

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography includes papers explicitly quoted in the text, as well as other sources of background information (dictionaries, studies in historical and synchronic phonology, morphology, etymology, language relationship, etc.). In references the sign \forall means "the whole paper". "S.p." means "separate pagination" (of an article within a journal or book); "l.c." = loco citato, "n. t." = no title, "s. a." - sine anno (without indicated year), "s. l." - sine loco (without place), "pl." = plate(s); "n. s." = new series, nouvelle série (= "N.F." = neue Folge); "transl." = translation The superscript P denotes preprints. MF = Microfilm; "p. c." means "personal communication".

In the etymological entries lists of bibliographical sources and comments are preceded by special signs:

the sign ¶ precedes a list of sources for a branch of a language family, as well as comments that refer to a branch of a family

the double sign ¶¶ precedes sources and comments for a family of languages,

the sign ◇ precedes sources and comments for the Nostratic macro-family,

the sign ◊ precedes doubtful bibliographical sources and comments that refer to inter-family relationship.

The sign \forall (instead of the indication of pages) means "throughout the paper"

The symbol \Leftrightarrow precedes bibliographical indication of opinions that are not shared by the present author. Those which are only partially shared by me are indicated by the symbol \approx .

A = Joseph Aistleitner. *Wörterbuch der ugaritischen Sprache*. B., 1963.

A U = J. Aistleitner. *Untersuchung zur Grammatik des Ugaritischen*. B., 1954.

Aa. AK = P. Aalto, "Proposals concerning the affinities of Korean", *MSFOu* CLXXXI (1982): 19-29.

Aa. DFU = Pentti Aalto, "The alleged affinity of Dravidian and Fenno-Ugrian", *ICTS* 2 (1972): 262-6.

Aa. MD = P. Aalto, "Materialien zur vergleichenden Forschung der drawidischen Sprachen", *FUF* XXXVIII (1970): 326-9.

Aa. N = P. Aalto, "The problem of «Nostratic»", *AION* X (1988): 49-65.

- Aa. Q = P. Aalto, "Quadrat-Inschriften", *HO M* (1964): 104-7.
- Aa. SACPh = P. Aalto. *Studies in Altaic and Comparative Philology. A Collection of Professor Pentti Aalto's Essays in Honour of His 70th Birthday*. Hs., 1987 (= *StOF* LIX).
- Aa. SO = P. Aalto, "Schrift-oiratisch". *HO M* (1964): 185-99.
- Aa. UA = P. Aalto, "Uralisch und Altaisch". *UAJ* XLI (1969): 323-34 (= Aalto *SACPh* 215-26).
- Aa. ZN = P. Aalto, "Zum Problem des «Nostratischen»", *FUF* XLII (1977): 277-80.
- AAS TJ = P. Azimov, Dzh. Amansaryjev, K. Saryjev, "Turkmenskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 91-111.
- AB = A. Alijev, K. Bōrijev. *Russko-turkmenskij slovar'. Or̄bsca-tyrkmenge sōzlik*. Ash., 1929.
- Ab. = V. I. Abajev. *Istoriko-etimologičeskij slovar' osetinskogo jazyka*. I-IV. M. / Lgr., 1958-1989.
- Ab. GO = V. I. Abajev, "Grammaticeskij ocherk osetinskogo jazyka". In: *OsR* (1962): 439-662.
- Ab. SSN = V. I. Abajev, "Skifo-sarmatskije narechija". *OIJ-D* (1979): 272-364.
- Abb. VLTm = A. d'Abbadie. "Extraits du Vocabulaire de la langue Tigre parlée à Muçaww'a". In: Munz. (reprinted in Di. [1865]).
- Abd. = F. A. Abdullajev. *Fonetika xorezmskix govorov*. Tash., 1967.
- Abdur. KUJ = G. A. Abdurakhmanov, "Karaxanidsko-ujgurskij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 64-75.
- Abel AeI = C. Abel. *Aegyptisch-indoeuropäische Sprachverwandschaft*. Lpz., 1890.
- Abel AeSI = C. Abel. *Einleitung in ein aegyptisch-semitisch-indoeuropäisches Wurzelwörterbuch*. Lpz., 1887.
- Abes. rWrd. = N. Abesaᶇe (ᶇ. ᶇᶇᶇᶇᶇᶇ), review of Wrd. *IK'EC'* IX (1982): 294-307.
- ABiv I, II, III = A. Ju. Ajkhenval'd, L. S. Bajun, Vjach. Vs. Ivanov, "Materialy k rekonstrukcii kul'turno-istoričeskogo processa v drevnej Maloj Azii". [I] *EPMA* (1985): 4-97, [II] *IEJA* (1987): 106-91, [III] *NJMA* (1987): 201-66.
- Abr. ESD = R. C. Abraham. *English-Somali Dictionary*. L., 1962.
- Abr. H = R. C. Abraham. *Dictionary of the Hausa Language*. 2nd ed. L., 1962.
- Abr. S = R. C. Abraham. *Somali-English Dictionary*. 2nd ed. L., 1962.
- Abrh. = Rr. Abrahamyan (Ռ. Աբրահամյան). *Pahlaveren-parskeren-hayeren-rruseren-angleren barraran*. Yer., 1965. [Dict. of Pahlavi].
- ABs. EGLK = André Basset. *Études de géographie linguistique en Kabylie (sur quelques termes berbères concernant le corps humain)*. P., 1929.
- ABs. LB = A. Basset. *La langue berbère*. L. / NY / Trt., 1952.

ABs. LBV = A. Basset. *La langue berbère. Morphologie. Le verbe. Étude des thèmes*. P., 1929.

ABs. PB = A. Basset, "Le nom de la «porte» en berbère". *MRB* II(1925): 1-16.

ABs. SAI = A. Basset, "Siwa, Aoudjila et Imeghran: à propos d'un rapprochement". *AIEO* II (1936): 119-27.

Abul. = I. Abulaṣe (ი. აბულაძე, I. Abuladze). *3veli kartuli enis leksik'oni*. Tb., 1973. [Dict. of Old Georgian].

Ach. = Hr. Ačarryan (Հր. Աճարյան). *Hayeren armatakan barraran*. I-IV. Yer., 1971-9. [Etymological dict. of Armenian].

Ach. HGB = Hr. Ačarrean (Հր. Աճարեան). *Hayeren gararrakan barraran*. T'iflis (Tb.), 1913 (= *EAZh* IX). [Dict. of Armenian dialects].

AD AltAD = A. Dolgopolsky, "On the origin of the Altaic ascending diphthongs in the light of external comparison". Paper presented at the International Conference "Linguistic Reconstruction and Pre-History of the East" (Moscow, 1989). Ms. [English version of AD AVD].

AD AR = A. Dolgopolsky, "The Aramaic reflex of the Semitic glottalized lateral consonant". *RO* XLIX (1994): 5-14.

AD AVD = A. Dolgopol'skij, "Proisxozhdenije altajskix vosxodjashchix diftongov v svete dannyx vmeshnego sravnenija". Paper presented at the International Conference "Linguistic Reconstruction and Pre-History of the East" (Moscow, 1989). Ms.

AD BR = A. Dolgopolsky, "Berber roots and grammar in the light of long-range comparison". Haifa, 2002. Handout for the 2nd Bayreuth-Frankfurt Colloquium on Berber Linguistics (Frankfurt, July 2002).

AD CCIE = A. Dolgopolsky, "Cultural contacts of Proto-Indo-European and Proto-Indo-Iranian with neighbouring languages". *FLH* VIII/1-2 (1987): 1-36.

AD CD = A. Dolgopolsky. *Comparative Dictionary of the Nostratic Languages*. In preparation.

AD CHIP = A. Dolgopolsky, "Chadic interrogative pronouns in etymological context". Handout of a paper. *GET* 1991.

AD ChCS = A. Dolgopolsky, "On Chadic correspondences of Sem. *ṣ̌". *Pr5ICSC* I (1990): 213-26.

AD ChSC = A. Dolgopolsky, "Chadic - Semitic - Cushitic: Epenthetic - ʃ- in Sura in the light of Hamito-Semitic comparative linguistics". *ChLHSNB* (1982): 32-46.

AD DKDL = A. Dolgopol'skij, "Drevnije korni i drevnije ljudi". *RR* 1968, no. 2: 96-108.

AD ECS = A. Dolgopolsky, "Emphatic consonants in Semitic". *IOS* VII (1977): 1-13.

AD EHL = A. Dolgopolsky, "On the etymology of Hebrew ׁהָלָ". *FsHlz.* (1999): 157-60.

AD EPCChL = A. Dolgopolsky, "On etymology of pronouns and classification of the Chadic languages". *FUCUS* (1988): 201-20.

AD EPV = A. Dolgopolsky, "Emphatic and plain voiceless consonants in Hamito-Semitic". Haifa, 2001 (Abstracts and handout for the 10th Meeting of Hamito-Semitic [Afoasiatic] Linguistics, Florence, April 2001).

AD ERAA = A. Dolgopolsky, "External relations of Afro-Asiatic". WAC-3 (1994)

AD EU = A. Dolgopol'skij, "O razgranichenii epiglottal'nyx soglasnyx i uvuljarnyx shchelevyx na nostraticheskom urovne". Haifa, 1990. Ms.

AD GD = A. Dolgopol'skij. *Gipoteza drevnejshego rodstva jazykov Severnoj Jevrazii (problemy foneticheskix sootvetstvij)*. M., 1964 (VII Intern. Congress of Anthropol. and Ethnogr. Sciences)

AD GDRV = A. B. Dolgopol'skij. "Gipoteza drevnejshego rodstva jazykov Severnoj Jevrazii s verojatnostnoj tochki zrenija". VJ 1964, no. 2: 53-63.

AD GDS = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Materialy po sravnitel'no-istoricheskoj fonetike kushitskix jazykov: gubnyje i dental'nyje smychnyje v nachal'nom polozenii". JAfr., M., 1966: 35-88.

AD HSBP = A. Dolgopolsky, "Hamito-Semitic names of body parts". SCS (1994): 267-87.

AD IEH = A. Dolgopolsky, "The Indo-European homeland and lexical contacts of Proto-Indo-European with other languages". MLR III (1988): 7-27.

AD IESA = A. Dolgopolsky, "The Indo-European stops in the light of the long range relationship of Indo-European with Afroasiatic and some language families of Northern and Eastern Asia". JDV 4 (1997) II: 109-112.

AD IPCV = A. Dolgopolsky, "Imperfective of prefix-conjugated verbs in Cushitic, Semitic, and Berber: Origin and Development". Haifa, 1989. Ms.

AD JAAM = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Jazyki Afriki i argument meteli". ZS 1969, No. 11: 26-8.

AD JPP = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Jazyki i problemy prarodiny". ZS 1975, No. 6: 15-9.

AD KVZ = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Materialy po sravnitel'no-istoricheskoj fonetike kushitskix jazykov: veljarnyj zvonkij v anlaute". PAfrJ (1972): 197-216.

AD KJ = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Kushitskije jazyki". JAA IV/2 (1991): 5-147.

AD KJRE = A. B. Dolgopol'skij. "Kakije jazyki rodstvenny jevropejskim?". NCh 1971-1972 (1971): 106-19.

AD KY = A. Dolgopolsky, field notes of Upper Kolima Yukagir (early 1970's). Ms.

AD LC = A. Dolgopolsky, "Lexical convergence and long-range comparison of languages". Handout for the international conference "Problemy izuchenija dal'nego rodstva jazykov" (Moscow, May-June 2000). Haifa, 2000.

AD LGC = A. Dolgopolsky, "Lexical and grammatical convergence in Semitic". Abstracts of a lecture (Tel-Aviv Univ., 2001). Haifa, 2001. Ms.

AD LOHS = A. Dolgopolsky, "On lateral obstruents in Hamito-Semitic". Haifa, 1989. Ms.

AD LOHSa = A. Dolgopolsky, "On lateral obstruents in Hamito-Semitic" [abstracts]. *RLC* (1989): 99-103.

AD LP = A. Dolgopolsky, "Linguistic prehistory". *CArchJ* V/2: 268-71.

AD LRC = A. Dolgopolsky. *A Long-Range Comparison of Some Languages of Northern Eurasia*. M., 1964 (VII Intern. Congress of Anthropol. and Ethnogr. Sciences)

AD LRHM(1) = A. Dolgopolsky, "Language relationship and the history of mankind". Abstract. *EMC* (1990): 32.

AD LRHM(2) = A. Dolgopolsky, "Language relationship and the history of mankind". Ms. 1992. Paper presented at ZIF Conference on Biological and Cultural Aspects of Language Development, Jan. 20-22, 1992, Zentrum für interdisziplinäre Forschung, Univ. of Bielefeld, Germany).

AD LZL = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Nostraticheskije korni s sochetanijem lateral'nogo i zvonkogo laringala". *Et 1970* (1972): 356-69.

AD MAIEH = A. Dolgopolsky, "More about the Indo-European homeland problem", *MLR* VI-VII (1993): 251-72

AD ME = A. Dolgopolsky (אהרן דולגופולסקי), "Mah nēcappēh mi-millôn 'étîmôlôgî shel ha-çáfáh ha-'ivrît?". *HW* I (5771 AM = 2001): 69-74. [What do we expect from a Hebrew etymological dictionary?]

AD MLX = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Materialy po leksike jazyka xadija. Imennyje chasti rechi". *BMJA* (1973): 57-82.

AD MN = A. Dolgopolsky, "Problems of Semitic comparative morphology: Mimation and nunation". *SLESI* VI (1989) : III-VII.

AD MR = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Metody rekonstrukcii obshcheindojevropejskogo jazyka i sibirojevropejskaja gipoteza". *Et 1964* (1965): 259-70.

AD MRV = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Metody rekonstrukcii obshcheindojevropejskogo jazyka i vneindojevropejskije sopostavlenija". *PSG* (1964): 27-30.

AD MsO = A. Dolgopolsky. *Macha Oromo Field Notes*. M., 1965-8. Ms. file.

AD N = A. Dolgopolsky, "Nostratic". *ELL* V (1994): 2838.

AD NA = A. Dolgopolsky, "On the origin of the Hebrew *nota accusativi* $\text{?e}\text{̣} \sim \text{?e}\text{̣}$ and the t -accusative in Akkadian, Agaw, and Saho". *AAT* (1999): 43-6.

AD ND = A. Dolgopolsky. *Nostratic Dictionary*. Cm., in press. [The present dictionary].

AD NEOVF = A. Dolgopolsky, "Nostratic etymologies and the origin of verbal formatives". *NDCAA* (1992): 290-7 [transl. of NEPGF].

AD NEPGF = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Nostraticheskije etimologii i proisxozhdenije glagol'nyx formantov". *Et 1968* (1971): 237-42.

AD NGIE = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Sud'ba nostraticeskix glasnyx v indojevropejskom jazyke". *MLZh* I (1995): 14-33.

AD NM = A. Dolgopolsky. *The Nostratic Macrofamily and Linguistic Palaeontology*. Cm., 1998.

AD NMI = A. Dolgopolsky, "The Nostratic macrofamily: a short introduction". *NELM* (1999): 19-44.

AD NMI-1 = A. Dolgopolsky, "The Nostratic macrofamily. A short introduction". *SNM* (1998). S. p.

AD NPSA = A. Dolgopol'skij, "Numidijskoje (vostochnolivijskoje) pis'mo Severnoj Afriki". *TDP* 384-401. [On Old Libyan script and language].

AD NSAS = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "O nostraticeskij sisteme affrikat i sibiljantov". *Et* 1972 (1974): 163-76.

AD NVIE = A. Dolgopolsky, "The Nostratic vowels in Indo-European". *NDCAA* (1992): 298-331. [Written in 1976].

AD OR = A. Dolgopol'skij, "Opyt rekonstrukcii obshchenostraticeskij grammatičeskij sistemy". *KSI* (1972) 32-4.

AD PhSS = A. Dolgopolsky, "On phonemic stress in Proto-Semitic". *IOS* VIII (1978): 1-12.

AD PLOG = A. Dolgopol'skij, "O proisxozhdenii lichnyx okončaniij glagolov v vostochnosidamskix i irakvskix jazykax". *AfrES* IX (= *TIEMM* C) (1972): 103-12. [On the origin of verbal personal endings in HEC and Iraqw lgs.].

AD PmbC = A. Dolgopolski. *La permutation des *m et *b initiaux dans les langues couchitiques*. M., 1967.

AD PNPh = A. Dolgopolsky. *Problems of Nostratic phonology*. Haifa, 1989. Ms.

AD PNCPh = A. Dolgopolsky, "Problems of Nostratic comparative phonology", *RLC* (1989): 90-98.

AD PP = A. Dolgopolsky, "On personal pronouns in the Nostratic languages". *GsColl.* (1984): 65-112.

AD PSH = A. Dolgopolsky. *From Proto-Semitic to Hebrew. Phonology. Etymological approach in a Hamito-Semitic perspective*. Mil., 1999.

AD rCPAAL = A. Dolgopolsky, rev. of CPAAL. *BSOAS* XLIX/2 (1986): 426-9.

AD rEDE = A. Dolgopolsky, rev. of Tk. EDE I. *IOS* XX (2002): 527-35.

AD rTPN = A. Dolgopolsky, rev. of Bm. TPN. *BSL* LXXXI/2 (1986): 91-7.

AD SCLC = A. Dolgopolsky, "South Cushitic lateral consonants as compared to Semitic and East Cushitic". *IHSC* 4 (1987): 195-214.

AD SEC = A. Dolgopolsky, "Semitic and East Cushitic: sound correspondences and cognate sets". *ESLs* (1983): 123-42.

AD SF = A. B. Dolgopol'skij. *Sravnitel'no-istoričeskaja fonetika kushitskix jazykov*. M., 1973.

AD SJ = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Semitskije jazyki". *KJE* VII (1994): 744-7.

AD SK = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Ot Saxary do Kamchatki jazyki ishchut rodstvennikov". *ZS* 1967, No. 1: 43-6.

AD SLC = A. Dolgopolsky, "Sources of linguistic chronology". *TDHL* (2000): 401-9.

AD SLC-P = A. Dolgopolsky, "Sources of linguistic chronology". *TDHL-P* (1999): S. p.

AD SNBP = A. Dolgopolsky, "Origin of Some Semitic Names of Body Parts". Haifa, 1994. Ms.

AD SNSE = A. Dolgopolsky, "Semitic nomina segolata in Ethiopic". *ICES* 6 (1986): 71-90.

AD SS = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, notes to IS SS. *Et 1966* (1968): 401-4.

AD SShS = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Nostraticeskije osnovy s sochetanijem shumnyx soglasnyx". *Et 1967* (1969): 296-313.

AD TPSL = A. Dolgopolsky, "Two problems of Semitic historical linguistics". *SSLs* I (1991): 328-39.

AD VZ = A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Materialy po sravnitel'no-istoricheskoj fonetike kushitskix jazykov: veljarnyj zvonkij v anlaute". *PAfrJ* (1972): 197-216.

AD WIL = A. Dolgopolsky, "Semitic and East Cushitic: word-initial laryngeals". *ICfES* 8 I (1988): 629-37.

AD YN = A. Dolgopolsky. *Yukagir Notes*. M., 1969-70. Ms.

Ad. = Douglas Q. Adams. *A Dictionary of Tocharian B*. Amst./Atlanta, GA, 1999.

Ad. H = D. Q. Adams. *Tocharian Historical Phonology and Morphology*. NH, 1988 [= *American Oriental Series* LXXI].

Adb. AR = A. V. Dybo, "K voprosu ob altajskom rodstve". *LRDIV-84* I (1984): 31-2.

Adb. IGTA = A. V. Dybo, "Inlautnyje guttural'nyje v tungusoman'chzhurskix i v praaltajskom". *SIJSE* (1990): 51-3.

Adb. KL = A. V. Dybo, "K kul'turnoj leksike praaltajskogo jazyka". Ms. 1992.

Adb. MP = A. V. Dybo, "Mir praaltajcev: Wörter und Sachen". *PID* (2000) 38-49.

Adb. MSR = A. V. Dybo, "Methods in systemic reconstruction of Altaic and Nostratic lexics". *LRDIV-89* I (1989): 196-209.

Adb. MSRm = A. V. Dybo, "Methods of systemic reconstruction in Altaic and Nostratic lexics". M., 1989. Ms.

Adb. NNN = A. V. Dybo, "Nostraticeskije etimologii s nachal'nymi nosovymi". *PID* (2000) 31-8.

Adb. NPAJ = A. V. Dybo, "Nazvanija pal'cev ruk v altajskix jazykax". Annex 2 (Prilozhenije 2) to Adb SR-D. S. p. Ms. M., 1991.

Adb. NPSA = A. V. Dybo, "Jazykovyje kontakty i bazisnaja leksika: nazvanija pal'cev ruk v sredneazitskom areale". *LTDEK* II (1984): 87-96.

Adb. PA = A. V. Dybo, "Nazvanija podarkov v pra-altajskom". *FsBask* (1996): 79-88.

ADb. Pń = A. V. Dybo, "Sud'ba praaltajskogo ŋ po tungusoman'chzhurskim i mongol'skim dannym". *VCh-3* (1995): 105-13.

ADb. PRNChT = A. V. Dybo, "K praaltajskoj rekonstrukcii nazvanij chastej tela". *TPEI* (1985): 82-93.

ADb. SNT = A. V. Dybo, "Jeshchë raz o soglasovanii nostraticheskoj teorii s rezul'tatami izuchenija tjurkskix jazykov". *MLZh I* (1995): 280-9.

ADb. SR = A. V. Dybo. *Semanticheskaja rekonstrukcija v altajskoj etimologii. Somaticheskije terminy (plechevoj pojas)*. M., 1996.

ADb. SR-D = A. V. Dybo. *Semanticheskaja rekonstrukcija v altajskoj etimologii*. Dissertacija na soiskanije uchënoj stepeni doktora filologicheskix nauk [D. Sc. thesis]. I-II. M., 1991. Ms.

ADb. TMCT = A. V. Dybo, "Etimologicheskij material k rekonstrukcii prabungusoman'chzhurskix nazvanij chastej tela". *SDLI* (1988): 108-27.

ADb. Ttd = A. V. Dybo, "Tjurk. *t-, *d-". *SIN* (1991): 50-65.

ADb. ZUALA = A. V. Dybo, "Zaimstvovanija iz ural'skix jazykov v anatomicheskoi leksike altajskix jazykov". *LRDIV-89 I* (1989): 210-22.

ADDZ VIS = A. Dolgopol'skij, V. Dybo, A. Zaliznjak, "Vklad V. M. Illich-Svitycha v sravnitel'no-istoricheskiju grammatiku indoevropskix i nostraticheskix jazykov". *SSI V* (1973): 82-91.

Adler VJ = E. Adler, "Vodskij jazyk". *JN III* (1966): 118-37.

ADM = M. S. Andronov, M. A. Dashko, V. A. Makarenko. *Kannadarususkij slovar'*. M., 1979.

Admv. Tsch = A. Adamović, "Das Tschuwaschische im Lichte der Substrattheorie". *MSFOu CLXXXV* (1983): 9-24.

ADP BFN = A. Dolgopolsky & V. Porkhomovsky. *Beja Field Notes* (1970). Ms.

Adr. AIL = F. Rodríguez Adrados, "Gk. ἀλώπηξ, O. I. λοπάς, Av. urupis, Lat. uolpēs, and the IE laryngeals with appendix". *IBK XXIII* (1985): 21-8.

Adr. B = F. R. Adrados, review of Bks. OIENI. *IF XCIII* (1988): 292-4.

Adr. LarIE = F. R. Adrados. *Estudios sobre las laringales indoeuropeas*. Md., 1961.

Adr. LIE = F. R. Adrados. *Lingüística indoeuropea*. I-II. Md., 1975.

Adr. VIE = F. R. Adrados. *Evolución y estructura del verbo indoeuropeo*. Md., 1961.

Adr. FNIESI = F. Rodríguez Adrados, "De la flexión nominal del IE a la del eslavo". *JFEsUCM* (1990). 10 pp.

AfD I = V. K. Afanas'jeva, I. M. D'jakonov. "Ishtar". *MNM I* (1980): 595.

AfL = Morris F. Goodman, David W. Crabb, "African languages". *NEB I* (© 1974): 218-32.

Agayan G = E. B. Agajan, "O genezise armjanskogo konsonantizma". *VJ* 1960, no. 4: 37-52.

Agsth. NOT = S. Agesthalingom, "Negatives in Old Tamil". *IL XXXIX* (1978): 59-77

Agsth. PD = S. Agesthalingom, "Passive in Dravidian". *DrL* (1969): 1-22.

AgsthSh LTI = S. Agesthalingom & S. V. Shanmugam. *The Language of Tamil Inscriptions 1250-1350 A. D.* Ann., 1970.

AH = Abû=Hayyân. *Kitâb al-Idrâk li-lisân al-Atrâk*. Ed. by Ahmet Caferoğlu. Ist., 1931.

AHar. = Alice C. Harris, "On the origin of series markers in Kartvelian". *FS VII/1-2* (1984): 153-80

AhB = Ahmadu Bello. *The Dialects of Hausa*. Enugu, Nigeria, 1992.

AHD = *The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language*. Ed. by W. Morris. Boston / NY, 1969-1970.

AHDI = *The American Heritage Dictionary of Indo-European Roots*. Revised & ed. by C. Watkins. Boston / NY, 1985.

Ahl. MM = August E. Ahlqvist. *Versuch einer mokscha-mordwinischen Grammatik nebst Texten und Wörterverzeichnis*. SPb., 1861. (= *Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der ural-altaischen Sprachen*. I Theil).

Ahl. WG = A. Ahlqvist. *Wotisk grammatik jemte språkprof och ordförteckning*. Hs., 1858.

Ahl. WS = A. Ahlqvist. *Wogulische Sprachtexte nebst Entwurf einer wogulischen Grammatik*. Ed. by Y. Wichmann. Hs., 1894. (= *MSFOu VIII*).

Ahl. WW = A. Ahlqvist. *Wogulisches Wörterverzeichnis*. Hs., 1891. (= *MSFOu II*).

Ahrens SSV = K. Ahrens, "Der Stamm der schwachen Verba in den semitischen Sprachen". *ZDMG LXIV* (1910): 161-94.

Ai. BC = A. Ju. Aikhenwald. *On Berber cases in the light of Afrasian*. Ms. Florianópolis, Brasil, 1989. Ms.

Ai. BCAAL = A. Ju. Aikhenwald, "On Berber cases in the light of Afroasiatic languages". I. *IHSC 5 I* (1990): 113-21.

Ai. MCB = A. Ju. Aikhenvald. *A Morphological Classification of the Berber Languages*. M. / Florianópolis, 1989. Ms.

Ai. SKBJ I, II, III = A. Ju. Ajkhenval'd. *Strukturno-tipologičeskaja klassifikacija berberskix jazykov..* M., 1986-7 (*PPOJ*, vypusk 7, 8, 9).

Ai. SKBJ-A = A. Ju. Ajkhenval'd. *Strukturno-tipologičeskaja klassifikacija berberskix jazykov*. Avtoreferat dissertacii na soiskanje učënoj stepeni kandidata filologičeskix nauk. M., 1984.

AiM = A. Ju. Ajkhenval'd, A. Ju. Militarev, "Livijsko-guanchskije jazyki". *JAA IV/2* (1991): 148-267.

Äimä LLSM = Frans Äimä, "Lappalaisia lainasanoja suomen murteissa". *JSFOu XXV* (1908). S. p.

Äimä PhInL = F. Äimä. *Phonetik und Lautlehre des Inarilappischen*. I-II. Hs., 1918 (= *MSFOu XLII/1 - XLIII*).

AJ = Francisco Aura Jorro (ed. [actually author]). *Diccionario micénico*. I-II. Md., 1985-93. (= *Diccionario griego-español*. Anejo I-II).

Ajd. = G. Ajdarov. *Jazyk orxonskix pamjatnikov drevnetjurkskoj pis'mennosti VIII veka*. Al., 1971.

AJE I = H. D'Arbois de Jubainville & E. Ernault. *Études grammaticales sur les langues celtiques*. Vol. 1. P., 1895

AJE II = H. D'Arbois de Jubainville & E. Ernault. *Études grammaticales sur les langues celtiques*. Vol. 2: Émile Ernault. *Glossaire moyen-breton*. Avec une préface et les indices du tome I. P., 1895-6 (= Ern.).

Ajello A = Roberto Ajello, "Armeno". *LIE* (1993): 225-54.

Al. CVB = Khalil Alio, "Les classes verbales en bidiya". *ETchCEV* (1987): 11-6.

Al. DB = Kh. Alio. *Essai de description de la langue bidiya du Guéra (Tchad)*. *Phonologie - grammaire*. B., 1986.

Al. W = Kh. Alio. *Wordlists on Karekare, Galembi, Ngamo, Maha*. Fr., 1991. Ms.

AIA ODS = Alemayehu Abebe, "Ometo dialect survey - a pilot survey report. Raw data". *SLNLE* (1993): 1-10. [Wolayta, Gofa, Gamo, Dorze, C'ancha, Dawro/Kullo].

Alat. FP = V. I. Alatyrev, "O finskom kansa i permskom kuz, goz". *SFU I/4* (1966): 269-72.

Alav. = M. Alaviṣe (მ. ალავიძე), "Lechxumuri leksik'oni". *KEL I* (1938): 139-64.

Alb. ARI = William Foxwell Albright. *The Archaeology and the Religion of Israel*. 2nd ed. Balt., 1953.

Alb. NESE18 = W. F. Albright, "Notes on Egypto-Semitic etymology". *AJSLL XXXIV/2* (1918): 81-98, *XXXIV/4* (1918): 215-55.

Alb. NESE27 = W. F. Albright, "Notes on Egypto-Semitic etymology". *JAOS XLVII* (1927), 198-237.

Alb. PSI = W. F. Albright. *The Proto-Sinaitic Inscriptions and Their Decipherment*. CamM., 1966.

Alb. rGUH = W. F. Albright, review of *Ugaritic Handbook* by C. Gordon. *JBL LXIX* (1950): 383-93.

Alb. VESO = W. F. Albright. *The Vocalization of the Egyptian Syllabic Orthography*. N.H., 1934. Repr.: Millwood, N.Y., 1974.

AlbED = *Albanian-English Dictionary*. Ed. by Leonard Newmark. Oxf., 1998.

Alc. = R. 'Alqálá'î (רֵאֲבֵן אֶלְקָלַעִי). *Millôn 'ivrî-'anglî shálém* = Reuben Alcalay. *The Complete Hebrew-English Dictionary*. I-II. Ramat-Gan / J., 1959.

Alh. T = Alho Alhoniemi, "Das Tscheremissische". *HO UL* (1988): 84-95.

Alib. = Louis Alibert. *Dictionnaire occitan-français selon les parlers languedociens*. Toulouse, 1966.

AIJ = Khalil Alio & H. Jungraithmayr. *Lexique bidiya*. Fr., 1989.

All. D = Edward J. Allan, "Dizi". *NSLE* (1976): 377-92.

All. K = E. J. Allan, "Kullo". *NSLE* (1976): 324-50.

All. PhD = E. J. Allan, "The phonology of Dizi (Maji): a preliminary report". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 339-46.

Allaoua = Abdelmadjid Allaoua. *Description linguistique d'un parler de Petite Kabylie (Ayt-Ziyan)*. Speciale afhandling, Univ. de Copenhague. Cop., 1986.

Allen GVS = W. S. Allen, "Some remarks on the structure of the Greek vowel systems". *W* XV/2 (1959): 240-51.

Alm. BS = Herman Almkvist. *Die Bischari-Sprache Tū-Bedāwie in Nordost-Afrika*. I-III. Up., 1881-5.

Alm. SP = H. Almkvist. *Den semitiska språkstammens pronomen. Bidrag till en jämförande semitisk grammatik. I: Inledning. Om det jämförande studiet af de semitiska språken och deras förhållande till de ariska och hamitiska*. Up., 1875.

AIO = Aleksandre Oniani (ალექსანდრე ონიანი), "Zmnisc'inebis alomorpta ganac'ileba svanurshi". *TUGA* (1969): 116-26.

ALP = M. S. Andrejev & Je. M. Peshchereva. *Jagnobskije teksty. S prilozhenijem Jagnobsko-russkogo slovarja, sostavlennogo M. S. Andrejevym, V. A. Livshicem i A. K. Pisarchik*. M. / Lgr., 1957.

Alp. J = V. M. Alpatov. "Japonskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 324-60.

Alp. SJ = V. M. Alpatov. "Starojaponskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 305-23.

Alsh. = Sara B. Aleshire, "Greek βούλομαι: Etymology and evolution". *AIIES* (1980): 267-78.

Alt. III = Franz Altheim. *Geschichte der Hunnen*. III. B., 1961.

AltS I = F. Altheim und R. Stiel, *Christentum am Roten Meer*. I. B. / NY, 1971.

Alvre OSFP = Paul Alvre, "Zur Struktur der ostseefinnischen Pronomen". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 241-3.

AM = M. S. Andronov, V. A. Makarenko. *Malajalam-russkij slovar'*. M., 1971.

Am. = Joseph Marie Amiot. *Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-François, composé d'après un Dictionnaire Mantchou-Chinois*. Rédigé et publié avec des additions et l'Alphabet de cette langue par L. Langlès. I-III. P., 1789-90.

AMS = H. Amborn, G. Minker & H.-J. Sasse. *Das Dullay*. B., 1980.

Ams. = Amsalu Aklilu. *Etymologischer Beitrag zu A. Dillmanns Lexicon linguae aethiopiae*. Inaugural-Dissertation. 1962 (quoted after L CDG).

An. DJ = M. S. Andronov. *Dravidijskije jazyki*. M., 1965.

An. DL = M. S. Andronov. *Dravidian Languages*. M., 1970.

An. DN = M. Andronov, "Dravidian numerals: an etymological study". *IJDL* V/1 (1976): 5-15

An. DU = M. Andronov, "Comparative studies on the nature of Dravido-Uralian parallels". *ICTS* 2 (1972): 55-67.

An. GTJ = M. S. Andronov. *Grammatika tamil'skogo jazyka*. M., 1966

An. HD = M. Andronov, "Hypercorrection in Dravidian". *IL* XXXVIII (1977): 221-26.

- An. JB = M. S. Andronov. *Jazyk braui*. M., 1971.
- An. NEDU = M. Andronov, "New evidence of possible linguistic ties between the Deccan and the Urals". *FsSP* (1961): 137-40.
- An. PTS = M. Andronov, "Hints regarding the origin of the present tense suffix -kiṅṛ- in Tamil". *TC* 1969, No. 9.
- An. SG = M. S. Andronov. *Sravnitel'naja grammatika dravidijskix jazykov*. M., 1978.
- An. TL = M. S. Andronov. *The Tamil Language*. M., 1965.
- AnC-1 = Guillemette Andreu & Sylvie Cauville, "Vocabulaire absent du *Wörterbuch*" (I). *RdE* XXIX (1977): 5-13.
- AnC-2 = G. Andreu & S. Cauville, "Vocabulaire absent du *Wörterbuch*" (II). *RdE* XXX (1978): 10-21.
- And. UFIG = Nikolai Anderson. *Studien zur Vergleichung der ugrofinnischen und indogermanischen Sprachen*. I. Dorpat, 1879 (= *VGEG* IX).
- Andersen LS = Henning Andersen, "Le lingue slave". *LIE* (1993): 441-80.
- Andersson = Sven-Gunnar Andersson, "Ist die Glottochronologie endgültig ad acta gelegt?". *IF* LXXXIX (1984) 39-52.
- Andk. N = Mzia Andronik'ashvili (მ. ანდრონიკაშვილი). *Nark'vevebi iranul-kartuli enobrivi urtiertobidan*. Tb., 1966. [On Iranian-Kartvelian language contacts]
- Andk. Z = M. Andronikashvili, "O znachenii dannyx kartvelistiki dlja iranskogo jazykoznanija". *IrJaz* 1982 (1987).
- Andr. ChJ = I. A. Andrejev, "Chuvashskij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 480-91.
- Andr. ChJ-66 = I. A. Andrejev, "Chuvashskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 43-65
- Ang. = J. Angere. *Jukagirisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. Zusammengestellt auf Grund der Texte von W. Jochelson. St. / Wb. 1957.
- Ang. UJ = J. Angere. *Die uralo-jukagirische Frage*. St., 1956.
- Anikin = A. Je. Anikin. *Etimologija i balto-slavjanskoje leksicheskoje sravnenije v praslavjanskoj leksikografii. Materialy dlja balto-slavjanskogo slovarja*. Vyp.I (probnyj): A - Ė. Novos., 1994.
- Ank. G = J. Ankeria (J. Angere), "Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse des Giljakischen". *Anthr. LV* (1960): 355-415.
- Ank. GTU = J. Ankeria, "Giljakisch, Tschuktschisch und Uralisch". *Orbis* XXV (1976): 240-8.
- Ank. GU = J. Ankeria, "Giljakisch und Uralisch". *Orbis* XVII (1968): 459-66.
- Annamalai = E. Annamalai, "Phonology of Tamil nouns". *DPhS* (1975): 123-79.
- Anr. BG = B. Andrzejewski, "Some preliminary observations on the Borana dialect of Galla". *BSOAS* XIX/2 (1957): 354-74.

Anr. DSN = B. Andrzejewski. *The Declension of Somali Nouns*. L., 1964.

Anr. VVMS = B. Andrzejewski, "Verbs with vocalic mutation in Somali and their significance for Hamito-Semitic comparative studies". *HS* (1975): 361-76.

Ant. DJE = Raimo Anttila, "Deepened joys of etymology, grade a (and ā)". *MSFOu* LXXX (1986): 1-13.

Ant. HSL = R. Anttila. *Historical and Comparative Linguistics*. 2nd revised ed. Amst. / Phil., 1989.

Ant. IEBF = R. Anttila, "The Indo-European and Baltic Finnic interface: time against the ice". *TPHL* (2000): 481-528.

Ant. IEBFP = R. Anttila, "The Indo-European and Baltic Finnic interface: time against the ice". *TPHLP* (1999). S. p.

Ant. SA = R. Anttila. *Proto-Indo-European Schwebeablaut*. Berk. / LA, 1969 (*UCPL* LVIII).

Antn. YSK = N. K. Antonov, "Zametki o govore jakutov Sredne-Kolymnskogo rajona". *SDJ* (1961).

Antonsen = Elmer H. Antonsen. *A Concise Grammar of the Older Runic Inscriptions*. Tüb., 1975.

AOM = Abdalla Omar Mansur, "Bayso and Somali dialects". Outline of a paper. 2nd International Symposium of Cushitic and Omotic Studies (Turin, 1989). Ms.

Ap. ACA = David Appleyard, "Agaw, Cushitic, and Afroasiatic: the personal pronouns revisited". *JSS* XXXI (1966): 195-236.

Ap. ACMP = D. L. Appleyard, "The Agaw language: a comparative morphological perspective". Paper presented at the Eighth International Conference of Ethiopian studies (November 1984)". L., 1984. Ms.

Ap. AOL = D. L. Appleyard, "Agaw and Omotic links: the evidence of the lexicon". Paper presented at the II International Symposium on Cushitic and Omotic Languages, Turin, November 1989. Ms.

Ap. AN = D. Appleyard, "Afroasiatic and the Nostratic hypothesis". *NELM* (1999): 289-314.

Ap. ANH = D. Appleyard, "Afroasiatic and the Nostratic hypothesis". *SNM* (1998), s.p. Handout.

Ap. AV = D. L. Appleyard, *Agaw Vocabulary Comparative Notes*. L., 1989. Ms.

Ap. CAAL = D. L. Appleyard, "A comparative approach to the Amharic lexicon". *AAL* V, issue 2 (1977).

Ap. DAX = D. L. Appleyard, "A definite article in Xamtanga". *ALC* I:1 (1988): 15-24.

Ap. DSBAL = D. L. Appleyard, "Discussion on 'The Semitic basis of the Amharic lexicon'". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 281-3.

Ap. GA = D. L. Appleyard, "Gender in the inflexion of the nouns in Agaw". *CO* (1988): 357-78.

Ap. IC = D. L. Appleyard, "The internal classification of the Agaw languages: A comparative and historical phonology". *CPAAL* (1984): 33-68.

Ap. K = D. L. Appleyard, "A descriptive outline of Kemant". *BSOAS* XXXVIII/2 (1975): 316-50.

Ap. KAD = D. L. Appleyard, "'Kāiñña' - a 'new' Agaw dialect and its implications for Agaw dialectology". *VP* (1996): 1-19.

Ap. Kh I, II = D. L. Appleyard, "A grammatical sketch of Khamtanga" I, II. *BSOAS* L/2 (1987): 241-66, L/3 (1987): 470-507.

Ap. PCDA = D. L. Appleyard, "Preparing a comparative dictionary of Agaw". Handout. 3. Internationaler Kuschitisten- und Omotistenkongreß. B., 1994. Ms.

Ap. PPSS = D. L. Appleyard, "Possessive pronoun suffixes in Somali and their cognates in other Cushitic languages". *ICSS* 2 (1984): 115-33.

Ap. REA = D. L. Appleyard, "The radical extension system of the verb in Agaw". *ICES* 6 (1986): 1-23.

Ap. VAAMA = D. L. Appleyard, "Vocalic ablaut and aspect marking in the verb in Agaw". *JAAL* III (1992): 126-49.

Ap. VAAMA/p = D. L. Appleyard, "Vocalic ablaut and aspect marking in the verb in Agaw" [Draft version]. Paper presented at the Seminar "Living Semitic Languages and Comparative Semitic Linguistics", J., 1991.

Ap. VSA = D. L. Appleyard, "The vowel systems of Agaw: reconstruction and historical references". *IHSC* 5 II (1991): 13-28.

Ap. VSA-M = D. L. Appleyard, "The vowel systems of Agaw: reconstruction and historical references". Paper presented at the Fifth International Hamito-Semitic Congress, W., 1986. Ms.

Ap. WLK = D. L. Appleyard. *Word List of Kemant*. Ms. 1975.

Ap. WLQ = D. L. Appleyard. *A Word List of Qwarenya Compared with Kemantenäy (Kemant), Quara (Reinisch) and Falashan (Flad)*. Ms. L., 1995.

APicard PIB = André Picard, "Du prétérit intensif en berbère". *MémAB* (1957): 107-20.

APN = Juan Antonio Álvarez-Pedrosa Núñez, "Analysis of the vocabulary of roots containing the so-called Indo-European β ". *IF* XCVIII (1993): 13-23.

Applegate = Joseph R. Applegate. *An Outline of the Structure of Shilha*. NY, 1958.

Aq. BM = J. Aquilina, "The Berber element in Maltese". *CPAAL* (1984): 297-313.

Ar. = V. D. Arakin. *Norvezhsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1963.

Arat KB III = Reşid Rahmeti Arat. *Kutadgu Bilig*. III: Indeks. Ist., 1979.

Arb. Hpai = Y. Arbeitman, "Hittite $\beta\bar{a}i-$, why no $*w\bar{a}i-$: an Anatolian-Indo-European heterogloss". *FsHoen* (1987): 19-31.

Arb. Lza = Y. Arbeitman, "Cuneiform and Hieroglyphic Luwian -za". *ZVS XC/1-2* (1976): 145-8.

Arb. UP = Y. Arbeitman, "Ugaritic pronominals in the light of morphophonemic economy". *SSLs I* (1991): 82-106.

Arbanas = Louis Arbanas. *Deutsch-albanisches und albanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. W. / Lpz., 1916. [Al G].

ARBS = *Anglo-russkij biologičeskij slovar'*. 5th ed. Ed. by O. Chibisova. M., 1993.

Ard VHT = Josh Ard, "A sketch of vowel harmony in the Tungus languages". *SLUSSR* (1980): 23-44.

Ariste GVL = Paul Ariste. *A Grammar of the Votic Language*. Bloom. / H., 1968.

Ariste VKG = P. Ariste. *Vadja keele grammatika*. Tartu, 1948.

AristV PFJ = P. A. Aristè, E. E. Vjaari (P. Ariste, E. Vääri), "Pribaltiisko-finskije jazyki". *JN III* (1966): 26-34.

ArJ = Henry d'Arbois de Jubainville et Émile Ernault. *Études grammaticales sur les langues celtes*. Vol. I: H. d'Arbois de Jubainville. *Introduction. Phonétique et dérivation bretonnes*. P., 1881.

Arms. = Lilius E. Armstrong. *The Phonetic Structure of Somali*. Farnborough (Hants., England), 1964 (repr. of a paper, published in 1934 as part of *MSOS-3*, Jg. XXXVII).

Aro PEC = Jussi Aro, "Pronunciation of the "emphatic" consonants in Semitic languages". *StOF XLVII* (1977): 5-18.

Aro SZ = J. Aro, "Die semitischen Zischlaute (ṭ), ṣ, š und s und ihre Vertretung im Akkadischen". *Orientalia* (Hs.) XXVIII/4 (1959).

Aro VG = J. Aro. *Die Vokalisierung des Grundstammes im semitischen Verbum* (= *SOF XXXI*). Hs., 1964.

Arv. GPhEC = Linda Arvanites. *Glottalic phonemes of Proto Eastern Cushitic*. PhD thesis, UCLA, 1991.

Arv. GPhEC-89 = L. Arvanites, "Glottalic phonemes of Proto Eastern Cushitic". Paper presented at the International Symposium on Cushitic and Omotic Languages, Tor., 1989. Ms.

As.² = William G. Aston. *A Grammar of the Japanese Written Language*. 2nd ed. L. / Yok., 1877.

As.³ = id. 3rd ed. L., 1904.

Ash. = N. I. Ashmarin. *Slovar' chuvashskogo jazyka*. I-XVII. Kaz. / Cheb., 1928-1950.

Ash. MI = N. I. Ashmarin. *Materialy dlja izslédovanija chuvashskogo jazyka*. Kaz., 1898.

‘ASh = *Sépher ‘Árûkh Ha-shálém mē’eth rabbénû Nátán ben rabbénû Yēxi’él... ‘Azantîw wēxāzaqtîw ûdráshîw ‘ăñôkhî haccá’îr ... haD-r Yiçrá’él Qâhût* (ישראל קאהוט). *Aruch Completum sive Lexicon vocabula et res, quae in libris Targumicis, Talmudicis et Midraschicis continentur, explicans auctore Nathane filio Jechielis... Corrigit, explet, critice illustrat et edit Dr. Alexander Kohut*. I-VIII. W. / NY, 5638-5642

AM = 1878-1892. [Dictionary of MHb and JAr compiled in the 11th cent. and revised in the 19th cent.]

Ashir. OJS = K. Ashiralijev. *Orxon-Jenisej zhazma esteriktelindegi unggu sözdör*. Frunze, 1963.

AsK = J. Assfalg & P. Krüger. *Kleines Wörterbuch des christlichen Orients*. Wb., 1975.

Asl. = M. G. Aslanov. *Afgansko-russkij slovar' (pushtu)*. Ed. by N. A. Dvorjankov. M., 1960.

Aspesi GES = F. Aspesi. *La distinzione dei generi nel nome antico-egiziano e semitico*. Fir., 1977.

Aspesi Gk = F. Aspesi, "Gr. κῦδος nella comparazione linguistica". *ACEM XXXVI*, fasc. I (1983): 51-9.

AStv. MT = E. Annamalai and S. B. Steever, "Modern Tamil". *DL* (1998): 100-28.

AT = *The Mongolian Chronicle Altan Tobci*. Text, translation, and critical notes by Ch. Bawden. Wb., 1955.

Atk. IEoA = Basil F. C. Atkinson, "The treatment of Indo-European *ǵ in Armenian". *JRAS* Oct. 1925: 679-96.

Aufr. = Walter E. Aufrecht. *A Corpus of Ammonite Inscriptions*. Lewiston / Queenston / Lampeter, 1989 (= *ANETS IV*).

Augustaitis LPhS = Dain Augustaitis. *Das litauische Phonationssystem*. Mun., 1964 (Pd.D. thesis).

Aust. CLF = R. Austerlitz, "On comparing language families". *EFOu XV* (1978-9, published 1982): 45-54.

Aust. GIR = R. Austerlitz, "Gilyak internal reconstruction, 2: Iron and questions related to metallurgy". *FS VII/1-2* (1984): 38-48.

Aust. IRG = R. Austerlitz, "On the penumbra of questions surrounding the internal reconstruction of Gilyak". *SLUSSR* (1980): 75-87.

Aust. PL = R. Austerlitz, "Paleosiberian languages". *NEB XIII* (©1974): 914-6.

Aust. TD = R. Austerlitz, "Long-range comparison of Tamil and Dravidian with other language-families of Eurasia". *ICTS 2 I* (1972): 254-61.

Austin rStrLSHM = William M. Austin, rev. of Str. LSHM. *Lg XXXIV/4* (1958): 559-62.

Autran SIE = C. Autran. *Sumérien et indo-européen*. P., 1925.

Av. G II = Alessandra Avanzini. *Glossaire des inscriptions de l'Arabie du Sud*. T. II. Fir., 1980.

Av. SLSA = A. Avanzini, "Studi di lessico sudarabico antico". *ATC XLIII* (1978): 53-76, *XLIV* (1979): 17-31.

Avinery AZ = 'Iddô 'Āvînéřî (עִדּוֹ אֲבִינֶרִי). *Ha-nîv ha-ʿăřámî shel yêhûdê Zâkhô. The Aramaic Dialect of the Jews of Zâkhô*. J., 1988.

Avr. G = V. A. Avrorin. *Grammatika nanajskogo jazyka*. I-II. M. / Lgr., 1959-1961.

Avr. NJ = V. A. Avrorin, "Nanajskij jazyk". *JN V* (1968) 129-48.

- AvrL = V. A. Avrorin, Je. I. Lebedeva. "Orochskij jazyk". *JN V* (1968): 191-209.
- Ax. = R. Axyndov [Akhundov] (ed.). *Rysca-Turkce luget. Russko-tjurkskij slovar'*. I-II. Baku, 1928-9.
- AxT = G. Axvlediani (გ. ახვლედიანი), V. Topuria (ვ. თოფურია). *Kartul-rusuli leksik'oni*. Tb., 1950. [Georgian-Russian duct.]
- AY EY = Aklilu Yilma. [English-Yem Wordlist]. K., 1993 or 1994. Unpublished manuscript.
- AY NG = Aklilu Yilma. *A Sketch of Nayi Grammar*. Ad., 1994 (= *SLLE XVI*). [Nayi, a Dizoid language].
- AY ShM = Aklilu Yilma, "Aspects of Sheko morphology". Paper presented at the International Symposium on Cushitic and Omotic Languages, Tor., 1989. Ms.
- AY WShND = Aklilu Yilma. *Wordsurv database. [English-Sheko-Nayi-Dizi Wordlist]*. K., 1993 or 1994. Ms.
- AYS ShY = Aklilu Yilma, Ralph & Kati Siebert. *Survey of the Omotic Languages "Sheko" and "Yem"*. Ad., 1993 (= *SLLE X*). [Yem = Yemsa]
- Äz. = X. Ä. Äzizbäyov (X. A. Azizbekov), *Azärbayjanja-ruscha lüghät. Azerbajdzhansko-russkij slovar'*. Baku, 1985.
- AzA = Azeb Amha. *The Maale Language*. Ld., 2001.
- AzDDL = *Azärbayjan dilinin dialektolozihi lughäti*. Ed. by R. Ä. Rüstämov and M. Sh. Shiräliyev. Baku, 1964.
- Azerbajev JTS = E. G. Azerbajev. *Voprosy japonsko-tjurkskix jazykovyx svjazej*. Avtoreferat. kand. diss. M., 1982.
- Azerbajev JTTR = E. G. Azerbajev, "O leksike japonskogo i tjurkskix jazykov, svjazannoj s terminami rodstva". *SovT VI* (1986): 59-8.
- AzRL = *Azärbayjanja-rusja lüghät. Azerbajdzhansko-russkij slovar'*. Ed. by M. Taghiyev. I-IV. Baku, 1986 - .
- B AltJ = N. A. Baskakov. *Altajskij jazyk*. M., 1958.
- B AltJ-66 = N. A. Baskakov, "Altajskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 506-22.
- B ASJ = N. A. Baskakov. *Altajskaja sem'ja jazykov i jejo izuchenije*. M., "Nauka", 1981.
- B DChT = N. A. Baskakov. *Dialekt chernevyx tatar (tuba-kizhi). Grammaticheskij ocherk i slovar'*. M., 1966.
- B DK = N. A. Baskakov. *Dialekt kumandincev (kumandy-kizhi). Grammaticheskij ocherk, teksty, prevody i slovar'*. M., 1972.
- B DLT = N. A. Baskakov. *Dialekt lebedinskix tatar-chalkancev (kuu-kizhi). Grammaticheskij ocherk, teksty, perevody, slovar'*. M., 1985.
- B GNJ = N. A. Baskakov, "Ocherk grammatiki nogajskogo jazyka". *NogR* (1963): 495-562.
- B GOJ = N. A. Baskakov, "Ocherk grammatiki ojrotskogo jazyka". *BT OjrRS* (1947): 219-312.
- B KJ = N. A. Baskakov, "Karakalpakskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 301-19.
- B NJ = N. A. Baskakov, "Nogajskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 280-300.
- B PdTJ = N. A. Baskakov, "Prichastije na -dy/-ty v tjurkskix jazykax". *TMIV* 1951, No. 6: 205-17.

B SS = N. A. Baskakov, "Sistema sprjazhenija ili izmenenija slov po licam v jazykax tjurkskoj grupy". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 263-303.

B VITJ = N. A. Baskakov. *Vvedenije v izuchenije tjurkskix jazykov*. M., 1969.

Ba. = G. P. Bargery. *Hausa-English Dictionary and English-Hausa Vocabulary*. L., 1934.

Bá. = Bárczi Géza. *Magyar szófejtő szótár*. Bdp., 1941. [Hungarian etymological dict.].

Bá. MHT = Bárczi G. *Magyar hangtörténet*. 2nd ed. Bdp., 1958. [Historical phonology of Hungarian].

BabD ShJ = G. F. Babushkin, G. I. Donidze, "Shorskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 467-81.

Babluani = L. Babluani (ლ. ბაბლუანი), "Zogi zedsartavi et'imologiisatvis svanurshi". *IK'E XXIV* (1985): 131-6.

Back RIEV = Michael Back, "Die Rekonstruktion des idg. Verschluslautsystems im Lichte der einzelsprachlichen Veränderungen" *KZ XCIII* (1979): 179-95.

Bae. = Walter Baetke. *Wörterbuch zur altnordischen Prosaliteratur*. I-II. B., 1965-8.

Bagajev OJ I = N. K. Bagajev. *Sovremennyj osetinskij jazyk. I. Fonetika i morfologija*. Ordzhonikidze, 1965.

Bai. = Harold W. Bailey. *Dictionary of Khotan Saka*. Cm., 1979.

Bai. IC = H. W. Bailey, "Iranica in Caucasian". *FsHoen* (1987): 33-6.

Bai. InTu = H. W. Bailey, "Indo-Turcica". *BSOAS IX* (1937-39): 289-302.

Bai. LS = H. W. Bailey, "Language of the Saka". *HO Ir* (1958): 131-54.

Bai. TK = H. W. Bailey, "A Turkish-Khotanese vocabulary". *BSOAS XI* (1943-46): 290-6.

Baishev BD = T. G. Baishev. *Bashkirskije dialekty v ix otnoshenii k literaturnomu jazyku*. M., 1955.

BajO JFN I, II = L. S. Bajun, V. E. Orël, "Jazyk frigijskix nadpisej kak istoricheskij istochnik. I, II". *VDI* 1988, no. 1: 173-200, 1988, no. 4: 132-67.

Bajun BaltAn = L. S. Bajun, "K probleme balto-anatolijskix izogloss". *TBaltK* (1985): 128.

Bajun MG = L. S. Bajun, "Pozdneanatolijskije jazyki kak istochnik po xetto-luvijskoj dopis'mennoj istorii (na materile milijskoj istoricheskij grammatiki)". *VDI* 1980, no. 2: 11-28.

Bajun OAGS = L. S. Bajun, "Nekotoryje voprosy rekonstrukcii obshcheanatolijskogo glagol'nogo stroja". *DA* (1985): 6-21.

Bajun SFGS = L. S. Bajun, "Starofrigijskoje glagol'noje slovoizmenenije v sravnitel'no-istoricheskom aspekte". *BKS* (1986): 167-8.

Bajun SFLikJ = L. S. Bajun, "K opisaniju sistemy fonem likijskogo jazyka". *IFGVJ* (1978): 5-19.

Bak. GKT = Cherkes X. Bakajev. *Govor kurdov Turkmenii*. M., 1962.

Bak. KJ = Ch. X. Bakajev, "Kurdsjij jazyk". *JN I* (1966): 257-80.

BakA = Ch. Bakajev, Ju. Avaliani, "Kurdskij jazyk". *JM-SZI* (1997): 56-73.

BakNagy KrUFU = Marianne Sz. Bakró-Nagy, "*kVrV-type proto-forms in PU/PFU". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 244-7.

BakNagy SSPOU = M. Bakró-Nagy, "Syllabic structure rules in Proto-Ob-Ugric". *CIFU* 8 (1995) II: 19-20.

Balázs ISOG = J. Balázs, "Gli interrogativi slavi e l'origine del genere nell'indoeuropeo". *AION* VII (1966): 5-20.

Balázs IU = J. Balázs, "Zur Frage der indo-uralischen Verwandtschaft". *CIFU* 2, pt. 2 (1968): 37-45.

Balázs ISOG = J. Balázs, "Az indouráli nyelvrokonság elmélete tipológiai szempontból". *ANyT* XII (1978): 5-27.

Baldi = Philip Baldi. *An Introduction to Indo-European Languages*. Carbondale, Il., 1983.

Balkan = Kemal Balkan. *Kassitenstudien. I. Die Sprache der Kassiten*. NH, 1954.

Bam. LapVolp = A. Bammesberger, "Litauisch lãpẽ und lateinisch volpes". *FsStang* (1970): 38-43.

Bam. LPhPG = A. Bammesberger, "The laryngeal theory and the phonology of Prehistoric Greek". *NAIE* (1989): 35-41.

Bam. SLT = A. Bammesberger. *Studien zur Laryngaltheorie*. Gött., 1984.

Bancz. ThUA = Jerzy Bańcerowski, "A contribution to the theory of Uralic apophony". *CIFU* 4 III (1981): 195-201.

Bang KO = Willy Bang, "Vom Köktürkischen zum Osmanischen. Vorarbeiten zu einer vergleichenden Grammatik des Türkischen". I. *ABAW* 1917: 1-62. II-III. *ABAW* 1919: 1-79. IV. *ABAW* 1921: 1-26.

Bang SVG = W. Bang, "Studien zur vergleichenden Grammatik der Türksprachen". *SbW* 1916: 910-28, 1236-54, 1917: 522-35.

Bang T = W. Bang. *Turcica*. Lpz., 1917 (offprint from *FsHommel* : 270-294)

Bang TB VII = W. Bang, "Türkologische Briefe aus dem Berliner Ungarischen Institut. VII". *UJb* XIV (1934): 193ff.

Bang UAF = W. Bang. *Uralaltaische Forschungen*. Lpz., 1890.

Banti CLV = Giorgio Banti, "Some concord-less verbal paradigms in Omo-Tana". *SUGIA* XII/XIII (1991/2): 9-40.

Banti IVP = G. Banti, "Invariable verbal paradigms in Omo-Tana". Handout. Fifth International Hamito-Semitic Congress. R., 1987. Ms.

Banti MNO = G. Banti, "La morfologia del nome in Oromo". *StGr* (1986): 9-48.

Banti PASA = G. Banti, "Possessive affixes in the Somali area". *ICSS* 2 (1984): 135-54.

Banti PCVS = G. Banti, "Reflections on derivations from prefix-conjugated verbs in Somali". *ICSS* 3 (1988): 43-59.

Banti SON = G. Banti, "Two Cushitic systems: Somali and Oromo nouns". *ASPA* (1988): 11-49.

Banti STSCC = G. Banti, "Evidence for a second type of suffix conjugation in Cushitic". *IHSC 4* (1987): 123-68.

Barr CPhOT = James Barr. *Comparative Philology and the Text of the Old Testament*. Oxf., 1968.

Barth CAV = Heinrich Barth. *Sammlung und Bearbeitung Central-Afrikanischer Vokabularien*. Henry Barth. *Collection of Vocabularies of Central-African Languages*. I-II. Gotha, 1862-3.

Barth CV = Henry Barth. *Collection of Vocabularies of Central-African Languages*. 2nd ed. Vol. II. L., 1971.

Barth RE = Heinrich Barth. *Reisen und Entdeckungen in Nord- und Central-Afrika in den Jahren 1849-1855*. Vol. III. Gotha, 1857.

Barth SCV = Henry Barth, "Selective comparative vocabulary of twenty-four Central African idioms". Ms. (Kuka, 1852). Published in: *Bnt*. 71ff.

Bartoli AEUS = M. Bartoli, "Ario-europeo, uralico, semitico". *FsTr* (1938): 175-98.

Bat. KPJ = R. M. Batalova, "Komi-permjackij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 214-29.

Bat. KZJ = R. M. Batalova, "Komi(-zyrjanskij) jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 229-39.

BatK = Sh. Batyrov, G. I. Karpov. *Russko-turkmenskij slovar'*. Ash., 1948.

Batm. GKJ = I. A. Batmanov. *Grammatika kirgizskogo jazyka*. I-III. Frunze/Kaz., 1939-1940.

Batm. JJP = I. A. Batmanov. *Jazyk jenisejskix pamjatnikov drevnetjurkskoj pis'mennosti*. Frunze, 1959.

Battal = Aptullah Battal. *Ībnū-Mūhennâ luġati*. Ist., 1934.

Bauer OK = Theo Bauer. *Die Ostkanaanäer*. Lpz., 1926.

Bazin ChTM = Louis Bazin, "Noms de la «chèvre» en turc et en mongol". *FsPp* (1957): 28-32.

Bazin T = L. Bazin, "Le Turkmène". *PhTF* I (1959): 308-17.

BB CVG = T. Burrow & S. Bhattacharya., *A comparative vocabulary of the Gondi dialects*. Calc., 1960 [offprint from *JAS* II (1960): 73-251].

BB K = T. Burrow & S. Bhattacharya., "Notes on Kuvi with a short vocabulary". *IJJ* VI/3-4 (1963): 231-89.

BB KKK = T. Burrow & S. Bhattacharya., "Some notes on the Kui dialect as spoken by the Kandhs of North-east Koraput". *IJJ* V (1961): 118-35.

BB PnL = T. Burrow & S. Bhattacharya. *The Pengo Language. Grammar, texts and vocabulary*. Oxf., 1970.

BB PrL = T. Burrow, S. Bhattacharya. *The Parji Language, A Dravidian Language of Bastar*. Hertford, 1953.

Bb. = Folke Boberg. *Mongolian-English Dictionary*. I-III. St., 1954-5.

BBB = Bárczi Géza, Benkő Loránd, Berrár Jolán. *A magyar nyelv története*. Bdp., 1967. [History of Hungarian].

BBl. = Bernard Bloch. *Bernard Bloch on Japanese*. Ed. with an introduction and an index by R. A. Miller. NH / L., 1970.

Bbr. = Friedrich Bieber. *Kaffa, ein alt-kuschitisches Volkstum in Inner-Afrika*. Vol. II. W., 1923.

BBsk. TJ = N. A. Baskakov, A. N. Baskakov. "Tjurkskije jazyki". *JAA V* (1993): 187-282.

Bc. = Carl D. Buck. *A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages*. Ch. / L., 1949.

Bc. EOUD = Carl Darling Buck. *Elementarbuch der oskisch-umbrischen Dialekte*. Heid., 1905.

Bc. G = Carl Darling Buck. *A Grammar of Oscan and Umbrian with a Collection of Inscriptions and a Glossary*. Boston, 1904. Repr.: Hild. / NY, 1974.

Bc. GD = C. D. Buck. *Greek Dialects. Grammar, selected inscription, glossary*. Ch., 1955 [rev. & expanded ed. of Bc. IGD].

Bc. IGD = C. D. Buck. *Introduction to the Study of the Greek Dialects. Grammar, selected inscription, glossary*. Boston / NY / Ch. / L., 1910.

BCCW = *Benue-Congo Comparative Wordlist*. Ed. by Kay Williamson & Kiyoshi Shimizu. I-II. Ib., 1968-73.

BCereteli ZIL = B. C'ereteli (ბ. წერეთელი), "Zemoimeruli leksik'oni". *KEL I* (1938): 99-135.

BD = K. Brugmann & B. Delbrück. *Grundriß der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Zweite Bearbeitung. I-V. Str. / B., 1897-1930. Reprint: B., 1967.

BD GVG¹ = K. Brugmann & B. Delbrück. *Grundriß der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. [1st ed.]. I-V. Str., 1886-1900.

Bd. EH = Budenz József. *Erdei és hegy-cseremis szótár*. Pest, 1866. [Dict. of Cheremis].

Bd. MU = Budenz J. *A mandsu nyelv alaktana*. Bdp., 1977. [Grammar of WrMc]

Bd. MU = Budenz J. *Magyar-ugor összehasonlító szótár*. Bdp., 1873-1881. [Etym. dict. of Hungarian]

Bd. SVN = Budenz J., "Svéd-lapp nyelv mutatványok". *NyK XII* (1876): 161-212. [Lp U].

Bd. UNA = Budenz J. *Az ugor nyelvek összehasonlító alaktan*. Bdp., 1884-7. [Comparative morphology of Hungarian].

BDB = F. Brown, S. R. Driver & Ch. A. Briggs. *The New Brown - Driver - Briggs - Gesenius Hebrew and English Lexicon with an Appendix Containing Biblical Aramaic*. L., 1907 [and Boston / NY, 1906]. Reprint: Lafayette, Ind., 1980.

Bdm. = N. Badmajev. *Kalmycko-russkij bukvar'*. SPb., 1902.

Bdr. = M. Bedrossian. *New Dictionary Armenian-English*. Venice, 1875-9.

Beard IEL = Robert Beard. *The Indo-European Lexicon*. Amst., North-Holland Publishing Company, 1981.

BechG OEA = Marianne Bechhaus-Gerst, "Old Egyptian and Afroasiatic: the state of the art". *AAL* LVI (1998): 111-30.

Bechtel HPG = F. Bechtel. *Die griechischen Dialekte*. I-III. B., 1921-4.

Becker IFnS = E. G. Bekker, "Imennaja flekcija na *-n* v sel'kupskom jazyke i jejo istoki". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 36-8.

Beeler Ge&i = M. S. Beeler, "Proto-Germanic [i] and [e]: one phoneme or two?", *Lg* XLII/2 (1966): 473-4.

Beg. = F. Beguinot. *Il berbero Nefûsi di Fassâto*. 2a ed. R., 1942.

Beg. BVF = F. Beguinot, "Sul trattamento delle consonanti *B, V, F* in berbero". *RANL* ser. V, XXXIII (1924): 186-99.

Behnk ÄH = F. Behnk, "Über die Beziehungen des Ägyptischen zu den hamitischen Sprachen". *ZDMG* LXXXII (1928): 136-41.

Behnk LÄS = F. Behnk, "Lexikalische Beiträge zur ägyptisch-semitischen Sprachvergleichung". *ZÄS* LXII (1927): 80-3.

Beke LDA = C. T. Beke, "On the languages and dialects of Abyssinia and the countries to the South". *PPhS* II, no. 33 (1845): 89-107.

Bel. = Jean-Baptiste Belot. *Vocabulaire arabe-français à l'usage des étudiants*. 14th ed. Beir., 1929.

Bel. DFA = J.-B. Belot. *Dictionnaire français-arabe*. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue sous la direction du R. P. R. Nakhla. Beir., 1952.

Belikov KKJ = V. I. Belikov. "Komparativistika i kreol'skije jazyki", *SIJ* (1991): 100-7.

Belkin = V. M. Belkin. *Arabskaja leksikologija*. M., 1975.

Bell = Christofer R. Bell. *The Somali Language*. L./ NY / Trt., 1953.

Bellwood TDP = Peter Bellwood, "The time depth of major linguistic families: an archaeologists perspective". *TPHLP* (1999). S. p.

Bender HIE = Harold H. Bender, *The Home of the Indo-Europeans*. Princeton, 1922.

Bengtson BWTL = John D. Bengtson, "Beyond Whitney's 'Tenth Lecture': New horizons in comparative linguistics". *LACUS* XIV (1987): 329-35.

Bengtson DC = J. D. Bengtson, "The Dene-Caucasian macrophylum". *NDCAA* (1992): 334-52.

Bengtson GELP = J. D. Bengtson, "Global etymologies and linguistic prehistory". *NDCAA* (1992): 480-96.

Bengtson IBI = J. D. Bengtson, "Is Basque isolated? (ad Trask [1994-95])". *Dh* II/2 (1995): 34-44.

Bengtson IE10 = J. D. Bengtson, "Notes on Indo-European '10', '100', and '1000'". *D* IV/1-2 (1098): 257-62.

Bengtson MCH = J. D. Bengtson, "The Macro-Caucasic hypothesis". *Dh* I/2 (1993): 3-6.

Bengtson PL = J. D. Bengtson, "Paleolexicology: a tool toward language origins". *StLO* II (1991): 175-86.

Bennett PGIEkw = W. H. Bennett, "Pre-Germanic /p/ for Indo-European /k^w/". *Lg* XLV/2 (1969): 243-7.

BER = *Bălgarski etimologičen rechnik*. Ed. by V. Georgiev (vol. I-III), V. Georgiev & I. Duridanov (vol. IV), I. Duridanov (vols. V-). I-V-. Sofia, 1971-.

Ber. = Gábor Berezki. *Grundzüge der tscheremissischen Sprachgeschichte*. II. Sz., 1992 (= *StUA* XXXIV).

Ber. CsFA = Berezki Gábor, "A cseremisiz nyelvjárások fonematikus átírása". *FUTY* (1973): 79-82.

Ber. EM1966 = Berezki G., "Etimológiai megjegyzések". *NyK* LXVIII/1 (1966): 89-93.

Ber. GWF = G. Berezki, "Geschichte der wolgafinnischen Sprachen". *HO UL* (1988): 314-50.

Berger BZ = Herrmann Berger, "Burušaski-Lehnwörter in der Zigeunersprache". *IJJ* III (1959): 17-43.

Bern. = Erich Berneker. *Slavisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. Heid., 1913-15.

Bern. IeuBS = E. Berneker, "Von der Vertretung des idg. $\tilde{e}u$ im baltoslavischen Sprachzweig". *IF* X (1899): 145-67.

Beronka = Johan Beronka. *Lappische Kasusstudien*. I-II. Oslo, 1937-40 (= *Oslo Etnografiske Museums Skrifter* II/2-3).

BerrK RMG = *Régi magyar glosszárium*. Szerkesztette Berrár Jolán és Károly Sándor. Bdp., 1984. [Dictionary of Old Hungarian (1290-1604)]

Berta LTD = Á. Berta. *Lautgeschichte der tatarischen Dialekte*. Sz., 1989 (= *StUA* XXXI).

Berynda = Pamva Berynda. *Leksikon slavenorossijskij*. Kiev, 1627.

Bese TTEMong = Bese Lajos, "A titlás és tagadás etimológiájáról a mongolban". *NyK* LXXV/1 (1973): 227-31. [Et. of prohibition/negation in M].

Beyer AHG = K. Beyer. *Althebräische Grammatik*. Gött., 1969.

BFU = O. Buchholz, W. Fiedler & G. Uhlisch. *Wörterbuch Albanisch-Deutsch*. Lpz., 1981.

BG AI = W. Bang, A. von Gabain, "Analytischer Index zu den fünf ersten Stücken der türkischen Turfan-Texte". *SPAW* XVII (1931).

Bg. AS = Kazimieras Būga. *Aistiški studjai*. Vol. I. SPb., 1908.

Bg. KS = K. Būga. *Kalba ir senovė*. Kaunas, 1922.

Bg. rHerm. = K. Būga, rev. of Herm. *SG. TZ* II (1924): 470.

Bg. RR = K. Būga. *Rinktinai raštai*. I-III. Viln., 1958-1961.

BGMR = A. F. L. Beeston, M. A. Ghul, W. W. Müller & J. Ryckmans. *Dictionnaire sabéen (anglais-français-arabe)*. LvN. / Beir., 1982.

Bgr. = Nico van den Boogert. "La révélation des énigmes". *Lexiques arabo=berbères du XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles*. AixP, 1998.

BH = Z. Ben-Xayyîm (בן חייים ז'). *‘Ivrît wë-’ăramît nôsax Shômron ‘al pî tē-ûdôt she-bi-khtháv wë-’edûth she-bë-’al peh* [= Z. Ben-Hayyim.

The Literary and Oral Tradition of Hebrew and Aramaic amongst the Samaritans]. I-V. J., 1957-1979.

BH S = Z. Ben-Hayyim, "Samaritan". *AHB* II/2: *Glossary* (1967): 1-12.
 Bh. NDL = Sudhibhushan Bhattacharya, "New Dravidian languages".
DrL (1969): 139-68.

Bh. O = S. Bhattacharya. *Ollari, a Dravidian Speech*. ND, 1957 (= *Department of Anthropology, Government of India*, memoir no. 3).

Bhat T = D. N. S. Bhat, "Tulu". *DL* (1998): 158-77.

BHKKLMBIz SAL = A. Belova, J. Homburg, L. Kogan, A. Kovalev, Y. Longinov, A. Militarev et al., "Semitic anatomic lexicon. Body parts". M., s.a. Ms. With handwritten Ebl parallels by Blz.

Bhs. G = Peri Bhaskararao, "Gadaba". *DL* (1998): 328-55.

BI = Benkő L., S. Imre. *The Hungarian Language*. H. / P., 1972.

Bi. Ou = S. Biarnay. *Étude sur le dialecte berbère de Ouargla*. P., 1908.

Bi. R = S. Biarnay. *Étude sur les dialectes berbères du Rif*. P., 1917.

Bich. = K. A. Bicheldej, "Faringalizovannyje glasnyje v tuvinskom jazyke". *ZStSJ* (1980): 39-65.

BIG = N. A. Baskakov, A. I. Inkizhekova-Grekul. *Xakassko-russkij slovar'*. S prilozhenijem ocherka "Xakasskij jazyk". M., 1953.

Bii. PDG = A. Biishev. "Pervichnyje" dolgije glasnyje v tjurkskix jazykax. Ufa, 1963.

Bii. PFPV = A. Biishev, "O proisxozhdenii formy proshedshego vremeni na -dy v tjurkskix jazykax". *POAJ* (1971): 383-5.

Billy = Pierre-Henri Billy. *Thesaurus linguae Gallicae*. Hild., 1993.

Bir. Ch = R. M. Birjukovich, "Chulymsko-tjurkskij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 491-7.

Bittner ChSIS = M. Bittner. "Charakteristik der Sprache der Insel Soqotra". *AAW* 55. Jg. (1919): 48-83.

Bittner MS I, II, III, IV, V = M. Bittner. "Studien zur Laut- und Formenlehre der Mehri-Sprache in Südarabien". *SbW* CLXII/5, CLXVIII/2, CLXXII/5, CLXXIV/4, CLXXVIII/3 (1909-1915).

Bittner ShS I, II, III = M. Bittner. "Studien zur Šhauri-Sprache in den Bergen von Dofār am Persischen Meerbusen". *SbW* CLXXIX/2 & 4, CLXXXIII/5 (1916-1917).

Bittner VGWSS = M. Bittner. "Vorstudien zur Grammatik und zum Wörterbuch der Soqotri-Sprache. I" *SbW* CLXXIII/4 (1913).

Bj. = E. Björkman. *Scandinavian Loanwords in Middle English*. Halle, 1900-2 (= *SEP*, Heft 7).

BK = A. de Biberstein-Kazimirski. *Dictionnaire arabe-français*. I-II. P., 1860.

Bk. KFI = Ö. Beke, "Zur Kasuslehre des Finnisch-ugrischen und Indogermanischen". *IF* XLVI (1928): 230-47.

Bk. S = Ö. Beke, "Zur Geschichte der finnisch-ugrischen s-Laute". *FUF* XXII/1-3 (1934): 90-122.

Bk. TschK = Ö. Beke, "Zur Geschichte der tscheremissischen Konjugation". *FUF* XXII/1-3 (1934): 90-122.

Bk. TschLTsch = Ö. Beke, "Zur Lautgeschichte der tschuwassischen Lehnwörter im Tscheremissischen". *FUF* XXIII/1-3 (1937): 66-84.

Bk. UIED = Ö. Beke, "Zur Geschichte des uralischen und indoeuropäischen Duals". *AAH* V (1957): 1-18.

BKIG = A. de Biberstein-Kazimirski. *Dictionnaire arabe-français*. Revue et corrigé par Ibed Gallab. I-IV. Cairo, 1875.

BKR = *Bol'shoj korejsko-russkij slovar'*. By Tsoy Den Hu (Coj Dèn Xu), L. Nikolskij (L. Nikol'skij) a.o. I-II. M., 1976.

Bks. = Robert S. P. Beekes. *Comparative Indo-European Linguistics. An Introduction*. Amst./Phil., 1995 [transl. of Bks. VT].

Bks. G = R. S. P. Beekes, "The genitive in *-osio". *FLH* XI/1-2 (1992): 21-5.

Bks. IELG = R. S. P. Beekes. *The Development of the Proto-Indo-European Laryngeals in Greek*. H. / P., 1969.

Bks. Ni = R. S. P. Beekes, "Indo-European neuters in -i". *FsHoen* (1987): 45-56.

Bks. OH = R. S. P. Beekes, "Old Hittite 1 sg. -he : 3 sg. -i". *IF* LXXVI (1971): 72-6.

Bks. ONI = R. S. P. Beekes. *The Origin of the Indo-European Nominal Inflection*. In., 1985 (= *IBS* XLVI).

Bks. PIEL = R. S. P. Beekes, "The nature of the Proto-Indo-European laryngeals". *NSIE* (1989): 23-33.

Bks. RHC = R. S. P. Beekes, "PIE. RHC- in Greek and other languages". *IF* XCIII (1988): 22-41.

Bks. VT = R. S. P. Beekes. *Vergelijkende taalwetenschap. Een inleiding in de vergelijkende Indo-europese taalwetenschap*. Utrecht, 1990.

Bks. WWL = R. S. P. Beekes, "Who were the laryngeals?". Discussion paper. Ld., s.a. Ms.

BL BAG = H. Bauer & P. Leander. *Kurzgefaßte biblisch-aramäische Grammatik*. Halle, 1929. Repr.: Hild., 1965.

BL H = H. Bauer & P. Leander. *Historische Grammatik der hebräischen Sprache des Alten Testaments*. Vol. I. Halle, 1922.

Bl. = P. D. Black. *Lowland East Cushitic. Subgrouping and reconstruction*. PhD. dissertation. Yale Univ., 1974.

Bl. G = Paul D. Black. *Preliminary draft of a Gidole Dictionary*. Murray Hill, NJ, 1973. Ms.

Bl. RMG = P. D. Black, "Regular metathesis in Gidole". *FO* XV (1974): 51-4.

Bl. W = P. D. Black, "Werizoid". *NSLE* (1976): 222-31.

Black PS = M. Black, "Palestinian Syriac". *AHB* II/2: *Glossary* (1967): 13-28.

Blagova ChJ = G. F. Blagova, "Chagatajskij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 148-59.

Blanchus = Franciscus Blanc(h)us [Frangu i Bardhë]. *Dictionarium Latino-Epiroticum*. R., 1635 (quoted after Huld and Kamsi FB).

Blau BNPA = Joshua Blau (יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בְּלָאוּ), "Bibelhebräische Nomina, die auf pataḥ-‘ayin-ṭenden" *ZDMG* CXVIII (1968): 275-6.

Blau MS II = J. Blau, "Marginalia Semitica. II". *IOS* II (1972): 57-82.

Blau PC = J. Blau. *On Pseudo-Corrections in some Semitic Languages*. J., 1970.

Blau T = J. Blau. *Topics in Hebrew and Semitic Linguistics*. J., 1998.

BLB = D. Barreteau & Y. Le Bléis. *Lexique Mafa*. P., 1990.

Blb. = Munir Ba‘albaki (Munīr al-Ba‘al-bakī). *ʿAl-Mawrid. Qamūs ʿinklīzī-ʿarabī = Al-Mawrid. A Modern English-Arabic Dictionary*. Beirut, 1990.

Blc. = Bolčuluu et al. *Dōngbù yùgùyǔ cíhuì. Jegūn yughur kelen-ū ūges*. Hohhot, 1984. [Dict. of ShY].

BleichR KV = R. Bleichsteiner, O. Reche, "Kaukasische Völker". *RLV* VI (1926): 249-63.

Blf. = S. A. Boulifa. *Lexique kabyd consonants* see . = K. Balakrishnan. *A Grammar of Kodagu*. Ann., 1977.

Bll. = Joan C. Biella. *Dictionary of Old South Arabic. Sabaean Dialect*. Chico, Ca., 1982.

Bloch MIA = Jules Bloch, "Mots indo-européens en indo-aryen moderne". *BSL* XXXI, fasc.2 (1931): 62.

Bloch S = J. Bloch. *Structure grammaticale des langues dravidiennes*. P., 1946.

Bls. A = Loren F. Bliese, "Afar". *NSLE* (1976): 133-65.

Bls. GGA = L. F. Bliese. *Generative Grammar of Afar*. Arlington, Tex., 1981.

Bls. L = L. Bliese, "The lexicon - a key to culture, with illustrations from Afar word lists". *JEthS* VIII/2 (1970): 1-20.

BISO = Paul D. Black, Shako Otto. *Konso Dictionary*. Murray Hill, NJ, 1973. Ms.

Blv. IAJ = A. G. Belova. *Ocherki po istorii arabskogo jazyka*. M., 1999.

Blv. IYC = A. G. Belova, "Isoglosses yéménites-couchitiques". Paper presented at the International Symposium on Cushitic and Omotic Studies (Turin, Nov. 1989).

Blv. JA = A. Belova, "Einige jemenitisch-afrikanische Isoglossen". *COL* (1996): 33-42.

Blv. PH = A. G. Belova, "The Position of Himyaritic within the South Semitic group of Semitic languages". *ICES* 9 V (1988): 28-34.

Blv. rEhrO3C = A. G. Belova, review of E O3C. *VJ* 1992, No. 3: 135-9.

Blv. RSKV = A. G. Belova, "K voprosu o rekonstrukcii semitskogo kornevogo vokalizma". *VJ* 1993, No. 6: 28-56.

Blv. RSSE = A. G. Belova, "Refleksy semitskix sibiljantov v drevnejegipetskom". *Meroe* IV (1989): 9-21, 256-7.

Blv. RVR = A. Belova, "Sur la reconstruction du vocalisme radical en arabe et en sémitique". *GsPtrc* (1996): 81-8.

Blv. SKES = A. G. Belova, "Struktura kornja v drevnejegipetskom i semitskix jazykax". *PJAA* (1987): 275-82.

Blv. SSKSMS = A. G. Belova, "Struktura semitskogo kornja i semitskaja morfolozičeskaja sistema". *VJ* 1991, No. 1: 79-90.

Blv. VAA = A. G. Belova, "Sur la reconstruction du vocalisme afroasiatique: quelques correspondances égypto-sémitiques". *IHSC-5 II* (1991): 85-93.

Blv. VAA-A = A. G. Belova, "Sur la reconstruction du vocalisme afroasiatique: quelques correspondances égypto-sémitiques". Abstract of a paper presented at the Fifth International Hamito-Semitic Congress (Vienna, 1987). Ms.

Blv. WSAK = A. G. Belova, [Wortvergleich zw. Südarabisch, Arabisch und Kuschitisch]. Handout. 3. Internationaler Kuschitisten- und Omotistenkongreß. B., 1994.

Blv. XJ = A. G. Belova. *Xim'jaritskij jazyk*. M., 1996.

Blz. AAN = Václav Blažek, "A comparative approach to Afrasian numerals". *IHSC 5 I* (1990): 29-44.

Blz. 'AthAA = V. Blažek, "The divine name *ʕaθtar-(at-) and its possible Afroasiatic cognates". *GsPtrc* (1996): 133-41.

Blz. BKT = V. Blažek, "Beja kinship terminology and its sources". K., 1994. Ms.

Blz. BKTA = V. Blažek, "Toward the Beja kinship terminology in the Afroasiatic context", *MémVc.* (2002): 103-36.

Blz. BN = V. Blažek, "Berber numerals". *AO LXVI/2* (1998): 149-68.

Blz. BNCA = V. Blažek, "Basque and North Caucasian or Afroasiatic?". Ms. s.a.

Blz. BNED = V. Blažek, "Elam: a bridge between Ancient NearEast and Dravidian India". *WAC3 I* (1994). S. p.

Blz. C = V. Blažek, "Comments to the List of Nostratic Roots by A. Dolgopolsky". Oct. 1992. Ms. (personal letter to A. Dolgopolsky).

Blz. CL = V. Blažek, "Cushitic lexicostatistics: the second attempt". *AAN* (1997): 171-88.

Blz. ChTP = V. Blažek, "Chadic tree and plant names inherited from Afroasiatic". Paper presented to the Fifth Colloquium Mega-Chad (Cinquième Colloque Méga-Tchad), P., 1991.

Blz. CWL = V. Blažek. *Cushitic Word Lists* (100 items).1994. Ms.

Blz. DA = V. Blažek, "The new Dravidian-Afroasiatic parallels". *NDCAA* (1992): 150-65.

Blz. DAL = V. Blažek, "The new Dravidian-Afroasiatic lexical parallels". *PID* (2000): 180-94.

Blz. E = V. Blažek, "Elam: a bridge between Ancient Near East and Dravidian India?". *WAC-3* (1994) I

Blz. EChWL = V. Blažek. *East Chadic Word Lists* (100 items).1994. Ms.

Blz. EDB = V. Blažek. *An Etymological Dictionary of Bed'awye*. Draft version. I. *Body Parts Terminology*. K., 1994. Ms.

Blz. EH = V. Blažek, "Elephant, hippopotamus, and others: some ecological aspects of the Afroasiatic homeland". *AAS* III/2 (1994): 196-212.

Blz. EN = V. Blažek, "Egyptian numerals". *AAT* (1999): 225-8

Blz. ENL = V. Blažek. *Emotions in Nostratic Lexicon*. 1991. Preprint.

Blz. EP = V. Blažek, "Eblaitic supplements to Semitic body parts terminology", ms. notes to BHKKLMBLz SAL, 1994.

Blz. 5IHSC = V. Blažek, "The Fifth International Hamito-Semitic Congress (Vienna, 28 Sept. - 2 Oct. 1987)". *AAS* XXVI (1991): 201-10.

Blz. FPNH = V. Blažek, "Finský příspěvek k nostratické hypotéze". *SaS* XLV/2 (1984): 166-9.

Blz. Gπ = V. Blažek, "Gr. πύτηκος". *LingL* XXIV (*In memoriam Anton Grad oblata*) (1984): 443-7.

Blz. HCO = V. Blažek, "Honey in Cushitic and Omotic languages". *AAP* XXVI (1991): 37-66.

Blz. HSS = V. Blažek, "Who are you, Homo sapiens sapiens?". *HumA* II (1992): 138-49.

Blz. IAK = V. Blažek, "Paralelní procesy ve vývoji indoevropského a afrasijského kořene". *JazA* 1989: I-II: 28-33.

Blz. ICh. = V. Blažek, "Iron in Chadic: comparative evidence of cultural connections". 1989. Ms.

Blz. IEPP = V. Blažek, "Indo-European personal pronoun (1st & 2nd persons)", *Dh* II/3 (1995): 1-15

Blz. IEFr = V. Blažek, "Indo-European «four»", *IF* CIII (1998): 112-34.

Blz. IEFv = V. Blažek, "Indo-European «five»", *IF* CV (2000): 101-19.

Blz. IET = V. Blažek, "Indo-European «two»", *SFB* A XLVI (1998): 5-25.

Blz. IOZ = V. Blažek, "Indoevropské osobní zájmeno (vnitřní struktura a vnější paralely)", *JazA* XXIX/3-4 (1992): 96-105.

Blz. ISF = V. Blažek, "Indoevropská slovesná flexé: možnosti vnějšího srovnání". 1990. Ms.

Blz. IZT = V. Blažek. *Historická analýza indoevropské zoologické terminologie (savci)*. PhD thesis. Brno, 1992. Ms.

Blz. JS = V. Blažek. *Jazyki světa. Přehled klasifikace (synopse přednášky)*. Brno Univ. 1995. Ms.

Blz. KM = V. Blažek, "Kartvelian Material in Nostratic Lexicon: New Etymologies". *NDCAA* (1992): [I] 112-28, [II] 129-48. [Running numbers of the entries (through both parts of the paper)].

Blz. KM-pp = V. Blažek. *Kartvelian Material in Nostratic Lexicon: New Etymologies*. 1989. Preprint.

Blz. KV = V. Blažek. *Koira Vocabulary* [after Hw. NKL]. Prábram, 1995. Ms.

Blz. LN I, II = V. Blažek, "Lexica Nostratica: Addenda et corrigenda. I". *AO* LVII/3 (1989): 201-10; "Lexica Nostratica: Addenda et corrigenda. II". *AO* LVIII/3 (1990): 205-18.

Blz. N I = V. Blažek. *Numerals. Comparative-etymological analyses of numeral systems and their implications (Saharan, Nubian, Egyptian, Berber, Kartvelian, Uralic, Altaic, and Indo-European languages. I* -. Brno, 1999 -.

Blz. NC = V. Blažek, "A new contribution to comparative-historical Afrasian linguistics". *AAS* XXIV (1989): 203-22.

Blz. NKE = V. Blažek, "Some notes about new Korean etymologies of G. J. Ramstedt". *AO* LV (1987): 156-61.

Blz. NSS = V. Blažek, "New solutions in Slavic etymology". *SEB* I (2000): 357-6.

Blz. OL = V. Blažek, "Omotic lexicon in Afroasiatic perspective". Paper presented at the 2nd International Symposium on Cushitic and Omotic Languages (Turin, 1989). Ms.

Blz. OLBP = V. Blažek, "Omotic lexicon in Afroasiatic perspective: body parts cognates". Paper presented at the 2nd International Symposium on Cushitic and Omotic Languages (Turin, 1989). Ms.

Blz. PP = V. Blažek, "Problémy a perspektivy nostratické hypotézy (fonologie)". *SaS* XLIX (1988): 39-52.

Blz. PPCh1 = V. Blažek, "The microsystem of personal pronouns in Chadic, compared with Afroasiatic". Paper presented at the conference "Studia Chadica et Hamito-Semita". Frankfurt am Main, 6-8 May, 1991. Ms.

Blz. PPCh2 = V. Blažek, "The microsystem of personal pronouns in Chadic, compared with Afroasiatic". *SChHS* (1995): 36-57.

Blz. rFSWnd = V. Blažek, review of *FsWnd*. *AO* LXII (1994): 452-8.

Blz. rLmS = V. Blažek, review of *LmS W*. *AAP* LVIII (1999): 143-56.

Blz. rSSLs = V. Blažek, "Semitic Studies in Honour of Wolf Leslau", review article. *AO* LXII (1994): 428-35.

Blz. SAA = V. Blažek, "Salt in Afroasiatic". Paper presented at the 21st Colloquium of African Languages and Linguistics, Ld. 1991. Ms.

Blz. SC = V. Blažek, "Celtic 'smith' and his colleagues". 2005. Ms.

Blz. SDN = V. Blažek, "The Semitic divine name *ʕaṭtar(-at-) at its possible Afroasiatic cognates". Ms.

Blz. SNE I = V. Blažek, "Some Nostratian etymologies (first part)". *LingL* XXII (1982): 239-48.

Blz. SNE II = V. Blažek, "Some Nostratian etymologies (second part)". 1983. Ms.

Blz. SNE-c = V. Blažek, "Some Nostratian etymologies". *NDCAA* (1992): 245-65 [continuation of Blz. SNE I].

Blz. SSNH = V. Blažek, "Současný stav nostratické hypotézy". *SaS* XLIV (1983): 235-47.

Blz. TochL = V. Blažek, "Tocharian linguistics during last 25 years". *AO LVI* (1988): 77-81.

Blz. TochSB = V. Blažek, "Some Tocharian-Slavic isolosses. Tocharico-Baltica". Handout (conference "100 Jahre Tocharologie [Saarbrücken, 13.-15. X. 1995]).

Blz. TPC = V. Blažek, "K typologii pojmenování "člověka" v indoevropských jazycích". *Slavia LIX/3* (1990): 262-70.

Blz. UN = V. Blažek, "Some thoughts about Uralic numerals". *PhFU* (forthcoming).

Blz. USIJ = V. Blažek. *Úvod do studia indoevropských jazyků (synopse přednášky)*. Brno Univ. 1995. Ms.

Blz. VIE = V. Blažek, "Některá pojmenovaná vozu v indoevropských jazycích a jejich difúze v jazycích Eurazie". *SFB A XXXIV* (1986): 27-32.

BlzB DCTM = V. Blažek & C. Boisson, "The diffusion of agricultural terms from Mesopotamia". *AO LX* (1992): 16-37.

BlzT D = V. Blažek & M. Tosco, "Between South and East Cushitic: reconsidering the position of Dahalo" (handout). XI. Afrikanistentag, Köln, 19.-21.09.1994.

BM = B. V. Miller. *Persidsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1953.

Bm. AVE = A. Bomhard, "The prehistoric development of the athematic verbal endings in Proto-Indp-European". *LH Schw* (1988): 475-88.

Bm. IEN = A. R. Bomhard. *Indo-European and the Nostratic Hypothesis*. Charleston, South Carolina, 1996.

Bm. LP = A. R. Bomhard, "Lexical parallels between Proto-Indo-European and other languages". *GsWind*. (1991): 47-106.

Bm. LPT = A. R. Bomhard (A. R. Bomhard), "Razvitije lichnyx pokazatelej atematiceskix glagolov v praindojeuropejskom". *VJ* 1993, no. 2: 42-9.

Bm. OSF = A. R. Bomhard, "Očerok sravnitel'noj fonologii tak nazyvajemyx «nostraticeskix» jazykov". *VJ* 1989, no. 3: 33-50.

Bm. PAnL = A. Bomhard, "The placing of the Anatolian languages". *Orbis XV/2* (1976): 199-239.

Bm. PSC = A. Bomhard, "Reconstruction of the Proto-Semitic consonant system". *FUCUS* (1988): 113-40.

Bm. RIECS = A. Bomhard, "Recent trends in reconstitution of the Proto-Indo-European consonant system". *HSF CI* (1988): 2-25.

Bm. rNM = C. Bomhard, rev. of AD NM. *NELM* (1999): 47-74..

Bm. RPN = A. R. Bomhard. *Reconstructing Proto-Nostratic*. I/1-2, II/1-2. Pre-publication version. Charleston, S.C., 2001.

Bm. rShl = A. Bomhard, rev. of Shl. IENI. *D I/1* (1984): 137-41.

Bm. rTRT = A. Bomhard, review of TRT. *D III/2* (1986): 269-81.

Bm. SAE = A. Bomhard. "Some Anatolian Etymologies". *RHA XXXI* (1973): 111-3.

Bm. SNE:S1 = A. Bomhard. *Some Nostratic Etymologies: Supplement 1*. Preprint. 1994.

Bm. TPN = A. R. Bomhard. *Toward Proto-Nostratic. A new approach*. Amst. / Phil., 1984.

BmK = A. R. Bomhard & John C. Kern. *The Nostratic Macrofamily. A Study in Distant Linguistic Relationship*. B. / NY, 1994.

BN = N. A. Baskakov, V. M. Nasilov. *Ujgursko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1939.

Bn. AM = Émile Benveniste, "Avestique mrzu-". *BSL* XXX/1 (1931), fasc. 1: 80.

Bn. CH = É. Benveniste, "Sur le consonantisme hittite", *BSL* XXXIII/2 (1932): 136-43.

Bn. DE = É. Benveniste, "Don et échange dans le vocabulaire indo-européen". *AnS* III (1951): 7-20.

Bn. ÉLO = É. Benveniste. *Études sur la langue ossète*. P., 1959.

Bn. GS = É. Benveniste. *Essai de grammaire sogdienne*. II: *Morphologie, syntaxe et glossaire*. P., 1929.

Bn. HI = É. Benveniste. *Hittite et indo-européen*. P., 1962.

Bn. HR = É. Benveniste, "Homophonies radicales en indo-européen", *BSL* LI (1955): 14-41.

Bn. IEIS = E. Benvenist. *Indojeuropejskoje imennoje slovoobrazovanije*. M., 1955 [transl. of Benveniste OFN].

Bn. IELS = E. Benveniste. *Indo-European Language and Society*. L., 1973.

Bn. NANA = É. Benveniste. *Noms d'agent et noms d'action en indo-européen*, P., 1948.

Bn. OFN = É. Benveniste. *Origines de la formation des noms en indo-européen*. P., 1935.

Bn. OL = E. Benvenist. *Obščaja lingvistika*. M., 1974 [transl. of Benveniste *PLG*]

Bn. OoJ = E. Benvenist. *Očerki po osetinskomu jazyku*. M., 1965 [transl. of Benveniste *ÉLO*]

Bn. PArmK = E. Benvenist, "Problema armjanskogo konsonantizma". *VJ* 1961, no. 3: 37-9.

Bn. PLG = É. Benveniste, *Problèmes de linguistique générale*. P., 1966.

Bn. PpIE = É. Benveniste, "Le problème du p̥ indo-européen". *BSL* XXXVIII/1 (1938).

Bn. SI = É. Benveniste, "Une corrélation slavo-iranienne". *FsVs* (1956): 70-3.

Bn. SIST = E. Benvenist. *Slovar' indojeuropejskix social'nyx terminov*. M., 1995.

Bn. TIE = E. Benvenist, "Toxarskij i indojeuropejskij". *ToxJ* (1959): 90-108.

Bn. TokhIE = É. Benveniste, "Tokharien et indo-européen". *GIG* II (1936): 227-240.

Bn. VIII = É. Benveniste. *Le vocabulaire des institutions indo-européennes*. I-II. P., 1969.

Bnd. AL = Marvin Lionel Bender, "Aroid (South Omotic) lexicon". *AAP* XXXVIII (1994): 133-62.

Bnd. AM = M. L. Bender, "Comparative Aroid (South Omotic) morphology". Paper prepared for the II Intern. Symposium on Cushitic and Omotic languages, Tor., 1989

Bnd. CCR = M. L. Bender, "Consonant co-occurrence restrictions in Afroasiatic verb roots". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 10-9.

Bnd. CGAA = M. L. Bender, "Coming and going in Afrasian". *AAP* XXII (1990): 19-40.

Bnd. ChCVCC = M. L. Bender, "Chance CVC correspondences in unrelated languages". *Lg* XLV/3 (1969): 519-31.

Bnd. FSO = L. Bender, "First steps toward Proto-Omotic". *CAAL* IV (1987): 21-35.

Bnd. GO = M. L. Bender, "Gender in Omotic". *JAAL* II/2 (1989): 203-26.

Bnd. IE = M. L. Bender, "The languages of Ethiopia. A new lexicostatistic classification and some problems of diffusion". *AnL* XIII/5 (1971): 165-288.

Bnd. LO = M. L. Bender, "The limits of Omotic". *OmLS* (1990): 584-616 [with a list of proto-form of branches]

Bnd. MIS = M. L. Bender, "Mutual intelligibility within Sidamo". *IE* (1976): 151-69.

Bnd. MO = M. L. Bender. *Comparative Morphology of the Omotic Languages*. Mn., 2000.

Bnd. O = M. L. Bender. *Omotic: A New Afroasiatic Language Family*. Carbondale, Ill., 1975.

Bnd. OG = M. L. Bender, "A survey of Omotic grammar". *LChRM* (1990): 661-95.

Bnd. PO = M. L. Bender, "Proto-Omotic phonology and lexicon". *CO* (1988): 120-59.

Bnd. RL = M. L. Bender, "Remnant languages of Ethiopia and Sudan". *NSLS* (1983): 336-54.

BndMELS = M. L. Bender, Mulugeta Eteffa & D. Lloyd Stinson, "Two Cushitic languages". *LE* (1976): 130-54. [Galla and Hadiyya].

BnH = Horst Beinlich & Friedrich Hoffmann. *Aegyptische Wortliste*. Würzburg, 1994. Ms. Distributed by E-Mail.

Bnj. EUA = R. Bonnerjea, "Is there any relationship between Eskimo-Aleut and Uralo-Altaic?". *ALH* XXI/3-4 (1971): 401-7.

Bnj. EUADN = R. Bonnerjea, "A comparison between Eskimo-Aleut and Uralo-Altaic demonstrative elements, numerals, and other related semantic problems". *IJAL* XLIV/1 (1978): 40-55.

Bnj. UAE I = R. Bonnerjea, "Some probable phonological connections between Uralo-Altaic and Eskimo-Aleut". I. *Orbis* XXIV/2 (1975): 251-5.

Bnj. UAE II = R. Bonnerjea, "Some probable phonological connections between Uralo-Altaic and Eskimo-Aleut". II. *Orbis* XXVIII/1 (1979): 27-44.

Bnj. UAE III = R. Bonnerjea, "Some probable phonological connections between Uralo-Altaic and Eskimo-Aleut". III. *Orbis* XXXIII/1 (1984): 256-72.

Bnk. LSH = Loránd Benkő, "The lexical stock of Hungarian". *HL* (1972): 171-226.

Bns. NJ = Peter Behnstedt. *Die nordjemenitischen Dialekte*. I-III. Wb., 1985-96.

Bns. DS = P. Behnstedt. *Die Dialekte der Gegend von Ṣaʿdah (Nord-Jemen)*. Wb., 1987.

Bnt. = Philip Askell Benton. *Notes on Some Languages of the Western Sudan*. L. / NY, 1912.

Bnt. K = P. A. Benton, "Kanuri readings". In: P. A. Benton, *The Languages and Peoples of Bornu*, II, L., 1968 (from *Kanuri Readings*, first published in 1911). [Includes a Knr-E & an E-Knr voc-ries].

Bogol. JJ = M. N. Bogoljubov, "Jagnobskij jazyk". *JN I* (1966): 342-61.

Bogoraz JJ = V. G. Bogoraz, "Juitskij (aziatsko-ekimoskij) jazyk". *JPNS III* (1934): 105-28.

Bogoraz LJ = V. G. Bogoraz, "Luoravetlanskij (chukotskij) jazyk". *JPNS III* (1934): 5-46.

Bogoraz LR = V. G. Bogoraz. *Luoravetlansko-russkij (chukotsko-russkij) slovar'*. M. / Lgr., 1937.

Bogoraz MJAE = V. G. Bogoraz. *Materialy po jazyku aziatskix eskimosov*. Lgr., 1949.

Böhl SAB = Franz Marius Theodor Böhl. *Die Sprache der Amarnabriefe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kanaanismen*. (*Leipziger Semitistische Studien* V/2). Lpz., 1909.

Böhm DNOS = F. Böhm, "Zur Deklination des Nomens in den omotischen Sprachen". *IHSC 5* (1991): 139-50.

Böhm EPTschS = G. Böhm, "Zwei Typen «ergativsprachlicher» Prädikation in tschadischen Sprachen". *SChAL* (1983): 95-114.

Böhm PSKOS = G. Böhm. *Präfix und Suffixkonjugation in den omotischen Sprachen*. Beitrag zum Vierten Internationales Kongreß für Hamito-Semitistik (Marburg, 1983). W., 1983.

Böhm SHSTsch = G. Böhm, "Rekonstruktion des semitohamitischen Stativs in tschadischen Sprachen". *FAB I* (1989): 52-61.

Bois. = E. Boisacq. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque*. 3rd ed. Heid./P., 1938.

Boisson SCA = Claude Boisson, "Sumerian terms for caprines and antelopes". *FsAD* (2002): 235-58.

Boisson SGE = C. Boisson, "Some Sumerian grammatical elements in a Nostratic perspective". *FsAD* (2002): 19-42.

Boisson SNSC = C. Boisson, "Sumerian/Nostratic/Sino-Caucasian isoglosses. Verion 3.16". Lyon, 1989. Ms.

Boisson SPSN = C. Boisson, "The Sumerian pronominal system in a Nostratic perspective". *NDCAA* (1992): 433-61.

Bojцова KLEJ = A. F. Bojцова. *Kategorija lica v evenkijskom jazyke*. Lgr., 1940.

Bökönyi = S. Bökönyi. *History of Domestic Mammals in Central and Eastern Europe*. Bdp., 1974.

Bold. = B. V. Boldyrev. *Russko-evenkijskij slovar'*. Novos., 1994.

Bold. FO = B. V. Boldyrev, "Formy obladanija v tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykax. *GIJS* (1982): 105-16.

Book = K. Boo-Kyom. *Gehört die koreanische Sprache zu den altaischen Sprachen?* Starnberg-See, 1959.

Bopp KL = F. Bopp. *Die kaukasischen Glieder des indoeuropäischen Sprachstammes*. Gelesen in der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften am 11. Dec. 1842. B., 1847.

Bor. = T. K. Borisov. *Udmurt kylljukam*. Izh., 1932. [Vt dictionary with R translations]

Borger ABZ⁷⁸ = Riekele Borger. *Assyrisch-babylonische Zeichenliste*. NV, 1978.

Borger ABZ⁸¹ = R. Borger. *Assyrisch-babylonische Zeichenliste*. NV, 1981.

Borgstrøm IEVG = Carl Hj. Borstrøm, "Thoughts about Indo-European vowel gradation". *NTS* XV (1949): 137-87.

BorhJak DS = N. Borhanova, G. Yakupova. *Dialektologik süzlek*. Ed by L. J. Jäläy. Kaz., 1953 (Dict. of VTt dialects).

Bork Z = Ferdinand Bork. *Die Zeughausurkunden aus Susa*. I. *Schrift, Sprache, Chronologie*. Lpz., 1941.

Borovkova GMK = T. A. Borovkova. *Grammaticheskij ocherk jazyka "Dîvânu lugât-it-turk"*. Avtoreferat kandidatskoj dissertacii. Lgr., 1966.

BosT ASD = *An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary based on the MS. collection of the late J. Bosworth; edited and enlarged by T. N. Toller*. Oxf., 1898. Reprint: L., 1972.

Botterweck TS = G. Johannes Botterweck. *Der Triliterismus im Semitischen*. Bonn, 1952.

Bou. FPK = P. Bouny, "La formation du pluriel des nominaux en kotoko". *RPTch* (1978): 51-66

Bou. IPhK = P. Bouny, "Inventaire phonétique d'un parler kotoko: le mandagué de Mara". *EPhTch* (1977): 59-78.

Bou. K = P. Bouny. *Liste de kotoko (N'Djamena)*. S. l., 1975-6. Ms.

Bou. RPTch = P. Bouny, "Intervention au sein du groupe de travail sur la reconstruction d'un proto-tchadique à partir de la liste de 225 items présentés par l'équipe de Marburg". *RPTch* (1978): 202.

BouJ CLKK = P. Bouny & F. Jouannet, "Comparaison lexicale kanembou-kotoko". *RPTch* (1978): 177-92.

Bouda DUA = Karl Bouda, "Dravidisch und Uralaltaisch". *UAJ* XXV/3-4 (1953): 161-73.

Bouda GilU I, II = K. Bouda, "Giljakisch und Uralisch". *EFOu* VIII (1971), IX (1972, published 1974): 41-3.

Bouda GU = K. Bouda, "Giljakisch und Uralisch". *Orbis* XVII (1968): 459-66.

BoudL T = Antoine Boudot-Lamotte. *Notes ethnographiques et linguistiques sur le parler berbère de Timinoun*. Extrait du *JA* 1964. P., 1964.

BoyCp. RTchB = Pascal Boyeldieu & J.-P. Caprile, "Racines tchadiques dans le groupe «Boua» (langues Adamawa du sud du Tchad?)". *PCDLA* (1980): 31-42.

BR = *Bashkirsko-russkij slovar'*. Ed. by K. Axmerov, T. Baishev a. o. M., 1958.

Br. = C. Brockelmann. *Lexicon Syriacum*. 2nd ed. Halle, 1928.

Br. AG = C. Brockelmann. *Arabische Grammatik*. 14th ed. Lpz., 1960.

Br. ArS = C. Brockelmann, "Das Aramäische, einschließlich des Syrischen". *HO S* (1964): 135-61.

Br. ArabSM = C. Brockelmann, "Das Arabische und seine Mundarten". *HO S* (1964): 207-44.

Br. ÄSE = C. Brockelmann, "Ägyptisch-semitische Etymologien". *ZsS* VIII (1932): 97-117.

Br. G = C. Brockelmann, *Grundriß der vergleichenden Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen*, I-II. B., 1908-13.

Br. H = C. Brockelmann, "Das Hebräische". *HO S* (1964): 59-69.

Br. KDU = C. Brockelmann, "Die kanaanäischen Dialekte mit dem Ugaritischen". *HO S* (1964): 40-58.

Br. MT = C. Brockelmann. *Mitteltürkischer Wortschatz nach Maḥmūd al-Kašyarī's Dīvān Luḡāt at-Turk*. Bdp. / Lpz., 1928.

Br. NÄSE = C. Brockelmann, "Neue ägyptisch-semitische Etymologien". *FsTr* (1938): 143-54.

Br. OTG = C. Brockelmann. *Osttürkische Grammatik der islamischen Littersprachen Mitelasiens*. Ld., 1954.

Br. SG = C. Brockelmann. *Syrische Grammatik*. 9th ed. Lpz., 1962.

Br. SS = C. Brockelmann. *Semitische Sprachwissenschaft*. Lpz., 1906.

Br. SS² = C. Brockelmann. *Semitische Sprachwissenschaft*. 2 ed. B / Lpz., 1916.

Braidwood AR = R. J. Braidwood, "The agricultural revolution". *ScA* CCIII (1960): 130-52.

Brand. GS = Wilhelm Brandenstein. *Griechische Sprachwissenschaft* † M HAP = W. Brandenstein & M. Mayrhofer. *Handbuch des Altpersischen*. Wb., 1964.

Brands SWT = H. W. Brands. *Studien zum Wortbestand der Türksprachen*. Ld., 1973.

BrauneH GG = W. Braune & K. Helm. *Gotische Grammatik*. 13th ed. Halle, 1952.

Bravmann = M. Bravmann. *Studies in Semitic Philology*. Ld., 1977.

Bray = D. de S. Bray. *The Brahui Language*. I-II. Delhi, 1986.

Brc. = A. A. Brocket. *The Spoken Arabic of Khābūra on the Bāṭina of Oman*. Manchester, 1985.

Brd. IR = V. Beriṣe (ვ. ბერძნძე). *Sit'q'vis-k'ona imerul da rach'ul tkmata*. V. M. Beridze. *Gruzinskij (k'art'skij) glossarij po imerskomu i rach'inskomu govoram*". SPb., 1912.

Brd. ME = V. Beriṣe. *Megruli (iveruli) ena. Shesavali da masalebi*. I c'ignis. I nak'veti (= Book I. Part I). Tb., 1920. [The Megrelian lge. I. Introduction, texts].

Bresciani = Edda Bresciani. *Nozioni elementari di grammatica demotica*. Mil., 1986.

Brg. D = K. Brugmann. *Die Demonstrativa der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Lpz., 1904 (= ASGW XXII, No. 6).

Brg. DK = K. Brugmann. *Die distributiven und die kollektiven Numeralia der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Lpz., 1907 (= ASGW XXV, No. 5).

Brg. KVG = K. Brugmann. *Kurze vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Str., 1904.

Brg. KVG²² = K. Brugmann. *Kurze vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. B. / Lpz., 1922.

Brgl. A = Knut Bergsland. *Aleut Dictionary. Unangam Tunudgufii*. Fairbanks, Alaska, 1994

Brgl. EA = K. Bergsland, "Comparative Eskimo-Aleut phonology and lexicon". *JSFOu* LXXX (1986): 63-137.

Brgl. EAL = K. Bergsland, "Eskimo-Aleut languages". *NEB* VI (©1974): 962-4.

Brgl. EUH = K. Bergsland, "The Eskimo-Uralic hypothesis". *JSFOu* LXI/2 (1959): 1-29.

Brgl. REU = K. Bergsland, "Reflections on the comparison of Eskimo and Uralic". *TRÜT CMLV* (1978): 279-94.

Brgl. SG = K. Bergsland. *Samisk grammatik*. Oslo, 1961.

Brigel GTL = J. Brigel. *A Grammar of the Tuḷu Language*. Mangalore, 1872.

Bright DEV = William Bright, "The Dravidian enunciative vowel". *DPhS* (1975): 11-46.

Bright DS = W. Bright, "The Dravidian scripts". *DL* (1998): 40-71.

Brk. LDK = A. A. Burykin, "K issledovaniju leksiki, svjazannoj s duxovnoj kul'turoj v altajskix jazykax: ozhidanija i rezul'taty". *LTDEK* I (1984): 65-73.

Brk. SATM = A. A. Burykin, "Drevnejshije substratnyje i adstratnyje komponenty v leksike tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykov". *LRDIV-84* I (1984): 20-3.

- Brk. TMA = A. A. Burykin, "O meste tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykov v altaisticheskix issledovanijax". *PID* (2000): 12-6.
- Brl. = P. Mario Borello. *Dizionario oromo-italiano*. Hm., 1995.
- Brll. VKL = J. Borelli, "Vocabulaire de la langue koullo". *EtM* (1890): 449-62.
- Brn. GPh = Alb. van den Branden. *Grammaire phénicienne*. Beirut, 1969.
- Brn. ITh = A. van den Branden. *Les inscriptions thamoudéennes*. Lv. / Heverlé, 1950.
- Brn. TThP = A. van den Branden. *Les textes thamoudéens de Philby*. I-II. Lv., 1956.
- Brø. = E. Brønno. *Studien über hebräische Morphologie und Vokalismus*. Lpz., 1943.
- Bronzi = P. Bronzi. *Frammenti di fonologia berbera*. Bol., 1919.
- Brosman IHAL = Paul W. Brosman Jr., "Proto-Indo-Hittite b and the allophones of laryngeals". *Lg* XXXIII/1 (1957): 1-18.
- Brown TED = Charles Philip Brown. *Telugu-English-Nighantu. A Telugu-English Dictionary*. 2nd ed. revised by M. Venkata Ratman, W. H. Campbell, and K. Veerisalingam Pantulu Garu. ND, 1980.
- Brq. AKT = D. Burquest, "Semantic parameters in Angas kinship terminology". *AAL* V, issue 6 (1978).
- Brq. AP = D. Burquest, *A Preliminary Study of Angas Phonology* (= *SNL* no. 1). Zr. / Kn., 1971.
- Brq. PS = D. Burquest, "The pronoun system of some Chadic languages". In: *PrS* (1986): 71-101
- Brr. CF = Danuel Barreteau, "Comparaison dans le groupe mafa des langues tchadiques (Nord-Cameroun)". *PCDLA* (1980): 41-2.
- Brr. MG = D. Barreteau. *Description du Mofu-Gudur*. I-II. P., 1988.
- Brr. MGLTch = D. Barreteau, "Le Mofu-Gudur, langue tchadique du Nord-Cameroun". *AfrM* X/1 (1977): 3-33.
- Brr. MN = D. Barreteau, "Aspects de la morphologie nominale en mofu-gudur". *RPTch* (1978): 95-114.
- Brr. PhPHigi = D. Barreteau, "Phonémique et prosodie en higi". *SChAL* (1983): 249-76.
- Brr. PMGM = D. Barreteau, "Les pronoms personnels en Mofu-Gudur et en Masa". *GET*, 1991.
- Brr. SLVMG = D. Barreteau, "Structure du lexème verbal en mofu-gudur". *RPTch* (1978): 115-42.
- Brr. VTch = D. Barreteau, "Le vocalisme en tchadique". *LCBLTch* (1987): 151-91.
- Brr. VTVCCch = D. Barreteau, "Vowel and tonal variations within the consonantal framework of the verbal stem in Central Chadic languages". *SChHS* (1995): 197-228.
- BrrB = D. Barreteau & André Brunet. *Dictionnaire Mada*. B., 2000.
- BrrJ VSib = D. Barreteau & H. Jungraithmayr, "Le verbe en sibine". *ChLHSNB* (1982): 192-229.

Brs. = Marie Félicité Brosset (Marij Ivanovich Brosse), *Rapport sur un voyage archéologique dans la Géorgie et dans l'Arménie exécuté en 1847-1848*. VII. SPb., 1851.

Brst. = Gotthelf Bergsträsser. *Einführung in die semitischen Sprachen*. Mn., 1963.

Brst. M = G. Bergsträsser. *Glossar des neuaramäischen Dialekts von Ma^clūla*. Lpz., 1921 (= AKM XV, no. 4).

Brtl. = Chr. Bartholomae. *Altiranisches Wörterbuch*. Str., 1904.

Bru. = L. Brunner. *Die gemeinsamen Wurzeln des semitischen und indogermanischen Wortschatzes*. Bern / Mn., 1969.

Brü. = A. Brückner. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. Wa., 1957.

Brugn. EAB = Vermondo Brugnatelli, "Deux notes sur l'état d'annexion en berbère". *IHSC* 4 (1987): 349-59.

Brugn. EAD = V. Brugnatelli, "L'état d'annexion en diachronie". *AAN* (1997): 139-50.

Brugn. GCSIE = V. Brugnatelli, "Confronti tipologici e storici tra costrutti genitivi camito-semitici e indeuropei". *A3GCSIE* (1984): 42-64.

Brugn. SNBO = V. Brugnatelli, "Lo stato dei nomi in berbero orientale". *ASGM* 1984: 4-14.

Brugn. VAB = V. Brugnatelli, "Voyelles et accents dans l'histoire du berbère". [Handout for the 10th Meeting of Hamito-Semitic (Afoasiatic) Linguistics, Florence, April 2001].

Brv. BL = A. K. Borovkov. "*Bada:ʾi^c al-luḡat*". *Slovar' Ṭā:li I:ma:ni: Geratskogo k sochinenijam Alishera Navoi*. M., 1961.

Brv. T = A. K. Borovkov. *Leksika sredneaziatskogo tefsira XII-XIII vekov*. M., 1963.

Brz. PhFGD = Mary J. Breeze, "Phonological features of Gimira and Dizi". *CO* (1988): 475-90.

Brz. PhGG = M. J. Breeze, "A sketch of the phonology and grammar of Gimira (Benchnon)". *OmLS* (1990): 1-67.

BS = Burhan Shehidi. *Ujghurcha-xenucha-ruscha lughat*. Pk., 1953. [East Turki- Chinese-Russian dict.]

Bs. E = R. Basset. *Études sur les dialectes berbères*. P., 1894.

Bs. MOuOuR = R. Basset. *Étude sur la Zenatia du Mzab, de Ouargla et de l'Oued-Rir'*. P., 1892.

Bs. MS I = R. Basset. *Mission au Sénégal. I. Étude sur le dialecte Zenaga. Notes sur le Hassania. Recherches historiques sur les maures*. P., 1909.

Bs. NLB I-V = R. Basset, "Notes de lexicographie berbère". [I] *JA*, sér. 8, I (1883): 285-342; [II-III] *JA*, sér. 8, IV (1885): 518-56 & V (1885): 148-98; [offprint edited as a book: R. Basset. *Notes de lexicographie berbère*. P., 1885, s.p. (the page numbers quoted in the present dictionary are according to the pagination of the offprint rather than

of the *JA*]; [IV] *JA*, sér. 8, VI (1885): 302-71; [V] *JA*, sér. 8, X (1887): 305-464.

Bs. ZOu = R. Basset. *Étude sur la Zenatia de l'Ouarsenis et du Maghreb Central*. P., 1895.

Bsn. = p. Francesco da Bassano. *Vocabolario tigray-italiano e repertorio italiano-tigray*. R., 1918.

Bss. = Marcelin Beaussier. *Dictionnaire pratique arabe-français, contenant tous les mots employés dans l'arabe parlé en Algérie et en Tunisie*. Nouvelle édition., revue, corrigée et augmentée par M. Mohammed Ben Cheneb. Algiers, 1958.

Bst. = A. F. L. Beeston. *Sabaic Grammar*. Manchester, 1984.

Bst. DSRP = A. F. L. Beeston, "A disputed Sabaic 'relative' pronoun". *BSOAS* XXXIX (1976): 421-2.

Bst. ESA = A. F. L. Beeston. *A Descriptive Grammar of Epigraphic South Arabian*. L., 1962.

Bst. TESAR = A. F. L. Beeston, "Two Epigraphic South Arabian roots: HY' and KRB". *FsHöf* (1981): 21-34.

BSW Kh = Berhanu Hailu, Sisay Dereje, K. Wedekind, "Khamir - the people [^hximra] and their language [xim't'aŋa]", *SLLE* XXXIII (1995): 1-3.

BSW KhWL = Berhanu Hailu, Sisay Dereje, K. Wedekind, "The S.L.L.E. 320 item wordlist", *SLLE* XXXIII (1995): 3-8. [A wordlist of Hamir]

BT = N. A. Baskakov, T. M. Toshchakova. *Ojrotsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1947.

Bt. = O. Böhtlingk. *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung*. I-VII. SPb., 1879-1889.

BU = Ismail Avcı Bucaklışı, Hasan Uzunhasanoğlu. *Lazuri-turkuli nenapuna. Lazca-türkçe sözlük*. Kadıkoy-Ist., 1999. [Laz-Turkish dict.].

Bu. = A. Z. Budagov. *Sravnitel'nyj slovar' turecko-tatarskix narechij*. I-II. SPb., 1869-71.

Bub. IMF = D. V. Bubrikh. *Istoricheskaja morfologija finskogo jazyka*. M./Lgr., 1955.

Bub. SShK = D. V. Bubrikh, "Svistjashchije i shipjashchije soglasnyje v karel'skix dialektax". *SVN* II (*Sovetskoje finnougrovedenije*) (1948): 129-59.

Buch LPhD = Tamara Buch. *Lithuanian Phonology in Christian Donelaitis*. Preprint. Haifa, 1974. Mimeographed.

Büchner SG = H. Büchner, "Vokabulare der Sprachen in und um Gava (Nordnigerien)". *AÜ* XLVIII (1964): 36-45. [Glanda, Bokwa, Glavda, Yawotataxa (Gava), Alataghwa, Truade].

Budge = Sir Wallis Budge. *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary*. I-II. L., 1920. Reprint: NY, 1978.

Budz. = Wanda Budziszewska, "Rdzeń *reŋ- || *rou- w językach słowiańskich". *GsSt* (1983): 137-44.

Büge TMT = Eugen Büge. *Ueber die Stellung des Tungusischen zum Mongolisch-Türkischen. I.* Inaugural-Dissertation. Halle, s.a. (after 1885).

Bugge BA = Sophus Bugge, "Beiträge zur etymologischen Erläuterung der albanischen Sprache". *BB* XVIII (1892): 161-201.

BuL = Bu He, Liu Zhaoxiong. *Baoan yu jianzhi*. Pk., 1982. [Dict. of Baoan]

Bulat. = A. K. Bulatovich. *S vojskami Menelika II*. Ed. by I. Kacnel'son. M., 1971. [2nd ed. of Bulat-900 and two other papers by Bulatovich: *Ot Entoto do reki Baro*, SPb., 1897, and "Iz Abissinii cherez stranu Kaffa na ozero Rudol'fa", *IRGO* XXXV/3 (1899): 259-83]. _

Bulat.-900 = A. K. Bulatovich. *S vojskami Menelika II. Dnevnik poxoda iz Eθiopji k ozeru Rudol'fa*. SPb., 1900. _

Bur. CPDL = T. Burrow. *Collected Papers on Dravidian Linguistics*. Ann., 1968

Bur. DS I = Th. Burrow, "Dravidian studies. I". *BSOS* IX (1937-9): 711-22. Reprint: Bur. CDP: 1-17 (subtitle: "Convertibility of surds and sonants").

Bur. DS II = Th. Burrow, "Dravidian studies. II. Notes on the interchange of short *o* and *e* with *i* and *u* in South Dravidian". *BSOAS* X (1940-2): 289-97. Reprint: Bur. CDPL: 18-32.

Bur. DS III = Th. Burrow, "Dravidian studies. III. Two developments of initial *k* in Dravidian". *BSOAS* XI (1945-6): 122-39. Reprint: Bur. CDPL: 32-64.

Bur. DS IV = Th. Burrow, "Dravidian studies. IV. The body in Dravidian and Uralian". *BSOAS* XI (1945-6): 328-56. Reprint: Bur. CDPL: 65-112.

Bur. DS V = Th. Burrow, "Dravidian studies. V. Initial *ɥ*- and *ñ*- in Dravidian". *BSOAS* XI (1945-6): 595-616. Reprint: Bur. CDPL: 113-49.

Bur. DS VI = Th. Burrow, "Dravidian studies. VI. The loss of initial *c/s* in South Dravidian". *BSOAS* XII (1947-8): 132-47. Reprint: Bur. CDPL: 150-77.

Bur. DS VII = Th. Burrow, "Dravidian Studies. VII. Further Dravidian words in Sanskrit". *BSOAS* XII (1947-8): 365-96. Reprint: Bur. CDPL: 178-235.

Bur. NLBL = Th. Burrow, "A new look at Brugmann's law". *BSOAS* XXXVIII (1975): 55-80.

Bur. PDr = Th. Burrow, "The treatment of Primitive Dravidian *-r̥-* in Kurukh and Malto", *FsEm* (1968): 62-9.

Bur. rBloch = Th. Burrow, rev. of Bloch S. *BSOAS* XII (1947): 253-5.

Bur. RFL = Th. Burrow, "A reconsideration of Fortunatov's law". *BSOAS* XXXVI (1973): 531-45.

Bur. S = T. Barrou. *Sanskrit*. M., 1970 (transl. of Bur. SL)

Bur. SL = Th. Burrow. *The Sanskrit Language*. 2nd ed. L., 1959.

Burch. AFEÄ = M. Burchardt. *Die altkanaanäischen Fremdwörter und Eigennamen im Ägyptischen*. I-II. Lpz., 1909-10.

Buti FT = Gian Gabriella Buti, "The family and the tribe. Remarks on Indo-European social setting". *StIGW* (1987): 9-20.

BV = A. M. Balandin, M. P. Vakhrusheva. *Mansijsko-russkij slovar' s leksicheskimimi paralleljami iz juzhno-mansijskogo (kondinskogo) dialekta*. Lgr., 1958.

BV MJ = A. M. Balandin, M. P. Vakhrusheva. *Mansijskij jazyk. Uchebnoje posobije dlja pedagogicheskix uchilishch*. Lgr., 1957.

Bv. = V. P. Berkov (with assistance of Árni Bóðvarsson). *Islandsko-russkij slovar'*.

BW = Oscar Bloch, Walther von Wartburg. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*. 5th ed. P., 1968.

BY = 'Elí'ezer Ben-Yehûdah (אליעזר בן-יהודה). *Millôn ha-láshôn ha-ivrit ha-yeshánáh wë-ha-xădâsháh. Thesaurus totius hebraicitatis et veteris et recentioris*. I-VIII. NY / L., 1959 (reprint).

By. = M. A. Bailly. *Dictionnaire grec-français*. Rédigé avec le concours de M. E. Egger. 9^{me} éd. revue. P., s.a.

Bykonja ENSS = Valentina Bykonja, "Die Entstehung der Numeralien in den samojedischen Sprachen". *CIFU* 8 (1995) II: 25.

Bynon IRBV = J. Bynon, "The internal reconstruction of Berber vowels and semivowels". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 293-9.

Bz. = Johannes Benzing. *Die tungusischen Sprachen*. Wb., 1956 (= *AWL*, Jg. 1955, No. 11).

Bz. B = J. Benzing, "Das Baschkirische". *PhTF* I (1959): 421-33.

Bz. BT = J. Benzing. *Bolgarisch-tschuwaschische Studien*. Ed. by C. Schöning. Wb., 1993.

Bz. ChW = J. Benzing. *Chwaresmischer Wortindex*. Wb., 1983.

Bz. HB = J. Benzing, "Das Hunnische, Donaubolgarische und Wolgabogarisches (Sprachreste)". *PhTF* I (1959): 685-95.

Bz. K = J. Benzing, "Das Kumükische". *PhTF* I (1959): 391-406.

Bz. Tsch. = J. Benzing, "Das Tschuvassische". *PhTF* I (1959) 695-751.

Bz. TschF = J. Benzing, "Tschuwaschische Forschungen. I. Das Possessivsuffix der 3. Person. II. Tschuwaschisches r = alttürkisches č ". *ZDMG* XCIV/3 (1940).

BzM CTL = J. Benzing, K. H. Menges, "Classification of the Turkic languages". *PhTF* I (1959): 1-10.

Ç I, II = Eqrem Çabej, "Studime rreth etimologjisë së gjuhës shqipe. A - O", in: Ç SGj I (1986): 26-390; "Studime rreth etimologjisë së gjuhës shqipe. P - Zh", in: Ç SGj II (1986): 5-332.

Ç A = E. Çabej, "Das Albanische und seine Nachbarsprachen". *Spr* XIII/1 (1967): 39-51.

C E = Enrico Cerulli, "Etiopico". *LSPF* (1961): 139-59.

Ç GjE = E. Çabej, "Gjurmime etimologjike të reja në fushë të shqipes", in: Çabej SGj II (1986): 333-504.

Ç HH = E. Çabej. *Hyrje në historinë e gjuhës shqipe. Fonetika historike e shqipes.* Psh., 1970. [Introduction to the history of Albanian. Historical phonology].

Ç MB = E. Çabej. "*Meshari*" i Gjon Buzukut. Tiranë, 1968.

C PhS = E. Cerulli, "Quelques notes sur la phonologie du somali". *GLECS IV* (1948): 53-7.

C RMC = E. Cerulli, "La racine monosyllabique (consonne + voyelle ou voyelle seule)". *GLECS III* (1938): 33-8.

C S = E. Cerulli, "Note su alcune popolazioni Sidāma dell'Abissinia meridionale. I. I Sidama Orientali". *RSO X* (1925): 597-692.

C SE = E. Cerulli. *Studi etiopici*. I-IV. R., 1936-1950.

Ç SGj = E. Çabej. *Studime gjuhësore*. I-VIII. Psh., 1986-8. [Studies in Albanian linguistics]

C SO = E. Cerulli, "Note su alcune popolazioni Sidāmā dell'Abissinia meridionale. II. I Sidāmā dell'Omō". *RSO XII* (1929-30): 1-70.

Cabolov IFKurdJ = R. L. Cabolov. *Oчерк исторической фонетики курдского языка*. M., 1976.

CAD = *The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago*. Vol. I-... Ch. / Gl., 1956-...

Cadi = Kaddour Cadi. *Système verbal rifain. Forme et sens linguistique tamazight (Nord-Marocain)*. P., 1987.

Caf. AID = A. Caferoğlu. *Anadolu illeri ağızlarından derlemeler. Van, Bitlis, Muş, Karaköse, Eskişehir, Bolu ve Zonduldak illeri ağızları*. Ist., 1951. [Anatolian Turkish dialects: Van, Bitlis, etc.].

Caf. AL = A. Djaferoglu, "Azərbaycanische Lieder «Bajaty» in der Mundart von Gänğä nebst einer sprachlichen Erklärung". *MSOS-2 XXXII* (1929) 55-79, *XXXIII* (1930) 105-29.

Caf. An = A. Caferoğlu. *Anadolu illeri ağızlarından toplamalar. Kastamonu, Cankırı, Corum, Amasya, Niğde ilbalıkları ağızlar, kalaycı argosu ve Geygelli Yürüklerinin Gizli dili*. Ist., 1943. [Anatolian Turkish dialects: Kastamonu, Cankiri, etc.]

Caf. ARD = A. Caferoğlu, "Die anatolischen und rumelischen Dialekte". *PhTF I* 239-60.

Caf. GDI = A. Caferoğlu. *Güney-Doğu illerimiz ağızlarından toplamalar. Malatya, Elâziğ, Tunceli, Gaziantep ve Maraş vilâyetleri ağızları*. Ist., 1945. [SE dialects of the Turkish lge.].

Caf. KDI = A. Caferoğlu. *Kuzey-Doğu illerimiz ağızlarından toplamalar. Ordu, Giresun, Trabzon, Rize ve yöresi ağızları*. Ist., 1946. [NE dialects of the Turkish lge.].

Caf. OA = A. Caferoğlu. *Orta-Anadolu ağızlarından toplamalar. Niğde, Kayseri, Kırşehir, Yozgat, Ankara vilâyetleri ile Afşar, Saçıkara ve Karakoyunlu uruklarının ağızları*. Ist., 1948. [Turkish dialects of Eastern Anatolia].

CafDA = A. Caferoğlu & G. Doerfer, "Das Aserbeidschanische". *PhTF I* 280-307.

- Caït. = C. Caïtucoli. *Lexique masa*. P. / Yaounde, 1983.
- Caït. STM = C. Caïtucoli, "Schèmes tonales et morphologie du verbe en masa". *RPTch* (1978): 67-88.
- Cal. = F. Calice. *Grundlagen der ägyptisch-semitischen Wortvergleichung*. W., 1936.
- Cald. = R. Caldwell. *A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South-Indian Family of Languages*. 3rd. rev. ed. L., 1913.
- Campanile AIE = Enrico Campanile, "Antichità indoeuropee". *LIE* (1993): 19-44.
- Campbell CWL = G. L. Campbell. *Compendium of the World's Languages*. I-II. L. / NY, 1991.
- Campbell IB = G. L. Campbell. "Is it believable?: Nostratic and Linguistic palaeontology in methodological perspective". *SNM* (1998).
- Carn. DE = Albert Carnoy. *Dictionnaire étymologique du proto-indo-européen*. Lv., 1955.
- Carn. IE = A. Carnoy. *Les indo-européens: Préhistoire des langues, des mœurs et des croyances de l'Europe*. Brux. / P., 1921.
- Carn. LEIE = A. Carnoy. *Lycien - etrusque - indo-européen*. Lv., 1956.
- Carnochan BCh = Jack Carnochan, "Bachama and Chadic". *HS* (1975): 459-68.
- Caron CHA = B. Caron, "Quelques perspectives sur le causatif haoussa fournies par le dialecte de l'Ader". *ETchCEV* (1987): 49-64.
- Carr. IG*menA = O. Carruba, "Der idg. Stamm *men-/mon-/mṅ- im Anatolischen". *FsRisch* (1986): 117-24.
- Carr. LL = O. Carruba, "Lydisch und Lyder". *MIOF* VIII (1963): 383-408.
- Carr. N = O. Carruba, "Sui numerali '1' a '5' in anatolico e indoeuropeo". *FsSz* (1979): 191-205.
- Carr. P = O. Carruba. *Das Palaische. Texte, Grammatik, Lexicon*. Wb., 1970.
- Carr. PPLL = O. Carruba, "Die I. und II. Pers. Plur. im Luwischen und im Lykischen". *Die Sprache* XII/1 (1968): 13-23.
- Carr. SP = O. Carruba. *Die satzeinleitenden Partikeln in den indogermanischen Sprachen Anatoliens*. R., 1969 (= *Incunabula Graeca* XXXII).
- Cast. APP = G. R. Castellino. *The Akkadian Personal Pronouns and Verbal System in the Light of Hamitic and Semitic*. Ld., 1962.
- Cast. CSCS = G. R. Castellino, "The case system in Cushitic in relation to Semitic". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 31-42.
- Cast. GC = G. R. Castellino, "Gender in Cushitic". *HS* (1975): 333-59.
- Cast. RI = G. R. Castellino, "Relazione introduttiva". *A3GCSIE* (1984): 8-18.
- Cavallera = p. Battista Cavallera. *Grammatica della lingua oromo*. Ad., 1939.
- Cazelles H = H. Cazelles, "Hébreu". *LSPF* (1961): 91-113.

Cazelles MNOuS = H. Cazelles, "La mimation nominale en ouest-sémitique". *GLECS* V (1948-51): 79-81.

CBM = *La correspondance entre Max van Berchem et Louis Massognon 1907-1919*. Published by W. Vycichl. Ld., 1980.

CE III = George Cardona & Ronald Eric Emmerick, "Indo-Iranian languages". *NEB* IX (©1974): 438-57.

Cecchi = Antonio Cecchi. *Da Zeila alle frontiere del Caffa*. III. R., 1887.

Čejka CR = M. Čejka, "Cesta k rekonstrukci nostratického slovníku a gramatiky". *SFB* XXVII (1979): 35-43.

Čejka N = M. Čejka, "Nostratická hypotéza a současná lingvistika". *ZSJ* VII/4 (1988): 4-10.

Cer. AE = K'onst'ant'ine C'ereteli (კ. წერეთელი). *Arameuli ena*. Tb., 1962. [The Aramaic language].

Cer. ArJ = K. G. Cereteli, "Aramejskij jazyk". *JAA* IV/1 (1991): 194-249.

Cer. SAJ = K. G. Cereteli. *Sovremennyj assirijskij jazyk*. M., 1964..

Cer. TAEG = K'. C'ereteli. *Tanamedrove asuruli enis gramat'ik'a*. Tb., 1968. [Grammar of NNEA]

Cer. VPhA = K. G. Cereteli, "Abriß der vergleichenden Phonetik der modernen assyrischen Dialekte". In: *Alt.* III (1961): 218-66.

Cev. = *Mongol helniy taylbar tol'*. Compiled by Ja. Cevél (Я. Цэвэл). Ed. by H. Lubsanbaldan. UB, 1966. [Dict. of Halha-Mongolian].

Cfr. EK = Norbert Cyffer. *English-Kanuri Dictionary*. K., 1994.

Ch. = P. Chantraine. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque*. I-II. P., 1983.

Ch. GH I = P. Chantraine. *Grammaire homérique*. I. *Phonétique et morphologie*. P., 1948.

Ch. IMGJ = P. Shantren. *Istoricheskaja morfologija grecheskogo jazyka*. M., 1953 [transl. of Chantr. MHG].

Ch. MHG = P. Chantraine. *Morphologie historique du grec*. P., 1947.

ChB = J. Chadwick, L. Baumbach, "The Mycenaean Greek Vocabulary". *Gl* XLI (1963): 157-271.

ChC = *Chadic Word Catalogue*, compiled by H. Jungraithmayr a. o. Ms. files. Marburg / Fr.

ChCh = V. N. Chernecov, I. Ja. Chernecova. *Kratkij mansijsko-russkij slovar'*. M./Lgr., 1936.

CHD L-N = *The Hittite Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago*. Vol. L - N., Ch., 1989.

CHD P = *The Hittite Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago*. Vol. P, fasc. 1-3. Ch., 1994-7.

Chd. = Alexander Chodźko. *Słownik polsko-angielski i angielsko-polski*. 3rd ed. Wa., 1929.

Chech. PJ = A. A. Chechenov, "Poloveckij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 110-6.

Chekman IEkgBS = V. N. Chekman, "O refleksax indojeuropejskix *k̄, *ḡ v balto-slavjanskom jazykovom areale". *BSI* (1974): 116-35.

ChenT G = C. G. Chenevix Trench. *Grammar of Gondi as spoken in the Betul District*. I-II: I. *Grammar*. II. *Vocabulary, folk tales*. Mdr., 1919-21.

Chernecov MJ = V. N. Chernecov, "Mansijskij (vogul'skij) jazyk". *JPNS I* (1937): 163-92.

Chernecov MVUO = V. N. Chernecov, "K voprosu o meste i vremeni formirovanija ural'skoj (finno-ugro-samodijskoj) obshchnosti". *CIFU I* (1963): 405-15.

Chew rMillJL = John J. Chew, rev. of Mill. JL. *Lg* XLV/1 (1969): 203-9.

ChidCh DNP = A. Chidambaranatha Chettiar, "The Dravidian neuter plural". *IL IX* (1944-48): 1-4.

ChidP GK = V. Chidambaranatha Pillai. *A Grammar of the Kasaba Language*. Ann., 1978.

ChidP PhKV = V. Chidambaranatha Pillai. *Phonology of Kasaba with Vocabulary*. Ann., 1976.

Chik. = Arnold Chikobava (ა. ჩიკობავა). *Ch'anur-megrul-kartuli shedarebiti leksik'oni*. Tb., 1936. [Comparative dictionary of Chan, Megrelian, and Georgian].

Chik. AV = A. Chikobava, "Axo da vazh-i sit'q'vebis etimologiisatvis". *EtDz* (1987): 7-11.

Chik. Q = A. Chikobava, "-qe nac'ilak'i pereidnulshi da misi mnishvneloba gramat'ik'a-logik'is urtiertobis tvalsazrisit". *KSSC I-II* (1923-4): 32-68.

Chik. SP = A. Chikobava. *Saxelis puṣis uṣvelesi agebuleba kartvelur enebshi*. Tb., 1942. [Structure of nominal stems in Ancient Kartvelian].

Chinch. E = Al. Ch'inch'arauli (ა. ჩინჭარაული), "Etimologicheskije etjudy". *IK'E XXIV* (1985): 116-23.

Chinch. KEL = A. Ch'inch'arauli, "Kartvelur enata leksik'idan". *EtDz* (1987): 48-60.

Chinch. VPL = A. Ch'inch'arauli. *Vazha-Pshavelis mcire leksik'oni*. Tb., 1969.

Chinch. XT = A. Ch'inch'arauli. *Xevsurilis taviseburebani (Gamok'vleva, t'ekst'ebi da dargoblivi leksik'a indeksiturt)*. Tb., 1960. [Khevsuri dialect of the Georgian language].

Chirikba = Vjacheslav Chirikba. *Aspekty fonologicheskij tipologii*. M., 1991.

Chisum PhKN = Gary L. Chisum, "Systematic phonology of the Kannada noun". *DPhS* (1975): 197-205.

ChJ CS = F. Charles Jean, "Cenni intorno a recenti studi delle affinità camito-semitiche". *RSO VI* (1914-5): 69-87.

Chkonja = I. Chkonija. *Gruzinskij glossarij. Slova, ne voshedshija v slovari Savy-Sulxana Orbeliani i Davida Chubinova*. SPb., 1910 (MJJ).

ChL = *Chadic Wordlists*. Collected and ed. by Ch. H. Kraft. I-III. B., 1981.

ChLW TSM = Chaolu Wu (Üjiediin Chuluu), "A survey of tense suffixes in the Mongolian languages". *CAJ XL/1* (1996): 56-86.

ChmU = Basil H. Chamberlain & K. Ueda, "A vocabulary of the most ancient words of the Japanese language". *TASJ* XIV (1886): 225-85.

Choy = Hakkun Choy. *Hankwuk pangen sacen*. Seoul, 1978. [A dict. of Korean dialects].

Chr. = K. M. Cheremisov. *Burjatsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1973.

Christian S = V. Christian. *Die sprachliche Stellung des Sumerischen*. P., 1932.

Chrn. = P. Ja. Chernykh. *Istoriko-etimologičeskij slovar' sovremennogo russkogo jazyka*. I-II. M., 1993.

Chuk. = S. K. Chukalov. *Bolgarsko-russkij slovar'*. 3rd ed. Sofia, 1960.

ChVS = *Chăvashla-vyrăsla slovar'*. Ed. by V. Jegorov. Cheb., 1954.

Chx. = K. Tschenkeli (= K'ita Chxenk'eli, კიტა ჩხენკელი). *Georgisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. I-III. Zürich, 1960-74.

Chx. EGS = K. Tschenkeli. *Einführung in die georgische Sprache*. I-II. Zürich, 1958.

CI = C. B. Cydendambajev, M. N. Imekhenov. *Kratkij russko-burjatskij slovar'*. Moscow, 1962.

Ci. = V. I. Cincius. *Sravnitel'naja fonetika tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykov*. Lgr., 1949.

Ci. ATR = V. I. Cincius, "Altajskije terminy rodstva i problema ix etimologii". *POAJ* (1971): 127-38.

Ci. E = V. I. Cincius. "Evenkijskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 267-83.

Ci. EApk = V. I. Cincius, "Etimologii altajskix leksem s anlautnymi gluximi pridyxatel'nymi gubno-gubnym *p i zadnejazyčnym *k". *AltE* (1984): 17-129.

Ci. EATR = V. I. Cincius, "K etimologii altajskix terminov rodstva". *OSLAJ* (1972): 15-70.

Ci. MDM = V. I. Cincius, "Mongolizmy-dublety v man'chzhurskom jazyke". *FsSn* (1974): 297-305.

Ci. MChT = V. I. Cincius, "Mnozhestvennoje čislo imeni v tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykax". *LSFN* X (1946): 73-119.

Ci. N = V. I. Cincius. *Negidal'skij jazyk. Issledovanija i materialy*. Lgr., 1982.

Ci. N-97 = V. I. Cincius. "Negidal'skij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 188-200.

Ci. OGEJ = V. I. Cincius. *Očerki grammatiki evenskogo (lamutskogo) jazyka*. Lgr., 1947.

Ci. PLA = V. I. Cincius, "Problemy sravnitel'no-istoričeskogo izučeniya leksiki altajskix jazykov". *IEAJ* (1979): 3-17.

Ci. S = V. I. Cincius. "Solonskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 226-35.

Ci. TMN = V. I. Cincius, "O roli sopostavitel'noj tipologičeskoj karakteristiki odel'nyx urovnej jazykovoju struktury pri rešenii voprosa, javljajetsja li svjaz' mezhdju jazykami areal'noj ili genetičeskoj (po dannym jazykov tunguso-man'chzhurskix i nivxskogo)". *GATSJA* (1983): 92-102.

Ci. ZIS = V. I. Cincius, "Nekotoryje zamechanija k rekonstrukcii V. M. Illichem-Svitychem konsonantnoj sistemy altajskix jazykov". *KSI* (1972): 87-9.

CiL MA = V. I. Cincius, N. I. Letjagina, "K istorii form mnozhestvennosti v altajskix jazykax". *OSMAJ* (1978): 197-231.

Cim. = Waclaw Cimochoowski. *Le dialecte de Dushmani. Description de l'un des parlars de l'Albanie du Nord*. Poznan, 1951.

Cim. HS = W. Cimochoowski, "Recherches sur l'histoire du sandhi dans la langue albanaise". *LPosn* II (1950): 220-55.

Cimino = Alfonso Cimino. *Vocabolario italiano-tigrai e tigrai-italiano*. Asmara, 1904.

CiR = V. I. Cincius, L. D. Rishes. *Evensko-russkij slovar'*. Lgr., 1957.

CiR RES = V. I. Cincius, L. D. Rishes. *Russko-evenskij slovar'*. M., 1952.

CKarstien AGD = Carl Karstien, "Altgermanische Dialekte". *FsStr* (1924): 392-418.

ČL = M. Čejka, A. Lamprecht, "Nostraticheskata ipoteza. Săvremenno săstojanie i perspektivi". *SpE* IX (1984): 86-92.

Cl. = Sir Gerard Clauson. *An Etymological Dictionary of Pre-Thirteenth-Century Turkish*. Oxf., 1972.

Cl. ED-In = G. Clauson. *An Etymological Dictionary of Pre-Thirteenth-Century Turkish. Index*. Ed. by Klára Agyagási. I-II. Sz., 1981 (= *StUA* XIV-XV).

Cl. ILC = G. Clauson, "The initial labial sounds in the Turkish languages". *BSOAS* XXIV (1961): 298-306.

Cl. N = G. Clauson, "Nostratic". *JRAS* LXXX/1 (1973): 46-55.

Cl. PhA = G. Clauson, "Philology and archaeology". *Ant* XLVII (1973): 37-42 [on T, M, and Tg homeland in Mongolia and southern Siberia]

Cl. SUA = G. Clauson, "Sumerian-Uralic-Altaic". *CA* XIV/4 (1973): 493-5.

Cl. TMS = G. Clauson. *Turkish and Mongolian Studies*. L., 1962.

Cl. TN = G. Clauson, "The Turkish numerals", *JRAS* 1959: 19-31.

Cl. Y = G. Clauson, "The Turkish y and related sounds". *FsPp* (1957): 33-45.

Clamons PhPOr = Robbin Clamons, "Phonopragmatic patterns in Oromo". Abstract of a paper. The 22nd NACAL, Madison, Wisc., 1994.

Clark ChD*d = Larry V. Clark, "On a Chuvash development of *-d-". *AOH* XXXII/3 (1978): 371-6.

Clark MROT = L. Clark, "Mongol elements in Old Turkic?". *JSFOu* LXXV (1977): 110-68.

ClarkH CASD = J. R. Clark Hall. *A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary*. 4th ed. Trt., 1984.

Claude IU = A. Claude, "Problèmes d'une comparaison indo-ouralienne". *CInL* I/2 (1972): 279-92.

CIm. R = Robert Coleman, "Reflection on a distant prospect of Nostratic". *NELM* (1999): 113-26.

Clmb. C18LCh = V. de Colombel, "Esquisse d'une classification de 18 langues tchadiques du Nord-Cameroun". *ChLHSNB* (1982): 103-22.

Clmb. CSD18LCh = V. de Colombel, "Essai de confrontation de points de vue synchronique et diachronique dans la classification de 18 langues tchadiques du Nord-Cameroun". *DCAN* (1980): 219-29.

Clmb. CVOu = V. de Colombel, "Classes verbales en ouldémé?". *ETchCEV* (1987): 25-32.

Clmb. EVOu = V. de Colombel, "Les extensions verbales productives, mi-figées ou fossilisées en langues ouldémé?". *ETchCEV* (1987): 65-92.

Clmb. NP = V. de Colombel, "Noms de plantes. Classification, reconstruction et histoire à partir de six cents plantes en dix langues tchadiques des monts du Mandara". *SChHS* (1995): 229-51.

Clmb. PhQS = V. de Colombel. *Phonologie quantitative et synthématique avec application à l'ouldémé, langue tchadique du Nord-Cameroun*. P., 1986.

Clmb. SVOu = V. de Colombel, "Aperçu sur le fonctionnement du système verbal ouldémé". *AÛ Sonderheft 6* (1982): 5-24.

Clmb. TC SOu = V. de Colombel, "Traits chamito-sémitiques de la langue ouldémé et perspectives comparatistes offertes par les voyelles en tchadique". Handout. IV Internationaler Kongreß für Hamito-Semitistik (Marburg, 1983). Ms.

ClMnh. W = Claus, Oberarzt der Kaiserlichen Schutztruppe, "Die Wangómwia". Mit Bemerkungen ... von K. Meinhof. *ZE XLII* (1910): 489-97.

Cln. = Georges S. Colin. *Le dictionnaire Colin d'arabe dialectal*. Sous la direction de Zakia Iraqui Sinaceur. Rabat, 1993-.

Cln. N = G. S. Colin, "Notes de dialectologie arabe". *Hesp.* X (1930): 91-120 {On **ظ** and **ض** in the history of the Arabic dialects, incl. **ض** []}.

Clz. = Giovanni Colizza. *Lingua 'Afar nel Nord-Est dell'Africa. Grammatica, testi e vocabolario*. W., 1887.

CM = G. A. de Calassanti-Motyliniski. *Le dialecte berbère de R'edames*. P., 1904.

Comr. GAKm = Bernard Comrie, "The genetic affiliation of Kamchadal: some morphological evidence". *SLUSSR* (1980): 109-20.

Comr. FY = B. Comrie, "Focus in Yukaghir (Tundra dialect)". *NSL* (1992): 55-69.

Comr. NLC = B. Comrie, "Nostratic language and culture: some methodological reflections". *NELM* (1999): 243-55.

Comr. NLCP = B. Comrie, "Nostratic language and culture: some methodological reflections". *SNM* (1998). S. p.

Cn. N = Jean Cantineau. *Le nabatéen*. I-II. P., 1930-2.

Cn. PhA = J. Cantineau. *Cours de phonétique arabe*. P., 1960.

Cn. rCoh = J. Cantineau, rev, of Coh. [↓], *BSL XLIV/2* (1948): 173-80.

Co. BSE = Giovanni Conti. *Studi sul bilitterismo in semitico e in egiziano. I. Il tema verbale NI212*. Fir., 1980 (= QS IX).

Co. ESA = G. Conti. *Rapporti tra egiziano e semitico nel lessico egiziano dell' agricoltura*. Fir., 1978 (= QS VI).

Co. EST = G. Conti, "Rapporti tra egiziano e semitico nelle denominazioni egiziane del tetto". *RSO* L/3-4 (1978): 265-73.

Co. SQF = G. Conti, "Il sillabario della quarta fonte della lista lessicale eblaita", *MiscE* III (1990): I-VIII, 1-220 (= QS XVII).

Coc. = M. Cocaniže (მ. ცოცანიძე). *Pshauri dialekt'i*. Tb., 1978

Cocco IEG = Vincenzo Cocco, "Indici dell'opera «Elementi di Glottologia» di Alfredo Trombetti". *FsTr* (1938): 401-24.

Coh. = M. Cohen. *Essai comparatif sur le vocabulaire et la phonétique du chamito-sémitique*. P., 1947.

Coh. EEM = M. Cohen. *Études d'éthiopien méridional*. P., 1931.

Coh. GFF = M. Cohen, "Genou, famille, force dans le domaine chamito-sémitique". *MHB* (1928): 203-210.

Coh. NEEM = M. Cohen. *Nouvelles études d'éthiopien méridional*. P., 1936.

Coh. SVP = M. Cohen. *Le système verbal primitif et l'expression du temps*. P., 1924.

Coh. VS = M. Cohen, "Le verbe sidama (dans le groupe couchitique)". *BSL* XXVII/3 (1927): 169-200.

ColbyP APG = J. G. Colby, E. M. Parker. *Afar Pedagogical Grammar*. [Ad.], 1961-7 (mimeographed).

Cole GCL = R. A. Cole. *An Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language*. Bangalore, 1867. [A Grammar of Kodagu].

Colin = *Le Dictionnaire Colin d'arabe dialectal marocain*. Sous la direction de Zakia Iraqui Sinaceur. I-VIII. Rabat, 1993.

Colin NDA = Georges S. Colin, "Notes de dialectologie arabe". *Hesp.* X (1930): 91-120 {On ظ and ح in the history of Arabic dialects}.

Coll. = B. Collinder. *Fenno-Ugric Vocabulary. An Etymological Dictionary of the Uralic Languages*. St., 1955.

Coll. CG = B. Collinder. *Comparative Grammar of the Uralic Languages*. St., 1960.

Coll. FLQ = B. Collinder. *Über den finnisch-lappischen Quantitätswechsel*. Up., 1929.

Coll. H = B. Collinder. *Lappisches Wörterverzeichnis aus Härjedalen*. Up., 1943 (= UUA 1943/1).

Coll. HUV = B. Collinder. *Hat das Uralische Verwandte?* Up., 1965.

Coll. IUF = B. Collinder. *Zur indo-uralischen Frage*. Up., 1954 (=SSUF 1952-1954): 93-118.

Coll. IUN = B. Collinder. *Indo-uralische Nachlese*. Up., 1943 (=SSUF1943-1945)

Coll. IUoN = B. Collinder, "Indo-Uralisch - oder gar Nostratisch? Vierzig Jahre auf rauhen Pfaden". *AIG* (1974): 363-75.

Coll. IUS = B. Collinder, "Indo-uralisches Sprachgut". *UUA* FSH 1934, no. 1.

Coll. IUSL = B. Collinder, "Die indouralische Sprachvergleichung und die Laryngaltheorie". *Spr* XIII/2 (1967): 179-90.

Coll. JU = B. Collinder. *Jukagirisch und Uralisch*. Up. / Lpz., 1940 (= *UUA* 1940, No. VIII).

Coll. LWL = B. Collinder. *Lautlehre des Waldlappischen Dialektes von Gällivare*. Hs., 1938 (= *MSFOu* LXXIV)

Coll. NIUSL = B. Collinder, "Nachtrag zum Aufsatz 'Die indouralische Sprachvergleichung und die Laryngaltheorie'". *Spr* XVI (1970): 174-5.

Coll. PHUA = B. Collinder, "Pro hypothesi Uralo-Altaica". *MSFOu* CLVIII (*Altaica*) (1977): 67-73.

Coll. PLCP = B. Collinder. *La parenté linguistique et le calcul des probabilités*. Up., 1947 (= *SSUF* 1946-1948)

Coll. SW = B. Collinder. *Sprachverwandschaft und Wahrscheinlichkeit*. Up., 1964.

Coll. UA = B. Collinder, "Uralaltaisch". *UAJ* XXIV/3-4 (1952): 1-26

Coll. UJN = B. Collinder, "Uralsch-jukagirische Nachlese". *UUA* 1957. No. XII: 105-30.

Coll. ULF = B. Collinder. *Die urgermanischen Lehnwörter im Finnischen*. Up., 1933 (= *SSUF* XXVIII/1).

Collinge = N. E. Collinge. *The Laws of Indo-European*. Amst. / Phil., 1985.

Connolly LarM = Leo A. Connolly, "Laryngeal metathesis: an Aryan peculiarity?". *NSIE* (1989): 43-51.

Contini SVP = R. Contini, "I suffissi in velare del perfetto in arabo yemenita". *SCI* (1994): 77-93.

Čop DE = Bojan Čop, "Deux exemples de la correspondance ural. -ʁ- = ide. -ʁ- = hitt. -H- simple". *CollIE* I (1978): 1-10.

Čop IAU = B. Čop, "Indogermanisch-Anatolisch und Uralisch". *HIG* (1979): 9-24.

Čop ID = B. Čop, "Die indogermanische Deklination im Lichte der indouralischen vergleichenden Grammatik". *SAZRFV* XXXI (1975).

Čop IG*da = B. Čop, "Zur Geschichte der idg. Wurzel *dā- 'teilen, zerschneiden, zerreißen'". *UAY* LX (1988): 53-9.

Čop IGM = B. Čop. *Indogermanica minora. I. Sur les langues anatoliennes*, Ljubljana, 1971 (= *SAZRFV* VIII).

Čop IGW-2 = B. Čop, "Beiträge zur indogermanischen Wortforschung. II". *Spr* III (1957): 135-49.

Čop IGW-8 = B. Čop, "Beiträge zur indogermanischen Wortforschung. VIII". *LingL* X/1 (1970): 89-106.

Čop IUSL = B. Čop, "Die indouralische Sprachwissenschaft und die indogermanische Laryngaltheorie". *SAZRFV* VII/5 (1970): 185-229.

Čop IU I-1974 = B. Čop, "Indouralica", I. *SAZRFV* XXX/1 (1974).

Čop IU II-1972 = B. Čop, "Indouralica II". *UAJ* LXIV (1972): 162-78.

- Čop IU II-1987 = B. Čop, "Indouralica II". *LingL* XXVII (1987): 135-61.
- Čop IU IV = B. Čop, "Indouralica IV". *LingL* XIII (1973): 116-90.
- Čop IU V-1974 = B. Čop, "Indouralica V". *KZ* LXXXVIII (1974): 141-58.
- Čop IU V-1978 = B. Čop, "Indouralica V". *CollIE* I (1978): 145-96.
- Čop IU VI = B. Čop, "Indouralica VI". *Orbis* XXII (1973): 5-42.
- Čop IU VII = B. Čop, "Indouralica VII". *KZ* LXXXIV (1970): 151-74.
- Čop IU VIII = B. Čop, "Indouralica VIII". *ALH* XXIV (1974): 87-116.
- Čop IU IX = B. Čop, "Indouralica IX". *LingL* XXIX (1989): 13-56.
- Čop IU XII = B. Čop, "Indouralica XII". *LingL* XXVII (1987): 135-61.
- Čop IU XIV = B. Čop, "Indouralica XIV". *Orbis* XIX/2 (1970): 282-323.
- Čop IU XV = B. Čop, "Indouralica XV". *KZ* LXXXVIII (1974): 41-58.
- Čop IU XVI = B. Čop, "Indouralica XVI". *Orbis* XXII (1973): 5-42.
- Čop MIU = B. Čop, "Méditerranéen et indo-ouralien". *LingL* XVI (1976): 3-33.
- Čop TPS = B. Čop, "Sur l'origine des thèmes pronominaux sigmatiques des langues indo-européennes". *LingL* XXI (1981): 73-103.
- Corbett = G. Corbett. *Gender*. Cm., 1991.
- Correll = Chr. Correll. *Materialien zur Kenntnis des neuaramäischen Dialekts von Bahġa*. Inauguraldissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Philos. Fak. der Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München. 1969.
- Couvreur HH = W. Couvreur. *De Hettitische Ḥ. Een bijdrage tot de studie van het Indoeuropeesche vocalisme*. Lv., 1937 (= *Université de Louvain. Bibliothèque du Muséon*).
- Cowg. EG = Warren Cowgill, "Evidence in Greek". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 142-80.
- Cowg. EIH = W. Cowgill, "More evidence for Indo-Hittite: the tense-aspect system". *ICL* 11 (1975): 557-70.
- Cowg. ELGr = W. Cowgill, "Evidence for laryngeals in Greek". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 93-162.
- Cowg. F*wOI = W. Cowfill, "On the fate of *w in Old Irish". *Lg* XLIII/1 (1967): 129-38.
- Cowg. GouA = W. Cowgill, "Greek ou and Armenian oĉ'". *Lg* XXXVI/3 (1960): 347-50.
- Cowg. IEL = W. Cowgill, "Indo-European languages". *NEB* IX (©1974): 431-8.
- CowgM IG = W. Cowgill & M. Mayrhofer. *Indogermanische Grammatik*. I. Heid., 1986.
- Cp. = Jean-Pierre Caprile. *Lexique tumak-français*. B., 1975.
- Cp. KL = J.-P. Caprile. *Liste de mots kabalai et lélé*. P., 1972. Ms.
- Cp. M = J.-P. Caprile, "Le mawer: une nouvelle langue du groupe 'Tchadhamitique'?" *AfrM* IV/2 (1971): 47-61.
- Cp. MV = J.-P. Caprile, "Les mots voyageurs dans l'interfluve Bahr-Erguig / Chari / Logone: comparaison lexicale entre le barma, langue

sara de l'ancien royaume baguirmien et le tumak, langue tchadique". *RPTch* (1978): 95-114.

Cp. RPhT = J.-P. Caprile, "Quelques rapprochements phonétiques et lexicaux entre le toumak et quelques autres langues tchadiques orientales". Handout. P., s.a.

Cp. T = J.-P. Caprile. *Notes linguistiques sur le tobanga à partir d'un conte en cette langue*. Marburg, 1978 (= *MSAA* A XII).

Cpl. = Carl Cappeller. *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*. Str., 1887.

CR A = Carlo Conti Rossini, "Note sugli Agau, 1. Appunti sulla lingua āwiyā'. *GSAI* XVIII/2 (1905): 103-94.

CR CAME = Karolus Conti Rossini. *Chrestomathia Arabica Meridionalis Epigraphica*. R., 1931.

CR H = C. Conti Rossini, "Contributi per la conoscenza della lingua Haruro". *RRAL*, serie 6, XII (1937): 621-79.

CR Kh = C. Conti Rossini, "Note sugli Agau, 1. Appunti sulla lingua khamta dell'Avergehellè". *GSAI* XVII (1905): 183-242.

CR LK = C. Conti Rossini. *La langue des Kemant en Abyssinie*. W., 1912.

CR LRS = C. Conti Rossini, "Sui linguaggi parlati a nord dei laghi Rodolfo e Stefania". *FsMnh* (1927): 247-55 [with a glossary of Doko (NOm)].

CR NGS = C. Conti Rossini, "Sui linguaggi dei Naa e dei Ghimirra (Sce) nell'Etiopia Meridionale". *RRAL*, serie 6, I (1925), fasc. 7-8: 612-36.

CR SAA = C. Conti Rossini, "Schizzo del dialetto Saho dell'Alta Assaorta in Eritrea". *RRAL*, serie 5, XXII (1913): 151-246.

CR SPE III-VI = C. Conti Rossini, "Studi su popolazioni dell'Etiopia III-VI", *RSO* VI (1914/5) 365-425 (incl.: "V. Appunti di lingua gonga", pp. 404-15; "VI. I Bàmbara di Amarr Burgi e il loro linguaggio", pp. 415-25).

Crn. = Jaroslav Černý. *Coptic Etymological Dictionary*. Cm., 1976.

CrnG = J. Černý & A. H. Gardiner. *Hieratic Ostraca*. I. L, 1957.

Croft TU = William Croft. *Typology and Universals*. Cm., 1990.

Crs. = Ferruccio Caressa. *Dizionario africano. Italiano - amarico, tigrino, arabo (A. O., Egitto, Asia), arabo (Libia, Africa sett.), galla, miigiurtino, benadirese*. Mil., 1938.

Crt. = Frère Jean-Marie Cortade. *Dictionnaire français-touareg. Dialecte de l'Ahaggar*. P., 1967.

Crum = W. E. Crum. *A Coptic Dictionary*. Oxf., 1939.

CS = P. S. Coulbeaux & J. Schreiber. *Dictionnaire de la langue tigräi*. W., 1915.

Cs. = Mathias Alexander Castrén. *Wörterverzeichnisse aus den samojedischen Sprachen*. SPb., 1855.

Cs. GSS = M. A. Castrén. *Grammatik der samojedischen Sprachen*. SPb., 1854. Reprint: Bloom. / H., 1966.

Cs. KKS = M. A. Castrén. *Versuch einer koibalischen und karagassischen Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichnissen aus den*

tatarischen Mundarten des Minussischen Kreises. Hrsg. von A. Schiefner. SPb., 1857.

Cs. T = M. A. Castrén. *Grundzüge einer tungusischen Sprachlehre nebst kurzem Wörterverzeichnis*. SPb., 1856.

Csk. = Werner Caskel. *Lihyan ubd Lihyanisch*. K. / Opladen, 1954 (= *AFNW*, Heft 4).

CsL SSM = M. A. Castrén & T. Lehtisalo. *Samojedische Sprachmaterialien*. (MSFOu LXXXIII). Hs., 1960.

Csp. = Ronald Cospér. *South Bauchi Lexicon. A Wordlist of Nine South Bauchi (Chadic) Dialects and Languages*. Halifax (Canada), 1994.

Cst. = L. Costaz. *Dictionnaire syriaque-français. Syriac-English Dictionary. Qâmûsun siryâniyyun 'arabiyyun*. Beirut., 1963.

Cst. G = L. Costaz. *Grammaire syriaque*. 4th ed. Beirut., 1997.

Csúcs = Sándor Csúcs, "Die wotjakische Sprache". *HO UL* (1988): 131-46.

CSWD = *Collins-Spurrell Welsh Dictionary*. Re-edited by H. Lewis. L. / Glasgow, 1960.

Cu. GGE = Georg Curtius. *Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie*. 5th ed. Lpz., 1879.

Cuny EP = Albert Cuny. *Études prégrammaticales sur le domaine des langues indo-européennes et chamito-sémitiques*. P., 1924.

Cuny ILC = A. Cuny. *Invitation à l'étude comparative des langues indo-européennes et des langues chamito-sémitiques*. Bordeaux, 1946.

Cuny Ps = A. Cuny, "ψέρφας, ψέρφος". *REIE* IV/3-4 (1947): 261-5.

Cuny R = A. Cuny. *Recherches sur le vocalisme, le consonantisme et la formation des racines en "nostratique", ancêtre de l'indo-européen et du chamito-sémitique*. P., 1943.

Cv. IID = Iohannes Zvetaieff. *Inscriptiones Italiae inferioris dialecticae*. M., 1886 (= I. Cvetajev. *Italijskija dialektičeskija nadpisi*. Vyp. II).

Cv. IIMD = Iohannes Zvetaieff. *Inscriptiones Italiae mediae dialecticae*. M., 1886 (= I. Cvetajev. *Italijskija dialektičeskija nadpisi*. Vyp. I).

Cv. SON = Ivan Cvetajev. *Sbornik osskix nadpisej s očerkom fonetiki, morfologji i glossarjem*. Kiev, 1877.

CygM = D. V. Cygankin & M. V. Mosin. *Erzjan' kelen' etimologičeskoj slovar' (Shkolanen' posobija)*. Saransk, 1977.

Cymb. = V. L. Cymburskij, "Nostraticheskaja grammatika v rekonstrukcii V. M. Illich-Svitycha i problema geneticheskix svjazej etruskogo jazyka". *SIJSE* (1991): 54-6.

Czek. = A. Czekanowskis *Tungusisches Wörterverzeichnis*, hrsg. von A. Schiefner. SPb., 1881 (*Mélanges Asiatiques. Tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg*).

CZLX = Chén Zōngzhèn & Léi Xuānchūn. *Xībù yùgùyǔ jiǎnzhì*. Pk., 1985. [Dict. of SY].

Czr. L = Wilhelm Czermak, "Die Lokalvorstellung und ihre Bedeutung für den grammatischen Aufbau afrikanischen Sprachen". *FsMnh* (1927): 204ff.

D = T. Burrow & M. B. Emeneau. *A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary*. 2nd edition. Oxf., 1984.

Dah. EI = Mitchell Dahood, "Egyptian 𓂏𓂛𓂏𓂛 "island" in Jeremiah 10,9 and Daniel 10,5". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 101-3.

Dah. HUL = M. Dahood, "Hebrew-Ugaritic lexicography I-XII". *Bb.* XLIV (1963): 289-303, XLV (1964): 393-412, XLVI (1965): 331-32, XLVII (1966): 403-19, XLVIII (1967): 421-38, XLIX (1968): 355-69, L (1969): 337-56, LI (1970): 391-404, LII (1971): 337-56, LIII (1972): 86-403, LIV (1973): 351-66, LV (1974): 381-93.

Dah. LCE = M. Dahood, "The linguistic classification of Eblaite". *LinE* (1981): 177-89.

Dah. UH = M. Dahood. *Ugaritic-Hebrew Philology*. R., 1965.

Dal = V. I. Dal'. *Tolkovyj slovar' zhivago velikoruskago jazyka*. I-IV. SPb. / M., 1880-1882. Reprint: M., 1981.

Darb. BJ = A. A. Darbejeva. "Burjatskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 37-50.

Darb. IS = A. A. Darbejeva. *Istoriko-sopostavitel'nyje issledovanija po grammatike mongol'skix jazykov. Fonetika*. M., 1996.

Darden NAL = Bill J. Darden, "On the relationship between the nominal accent in Lithuanian and that of other Indo-European languages". *NSL* (1989): 57-79

Dauz. = A. Dauzat. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*. P., 1938.

DB = Paul Dornbos & M. L. Bender, "Languages of Wadai-Darfur". *NSLS* (1983): 43-79.

Db. AU = Vladimir A. Dybo, "Afganskoje udarenije i jego znachenije dlja indoevropskoj i balto-slavjanskoj akcentologii. I. Imennaja akcentuacija". *BSI* (1974): 67-105.

Db. BSAR = V. A. Dybo, "Balto-slavjanskaja akcentologičeskaja rekonstrukcija i indoevropskaja akcentologija". *FsZ* (1977): 53-189.

Db. BSIEA = V. A. Dybo, "Balto-slavjanskaja sistema s tipologičeskoj točki zrenija i problema rekonstrukcii indoevropskogo akcenta". *BalcLI* (1979): 85-101.

Db. CPhT = V. Dybo, "Comparative phonetic tables for Nostratic reconstructions". *PLPC* (1990): 168-75.

Db. MPAS I = V. A. Dybo. *Morfologizovannyje paradigmaticeskije akcentnyje sistemy. Tipologija i genezis*. I. M., 2000.

Db. NG = V. A. Dybo, "Nostraticeskaja gipoteza (itogi i problemy)". *IAN XXXVII/5* (1978): 400-13.

Db. OS = V. A. Dybo, "Ot redaktora" [a detailed study of problems of Nostratic comparative phonology], in: *IS I* (1971): I-XXXV.

Db. RIEUA = V. A. Dybo, "O refleksax indoevropskogo udarenija v afganskom". *AVISIJ* (1970): 10-3.

Db. SA = V. A. Dybo. *Slavjanskaja akcentologija*. M., 1981.

Db. SDKI = V. A. Dybo, "Sokrashchenije dolgot v kel'to-italijskix jazykax i jego znachenije dlja balto-slavjanskoj i indojevropejskoj akcentologii". *VSJ* V (1961): 9-34.

Dbn. = Jelena Z. Dubnova. *Sovremennyj somalijskij jazyk*. M., 1990.

DbP ORJ = V. A. Dybo, I. I. Pejros, "Problemy izuchenija otdalennogo rodstva jazykov". *IAN* 1985, No. 2: 55-66.

DbT NJ = V. A. Dybo, V. A. Terent'jev, "Nostraticheskije jazyki". *LES* (1990): 338-9.

DbT NMPVL = V. A. Dybo, V. A. Terent'jev, "Nostraticheskaja makrosem'ja i problemy jeë vremennoj lokalizacii". *LRDIV-84* V (1984): 3-20.

DbZN OSA = V. A. Dybo, G. I. Zamjatina, S. L. Nikolajev. *Osnovy slavjanskoj akcentologii*. M., 1990.

DbZN OSAS I = V. A. Dybo, G. I. Zamjatina, S. L. Nikolajev. *Osnovy slavjanskoj akcentologii. Slovar'*. Vypusk I. M., 1993.

DBC = V. I. Dal'. *Tolkovyj slovar' zhivogo velikoruskogo jazyka*. Sovmeshchennaja redakcija izdanij V.I. Dalja i I.A. Boduena de Kurtenè [Supplemented by J. Baudouin de Courtenay]. I-IV. M., 2001.

DC AVC = David Cohen, "Alternances vocaliques dans le système verbal couchitique et chamito-sémitique". *CISChS 1* (1974): 40-8.

DC BC = D. Cohen, "Berbère et couchitique. Notes comparatives sur les noms de parties du corps". *SSLs I* (1991): 225-33.

DC InB = D. Cohen, "L'inaccompli en -n- in bedja et le système verbal chamito-sémitique". *GLECS XIV* (1969-70): 69-75.

DC MATCCS = D. Cohen, "La mutation aspectivo-temporelle dans quelques langues couchitiques et le système verbal chamito-sémitique". *LTNS* (1972): 57-63.

DC VPSAM = D. Cohen, "La forme verbale à marques personnelles préfixées en sudarabique moderne". *ICES IV* (1969-70): 63-70.

DCh. = Davit Chubinashvili (დავით ჩუბინაშვილი, D. Chubinov). *Kartul-rusuli leksik'oni. Gruzino-russkij slovar'*. SPb., 1887. Reprint: Tb., 1984.

DCh. GRFS = David Ijesseevich Chubinov (დავით ჩუბინაშვილი). *Gruzinsko-russko-francuzskij slovar'*. *Dictionnaire géorgien-russe-français*. SPb., 1840.

DCh. RGS = D. Chubinov (დავით ჩუბინაშვილი). *Russko-gruzinskij slovar'*. SPb., 1858.

DCTC = D. Cohen, C. Taine-Cheikh, "A propos de zénaga. Vocalisme et morphologie verbale en berbère". *BSL XCV:1* (2000): 267-320.

De. = Jeffrey Deboo. *Jemenitisches Wörterbuch. Arabisch-Deutsch-Englisch*. Wb., 1989.

DeA GBV = Richard C. DeArmond, "The grammatical morphemes of the Brahui verb". *IL XXXII/1* (1971): 91-106.

DeA RBC = R. C. DeArmond, "Some rules of Brahui conjugation". *DPhS* (1975): 242-98.

DebrS GGS II = A. Debrunner, A. Scherer. *Geschichte der griechischen Sprache. II. Grundlagen und Grundzüge des nachklassischen Griechisch.* B., 1954.

Dechev ThSR = Dimiter Detschew (D. Dechev). *Die thrakischen Sprachreste.* W., 1957 (SBK, Abt. 14).

Dechev XTJ = D. Dechev. *Xarakteristika na trakijskija ezik* = D. Detschew. *Charakteristik der thrakischen Sprache.* Sofia, 1952.

Décsy FUS = Gyula Décsy. *Einführung in die finnisch-ugrische Sprachwissenschaft.* Wb., 1965.

Décsy IEP = Gyula Décsy. *The Indo-European Protolanguage: a Computational Reconstruction.* Bloom., 1991.

Décsy LIVF = Gy. Décsy, "Lexical innovations of the Volga-Finnic epoch". *CHLIF* (1992): 523-7.

Décsy MT = Gy. Décsy, "Zum Sprachverhältnis Mordwinisch-Tscheremissisch". *UAJ* XLI (1969): 292-4.

Décsy NM = Gy. Décsy, "Remarks on A. Dolgopolsky's publication *The Nostratic Macrofamily and Linguistic Palaeontology*". *SNM* (1998). S. p.

Décsy NUI = Gy. Décsy, "Neue Aspekte zum Sprachverhältnis Uralisch-Indogermanisch". *UAJ* LII (1980): 11-20.

Décsy SCU = Gy. Décsy. *A Select Catalog of Language Universals.* Bloom., 1987.

Décsy UIG = Gy. Décsy, "Neue Aspekte zum Sprachverhältnis Uralisch-Indogermanisch". *UAJ* LII (1980): 11-20.

Décsy UP = Gyula Décsy. *The Uralic Protolanguage: a Comprehensive Reconstruction.* Bloom., 1990.

Décsy VOS = Gy. Décsy, "Das Vokalsystem der ostjakischen Schriftsprache". *UAJ* XXXII (1960): 164-74.

DED = T. Burrow & M. B. Emeneau. *A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary.* [1st ed.]. Oxf., 1961.

DEDS = T. Burrow & M. B. Emeneau. *A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary: Supplement.* Oxf., 1968.

Deg. = Reiner Degen. *Altaramäische Grammatik.* Wb., 1969.

Deimel SAG = A. Deimel. *Šumerisch-akkadisches Glossar.* R., 1934. Repr.: Graz, 1962.

Del. ISWV = Friedrich Delitzsch. *Studien über indogermanisch-semitische Wurzelverwandschaft.* Lpz., 1873.

Del. P = F. Delitzsch. *Prolegomena eines neuen hebräisch-aramäischen Wörterbuchs zum Alten Testament.* Lpz., 1886.

Del. SG = F. Delitzsch. *Šumerisches Glossar.* Lpz., 1914.

Delb. ES = Berthold Delbrück. *Einleitung in das Sprachstudium. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Methodik der vergleichenden Sprachforschung.* 5th ed. Lpz., 1908.

Delb. IGV = B. Delbrück, "Die indogermanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Altertumskunde". *AKSGW* XI (1889): 379-606.

Delb. VS = B. Delbrück. *Vergleichende Syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I-III. Str., 1893-1900 [part of BD GVG¹].

Demiraj A = Shaban Demiraj, "Albanese". *LIE* (1993): 507-32.

Deny = J. Deny. *Grammaire de la langue turque (dialecte osmanli)*. P., 1921.

Deny OMTT = J. Deny, "L'Osmanli moderne et le Türk de Turquie". *PhTF* I (1959): 182-239.

Desn. AJD = A. V. Desnickaja. *Albanskij jazyk i jego dialekty*. M., 1963.

Desn. IRIJ = A. V. Desnickaja. *Voprosy izuchenija rodstva indojevropejskix jazykov*. M. / Lgr., 1955.

Dévaud = Eugène Dévaud. *Études d'étymologie copte*. Fribourg, 1923.

DG WÄD = Hildegard von Deines, H. Grapow. *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Drogennamen*. B., 1959 (= *GMAÄ* VI).

DH ChT = G. Doerfer & W. Hesse. *Chorasantürkisch*. Wb., 1993.

DH SOAI = G. Doerfer & W. Hesse. *Südoghussische Materialien aus Afghanistan und Iran*. Wb., 1989.

Dh. = É. Dhorme. *Emploi métaphorique des noms des parties du corps en hébreu et en accadien*. P., 1923.

DHST = G. Doerfer, in collaboration with W. Hesse, H. Scheinhardt, and S. Tezcan. *Khalaj Materials*. Bloom., 1971 (*IUP-UAS* CXV).

Di. = A. Dillmann. *Lexicon Linguae Aethiopiae*. Lpz., 1865. Repr.: Osnabrück, 1970.

Di. G = A. Dillmann. *Grammatik der äthiopischen Sprache*. Lpz., 1899. Repr.: Graz, 1959.

Diem GSA = W. Diem, "Die genealogische Stellung des Arabischen in den semitischen Sprachen. Ein ungelöstes Problem der Semitistik". *FsSpitaler* (1980): 65-85.

Diem LVAÄ = W. Diem, "Laryngalgeseetze und Vokalismus: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Altäthiopischen". *ZDMG* CXXXVIII/2 (1988): 236-2.

Diem SJD = W. Diem. *Skizzen jemenitischer Dialekte*. Beir. / Wb., 1973.

Diez = Friedrich Diez. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen*. 4th ed. Bonn, 1878.

Dirr E = Adolf Dirr. *Einführung in das Studium der kaukasischen Sprachen*. Lpz., 1928.

Dirr G = A. Dirr. *Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der modernen georgischen (grusinischen) Sprache*. W. / Lpz., s.a.

Diver PGK = William Diver, "On the prehistory of the Greek consonantism". *W* XIV/1 (1958): 1-25.

Diver PQVL = W. Diver, "Palatal quality and vowel length in Indo-European". *W* XV/1 (1959): 110-22.

Dixon = Robert M. W. Dixon. *The Rise and Fall of Languages*. Cm., 1997.

Dk. AAJ = I. M. D'jakonov, "Afrazijskije jazyki". *JAA* IV/1 (1991): 5-69.

Dk. AkJ = I. M. D'jakonov, "Akkadskij jazyk". *JAA IV/1* (1991): 70-109.

Dk. AL = I. M. Diakonoff. *Afrasian Languages*. M., 1988.

Dk. DEF = I. M. D'jakonov, "Drevnejevrejskij jazyk i nekotoryje dannyje o finikijskom (punicheskom) jazyke". *JAA IV/1* (1991): 122-55.

Dk. EJ = I. M. D'jakonov, "Elamskij jazyk". *JAA III* (1979): 37-49.

Dk. ESA = I. Diakonoff, "Earliest Semites in Asia. Agriculture and animal husbandry according to linguistic data (VIIIth-IVth millenia B.C.)". *AOF VIII* (1981): 23-74.

Dk. HSL = I. Diakonoff, "Hamito-Semitic languages". *NEB VIII* (©1974): 589-98.

Dk. HU = I. Diakonoff. *Hurrisch und Urartäisch*. Mn., 1971.

Dk. IE = I. Diakonoff, "The importance of Ebla for history and linguistics". *EEA II* (1990): 3-29.

Dk. JDPA = I. M. D'jakonov. *Jazyki Drevnej Perednej Azii*. M., 1967.

Dk. LD = I. M. D'jakonov, "Lingvisticheskiye dannyje k istorii drevnejshix nositelej afrazijskix jazykov". *AfrES X* (1975). [= *TIEMM CIII*]: 117-30.

Dk. OH = I. Diakonoff, "On the original home of the speakers of Indo-European". *JIES XIII* (1985): 92-174.

Dk. OIK = I. M. D'jakonov, "Obshcheafrazijskije imennyje kategorii". *PPP, GNSLIV XIX*, part 3 (1986): 47-62.

Dk. PPGS = I. M. D'jakonov, "Proisxozhdenije praafrazijskoj glagol'noj sistemy". *KSI* (1972) 45-9.

Dk. ShJ = I. M. Diakonoff, "Shumerskij jazyk". *JAA III* (1979): 7-36

Dk. SHL = I. M. Diakonoff. *Semito-Hamitic Languages*. M., 1965.

Dk. SXJ = I. M. D'jakonov. *Semitoxamitskije jazyki*. M., 1965.

Dk. XAU = I. M. D'jakonov, "Drevnexanaanejskij, amorejskij, ugaritskij". *JAA IV/1* (1991): 122-55.

Dk. XUJ = I. M. Diakonoff, "Xurritskij i urartskij jazyki". *JAA III* (1979): 50-78.

DKim = Dongso Kim. *A Comparative Phonology of the Korean and Tungus Languages*. Taegu (Korea), 1981 [in Korean].

DkK ACHSED = I. M. Diakonoff & L. E. Kogan, "Addenda and corrigenda to "Hamito-Semitic Comparative Dictionary" by V. Orel and O. Stolbova". *ZDMG CXLVI/1* (1996): 25-38.

DkK STKSS = I. Diakonoff & L. Kogan, "Semitic terms of kinship and social sphere". *FsJ* (1991).

DkMPS OAFS = I. M. D'jakonov, A. Ju. Militarev, V. Ja. Porkhomovskij, O. V. Stolbova, "Obshcheafrazijskaja fonologicheskaja sistema". *AIJ* (1987): 9-29.

DkMPS PAR = I. M. Diakonoff, A. Militarev, V. Porkhomovsky, O. Stolbova, "On the principles of Afrasian phonological reconstruction". *SPJA I* (1993): 7-15.

DkN = I. M. Diakonoff, V. P. Neroznak. *Phrygian*. Delmar, N.Y., 1985,

DkP PAR = I. M. D'jakonov, V. Ja. Porkhomovskij, "O principax afrazijskoj rekonstrukcii". *BalcLI* (1979): 72-84.

DkS HU = I. Diakonoff, S. Starostin. *Hurro-Urartian as an Eastern Caucasian Language*. Mn., 1986.

DkS XUVK = I. M. D'jakonov, S. A. Starostin, "Xurrito-urartskije i vostochnokavkazskije jazyki". *DVES* (1988): 164-207.

DI. = Jean-Marie Dallet. *Dictionnaire kabyle-français*. P., 1982.

DI. DFK = J.-M. Dallet. *Dictionnaire français-kabyle*. P., 1985.

DI. VK = J.-M. Dallet. *Verbe kabyle. I. Formes simples*. FN, 1953.

DLE = *A Dictionary of Late Egyptian*. Ed. by Leonard H. Lesko. I-V. Berk., 1982-90.

Dlg. MSE = B. O. Dolgikh. *Mifologičeskije skazki i istoričeskije predanija encev*. M., 1961 (*TIEMM LXVI*).

Dlh. EM = Jean Delheure, "Étude sur le mozabite". *EDB VI* (1989): 120-57.

Dlh. M = J. Delheure. *Dictionnaire mozabite-français*. P., 1984.

Dlh. Ou = J. Delheure. *Dictionnaire ouargli-français*. P., 1987.

DLKZ = *Dabartinės lietuvių kalbos žodynas*. Ed. by J. Balčikonis, K. Korsakas a.o. Viln., 1954. [Dictionary of Modern Lithuanian].

Dlm. = Gustaf Hermann Dalman. *Árûkh hexádásh. Aramäisch-neuhebräisches Wörterbuch zu Targum, Talmud und Midrasch*. 2nd ed. Fr., 1901.

Dlm. GJPA = G. Dalman. *Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch nach den Idiomen des palästinischen Talmud, des Onkelostargum und Prophetentargum und der jerusalemischen Targume*. 2nd ed. Lpz., 1905.

Dlmr. = X. Delamarre. *Le vocabulaire indo-européen. Lexique étymologique thématique*. P., 1984.

DLS CAT = M. Dietrich, O. Loretz, J. Sanmartín. *The Cuneiform Alphabetic Texts from Ugarit, Ras Ibn Hani and Other Places*. Münster, 1995 [enlarged version of DLS KTU].

DLS KTU = M. Dietrich, O. Loretz, J. Sanmartín. *Die keilschriftlichen Texte aus Ugarit*. I. NV, 1976.

Dlz. ChTJ = A. P. Dul'zon, "Chulymsko-tjurkskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 446-66.

dM = Johannes C. de Moor. *The Seasonal Pattern of the Ugaritic Myth of Ba'lu according to the Version of Ilimilku*. NV, 1971.

DM = E. Drower & R. Macuch. *Mandaic Dictionary*. L., 1963.

Dm. JBT = L. V. Dmitrijeva. *Jazyk barabinskix tatar*. Lgr., 1981.

Dm. JBT-66 = L. Dmitrijeva, "Jazyk barabinskix tatar". *JN II* (1966): 155-72.

Dm. NRTAJ = L. Dmitrijeva, "Nazvanija rastenij v tjurkskix i drugix altajskix jazykax". *OSLAJ* (1972): 151-223.

Dm. NRTMTM = L. Dmitrijeva, "Iz etimologij nazvanij rastenij v tjurkskix, mongol'skix i tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykax". *IEAJ* (1979): 135-91.

Dm. NTE = L. Dmitrijeva, "Nekotoryje tjurkskije etimologii". *JNS*, vypusk III, Kemerovo, 1979.

DMA I = *A Dictionary of Moroccan Arabic: Moroccan-English*. Compiled by Thomas Fox and Mohammad Abu-Talib. Ed. by Richard S. Harrell. Wash., 1966. [Bound together with DMA II, but with s. p.]

DMA II = *A Dictionary of Moroccan Arabic: English-Moroccan*. Compiled by Thomas Fox a. o. Ed. by Harvey Sobleman and Richard S. Harrell. Wash., 1963. [Bound together with DMA I, but with s. p.]

DmG GChJ = N. K. Dmitrijev & S. P. Gorskij, "Kratkij grammatičeskij očerok čuvashskogo jazyka". In: *RChS* (1951): 872-96.

DMiller IERSC = D. G. Miller, "Some theoretical and typological implicatons of an IE root structure constraint". *JIES* V/1: 31-40.

DMiller VSO = D. G. Miller, Indo-European: VSO, SOV, SVO, or all three?". *Li* XXXVII (1975): 31-52.

Dmn. = E. Damman, "Einige Notizen über die Sprache der Sanye (Kenya)", *ZES* XXXV (1949-50): 227-34 [on Dhl and Or W].

Dmr. = Bardhyl Demiraj. *Albanische Etymologien*. Amst. / Atlanta, 1997.

Dmt. GBJ = N. K. Dmitrijev. *Grammatika bashkirskogo jazyka*. M. / Lgr., 1948.

Dmt. GKJ = N. K. Dmitrijev. *Grammatika kumykskogo jazyka*. M. / Lgr., 1940.

Dmt. IAS = N. K. Dmitrijev, "K istorii affiksov skazujemosti". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 5-15.

Dmt. KCh = N. K. Dmitrijev, "Kategorija čisla". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 65-71.

Dmt. KP = N. K. Dmitrijev, "Kategorija prinadležnosti". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 22-37.

Dmw. = O. Dempwolff, "Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sprachen in Deutsch-Ostafrika. 10. Wörter der Sprache von Iraku". *ZKS* VII (1917), Heft 4: 309-14.

Dmz. SEA = Georges Dumézil, "Séries étymologiques arméniennes". *BSL* XLI (1945): 64-9.

Dn. = Karpez Dondua. *Materialy dlja svanskogo slovarja. Slovar' lashxskogo dialekta*. Ms.

Dn. DSM = K. D. Dondua, "O dvux suffiksax množestvennosti v gruzinskom". *JM* I (1933): 43-66.

Dn. IE = K. D. Dondua, "Kategorija inkluziva-ekskluziva v svanskom i jejo sledy v drevnegruzinskom". *PM* (1939): 134-51.

Dn. MG = K. D. Dondua, "Mesxskij govor gruzinskogo jazyka. Predislovije. Teksty. Slovar'". In: Dn. RN I (1964): 341-83.

Dn. OKJ = K. D. Dondua. *Stat'i po obščemu i kavkazskomu jazykoznaniju*. Lgr., 1975.

Dn. RN I = K'arp'ez Dondua (კარპეზ დონდუა). *Rcheuli nashromebi*. I. Tb., 1967. [Selected papers]

Dnn. = Patrick S. Dinneen. *Foclóir Gaedhilge agus Béarla. An Irish-English Dictionary*. Db. / L., 1904.

DobóF PU**Ck/kCPS* = Attila Dobó & Éva Fancsaly, "Die PU Konsonantenverbindungen *-*Ck*-, *-*kC*- und die PS Grundsprache". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 252-5.

Dobrod. DNS = I. G. Dobrodomov, "Dopolnenija k nostraticeskomu slovarju". *PID* (2000): 30-1.

Dod. = R. X. Dodykhudojev. *Materialy po istoricheskoj fonetike shugnanskogo jazyka*. Dushanbe, 1962.

Dol. EE = Pavel Dolukhanov. *Environment and Ethnicity in the Ancient Middle East*. Aldershot (Engl.) / Brookfield (Verm.), 1994.

Dol. NRPA = P. M. Dolukhanov, "Neoliticheskaja revoljucija v Perednej Azii: ekologicheskije, kul'turno-istoricheskije i lingvisticheskije aspekty". *LRDIV-84* I (1984): 29-31.

Dom. = N. G. Domozhakov. *Opisanije kyzyl'skogo dialekta xakasskogo jazyka*. PhD thesis. Abakan, 1948.

Domb. EVWSS = Franz Amadeus Dombrowski, "Erwägungen und Vorschläge zu einem Vergleichenden Wurzelwörterbuch der semitischen Sprachen". *ZDMG* CXXXIV/1 (1984): 24-60.

DombD NHS = F. A. Dombrowski & B. W. W. Dombrowski, "Numerals and numeral systems in the Hamito-Semitic and other language groups". *SSLs* I (1991): 340-81. [2-cons. kernel]

Don. FFBR = Otto Donner, "Om Finnarnes forna boningsplatser i Ryssland". *MSFOu* LXXI (1936): 17-50.

Don. UAS = O. Donner, "Die uralaltaischen Sprachen". *FUF* I/1 (1901): 128-46.

Don. VW = O. Donner. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen*. I-III. Hs., 1874-1888.

Don. VW-R = "Wortregister zu Otto Donners Vergleichendem Wörterbuch der finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen". *MSFOu* LXXI (1936): 130-253.

DQA = A. Dybo, O. Mudrak, S. Starostin. *Database Query to Altaic Etymology*. M., 2001 (Internet) [a preprint version of the *Altaic Etymological Dictionary* (the latter is not yet available to me)].

DR KAI I-III = H. Donner & W. Röllig. *Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*. I-III. Wb., 1962-69.

Dr. BS = Gerhard Doerfer, "Beiträge zur Syntax der *Geheimen Geschichte der Mongolen*". *CAJ* I (1955), no. 4: 248-66.

Dr. DTi/yi = G. Dörfer (G. Doerfer), "K voprosu o drevnetjurkskom i-~yï-". *PSTj* (1980): 379-84.

Dr. G = G. Doerfer, "Das Gagausische". *PhTF* I (1959): 260-71.

Dr. GH = G. Doerfer. *Grammatik des Haladsch*. Wb., 1988.

Dr. GS = G. Doerfer. *Grundwort und Sprachmischung: Eine Untersuchung an Hand von Körperteilbezeichnungen*. Stg., 1988.

Dr. HAV = G. Doerfer, "Homologe und analoge Verwandtschaft". *IF* LXXII (1967-8): 23-6.

Dr. hM = G. Doerfer, "Primary *h- in Mongol?". *CAJ* XL/2 (1996): 173-7.

Dr. KO = G. Doerfer, "Das Krimosmanische". *PhTF* I (1959): 272-80.

Dr. KT = G. Doerfer, "Das Krimtatarische". *PhTF* I (1959): 369-90.

Dr. KVM = G. Doerfer, "Klassifikation und Verbreitung der mongolischen Sprachen". *HO M* (1964): 35-50.

Dr. LZ = G. Doerfer. *Lautgesetze und Zufall. Betrachtung zum Omnikomparatismus*. In., 1973.

Dr. MSS = G. Doerfer, "Die mongolische Schriftsprache". *HO M* (1964): 81-95.

Dr. MT = G. Doerfer. *Mongolo-Tungusica* (= *Tungusica*, ed. by M. Weiers, III). Wb., 1985.

Dr. PT = G. Doerfer, "Proto-Turkic: reconstruction problems". *TDAY* 1975.

Dr. SB = G. Doerfer, "Sprachbau". *HO M* (1964): 51-75. [On M lgs.]

Dr. Tbs = G. Doerfer, "Zu türk. bana 'mir', sana 'dir'". *CAJ* XXI/3-4 (1977): 208-14.

Dr. TM I, II, III, IV = G. Doerfer. *Türkische und mongolische Elemente im Neupersischen*. Vol. I: *Mongolische Elemente im Neupersischen*; Vols. II, III: *Türkische Elemente im Neupersischen*; Vol. IV: *Türkische Elemente im Neupersischen. (Schluß) und Register zur Gesamtarbeit*. Wb., 1963-75.

Dr. Uö = G. Doerfer, "Urtungusisch ö". *BNAK* (1978): 66-116.

Dray = Maurice Dray. *Dictionnaire français-berbère. Dialecte des Ntifa*. P. / Montréal, 1998.

Drd. = Milan Drvodelić. †*Hrvatsko-engelski rječnik*. 7th ed. Zagreb, 1996.

DRM = A. R. Damba-Rinchinè, G. S. Mupkin. *Russko-mongol'skij slovar'*. M., 1960.

Droese = E. Droese. *Introduction to the Malto Language*. Agra, 1884.

DRS = D. Cohen. *Dictionnaire des racines sémitiques ou attestées dans les langues sémitiques*, fasc. 1-2; D. Cohen, F. Bron, A. Lonnet. *Dictionnaire des racines sémitiques ou attestées dans les langues sémitiques*, fasc. 3-8. P. / H. / Lv. 1970-1999.

Drv. CML = Godfrey R. Driver. *Canaanite Myths and Legends*. Ed., 1956.

DrvG = J. C. L. Gibson. *Canaanite Myths and Legends*. Originally edited by G. R. Driver. 2nd ed. Ed., 1978 (revised edition of Drv. CML).

Drw. IEA = A. J. Drewes. *Inscriptions de l'Éthiopie antique*. Ld., 1962.

Drw. PhL = A. J. Drewes, "The phonemes of Lihyanite". *MLRod*. (1985): 165-73.

DS = *Dialektologik süzlek*. I-III. Kaz., 1948-58. [Dict. of VTt dialects].

Ds. = E. Destaing. *Étude sur la Tachelhit du Sous*. I. *Vocabulaire français-berbère*. P., 1920.

Ds. AS = E. Destaing. *Étude sur le dialecte berbère des Aït Seghrouchen*. P., 1920.

Ds. B = E. Destaing. *Dictionnaire français-berbère (dialecte des Beni-Snous)*. P., 1914.

Ds. EBS = E. Destaing. *Étude sur le dialecte berbère des Beni-Snous*. I-II. P., 1907-11.

Ds. IVB = E. Destaing, "Interdictions de vocabulaire en berbère". *MRB* II (1925): 178-277.

Dsb. = Adolf von Duisburg, "Überreste der Sso-Sprache". *MSOS-3*, Jg. XVII (1914): 39-45.

DSI = *Dizionario somalo-italiano*. Realizzato sotto gli auspici accademici di Jaamacadda Umadda Soomaaliyeed, Akademiyaada Cilmiga Fanka iyo Suugaanta, Università degli studi di Roma "La Sapienza". R., 1985.

DSi. ABTs = Dinote Kusta and R. Siebert, "Wordlists of Arbore (Irbore), Birayle (Orgota), Tsamay (Tsamaho)". *SLLE* XX (1994): 4-12.

Dst. = Antonín Dostál. *Naštin dějin českého a slovenského jazyka*. Pr., 1954.

DT = Gerhard Doerfer & Semih Tezcan. *Wörterbuch des Chaladsch (Dialekt von Charrab)*. Bdp., 1980.

Dt. = G. Deeters. *Das khartvelische Verbum. Vergleichende Darstellung des Verbalbaus der südkaukasischen Sprachen*. Lpz., 1930.

Dt. ASK I, II = G. Deeters, "Armenisch und Südkaukasisch. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Sprachmischung". [I] *Cauc.* III (1926): 37-82; [II] *Cauc.* IV (1927): 1-64.

Dt. KS = G. Deeters, "Die kaukasischen Sprachen". *HO ArmKS* (1963): 1-79.

Dtn. = G. Dottin. *La langue gauloise*. P., 1918.

DTS = *Drevnetjurskij slovar'*. Ed. by. V. Nadeljajev a. o. Lgr., 1969.

DucC = J.-M. Ducroz, M.-C. Charles. *Lexique songey (songay)-français. Parler kaado du Goroul*. P., 1978.

Dun. JXI = I. M. Dunajevskaja. *Jazyk xettskix ijeroglifov*. M., 1969.

Dunkel H = George Dunkel, "*heres*, χηρωσταύ: indogermanische Richtersprache". *FsHoen* (1987): 91-100.

Dunkel IG*at = G. E. Dunkel, "Indogermanisch *át, Vedisch átha". *HSF* CI (1988): 53-78.

DupS AAMI = A. Dupont-Sommer, "Ancient Aramaic monumental inscriptions". *AHB* I/2: *Glossary* (1967): 1-7.

Durand DA = Olivier Durand. *Introduzione ai dialetti arabi*. Mil., 1995.

Durid. ET = Ivan Duridanov. *Ezikăt na trakite*. Sofia, 1976.

Durid. GTThrD = I. Duridanov, "Die geographische Terminologie indoeuropäischer Herkunft im Thrakischen und Dakischen". *StIGW* (1987): 29-34.

Durid. ThrDS I = I. Duridanov. *Thrakisch-dakische Studien. I. Die thrakisch- und dakisch-baltischen Sprachbeziehungen.* Sofia, 1969 (= BE XIII/2)

Dv. = G. Devoto. *Le origini indeuropee.* Fir., 1962 [The ## refer to "Tabelle", pp. 438-521]

DvM = John Davies of Mallwyd. *Antiquæ Linguae Britannicæ ... Dictionarium Duplex.* L., 1632.

Dvor. DGR = I. X. Dvoreckij. *Drevnegrechesko-russkij slovar'.* I-II. M., 1958.

Dvorjankov JP = N. A. Dvorjankov. *Jazyk pushtu.* M., 1960.

DW = Hildegard von Deines, Wolfhart Westendorf. *Wörterbuch der medizinischen Texte.* I-II. B., 1961-2. (= GMAÄ VII 1-2).

Dyr. = N. P. Dyrenkova. *Grammatika shorskogo jazyka.* M/Lgr., 1941.

Dyr. TJ = N. P. Dyrenkova, "Tofalarskij jazyk". *TI* (1963): 5-23.

Dyroff ÄjK = Karl Dyroff, "Ägyptisches *j-* der Tonsilbe im Koptischen". *ZÄS XLVIII* (1910): 27-30.

Dz. = R. Dozy. *Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes.* I-II. 2nd ed. Ld., 1881. Repr.: Ld., 1927.

DzG = S. Ja. Dzenit, N. V. Gurov. "Kratkij grammatičeskij očerok jazyka telugu". In: *DzPG* (1972): 691-744.

Dzh. = V. T. Džhangidze. *Dmanisskij govor kazaxskogo dialekta azerbajdzhanskogo jazyka.* Baku, 1965.

Dzidz. AQL = Sh. ჰიჯიგური (Sh. Dzidziguri, შიჯიგური), "Aleksandre Qazbegis leksik'oni". In: *Qz.* I 559-81, II 539-60 (1968) [GM].

Dzidz. KDK = Sh. ჰიჯიგური. *Kartuli dialekt'ebis krest'omatia leksik'oniturt.* Tb., 1956. [Georgian dialects: texts and glossaries].

DzPG = S. Ja. Dzenit, Z. N. Petrunicheva, N. V. Gurov. *Telugu-russkij slovar'.* M., 1972.

E EEA = Christofer Ehret. *Ethiopians and East Africans.* Nairobi, 1974.

E GAP = Chr. Ehret, "Testing the expectations of glottochronology against the correlations of language and archaeology in Africa". *TPHL* (2000): 373-99.

E HITCV = Chr. Ehret, "Historical interference from transformations in culture vocabularies". *SUGIA* II (1980): 189-217.

E K = Chr. Ehret. *Kw'adza Vocabulary.* Ms., s.a. (between 1976 and 1980).

E NNSNC = Chr. Ehret, "Root comparison lists of Nostratic with Nilo-Saharan and with Niger-Congo". Ms. 1998.

E NPH = Chr. Ehret. "Nostratic - or Proto-Human?". *NELM* (1999): 93-112.

E NPHP = Chr. Ehret, "Nostratic - or Proto-Human?". *SNM* (1998). S. p.

E O3C = Chr. Ehret, "The origin of third consonant in Semitic roots: An internal reconstruction". *JAAL* II/2 (1989): 109-202.

E OSAA = Chr. Ehret, "Omotic and the subgrouping of the Afroasiatic language family". *ICfES 5/B* (1978): 51-62.

EPAA = Chr. Ehret. *Reconstructing Proto-Afroasiatic (Proto-Afrasian). Vowels, Tone, Consonants, and Vocabulary*. Berk. / LA / L., 1995 (= UCPL CXXVI).

E PC = Chr. Ehret, "Proto-Cushitic Reconstruction". *SUGIA VIII* (1987): 7-180.

E SC = Chr. Ehret. *The Historical Reconstruction of Southern Cushitic Phonology and Vocabulary*. B., 1980.

EA = Tell El-Amarna tablets, quoted from Knudtzon EA, Mercer EAT, and Rainey EAT (all authors sharing the same system of numeration of the EA tablets).

Eastman MKV = Carol M. Eastman, "Morphophonemics of the positive and negative stems of the Kota verbs". *DPhS* (1975): 299-321.

Eb. = Karen H. Ebert. *Sprache und Tradition der Kera (Tschad)*. Teil 2. *Lexikon*. B., 1976.

Eb. LRAK = K. H. Ebert, "Lexical roots and affixes in Kera". *RPTch* (1978): 41-50.

Ebb. MÄW = B. Ebbell, "Ein mißverständenes ägyptisches Wort". *ZÄS LXV* (1967): 61-3.

Ebl. FP = Erich Ebeling. *Das aramäisch-mittelpersische Glossar Frahang-i-pahlavik im Lichte der assyriologischen Forschung*. Lpz., 1941 (= MAOG XIV/1).

Ebob. MVOID = Carl Ebobisse. *Die Morphologie des Verbs im Ost-Dangaléat*. B., 1979.

Ebob. VDE = C. Ebobisse. *Les verbaux du Dangaléat de l'Est (Guera, Chad)*. *Lexiques français-dangaléat et allemand-dangaléat*. B., 1987.

ECCE = *An English-Cornish and Cornish-English Dictionary*. Ed. by R. Morton Nance. Penzance (Cornwall), 1978.

Eckm. ChT = János Eckmann, "Das Chwarezmtürkische". *PhTF I* (1959): 113-37.

Eckm. T = J. Eckmann, "Das Tschaghataische". *PhTF I* (1959): 138-60.

ED = *Edictum Diocletiani et collegarum de pretiis rerum unalium* [published in *CIL III, Suppl.*, pp. 1910-53].

Ed. = E. Edel. *Altägyptische Grammatik*. R., 1955-1964.

Ed. BÄL = E. Edel, "Beiträge zum ägyptischen Lexikon". *ZÄS LXXIX* (1954): 86-90.

Ed. BÄL-2 = E. Edel, "Beiträge zum ägyptischen Lexikon. II". *ZÄS LXXXI* (1956): 68-76.

Edg. IESM = Franklin Edgerton, "Indo-European 's movable'". *Lg XXXIV/4* (1958): 445-53.

Edip UA = Kemal Edip. *Urfa aǧzi*. Ist., 1945.

EDK'A = *Uzvelesi redakciebi Basili K'esarielis 'Ekusta Dghetaysa' da Grigol Noselis targmanebisa 'K'acisa agebulebisatvisa'*. X-XIII ss.-is xelnac'erta mixedvit gamosca, gamok'vleva da leksik'oni daurto Ilia Abulaze. Tb., 1964.

- Edl. DJ = D. I. Edel'man (Dzhoj Edelman). *Dardskije jazyki*. M., 1965.
- Edl. DNL = D. I. Edelman. *The Dardic and Nuristani Languages*. M., 1983.
- Edl. IJ = D. I. Edel'man, "Indoiranskije jazyki". *JM-DN* (1999): 10-3.
- Edl. JzgJ = D. I. Edel'man. *Jazguljamskij jazyk*. M., 1966.
- Edl. JzgR = D. I. Edel'man. *Jazguljamsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1971.
- Edl. MJ = D. I. Edel'man, "Midijskij jazyk". *JM-SZI* (1999): 13-4.
- Edl. SGVJF = D. I. Edel'man. *Sravnitel'naja grammatika vostochnoiranskix jazykov. Fonologija*. M., 1986.
- Edl. SGVJM = D. I. Edel'man. *Sravnitel'naja grammatika vostochnoiranskix jazykov. Morfologija. Elementy sintaksisa*. M., 1990.
- Edl. XJ = D. I. Edel'man, "Xorezmijskij jazyk". *JM-VI* (2000): 95-105.
- Edz. HS = Dietz Otto Edzard. «*Ursemitisch*» *huʔa, šīʔa?* Hs., 1984.
- EEN = Chr. Ehret, E. D. Elderkin & D. Nurse, "Dahalo lexis and its sources". *AAP XVIII* (1989): 5-50.
- EG = A. Erman & H. Grapow. *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache*. I-VI. Lpz., 1926-30. Reprint: B., 1957.
- EG ÄHW = A. Erman & H. Grapow. *Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch*. B., 1921. Repr.: Hild., 1961.
- Eg. HV = Kazuhisa Eguchi, "Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la langue hidé - Vocabulaire". *KUAS VI* (1971): 195-283.
- Eg. MM = K. Eguchi, "Notes on the Mandara language of Mora". *KUAS III* (1969): 133-41.
- EH = J. Endzelīns, E. Hauzenberg. *Papildinājumi un labojumi K. Mūlenbacha. Latviešu valodas vārdnīcai*. Riga, 1933-45. ,
- Ehrl. = H. Ehrlich. *Zur indogermanischen Sprachgeschichte*. Kng., 1910.
- EI = *Encyclopedia of Indo-European Culture*. Ed. by J. P. Mallory & D. Q. Adams. L. / Ch., 1997.
- Ei. EAAS = Heiner Eichner. *Einführung in die altanatolische Sprachwissenschaft*. 1986. [Abstracts-handout (Tischvorlage) of a book].
- Ei. EHm = H. Eichner, "Die Etymologie von heth. *mehur*". *MSS XXXI* (1973): 53-82.
- Ei. PHG = H. Eichner. *Probleme der hethitischen Grammatik*. 1995. [Abstracts-handout (Tischvorlage) of a book].
- Ei. UWHM = H. Eichner, "Die urindogermanische Wurzel **a₂reu* 'hell machen'". *Spr XXIV* (1978): 144-162.
- Eib. = Ludwig Woldemar Eichberg. *Etymologien vorindogermanischer Wörter aus orientalischen Sprachen*. 2nd ed. FB / Merzhausen, 1959.
- Eil. AVR = Wilhelm Eilers, "Apokopierte Vollreduplikation". *OrS XXXIII-XXXV* (1984-6): 85-95 [in IE & S].
- Eil. FN = W. Eilers, "Zur Funktion dert Nominalformen". *WdO III* (1966): 80-145,
- Eil. SA = W. Eilers, "Subjunktiv im Akkadischen". *GsBr.* (1968): 241-6.

- Eil. SWT = W. Eilers, "Semitische Wurzeltheorie". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 125-31.
- Eitan = Israel Eitan. *A Contribution to Biblical Lexicography*. NY, 1924.
- EKD = *The Mysore University English-Kannada Dictionary*. 3d ed. Mysore, 1977.
- Ekka CCK = Francis Ekka, "Causative construction in Kurux". *SDL* 3 (1972): 179-91.
- El. = Elias A. Elias. *Modern Dictionary Arabic-English*. 5th ed. Cairo, 1950. [Egyptian Arabic].
- Eld. PNM = E. D. Elderkin, "Person and number markers in Iraqw verbs". *AAP* XIV (1988): 79-96.
- Eld. SC = E. D. Elderkin, "Southern Cushitic". *NSLE* (1976): 278-97.
- EldM = E. D. Elderkin, J. B. Maghway, "Some West Rift roots". *ALC* V/1 (1992): 43-64.
- Elihai = Y. Elihai. *Dictionnaire de l'arabe parlé palestinien. Français-arabe*. 2nd ed. J., 1982.
- Ell. = M. Ellenbogen. *Foreign Words in the Old Testament. Their Origin and Etymology*. L., 1962.
- Elf. B = Josef Elfenbein, "Brahui". *DL* (1998): 388-415.
- Elf. BSD = J. Elfenbein, "A Brahui supplementary dictionary". *IJJ* XXV (1983): 191-209.
- EM = A. Ernout & A. Meillet. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine*. 4me tirage augmenté d'additions et de corrections nouvelles. P., 1985.
- Em. BDCG = Murray B. Emeneau. *Brahui and Dravidian Comparative Grammar*. Berk. / LA, 1962.
- Em. BDP = M. B. Emeneau, "Brahui demonstrative pronouns". In: Em. DS (1994): 17-22 [reprint from *JAS* III [1961]: 1-5].
- Em. BrL = M. B. Emeneau, "Brahui laterals from Proto-Dravidian *r̥". In: Em. DS (1994): 303-6 [a revised version of an article published in *JAOS* C (1980): 311-2].
- Em. *C = M. B. Emeneau, "Proto-Dravidian *c- and its developments". In: Em. DS (1994): 339-85 [reprint from *JAOS* CVIII (1988): 239-68].
- Em. DCPh = M. B. Emeneau. *Dravidian Comparative Phonology. A sketch*. Ann., 1970.
- Em. D*cTt = M. B. Emeneau, "Proto-Dravidian *c- : Toda t-" *BSOAS* XV (1953): 98-112. Reprint: Em. DLEF : 46-63.
- Em. DI = M. B. Emeneau, "Some notes on Dravidian intensives". *FsHoen*. (1987): 109-13.
- Em. DIL = M. B. Emeneau. *Dravidian and Indian Linguistics*. Berk., 1962.
- Em. DKT = M. B. Emeneau, "Dravidian kinship terms". In: Em. DLEF (1967): 123-38 (= Lang XXX/3: 339-353)

Em. DLEF = M. B. Emeneau. *Dravidian Linguistics, Ethnology and Folktales. Collected Papers. Ann.*, 1967.

Em. DS = M. B. Emeneau. *Dravidian Studies. Selected Papers.* Delhi, 1994.

Em. DVCG = M. B. Emeneau, "The Dravidian verbs 'come' and 'give'". In: Em. DLEF (1967): 91-122

Em. DVSF = M. B. Emeneau, "Studies in Dravidian verb stem formation". In: Em. DS (1994): 223-62 [reprint from *JAOS* (1975): 1-24].

Em. IPDB = M. B. Emeneau, "Indian pronominal demonstrative bases: a revision". In: Em. DS (1994): 307-15 [reprint from *Pr6BLS* (1980): 20-7].

Em. K = M. B. Emeneau. *Kolami, a Dravidian Language.* Berk. / L. A., 1955.

Em. KBD*r = M. B. Emeneau, "Kodagu and Brahui developments of Proto-Dravidian *r̥". In: Em. DS (1994): 203-22 [reprint from *IJJ XIII* (1971): 176-98].

Em. KodV = M. B. Emeneau, "Kodagu vowels". In: Em. DS (1994): 183-201 [reprint from *JOAS XC* (1970): 145-58].

Em. KVSh = M. B. Emeneau, "A Kota vowel shift". In: Em. DS (1994): 175-82 [reprint from *JTS I/1* (1969): 21-34].

Em. NCL = M. B. Emeneau, "Numerals in comparative linguistics (with special reference to Dravidian)". In: Em. DLEF (1967): 139-47.

Em. NDVS = M. B. Emeneau, "North Dravidian velar stops". In: Em. DS (1994): 1-15 [reprint from *FsMeen* (1961): 371-88].

Em. PhOB = M. B. Emeneau, "Phonetic observations on the Brahui language". *BSOAS IX* (1937-9): 981-3.

Em. rM/1-4 = M. B. Emeneau, rev. of M K, fasc. 1-4 [M K I i - xxxv, 1-288]. *Lg XXXI* (1955): 449-56.

Em. rM/5-8 = M. B. Emeneau, rev. of M K, fasc. 5-8 [M K I 289-510]. *Lg XXXIII* (1957): 595-602.

Em. rM/9-10 = M. B. Emeneau, rev. of M K, fasc. 9-10 [M K II 1-160]. *Lg XXXIV* (1958): 408-17.

Em. rM/11-12 = M. B. Emeneau, rev. of M K, fasc. 11-12 [M K II 161-320]. *Lg XXXV* (1959): 323-8.

Em. rM/13-14 = M. B. Emeneau, rev. of M K, fasc. 13-14 [M K II 321-408]. *Lg XXXVI* (1960): 539-44.

Em. rM/15-6 = M. B. Emeneau, rev. of M K, fasc. 15-16 [M K II 481-640]. *Lg XXXIX* (1963): 101-7.

Em. rM/17-18 = M. B. Emeneau, rev. of M K, fasc. 17-18 [M K II 641-700, III 1-80]. *Lg XLI* (1965): 114-5.

Em. rM/19 = M. B. Emeneau, rev. of M K, fasc. 19 [M K III 81-160]. *Lg XLV* (1969): 372-4.

Em. rM/20-22 = M. B. Emeneau, rev. of M K, fasc. 20-22 [M K III 161-400]. *Lg XLIX/1* (1973): 162-7.

Em. rPf. = M. B. Emeneau, rev. of Pf. *Lg L/4* (1974): 755-8.

Em. SDL = M. B. Emeneau, "The South Dravidian languages". In: Em. DS (1994): 71-161 [reprint from *JAOS* LXXXVII (1967): 365-413].

Em. SDNF = M. B. Emeneau, "Some South Dravidian noun formatives". In: Em. DS (1994): 163-73 [reprint from *IL* XXVII (1966, issued in 1968): 21-30].

Em. TdVNI = M. B. Emeneau, "Toda vowels in non-initial syllables". *BSOAS* XLII (1979): 225-34.

Ember ESS = Aaron Ember. *Egypto-Semitic Studies*. Lpz., 1930.

Ember KS = A. Ember, "Kindred Semito-Egyptian words". *ZÄS* XLIX (1911): 93-4.

Ember KSN = A. Ember, "Kindred Semito-Egyptian words (New series)". *ZÄS* LI (1914): 110-21, LIII (1917): 83-90.

Ember MPE = A. Ember, "Mehri parallels to Egyptian stems with prefixed ḥ". *ZÄS* LI (1914): 138-9.

Ember PAOE = A. Ember, "Partial assimilation in Old Egyptian". *FsPH* (1926): 300-12.

Ember RES = A. Ember, "Notes on the relation of Egyptian and Semitic". *ZÄS* L (1912): 86-90

Ember SEP = A. Ember, "Several Semito-Egyptian particles". *ZAss* XXVIII (1914): 302-6.

Ember SESCh = A. Ember, "Semito-Egyptian sound changes". *ZÄS* XLIX (1911): 87-92.

Embleton MMGC = Sheila Embleton, "Mathematical methods of genetic classification". *SSCS* (1991): 365-88.

EMNA SC = Chr. Ehret, Mohamed Nuuh Ali, "Soomaali classification". *ICSS* 2 (1984): 201-75.

Emre TIE = A. Cevat Emre. *Le problème de la parenté des langues turques et indo-européennes*. Ank., 1960.

EN DL = Chr. Ehret & D. Nurse, "The Taita Cushites". *SUGIA* III (1981): 125-68.

En. = J. Endzelīns. *Senprūšu valoda. Ievads, gramatika un leksika*. Riga, 1943.

En. APG = J. Endzelin (J. Endzelīns). *Altpreussische Grammatik*. Riga, 1944.

En. BVSF = J. Endzelīns. *Baltu valodu skaņas un formas*. Riga, 1948.

En. CPh = J. Endzelīns *Comparative Phonology and Morphology of the Baltic Languages*. H. / P., 1971 [transl. of En. BVSF].

En. DI = J. Endzelīns *Darbu izlase*. I-II. Riga, 1971-4. [Selected papers].

En. LG = J. Endzelin. *Lettische Grammatik*. Heid., 1923.

En. LVG = J. Endzelīns. *Latviešu valodas gramatika*. Riga, 1951 (Revised edition of En. LG).

En. LVSF = J. Endzelīns. *Latviešu valodas skaņas un formas*. Riga, 1938.

En. VkgB = I. Endzelin. *O vstavochnyx k i g v baltjjskix jazykax*. SPb., 1913.

Ep. = S. G. Epin. *Kyryk-marla dä rushla sirým shamak knigä. Gorno-marijsko-russkij slovar'*. Kozmodemyansk, 1935.

Epst. = Ya'aqov N. H. 'Epsht'ayn (יֵעֲקֹב נַחֻם הַכּוּי אֶפְשֵׁטַיִן), J. N. Epstein). *Diqdûq 'ărámîṭ bavîṭt. J. / TA, 1960*. [A grammar of JEA].

ER E = Erica Reiner, "The Elamite language". *HO AKSE* (1969): 54-118.

Er. = W. Erichsen. *Demotisches Wörterbuch*. Cop., 1954. Repr.: Mil., 1972.

Erc. = Ahmet B. Ercilasun. *Kutadgu Bilig grameri. Fil. Ank.*, 1984.

Erd. = Marcel Erdal. *Die Sprache der wolgabolgarischen Inschriften*. Ws., 1993.

Erdd. FmoCh = József Erdo^odi, "Die Fragepartikel mo im Tscheremissischen". *FUF XLIII/1-3* (1975): 213-21.

Erdd. HPrUS = J. Erdódi, "Zur Frage der Herkunft der Präteritum-Suffixe in den uralischen Sprachen". *CIFU I* (1963): 65-9.

Erh. FIEnrS = A. Erhart, "Zur Flexion der ie. n- und r-Stämme". *StIE* (1974): 49-52.

Erh. IEJ = A. Erhart. *Indoevropské jazyky. Srovnávací fonologie a morfologie*. Pr., 1982.

Erh. INFG = A. Erhart. *Die indogermanische Nominalflexion und ihre Genese*. In., 1993.

Erh. S = A. Erhart. *Studien zur indoeuropäischen Morphologie*. Brno, 1970.

Erl. = István Erdélyi. *Selkupisches Wörterverzeichnis*. Bdp., 1969.

Erl. KHE = Erdélyi István, "A kamasz hangjelölés egyszerűsítése". *FUTY* (1973): 138-40.

Erl. SzFA = Erdélyi I., "A szelkup nyelvjárások fonematikus átírása". *FUTY* (1973): 134-7.

Erm. ÄG = Adolf Erman. *Ägyptische Grammatik*. B., 1911.

Erm. NÄG = A. Erman. *Neuaegyptische Grammatik*. 2nd ed. Lpz., 1933.

Erm. VÄS = A. Erman, "Das Verhältnis des Aegyptischen zu den semitischen Sprachen". *ZDMG XLVI* (1892): 93-129.

Ern. = Émile J. M. Ernault. *Glossaire moyen-breton*. P., 1895 (= AJE II). Repr.: Genève, 1976.

Ern. DEBM = Émile J. M. Ernault. *Le Mystère de Sainte-Barbe, tragédie bretonne. Texte de 1557, ... avec traduction française, introduction et dictionnaire étymologique du breton moyen*. P., 1888.

Ernits KSTM = E. Ernits, "O drevnix kontaktax mezhdu saamami i tunguso-man'chzhurami". *CIFU 6* (1986) II 109.

Ernits PSTM = E. Ernits, "Predvaritel'nyje dannyje o svjazjax mezhdu saamskim i tunguso-man'chzhurskimi jazykami". *SFU 1977/1*: 20-4.

Eronen DU = Jarmo Eronen, "On some analogies between Dravidian and Uralian". *EFOu IX* (1972, published in 1974): 33-9.

Eronen UD = J. Eronen, "Uralo-dravidalaisista yhteyksistä". *SuA 1977*: 33-8.

- Ert. AVL = Alfred Ernout. *Aspects du vocabulaire latin*. P., 1946.
- Ert. DO = A. Ernout. *Le dialecte ombrien. Lexique du vocabulaire des "Tableaux engubiens" et des inscriptions*. P., 1961.
- Ert. ED = A. Ernout. *Les éléments dialectaux du vocabulaire latin*. P., 1909.
- ERV = *Erzjan'-ruzon' valks*. Ed. by B. Serebrennikov, R. Buzakova, and M. Mosin. M., 1993.
- Esh MH = 'Avráhám 'Even-Shôshán (אברהם אבן-שושן). *Ha-millôn he-xádâsh*. I-III. J., 5735 (1975).. [Dictionary of Hebrew]
- ESJS = *Etymologický slovník jazyka staroslověnského*. Hlavní redaktorka E. Havlová. Vol. I -. Pr., 1989-.
- ESISJ = Československá akademie věd. *Etymologický slovník slovanských jazyků*. Sv. I-V. Pr., 1973-95.
- ESISJ-SGZ = *Etymologický slovník slovanských jazyků. Slová gramatická a zájmena*. I-II. Pr., 1973-80.
- ESISJ-U = *Etymologický slovník slovanských jazyků. Ukázové číslo*. Ed. by E. Havlová. Brno, 1966.
- ESSJ = *Etimologičeskij slovar' slavjanskix jazykov*. Ed. by O. S. Trubachev. Vyp. I -. M., 1974 -.
- ET B = *Etimologičeskij slovar' tjurkskix jazykov (obshchetjurkskije i mezhtjurkskije osnovy na bukvu «B»)* [Compiled by E. V. Sevortyan, L. S. Levitskaja, a o.]. M., 1978. [E. V. Sevortjan is indicated as the author].
- ET G1 = *Etimologičeskij slovar' tjurkskix jazykov (obshchetjurkskije i mezhtjurkskije osnovy na glasnyje)* [Compiled by E. V. Sevortyan, L. S. Levitskaja, a o.]. M., 1974. [E. V. Sevortjan is indicated as the author].
- ET J = *Etimologičeskij slovar' tjurkskix jazykov (obshchetjurkskije i mezhtjurkskije osnovy na bukvy «Ž» «Ž», «J»)*. Ed. by L. S. Levitskaja. [Compiled by E. V. Sevortyan, L. S. Levitskaja, a o.]. M., 1989.
- ET KQ = *Etimologičeskij slovar' tjurkskix jazykov (obshshetjurkskije i mezhtjurkskije osnovy na bukvy «K», «Q»)* . 1 Vypusk I. [Compiled by L. S. Levitskaja, A. V. Dybo, V. I. Rassadin, a.o.]. M., 1997.
- ET L-S = *Etimologičeskij slovar' tjurkskix jazykov (obshshetjurkskije i mezhtjurkskije osnovy na bukvy «L», «M», «N», «P», «S»)* . Ed. by A. V. Dybo. [Compiled by L. S. Levitskaja, G. F. Blagova, A. V. Dybo, D. M. Nasilov]. M., 2003.
- ET Q = *Etimologičeskij slovar' tjurkskix jazykov (obshshetjurkskije i mezhtjurkskije osnovy na bukvy «K», «Q»)* . 1 Vypusk II. [Compiled by L. S. Levitskaja, A. V. Dybo, V. I. Rassadin, a.o.]. M., 2000.
- ET VGD = *Etimologičeskij slovar' tjurkskix jazykov (obshchetjurkskije i mezhtjurkskije osnovy na bukvy «V», «G» i «D»)* . [Compiled by E. V. Sevortyan, L. S. Levitskaja, a o.]. M., 1980. [E. V. Sevortjan is indicated as the author].
- Ettm. = Ernst-Moritz-Ludwig Ettmüller. *Lexicon Anglo-Saxonicum*. Quedlingburg / Lpz., 1851.

Eul. = Wolfram Euler. *Indoiranisch-griechische Gemeinsamkeiten der Nominalbildung und deren indogermanische Grundlagen*. In., 1979 (= *IBS XXX*).

Ev. MA = E. Evangelisti, "I modi di articolazione indoeuropei nelle palatalizzazioni tocariche". *RicL* I/1 (1950): 132-40.

Ev. IEZST = E. Evandzhelisti, "Indojeuropejskije zubnyje soglasnyje i toxarskije palatalizacii". *ToxJ* (1959): 109-18 [transl. of Ev. MA]

Evn. = D. E. Evans. *Gaulish Personal Names*. Oxf., 1967.

EWA = *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*. I (by Albert Lloyd & Otto Springer), II (by A. Lloyd, Rosemarie Lühr, and O. Springer), -. Gött./Z., 1988, 1998 -.

EWagner H = Ewald Wagner, "Harari". *SL* (1997): 486-508.

EWU = *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Ungarischen*. Ed. L. Benkó. I-II. Bdp., 1992-4.

EyS KDM = K. R. Ejubi (Kerim Eyubi), I. A. Smirnova. *Kurdschij dialekt mukri*. Lgr., 1968.

F = Hjalmar J. Frisk. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I-III. Heid., 1954-72.

Faber AkSA = Alice Faber, "Akkadian evidence for Proto-Semitic affricates". *JCS* XXXVII/1 (1985): 101-6.

Faber NIMS = A. Faber, "The diachronic relationship between negative and interrogative markers in Semitic". *SSLs* I (1991): 411-29.

Far. = I. O. Farizov. *Russko-kurdschij slovar'*. M., 1957. [Krd K]

Farina GAE = J. Farina. *Grammaire de l'ancien égyptien (hiéroglyphes)*. P., 1927.

Faz. = E. A. Fazylov. *Starouzbekskij jazyk. Xorezmijskije pamjatniki XIV veka*. I-II. Tash., 1966-71.

Faz. X = E. A. Fazylov, "Xorezmsko-tjurkschij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 139-47.

FBS = A. Fick. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. 4th ed., authorized revision by A. Bezzenger, Hj. Falk, Wh. Stokes und A. Torp. Gött., 1890-1909.

Fc. = p. Charles de Foucauld. *Dictionnaire touareg-français*. I-IV. P., 1951-2.

Fd. = Jacques Fédry (avec la collaboration de J. Khanis, M. Oinegjei). *Dictionnaire dangaléat (Tchad)*. Thèse de 3^{me} cycle. Institut Nat. des Langues et Civilisations Orientales. Lyon, 1971.

Fd. D = J. Fédry, "Le dangaléat". *LMAM* I (1981): 443-54.

Fd. VMD = J. Fédry, "Verbes monosyllabiques en dangaléat". *ETchVM* (1990): 9-13.

Fed. = M. R. Fedotov. *Etimologicheskij slovar' chuvashskogo jazyka*. I-II. Cheb., 1996.

Fed. ChChI I = M. R. Fedotov. *Chăvash chělxin istorijě*. I. Sasăsem. Cheb., 1971 (History of Chuvash. I. Sounds).

Fed. ChM = M. Fedotov. *Chuvashsko-marijskije jazykovyje vzaimosvjazi*. Saransk, 1990.

Fed. ChXB = M. Fedotov, "Otnoshenije chuvashskogo i obshchetjurkskogo jazykov k jazykam xazar, dunajskix i volzhskix bulgar i finno-ugrov", *VLFCh* (1979): 3-40.

Fed. PenCan = M. Fedotov, "O geneticheskoj sootnosimosti permskogo *en* i chuvashskogo *an* v otricatel'noj forme povelitel'nogo naklonenija", *SFU* II/4 (1966): 263-6.

Feldman JJ = N. I. Fel'dman. *Japonskij jazyk*. M., 1960.

Feldman JJ2 = N. I. Fel'dman, "Japonskij jazyk". *JAA* V (1993): 344-390.

Ferrario PLG = Benigno Ferrario, "La protohistoria a la luz de la glotología (area etiópico-egipcio-bérbera)". *RIAT* II/3 (1941): 37-63.

Festus = Sextus Pompeius Festus. *De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome*. Hild., 1965.

FF = D. R. Fokos-Fuchs. *Syrjänisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. Bdp., 1959.

FF FUVN = D. R. Fokos-Fuchs. "Aus dem Gebiete der finnisch-ugrischen Verbalnomina". *CIFU* 1 (1963): 73-93.

FF TPS = D. R. Fokos-Fuchs, "Die Transkription der permischen Sprachen". *FUTY* (1973): 85-7.

Fg. = E. Fagnan. *Additions aux dictionnaires arabes*. Algiers, 1923.

FGjSh = *Fjalor i gjuhës shqipe*. Tiranë, 1954.

FGjSSh = Akademia e shkencave e RPS të Shqipërisë. Instituti i gjuhësisë dhe i letërsosë. *Fjalor i gjuhës së sotme shqipe*. Tiranë, 1980.

Fi. DB = Wolfdietrich Fischer. *Die demonstrativen Bildungen der neuarabischen Dialekte*. H., 1959.

Fi. G = W. Fischer. *Grammatik des klassischen Arabisch*. Wb., 1972.

Fick SIE = August Fick. *Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas*. Gött., 1873.

Fick VW = A. Fick. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I-III. 2th revised ed. Gött., 1870-1.

Fick WAW = A. Fick. *Wortschatz der Grundsprache der arischen und der westeuropäischen Spracheinheit*. Gött., 1890 (= FBS I).

Field AMM = H. Field. *Ancient and Modern Man in Southwestern Asia*. I-II. Coral Gables (Florida), 1956-61.

Fig. VDS = H. H. Figulla, "Die Struktur des Verbuns in den drawidischen Sprachen". *MSOS*-2, Jg. XXXV (1932): 195-204.

Fischer = August Fischer. *Arabische Chrestomathie aus Prosaschriftsteller*. 6th ed. Lpz., 1953.

Fisher UE = M. C. Fisher. *The Lexical Relationship between Ugaritic and Ethiopic*. Dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1969.

FJK = Michael Fortescue, Steven Jacobson, Lawrence Kaplan. *Comparative Eskimo Dictionary with Aleut Cognates*. Fairbanks, 1994.

Fk. = Raymond O. Faulkner. *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*. Oxf., 1962.

Fkt. EJ-66 = A. P. Feoktistov, "Erzjanskij jazyk". *JN* III (1966): 177-98.

Fkt. EJ-93 = A. P. Feoktistov, "Erzjanskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 190-208.

Fkt. MJ-66 = A. P. Feoktistov, "Mokshanskij jazyk". *JN III* (1966): 199-220.

Fkt. MJ-93 = A. P. Feoktistov, "Mokshanskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 178-89.

Fkt. MrJ = A. P. Feoktistov, "Mordovskije jazyki". *OFUJ-PFSM* (1975): 248-345.

Fkt. RMS = A. P. Feoktistov. *Russko-mordovskij slovar'. Iz istorii otechestvennoj leksikografii*. M., 1971.

Fl. AA = Harold S. Fleming, "Asa und Amaranik. Cushitic hunters in Masai-Land". *Eth VIII/1* (1969): 1-36.

Fl. AAWL = H. C. Fleming. *Word-list of Afroasiatic Languages (mainly Chadic)*. Ms. n. t., s. a.

Fl. AGC = H. C. Fleming. *The Age-Grading Cultures of East Africa: an Historical Inquiry*. PhD thesis. Pittsburgh, 1965. MF: AA, 1974 [incl. 100-item "Swadesh" lists of words of some Om, C, Ch, and other languages of Africa]

Fl. AJ = H. C. Fleming, "Ari-Jinka" (list of basic words). Ms. ≈1990.

Fl. BR = H. S. Fleming, "Bayso and Rendille, Somali outliers". *RSE XX* (1964): 35-96.

Fl. ChER = H. S. Fleming, "Chadic external relations". *SChAL* (1983): 17-32.

Fl. CWC = H. S. Fleming, "Classification of West Cushitic within Hamito-Semitic". *EAH* (1969): 3-27.

Fl. CWL = H. S. Fleming, "Toward a definitive classification of the world's languages". *D IV/1-2*: 159-223.

Fl. D = H. C. Fleming, "A grammatical sketch of Dime (Dim-Af) of the Lower Omo". *OmLS* (1990): 494-583.

Fl. HB = H. C. Fleming, "Hamar-Banna" (list of basic words). Ms. ≈1990.

Fl. KER = H. C. Fleming, "Kuliak external relations: step one". *NilS* (1983): 423-78.

Fl. KL = H. C. Fleming, "Kefa (Gonga) languages". *NSLE* (1976): 351-76.

Fl. ML = H. C. Fleming. *Dialects of Mao*. *Some Selections from Lexicon*. Ms. ≈ in 1980's.

Fl. OAF = H. C. Fleming, "Omotic as an Afroasiatic family". *StAfrL*, Suppl. 5 (October 1974): 81-94.

Fl. OAM = H. C. Fleming, "Omotic, Afrasian, and more: Ethiopia as the ever-flowing vase". *MT XII* (1990): 22-30.

Fl. OO = H. C. Fleming, "Omotic overview". *NSLE* (1976): 299-324.

Fl. OWL = H. C. Fleming. *104 Items in Omotic Languages. Omotic Word-List*. ≈1990. Ms.

Fl. PSO = H. C. Fleming, "Proto-South-Omotic or Proto-Somotic consonant phonemes: stage one". *CO* (1988): 161-84.

Fl. RPSO = H. S. Fleming, "Reconstruction of Proto-South-Omotic". *PrFSCO* (1988): 163-78.

Fl. RRO = H. C. Fleming, "Recent research in Omotic-speaking areas". *USCES* (1974): 261-78.

Fl. SO = H. C. Fleming. *SOMotic. Some Selections from Lexicon*. Ms. ≈ in 1980's (word lists of Dm, Ari G, and Ari J)

Flad = M. Flad. *A Short Description of the Falashas and Kemants in Abyssinia, together with an Outline of the Elements and a Vocabulary of the Falasha Language*. Chrischona, 1866.

FIB NSL = H. C. Fleming, M. L. Bender, "Non-Semitic languages". *IE* (1976): 34-53.

Fleisch VAI = Henri Fleisch. *Les verbes à allongement interne en sémitique*. P., 1944 (= *TMIE* XLIII).

Flk. = H. D. Foulkes. *Angass Manual*. L., 1915.

Flr. = Léon Fleuriot. *Dictionnaire des gloses en vieux breton*. P., 1964. (CL LVII).

Flr. VB = L. Fleuriot. *Le vieux breton. Éléments d'une grammaire*. P., 1964. (CL LVIII)

FlrE = L. Fleuriot. *A Dictionary of Old Breton. Dictionnaire du vieux breton*. I-II.: I: L. Fleuriot. *Dictionnaire des gloses en vieux breton*. II: L. Fleuriot and Claude Evans. *A supplement to the "Dictionnaire des gloses en vieux breton"*. Trt., 1985.

FMüller GS III/1 = Friedrich Müller. *Grundriß der Sprachwissenschaft*. Bd. III. *Die Sprachen der lockenhaarigen Rassen*. 1. Abt. *Die Sprachen der Nuba- und der Dravida-Rasse*. W., 1884.

Fn. AKS = Heinz Fähnrich, "Eine Abweichung von den kartwelischen Sibilantenentsprechungen". *D* IX/1 (1992): 139-44.

Fn. BGM = H. Fähnrich, "Zur Bewertung der glottochronologischen Methode". *PL* XLIV-XLV/1-2 (1991): 49-55.

Fn. GAS = H. Fähnrich. *Grammatik der altgeorgischen Sprache*. Hm., 1994.

Fn. IKD = H. Fähnrich, "Iberokaukasisch und Drawidisch". *BK* XIX-XX (1965): 136-58.

Fn. KD = H. Fähnrich, "Kartwelisch-drawidische Sprachparallelen". *ZPhSK* XLIV (1991): 339-43.

Fn. KL = H. Fähnrich, "K kartvel'skoj leksike". *Et 1978* (1980): 178-81.

Fn. KNGS = H. Fähnrich, "Kriterien zum Nachweis genetischer Sprachverwandschaft". *WZUG* XX/5 (1971): 99-136.

Fn. KW-1 = H. Fähnrich, "Kartwelisches Wortschatz". *Ge* V (1982): 34-8.

Fn. KW-2 = H. Fähnrich, "Kartwelisches Wortschatz II". *Ge* VII (1984): 42-5.

Fn. KW-3 = H. Fähnrich, "Kartwelisches Wortschatz III". *Ge* VIII (1985): 26-9.

Fn. KW-4 = H. Fähnrich, "Kartwelisches Wortschatz IV". *Ge* X (1987): 33-8.

Fn. KW-5 = H. Fähnrich, "Kartwelisches Wortschatz V". *Ge* XIII-XIV (1990/91): 15-7.

Fn. KWG = H. Fähnrich, "Kartwelisches Wortgut". *Ge* 1980: 72-3.

Fn. LPIK = H. Fähnrich, "Lexikalische Parallelen zwischen indoeuropäischen und kartwelischen Sprachen". *PL* XXXIX, Heft 2 (1988): 49-54.

Fn. OKR = H. Fähnrich, "Ob odnoj kartvel'skoj rekonstrukcii". *Et* 1973 (1975): : 173-4.

Fn. RGS = H. Fähnrich, "Zur Rekonstruktion der gemeinkartwelischen Sibilanten". *Ge* V (1982): 38-41.

Fn. SK = H. Fähnrich, "Das Sumerische und die Kartwelsprachen". *Ge* IV (1981): 89-101.

Fn. StKAG = H. Fähnrich, "Der Stammkasus in der altgeorgischen Sprache". *Ge* XIII-XIV (1990/91): 13-5.

Fn. WSR = H. Fähnrich, "Zum Wesen der sprachwissenschaftlichen Rekonstruktion". *Ge* I (1978): 29-39.

Folman = M. L. Folman. *The Aramaic Language of the Achaemenid Period*. Lv., 1995.

Fontinoy = Charles Fontinoy. *Le duel dans les langues sémitiques*. P., 1969.

Ford NKPh = Carolyn Ford, "Notes on Ko:rete phonology". *OmLS* (1990): 413-24.

Forrer SA = Ludwig Forrer. *Südarabien. Nach al-Hamdānīs "Beschreibung der Arabischen Halbinsel"*, Lpz., 1942.

Fort. IT = F. F. Fortunatov. *Izbrannyje trudy*. I. M., 1956.

Fort. L = F. F. Fortunatov. *Lekcii po fonetike staroslavjanskogo (cerkovnoslavjanskogo) jazyka*. Ptg., 1919.

Fowler EL = Murray Fowler, "Etruscan language". *NEB* VI (©1974): 1018-9.

Fox = Joshua Tzvi Fox. *Noun Patterns in the Semitic Languages*. PhD. thesis. CamM., 1996.

Fox SVShPh = J. Fox, "A sequence of vowel shifts in Phoenician and other languages". Amer. Or. Soc. / North Amer. Conf. on Afroasiatic Linguistics Joint Session (Madison, Wisc.). March 20, 1994. Handout. Ms.

Foy AS II = K. Foy, "Azerbajĝanische Studien, II". *MSOS-2*, Jg. VII (1904).

Fp. = J. F. J. Fitzpatrick, "Some notes on the Kwolla district and its tribes". *JAS* X (1910-11): 16-52, 213-21.

Fr. = G. W. Freytag. *Lexicon Arabico-Latinum*. I-IV. Halle, 1830. Reprint: Beirut., 1975.

Frd. HEB = J. Friedrich. *Hethitisches Elementarbuch*. I-II. 2nd ed. Heid., 1960-7.

Frd. HW = J. Friedrich. *Hethitisches Wörterbuch*. Heid., 1952.

Frd. HW EH I, II = J. Friedrich. *Hethitisches Wörterbuch. Ergänzungsheft I, II.* Heid., 1957-61.

Frd. PhPG = J. Friedrich. *Phönizisch-punische Grammatik.* R., 1951.

FrdK HW = J. Friedrich & A. Kammenhuber. *Hethitisches Wörterbuch.* 2. Aufg. Heid., 1975-.

FrdR = J. Friedrich & W. Röllig. *Phönizisch-punische Grammatik.* 2nd ed. R., 1970.

FrdR. PIEA = P. Friedrich, "Proto-Indo-European adpreps (spatio-temporal auxiliaries)". *FsHoen.* (1987): 131-42.

FrdR. PIES = P. Friedrich. *Proto-Indo-European Syntax.* Butte, Mont., 1975.

FrdR. PIT = P. Friedrich, "Proto-Indo-European trees". *IEIE* (1970): 11-34.

FrdR. PITA = P. Friedrich. *Proto-Indo-European Trees. The arboreal system of a prehistoric people.* Ch. / L., 1970.

Fri. = J. A. Friis. *Lexicon Lapponicum cum interpretatione Latina et Norvegica adiuncta brevi grammaticae Lapponicae adumbratione. Ordbok over det lappiske sprog med latinsk og norsk forklaring samt en oversigt over sprogets grammatik.* Chr., 1887.

Frk. = E. J. Frick. *Dghwede Wordlist.* Zr., 1972. Ms.

Frn. = Ernst Fraenkel. *Litauisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.* I-II. Heid. / Gött., 1955-65.

Frn. BS = E. Fraenkel. *Die baltischen Sprachen, ihre Beziehungen zu einander und zu den indogermanischen Schwesteridiomen als Einführung in die baltische Sprachwissenschaft.* Heid., 1950.

Frn. IESStBF = E. Fraenkel, "Zur indoeuropäischen Stammbildung und Flexion". *LPosn VII* (1959): 1-24.

Frnk. = S. Fraenkel. *Die aramäischen Fremdwörter im Arabischen.* Ld., 1886.

Frnz. CSL = P. Fronzaroli, "On the common Semitic lexicon and its ecological and cultural background". *HS* (1975): 43-54.

Frnz. EL = P. Fronzaroli, "Eblaitic lexicon: Problems and appraisal". *StLE* (1984): 117-158.

Frnz. FU = P. Fronzaroli. *La fonetica ugaritica.* R., 1955.

Frnz. LS2 = P. Fronzaroli, "Studi sul lessico comune semitico. II. Anatomia e fisiologia". *RANL*, ser. 7, XIX/5-6 (1964): 243-80.

Frnz. LS3 = P. Fronzaroli, "Studi sul lessico comune semitico. III. I fenomeni naturali". *RANL*, ser. 7, XX (1965): 135-50.

Frnz. LS4 = P. Fronzaroli, "Studi sul lessico comune semitico. IV. La religione". *RANL*, ser. 7, XX (1965): 246-69.

Frnz. LS5 = P. Fronzaroli, "Studi sul lessico comune semitico. V. La natura selvatica". *RANL*, ser. 7, XXIII (1968): 267-303.

Frnz. LS6 = P. Fronzaroli, "Studi sul lessico comune semitico. VI. La natura domestica". *RANL*, ser. 7, XXIV (1969): 285-320.

Frnz. LS7 = P. Fronzaroli, "Studi sul lessico comune semitico. VII. L'alimentazione". *RANL*, ser. 8, XXVI (1971): 604-42.

Frnz. ME = P. Fronzaroli, "Per una valutazione della morfologia eblaita. I". *StE* V (1982): 93-120.

Frnz. MLE = P. Fronzaroli, "Materiali per il Lessico Eblaita. I". *StE* VII (1984): 145-90.

Frnz. NGE = P. Fronzaroli, "Niveaux de langue dans les graphies éblaïtes". *SSLs* I (1991): 462-76.

Frnz. PL = P. Fronzaroli, "Réflexions sur la paléontologie linguistique". *CISChS* I (1974): 173-80.

Froehde PN = Friedrich Froehde [posthumous notes]. *BB* XXI (1896): 317-30.

Fr. = M. Fortescue. *Language Relations Across Bering Strait*. L./N.Y., 1998

Frz. CBCh = Z. Frajzyngier, "'Causative' and 'benefactive' in Chadic". *AÜ* LXVIII/1 (1985): 23-42.

Frz. DM = Z. Frajzyngier. *A Dictionary of Mupun*. B., 1991.

Frz. GM = Z. Frajzyngier. *A Grammar of Mupun*. B., 1993.

Frz. GP = Z. Frajzyngier. *A Grammar of Pero*. B., 1989.

Frz. P = Z. Frajzyngier. *A Pero-English and English-Pero Vocabulary*. B., 1985.

Frz. UFVCh = Z. Frajzyngier, "The underlying form of the verb in Proto-Chadic". *ChLHSNB* (1982): 123-43.

Frz. VCh = Z. Frajzyngier, "Some rules concerning vowels in Chadic". *BSOAS* XLIV (1981): 334-48.

Frz. WChVC = Z. Frajzyngier, "Another look at West Chadic verb classes". *AÜ* LXV/1 (1982): 25-42.

FS E = Heinz Fähnrich, Surab Sardshweladse. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Kartwel-Sprachen*. Ld., 1995 (= *HO*. 1. Abteilung I. 24. Bd.).

FS K = H. Penrxi (H. Fähnrich), Z. Sarjvelაჴე (ზ. სარჯველაძე). *Kartvelur enata et'imologiuri leksik'oni*. Tb., 1990. [Kartvelian etymological dictionary].

FS K² = H. Penrxi, Z. Sarjvelაჴე. *Kartvelur enata et'imologiuri leksik'oni*. 2nd revised & supplemented ed. Tb., 2000.

Fs. = Siegmund Feist. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. 3rd ed. Ld., 1939.

Fs. E = S. Feist. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. 2nd ed. Halle, 1923.

Fs. IGG = S. Feist. *Indogermanen und Germanen*. 3rd ed. Halle, 1924.

Fs. KAHIG = S. Feist. *Kultur, Ausbreitung und Herrschaft der Indogermanen*. B., 1913.

FsR IG = S. Feist, O. Reche, "Indogermanen". *RLV* VI (1926): 54-67.

FT = Hjalmar S. Falk, Alf Torp. *Norwegisch-dänisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. Heid., 1910-1.

FT² = Hjalmar S. Falk, Alf Torp. *Norwegisch-dänisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. 2nd ed. Oslo/Bergen/Heid., 1960.

Ft. = E. C. Foot. *A Galla-English, English-Galla Dictionary*. Cm., 1913.

- Fu. EB = D. R. Fuchs, "Etymologische Beiträge". *FUF* XVI/1 (1920-23): 74-87.
- Fu. GA = D. R. Fuchs, "Grammatikalischer Abriß". In: *Wc. W* (1954): 135-67. [Grammar of Vt].
- Fu. KSFU = D. R. Fuchs, "Der Komparativ und Superlativ in den finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen". *FUF* XXX/1-2 (1949): 147-239.
- Fu. OUDem = D. R. Fuchs, "Das obugrische Deminutivsuffix -n". *FUF* XXVI/1 (1938): 26-62.
- Fuj. JDFJ = Akira Fujiwara, "Japanese-Dravidian vocabulary of flora and fauna". *BIILS* II/4 (1981): 73-97
- Fuj. PBJU = A. Fujiwara, "A comparative vocabulary of parts of the body of Japanese and Uralic languages, with the backing up of Altaic languages, Kokuryōan, and Korean". *GK* LXV (1974): 74-9.
- Fukui = Katsuyoshi Fukui, "The subsistence economy of the agrico-pastoral Iraqw". *KUAS* IV (1969): 41-76.
- Fulk = R. D. Fulk. *The Origins of Indo-European Quantitative Ablaut*. In., 1986 (*Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft*)
- Fur. PKP = Edzard J. Furnée. *Paläokartvelisch-pelasgische Einflüsse in den indogermanischen Sprachen*. Ld., 1986.
- Fur. VG = E. J. Furnée. *Die wichtigsten konsonantischen Erscheinungen des Vorgriechischen. Mit einem Appendix über den Vokalismus*. H. / P., 1972.
- Fur. VK = E. J. Furnée. *Vorgriechisch-Kartvelisches*. Lv., 1979.
- Futaky NUTu = István Futaky, "Neuere Untersuchungen über die älteren uralisch-tungusischen Sprachbeziehungen". *FUM* IV/1 (1980): 47-59.
- Futaky UTu = I. Futaky, "Uralisch und Tungusisch". *HO UL* (1988): 781-7.
- Futaky UTuB = I. Futaky, "Die Frage der uralisch-tungusischen Sprachbeziehungen". *MSFOu* CLXXXV (1983): 89-104.
- Fv. LJ = Zh. Fevrije (J. G. Février), "Chto my znajem o livijskom jazyke?", *TDP* (1976): 415-21 (transl. of Fv. QSL).
- Fv. QSL = James G. Février, "Que savons-nous du libyque?". *RAfr. C* (1956): 263-73.
- Fw. WE = R. A. Fowkes, "Welsh etymologies". *W* II (1946): 48-9.
- Fzg. = A. G. Fitzgerald. *Kuvīñā Bassa. The Kondh Language as Spoken by the Parjas of the Madras Presidency*. Calc., 1913. [Kuwī]
- G A = I. J. Gelb. *Computer-Aided Analysis of Amorite*. Ch., 1980.
- G OA = I. J. Gelb. *Glossary of Old Akkadian*. Ch., 1957.
- G OAWG = I. J. Gelb. *Old Akkadian Writing and Grammar*. Ch., 1952.
- G rKronVLFH = I. Gelb, rev. of Kron. VLFH. *Lg* XXXIII/2 (1957): 204-8
- G SR = I. Gelb. *Sequential Reconstruction of Proto-Akkadian*. Ch., 1969.
- Gab. MDW = Hans Conon von der Gabelentz. *Sse-Schu, Schu-King, Schi-King in mandschurischer Übersetzung mit einem Mandschurisch-Deutschen Wörterbuch* (= *ADMG* III/1-2). II. Wörterbuch. Lpz., 1862.

Gach. U = P'. Gachechilaჴე (ჰ. გაჩეჩილოძე), "Uvis zmnis et'imogiisatvis". *IK'E* XIX (1974): 76-82.

Gadzh. AJ = N. Z. Gadzhijeva, "Azerbajdzhanskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 66-90.

Gagua MGS = K'l. Gagua (კლ. გაგუა), "Mdgomareobis damomxat'veli zogierti zmna svanurshi da monatesave enebis monacemegtan mati mimarteba". *IK'E* XX (1978): 162-79. [Static verbs of state in Svan and their relation to the other K lgs].

Gagua ZDZS = K'l. Gagua (კლ. გაგუა), "Zobierti dronak'li zmna svanurshi". *TUSh* CV (1965): 7-31. [On some irregular verbs for 'be' and 'eat' in Svan].

Gai = Govind Swamirao Gai. *Historical Grammar of Old Kannada*. Pn., 1946.

GAJ = *Grammatika altajskago jazyka*. By members of the Altaic Spiritual Mission (Altajskaja duxovnaja missija) [V. I. Verbickij a. o.]. Kaz., 1869.

Gal. = Muusa H̄ajji Isma'iil Galaal. *Hikmad Soomaali*. Ed. with grammatical introduction & notes by B. W. Andrzejewski. L., 1967. [Somali folklore and tradition].

Gale KED = J. S. Gale. *The Unabridged Korean-English Dictionary*. Ed. by Alexander A. Pieters. Seoul, 1931.

Galkin IG = I. S. Galkin. *Istoricheskaja grammatika marijskogo jazyka*. I-II. YO, 1964-6.

Ganijev RTatS = F. A. Ganijev (ed.), *Russko-tatarskij slovar'*. M., 1984.

Ganschow OUVLV = G. Ganschow, "Zeugnisse obugrischer vorderer Labialvokale im Wogulischen". *EFOu* X (1973, published in 1975): 121-8.

Ganschow VOU = G. Ganschow, "Zur Vokalgeschichte des Obugrischen". *FUF* XL (1973): 12-9.

Garbini A = Giovanni Garbini. *Aramaica*. R., 1993.

Garbini CSIE = G. Garbini, "Camito-semitico e indoeuropeo". *ASGM* XXI (1979-80): 4-18.

Garbini CUES = G. Garbini, "Il corpo umano nella comparazione lessicale egitto-semitica". *RSO* XLVI (1971): 129-41.

Garbini ELS = G. Garbini, "L'egiziano e le lingue semitiche". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 45-54.

Garbini LS = G. Garbini. *Le lingue semitiche*. Nap., 1972.

Gard. = Sir Alan Gardiner. *Egyptian Grammar*. 3rd. edition. Oxf., 1957.

Gard.¹ = Sir Alan Gardiner. *Egyptian Grammar*. 1st. edition. Oxf., 1927.

Garde HAS = Paul Garde. *Histoire de l'accentuation slave*. I-II. P., 1976.

Garde rIS = P. Garde, rev. of IS I-II. *BSL* LXXII/2 (1981): 4-18.

Garman CVBS = M. Garman, "Coorg verbal base structure". *DPhS* (1975): 322-74.

Gass. = E. Gasselin. *Dictionnaire français-arabe*. I-II. P., 1880-86. Repr.: Beirut, 1974.

Gaudiche B = Le capitaine Gaudiche, "La langue Boudouma". *JSA* VIII/1 (1938): 11-32.

GB = W. Gesenius. *Hebräisches und aramäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament*. Bearbeitet von F. Buhl. 17th ed. Lpz., 1921.

GBJ = *Grammatika burjatskogo jazyka. Fonetika i morfologija*. Ed. by G. Sanzhejev a. o. M., 1962.

Gbn. AT = Annemarie von Gabain, "Das Alttürkische". *PhTF* I (1959): 21-45.

Gbn. ATG = A. von Gabain. *Altürkische Grammatik*. 2. Aufl. Lpz., 1950 and Wb., 1950.

Gbn. CC = A. von Gabain, "Die Sprache des Codex Cumanicus". *PhTF* I (1959): 46-73.

Gbn. ChTS = A. von Gabain, "Charakteristik der Türkischen". *HO Turk* (1963): 4-26.

Gbn. PSK = A. von Gabain, "Primäre und sekundäre Kasus im Altürkischen". *FsHatt* (1970): 131-7.

Gbn. SWT = A. von Gabain, "Die Südwest-Dialekte des Türkischen". *HO Turk* (1963): 174-204.

Gbn. ZAT = A. von Gabain, "Die zentralasiatischen Türkischen". *HO Turk* (1963): 139-60.

GBr. DJA = Gleb M. Bauer, "Drevnij juzhnoaravijskij jazyk". *JAA* IV/1 (1991): 168-93.

GBr. JJAP = G. M. Bauer. *Jazyk juzhnoaravijskoj pis'mennosti*. M., 1966.

Gbs. = Sh. V. Gabeskirija, "O nekotoryx indojevropijsko-semitsko-kartvel'skix leksicheskix sovpadenijax". *LRDIV-89* III (1989): 24-5.

GC IELP = Gerald Leonard Cohen, "Reflections of the Primitive Indo-European locative particles". *HSF* XCVII (1984): 13-21.

GC O*smP = G. L. Cohen, "On the origin of *-sm- in Indo-European pronouns". *IF* LXXXI (1976): 18-24.

GC PI2dp = G. L. Cohen, "On reconstructing PIE 2 du./pl. pronoun". *KZ* XC (1976): 20-1.

GC PP = G. L. Cohen, "Reflections on some thorny problems in PIE personal pronouns". *IF* LXXXVII (1982): 1-7.

GD DLOuCh = M. Gaudefroy-Demombynes, "Documents sur les langues de l'Oubangui-Chari". *CIO* 14 (1907), 2me partie, Section IV: 172-330.

Gd. = Robert Godel. *An Introduction to the Study of Classical Armenian*. Wb., 1975.

Geiger PG = Wilhelm Geiger. *A Pāli Grammar*. Rev. & ed. by K. R. Norman. Oxf., 1994.

Gel. = Lat'avra Geleniჴე [ლათავრა გელენიჴე]. *Adamianis anat'omia-piziologiastan dek'avsgurebuli leksik'a ჴvel kartulshi (sxva kartveluri enebis monacemebtan shedarebit)*. Tb., 1974. [Anatomical terminology in Old Georgian]

Geoghegan AL = Richard H. Geoghegan. *The Aleut Language*. Wash., 1944.

George PTDV = K. M. George, "The personal termination in the Dravidian verb with special reference to Malayalam". *IL XXIII* (1962): 39-48.

Gerc. MSSIJ = L. G. Gercenberg. *Morfologicheskaja struktura slova v drevnix indoiranskix jazykax*. Lgr., 1972.

Gerc. VRIP = L. G. Gercenberg. *Voprosy rekonstrukcii indojevropejskoj prosodiki*. Lgr., 1981.

Gerc. XSJ = L. G. Gercenberg. *Xotano-sakskij jazyk*. M., 1965.

Gerhardt ChBC = L. Gerhardt, "Lexical interferences in the Chadic/Benue-Congo border area". *SChAL* (1983): 301-10.

Gerov = Najdjon Gerov. *Rěchnik na blăgarskyj jazyk*. I-V. Plovdiv, 1895-1904.

Gersh. AM = Ilya Gershevich. *The Avestan Hymn to Mithra*. Cm., 1959.

Gersh. MS = I. Gershevich. *A Grammar of Manichean Sogdian*. Oxf., 1954.

Ges. T¹ = Wilhelm Gesenius. *Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguae Hebraicae et Aramaicae Veteris Testamenti*. Lpz., 1827.

Ges. T² = id. 2nd ed. Lpz., 1835.

Gese RAS = H. Gese, "Die Religionen Altsyriens". In: *GHR* (1970): 1-233.

GG = M. H. Goshen-Gottstein. *A Syriac-English Glossary with Etymological Notes*. Wb., 1970.

GG CSL = M. H. Goshen-Gottstein. *Comparative Semitic Linguistics*. J., 1974.

GGigin. Cxvr = G. Gigineishvili (გ. გიგინეიშვილი). "Cxvrishvni aghmnishvneli uჴvelesi kartuli sit'q'va". *SKM* (1979): 52-61.

GH = R. Grandsaignes d'Hauterive. *Dictionnaire d'ancien français*. P., 1947.

GhA = Ghoubeïd Alojaly (Ghubăyd ägg-Ālăwjeili). *Lexique touareg-français. Äwgălel Tamajəq-Təfrənsist*. Cop., 1980.

Ghl. = A. Ghlonti (A. Ghlont'i, აღ. ღლონტი). *Kartul kilo-tkmata sit'q'vis k'ona*. 2nd ed. Tb., 1984. [Dictionary of Georgian dialects].

Ghl. KK-1 = A. Ghlonti (A. Ghlont'i, აღ. ღლონტი). *Kartul kilo-tkmata sit'q'vis k'ona*. I-II. [1st ed.]. Tb., 1974-5.

GHR = H. Gese, M. Höfner & K. Rudolph, *Die Religionen Altsyriens, Altarabiens und der Mandäer*. Stg. / B. / K. / Mainz, 1970.

GHTP = M. Gevorgyan, H. Hambarc'umyan, Ye. Ter-Minasyan, V. P'ot'eyan (Մ. Գեվորգյան, Հ. Համբարցումյան, Ե. Տեր-

Միհասյան, Վ. Փոթեյան). *Rrus-hayeren barraran*. I-IV. Yer., 1954-8. [R-Arm dict.]

GI = T. V. Gamkrelidze (თ. გამყრელიძე, Th. Gamkrelidze), Vjach. Vs. Ivanov. *Indojevropskij jazyk i indojevropcy*. I-II. Tb., 1984.

GI² = Thomas Gamkrelidze, V. V. Ivanov. *Indo-European and the Indo-Europeans. A reconstruction and historical analysis of a proto-language and proto-culture*. B./NY, 1995.

GI SLPR = T. V. Gamkrelidze, V. V. Ivanov, "Système de langue et principes de reconstruction en linguistique". Extrait de *Diogène CXXXVII*. [*Problèmes du langage II*] (1987): 3-23.

GI TPA = T. V. Gamkrelidze, Vjach. Vs. Ivanov, "Pervyje indojevropcy v istorii: predki toxar v drevnej Perednej Azii". *VDI* 1989, no. 1: 14-39.

Giannakis rKoiv. = George Giannakis, rev. of Koiv. UEL. *D IX/2*: 297-306.

Gig. SRT = Iosif Giganov. *Slovar' rossijsko-tatarskij, sobrannyj v Tobol'skom glavnom narodnom uchilishché uchitelem tatarskago jazyka Iosifom Giganovym i mullami jurtovsкими svidetel'stvovannyj*. SPb., 1804.

Gigin. EU = Bakar Giginischvili (ბ. გიგინიშვილი), "Etymologische Untersuchungen aus dem Bereich der Kartwelsprachen". *Ge XIII-XIV* (1990-91): 7-12.

GilJ = *Giljanskij jazyk*. By V. Rastorgujeva, A. Kerimova a. o. Ed. by V. Rastorgujeva. M., 1971.

Gilula 'IE = Mordechai Gilula, "iḏr = 'an ear". *JEA LXI* (1975): 251

GImn. AXK = Gr. Imnaishvili (გრ. იმნაიშვილი), "Aragvis xeobis kartluri". *IK'E IV* (1952): 305-37.

GImn. ID = Gr. Imnaishvili (გრ. იმნაიშვილი). *Kartuli enis ingilouri dialekt'is taviseburebani*. Tb., 1966. [Ingilo dial. of Georgian].

Gindin JDNB = L. A. Gindin. *Jazyk drevnejshego naselenija Balkanskogo poluostrova*. M., 1967.

Gindin PPIE = L. A. Gindin, "Prostransvenno-xronologicheskiye aspekty indojevropskoj problemy i «Karta predpolagajemyx prarodin shesti nostraticheskix jazykov» V. M. Illich-Svitycha". *VJ* 1992, no. 6: 54-65.

Gindin T = L. A. Gindin, "Staroslavjanskoje **ТЪКЪ**, dr.-russk. **ТЪКЪВЪ, ТЪКЪВА**". *EIRJ II* (1962): 82-9.

GindinC IELvMac = L. A. Gindin, V. L. Cymburskij, "Otrazhenija indojevropskix labioveljarnyx v drevnemakedonskom jazyke". *VJ* 1991, no. 2: 43-53.

GindinK = L. A. Gindin, I. A. Kaluzhskaja. "Rekonstrukcija karpatskogo regional'nogo komponenta pozdnepraslavjanskogo leksicheskogo fonda". *SIIJ* (1991): 14-35.

Giorg. = G. G. Giorgadze, "O xaraktere nekotoryx indojevropsko-gruzinskix (kartvel'skix) jazykovyx paralelej (po dannym xettskogo jazyka)". *SKM* (1979): 62-9.

GJJ = *Grammatika sovremennogo jakutskogo literaturnogo jazyka*. Ed. by E. Korkina, E. Ubrjatova a. o. M., 1982.

GK = Želmíra Gašparíková, Adolf Kamiš. *Slovensko-český slovník*. Pr., 1987.

GL = I. Gvarjalaze, E. Lebanize (ი. გვარჯალაძე, ე. ლებანიძე). *Kartul-pranguli leksik'oni*. Tb., 1971.

Gl. = K. F. Golstunskij. *Mongol'sko-russkij slovar'*. [2nd ed.]. I-III. Lgr., 1938.

Gl.¹ = K. F. Golstunskij. *Mongol'sko-russkij slovar'*. I-III. SPb., 1893-5.

GLane KG = George S. Lane. *Studies in Kuchean Grammar*. I. *Declension of nouns, adjectives, and pronouns*. Balt., 1952 (*Supplement to the JAOS*, № 13).

Gleje PGNJ = A. Gleje, "O proisxozhdenii gruzinskago naroda i jego jazyka". *SMO* XXVII/4 (1900).

Glh. = Alemko Gluhak. *Hrvatski etimološki rječnik*. Zagreb, 1993.

Glh. JIU = A. Gluhak, "O jednoj indoevropsko-uralskoj paraleli". *ZFL* XXI/1 (1979): 218.

Glh. M = A. Gluhak, "Metateza tipa *Ceuk- ~ *CeK^w- v indoevropskom (v nostraticeskome osveshchenii)": 1-4. Zagreb, s. a. (≈ 1979-198?). Ms.

Glh. N = A. Gluhak, "Nostratica". *SuvL* XV-XVI (1977): 49-56.

Glh. N-EH = A. Gluhak, "Nostratica. 1. Etruscan optative-jussive. 2. Hittite *akk-* 'to die'". *RRL* XXV/3 (1980): 261-3.

Gln. ELB = Lionel Galand. *Études de linguistique berbère*. Lv./P., 2002.

GM S = Tamaz Gamq'relize & Givi Mach'avariani (თ. გამყრელიძე, გ. მაჭავარიანი). *Sonant'ta sist'ema da ablaut'i kartvelur enebshi = Sistema sonantov i ablaut v kartvel'skix jazykax*. Tb., 1965.

GM SAKS = Thomas Gamkrelidze & G. Machavariani. *Sonantensystem und Ablaut in den Kartwelsprachen*. Tüb., 1982 (translation of GM S).

Gm. DS = T. Gamq'relize (თ. გამყრელიძე). *Dezaprik'at'izacia svanurshi. "Gadac'eris c'esebi" diakroniul fonologishi*. Tb., 1968.

Gm. GK = Th. Gamkrelidze, "Der griechische Konsonantismus im Lichte der «Glottaltheorie»". *FsRisch* (1986): 19-22.

Gm. AIEM = Th. V. Gamkrelidze, "Anatolian Languages" and the Problem of Indo-European Migration to Asia Minor. M., 1964 (VII Intern. Congress of Anthropol. and Ethnogr. Sciences).

Gm. IEGTRC = Th. V. Gamkrelidze, "The Indo-European glottalic theory in the light of recent critique". *FLH* IX/1 (1988): 3-12

Gm. LTIER = Th. V. Gamkrelidze, "Language typology and Indo-European reconstruction". *NSIE* (1989): 117-21.

Gm. O*aIE = T. V. Gamkrelidze, "K oglasovke *ã v indoevropskix kornjax struktury $\square_1 \vee \square_2$ ". *BalcLI* (1979): 69-71.

Gm. PSX = T. V. Gamkrelidze, "Peredvizhenije soglasnyx v xettskom (nesitskom) jazyke". *PAS* (1961): 211-91.

Gm. SSh = T. Gamq'reliz'e. *Sibilant'ta shesat'q'visobani da kartvelur enata uzvelesi st'rukt'uris zogi sak'itxi*. Tb., 1959.

Gm. VKX = T. V. Gamkrelidze, "Voprosy konsonantizma klinopisnogo xettskogo jazyka". *PAS* III (1979): 71-7.

GmG CL = Th. V. Gamkrelidze, T. E. Gudava, "Caucasian languages". *NEB* III (©1974): 1011-5.

Gml. = E. Gamillscheg. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der französischen Sprache*. Heid., 1926-8.

GMöller ÄL = G. Möller, "Aegyptisch-libysches". *OLZ* XXIV/9-10 (1921): 193-7.

Gn. = Árvid Genetz. *Kuollan lapin murteiden sanakirja ynnä kielennäytteitä*. Hs., 1891. [Kola Lappish dialects: texts and a glossary].

Gn. A = ÁÆGenetz. *Tutkimus Aunuksen kielestä. Kielennäytteitä, sanakirja ja kielioppi*. Hs., 1880. [Aunus Karelian: texts, vocabulary, grammar].

Gn. VK = Á. Genetz. *Tutkimus Venäjän Karjalan kielestä. Kielennäytteitä, sanakirja ja kielioppi*. Hs., 1885. [Karelian dialects of Russia].

Gnk. = E. B. Gankin. *Amxarsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1969.

Gnt. AM = H. Güntert, "Ar. mušti- 'Faust' und die Hexe Mūš". *KZ* XLV (1912): 193-204.

Gnt. AWH = H. Güntert. *Der arische Weltkönig und Heiland*. Halle, 1923.

Gnt. IGA = H. Güntert. *Indogermanische Ablautprobleme. Untersuchungen über Schwa secundum, einen zweiten indogermanischen Murrelvokal*. Str., 1916.

Gnt. oA = H. Güntert, "Zur 0-Abtönung in den indogermanischen Sprachen". *IF* XXXVII (1916-7): 1-87.

Goidànich IETER = P. O. Goidànich, "Il suffisso di «pater, mater» e simm. e la funzione primitiva generale del suffisso indoeuropeo «tero-»". *FsTr* (1938): 215-24.

Goit. = Solomon Dob Fritz Goitein. *Jemenica. Sprichwörter und Redensarten aus Zentral-Jemen*. Lpz., 1934.

Gol. = Jacobus Golius. *Lexicon arabico-latinum ex prolatoribus Orientis lexicographis*. Lugduni Batavorum [= Ld.], 1653.

GolAD ChN = A. N. Golovastikov, A. B. Dolgopol'skij, "Rekonstrukcija chukotsko-korjackix kornej i nostraticheskije etimologii". *KSI* (1972): 27-30.

Goldb. GCChS = Gideon Goldenberg, "L'étude du gouragué et la comparaison chamito-sémitique". *ICES* 4 (1974): 235-49.

Goldb. MSAPC = G. Goldenberg, "The Modern South Arabian prefix conjugation". *BSOAS* XL/3 (1977): 475-7.

Goldb. MSAPC-A = G. Goldenberg, "The Modern South Arabian prefix conjugation. Addendum to BSOAS XL, 3, 1977". *BSOAS* XLII/3 (1979): 541-5.

- Golovko A = E. V. Golovko, "Aleuskij jazyk". *JM-P* (1997): 101-16.
- Golovko M = E. V. Golovko, "Mednovskix aleutov jazyk". *JM-P* (1997): 117-25.
- Gomb. BTL = Z. Gombocz. *Die bulgarisch-türkischen Lehnwörter in der ungarischen Sprache*. Hs., 1912 (= *MSFOu* XXX).
- Gomb. BTZV = Z. Gombocz (Z. Gombocz). "Drevnije bulgaro-tjurkskije zaimstvovanija vengerskogo jazyka". *IVUCh* (1985): 22-42.
- Gomb. ES = Z. Gombocz, "Etymologische Streifzüge". *FUF* XII/1-2 (1912): 73-5.
- Gomb. LAS = Z. Gombocz, "Zur Lautgeschichte der altaischen Sprachen". *KSz* XIII (1913): 1-37.
- Gonda ChIEM = Jan Gonda. *The Character of the Indo-European Moods*. Wb., 1980.
- Gonda IEkwP = J. Gonda, "Notes on the Indo-European k^{u_i} - and k^{u_o} -pronouns". *Li*. IV/3 (1955): 241-85.
- Gonda RL = J. Gonda, "The original character of the Indo-European relative pronoun ǵ^h ". *Li* IV/1 (1954-5): 1-41.
- Goodman SCM = M. Goodman, "The strange case of Mbugu (Tanzania)". *PCL* (1971): 243-54.
- Gord. = F. I. Gordejev. *Etimologičeskij slovar' marijskogo jazyka*. I-II. YO, 1979-83.
- GordR BaltVP = F. I. Gordejev, V. P. Rimsha, "O kontaktax baltov s volzhsko-permskimi plemenami". *TBaltK* (1985): 145-6.
- Gouffé CPHCoh = C. Gouffé, "Compléments et précisions concernant le haoussa dans le cadre de l'Essai comparatif de M. Marcel Cohen", *GLECS* XVIII, 7 décembre 1969: 27-43.
- Gouffé HT = C. Gouffé, "Contacts de vocabulaire entre le haoussa et le touareg". *CISChS* 1 (1974): 357-80.
- GP = Chato Gudjedjiani & Letas Palmaitis. *Svan-English Dictionary*. Delmar, N.Y., 1985.
- GP US = Ch. Gudjedjiani & M. L. Palmaitis. *Upper Svan: Grammar and Texts*. Viln., 1986 (= *Kalb*. XXXVII/4).
- Gr. = Joseph Greenberg. *The Indo-European and its Closest Relatives: The Eurasiatic Language Family*. I-II. Stnf., 2000-2002.
- Gr. AE = J. Greenberg, "Does Altaic exist?". *FsSh* (1997): 88-93.
- Gr. ALH = J. Greenberg, "Arabic loan-words in Hausa". *W* III/1-2 (1947): 85-97.
- Gr. EL = J. Greenberg. *Essays in Linguistics*. Ch., 1957.
- Gr. EUN = J. Greenberg, "Convergence of Eurasiatic and Nostratic". Paper presented at the Second Workshop on Comparative Linguistics: Status of Nostratic (Eastern Michigan Univ., Oct. 21-22, 1993). Ms.
- Gr. EUN-h = J. Greenberg, "Convergence of Eurasiatic and Nostratic". *StN* (1993). 4 pages. Handout.
- Gr. GC = J. Greenberg, "Some generalizations concerning glottalic consonants, especially implosives". *IJAL* XXXVI/2 (1970): 123-45.

Gr. IE I = J. Greenberg. *Indo-European and Its Closest Relatives*. I. Stnf., 2000..

Gr. IP = J. Greenberg, "Internal a-plurals in Afroasiatic (Hamito-Semitic)". *AfrSt* (1955): 198-204.

Gr. LA = J. Greenberg. *The Languages of Africa*. Bloom., 1966.

Gr. LC = J. Greenberg, "The labial consonants in Proto-Afro-Asiatic". *W* XIV/2-3 (1958): 295-302.

Gr. M = J. Greenberg, "Mogogodo, a forgotten Cushitic language". *JAfL* II/1 (1963): 29-43.

Gr. *Mb = J. Greenberg, "The evidence for */^mb/ as a Proto-Afroasiatic phoneme". *FsKur* (1965): 88-92

Gr. N = J. Greenberg, "Nilotic, "Nilo-Hamitic" and Hamito-Semitic. A replay". *Afr.* XXVII/4 (1957): 364-78.

Gr. NCNCM = J. Greenberg, "Niger-Congo noun class markers: prefixes, suffixes, both, or neither". *StAfrL*, suppl. VII (1977).

Gr. PIE = J. Greenberg, "Some problems of Indo-European in historical perspective". *SSCS* (1991): 125-40.

Gr. PRMS = J. Greenberg, "The patterning of root morphemes in Semitic". *W* VI/3 (1950): 162-81.

Gr. rOS = J. Greenberg, rev. of OS. *AnL* XXXVIII/3 (1996): 550-6.

Gr. SALC = J. Greenberg. *Studies in African Linguistic Classification*. NH, 1955.

Graff = Eberhard Gottlieb Graff. *Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz*. I-VI. B., 1834-42.

Graff I = *Vollständischer alphabetischer Index zu dem althochdeutschen Sprachschatze von E. G. Graff*. Ausgearb. von H. F. Massmann. B., 1846.

Grande A = B. M. Grande. *Kurs arabskoj grammatiki v sravnitel'no-istoricheskom osveshchenii*. M., 1963.

Grande V = B. M. Grande. *Vvedenije v sravnitel'noje izuchenije semitskix jazykov*. M., 1972.

Graßmann WRV = H. Graßmann. *Wörterbuch zum Rig-Veda*. Neudruck. Lpz., 1936.

Gray IE*do = Louis H. Gray, "The Indo-European base-type *do-, *do-je-, *do-ue-, *do-æe-". *AJPh* LXII (1941): 476-84.

Gray ISCL = Louis H. Gray. *Introduction to Semitic Comparative Linguistics*. NY, 1934.

Gray VADB = Louis H. Gray, "Vocalic alternation in the disyllabic base in Indo-European base-type". *AJPh* LI (1930): 273-85.

Grd. AE = Cyrus H. Gordon, "Amorite and Eblaitic". *SL* (1997): 100-3.

Grd. E = C. Gordon, "Eblaitic". *SSLs* I (1991): 550-7.

Grd. ENWS = C. Gordon, "Eblaitic and Northwest Semitic". *EEA* II (1990): 127-40.

Grd. ES = C. Gordon, "Egypto-Semitic". *RSO* XXXII (1971): 269-77.

Grd. UT = C. Gordon. *Ugaritic Textbook*. R., 1965.

Grdz. ÄK = Rismag Gordesiani, "Zur Frage der ägäisch-kartwelischen Sprachparallelen". *WZFSchU* VIII/5 (1969): 11-21.

Grdz. EK = R. Gordeziani. *Et'rusk'uli da kartveluri*. Tb., 1980.

Grdz. EVK = R. Gordesiani, "Etruskisch-vorgriechisch-kartwelische Etymologien". *Ge* VIII (1985): 10-3.

Grdz. KSJ = R. V. Gordeziani. *Kavkaz i problemy drevnejshix sredizemnomorskix jazykovyx i kul'turnyx vzaimootnoshenij*. Tb., 1975.

Gréb. = Sylvain Grébaut. *Supplément au Lexicon Linguae Aethiopiae de August Dillmann (1865) et édition du Lexique de Juste d'Urbin (1850-1855)*. P., 1952.

Greene CL = D. Greene, "Celtic languages". *NEB* III (©1974): 1064-8.

Greg. LA = Edgar A. Gregersen. *Language in Africa: an Introductory Survey*. NY, 1977.

Greg. PCH = E. Gregersen, "The palatal consonants in Hausa". *AfrL* VI (1967): 170-84.

Gren = Aleksej Gren, "Svaneto-russkij slovar' k tekstam, sobrannym A. Grenom". *SMO* X (1890), part II (otdel II): 115-43.

Grg. = Gene B. Gragg. *Oromo Dictionary*. East Lansing, Mich., 1982.

Grg. AC = G. Gragg, "'Also in Cushitic': how to account for the complexity of Ge'ez-Cushitic lexical interactions?". *SSLs* I (1991): 570-6.

Grg. ECD = G. Gragg, "An etymological Cushitic database". *PrFSCO* (1988).

Grg. G = G. Gragg, "Ge'ez (Ethiopic)". *SL* (1997): 242-60.

Grg. OW = G. B. Gragg, "Oromo of Wellegga". *NSLE* (1976): 166-95.

Grgs. L = M. Garrigues. *Liste de mots lélé*. P., 1972. Ms.

Grgv. BEO = Vladimir I. Georgiev. *Bălgarska etimologija i onomastika*. Sofia, 1960.

Grgv. DakG = V. Georgiev, "Die dakischen Glossen und ihre Bedeutung zum Studium der dakischen Sprache". *BE* VIII (1964): 5-14.

Grgv. IEDS = V. Georgiev, "Zu den sogenannten ide. Diphthongstämmen". *BE* XVII/2 (1974): 5-8.

Grgv. IEeHy = V. Georgiev, "Die indoeuropäische eH₂y-Klasse". *FsKur* (1965): 81-7.

Grgv. IHIE = V. Georgiev. *Introduction to the History of the Indo-European Languages*. 3rd ed. Sofia, 1981

Grgv. ISIJ = V. Georgiev. *Issledovanija po sravnitel'no-istoričeskomu jazykoznaniju*. M., 1958.

Grgv. PMJ = V. Georgiev. *Problemy minojškogo jazyka. Problèmes de la langue minoenne*. Sofia, 1953.

Grgv. PSA = V. Georgiev, "Peredvizhenije smychnyx soglasnyx v armjanskom jazyke i voprosy etnogeneza armjan". *VJ* 1960, No. 5: 35-9.

Grgv. TE = V. Georgiev. *Trakijškijat ezik*. Sofia, 1957.

Grgv. TTE = V. Georgiev. *Trakite i texnijat ezik*. Sofia, 1977.

Grgv. VG = V. Georgiev. *Vorgriechische Sprachwissenschaft*. Lief. I-II. Sofia, 1941-5.

Griffen GE = Toby G. Griffen. *Germano-European: Breaking the Sound Law*. Carbondale, Ill., 1988.

Griffen NGE = T. Griffen, "Nostratic and Germano-European". *GL* XXIX/3 (1989): 139-49.

Grillot APE = Françoise Grillot, "Les affixes nominaux et les pronoms indépendants de la langue élamite". *JAs* CCXLVI/1-2 (1978): 1-35.

Grimm = Jakob & Wilhelm Grimm. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. I-XVI. Lpz., 1854-1961.

Grimme ULG = Hubert Grimme, "Theorie der ursemitischen labialisierten Gutturale". *ZDMG* LV (1901): 407-86.

GrilS EGE = Françoise Grillot-Susini (avec la collaboration de Claude Roche). *Éléments de grammaire élamite*. P., 1987.

Grinch. = Boris Grinchenko (B. Hrīnchenko). *Slovar' ukrainskago jazyka*. I-IV. Kiev, 1907-9.

Grj. JKati = A. L. Grjunberg (Alexander Grünberg). *Jazyk kati*. M., 1980.

Grj. MJ = A. L. Grjunberg. *Mundzhanskij jazyk*. M., 1972.

Grl. = Irene Garbell. *The Jewish Neo-Aramaic Dialect of Persian Azerbaijan*. H., 1965.

GRM = *Gagauzsko-russko-moldavskij slovar'*. Compiled by G. Gajdarzhi, E. Kolca, L. Pokrovskaja & B. Tukan. Ed. by N. Baskakov. M., 1973.

Grm. = Maurice Grammont. *Phonétique du grec ancien*. Lyon, 1948.

Grn. V = E. C. Green. *Vocabulary (English-Kimbugu, Kimbugu-English)*. Ms. s.a. [vocabulary of Mb]

Grn. WU = E. C. Green, "The Wambugu of Usambara (with notes of Kimbugu)". *TNR* LX-LXI (1963)P: 175-89 [notes on Mb].

Grnf. AUC = J. C. Greenfield, "Amurrite, Ugaritic, and Canaanite". *PrICSS* (1969): 92-101.

Grnf. QDAQ = Yônah Grînfild (J. C. Greenfield, יוֹנָה גְרִינְפִילְד), "Qáwîm dí'aleqt'iyîm ba-ârámîm ha-qëdûmáh". *Ls* XXXII (1968): 359-68.

Grnr. = A. Grignard. *An Oraon-English Dictionary*. Calc. / W., 1924. [Krx]

Grns. HL = F. E. Greenspan. *Hapax Legomena in Biblical Hebrew*. Chico, Calif., 1984.

GrO = *Den grønlandske ordbog. Grønlandsk-dansk*. Ny udgave. Cop., 1926.

Grøn. = Kaare Grønbech. *Komanisches Wörterbuch. Türkischer Wortindex zu Codex Cumanicus*. Cop., 1942.

Grøn. R = K. Grønbech. *Monumenta Linguarum Asiae Maioris. IV. Rabghūzī, Narrationes de Prophetis*. Cop., 1948

Grøn. S = K. Grønbech. *The Structure of the Turkic Languages*. Translated from the German by John R. Krueger. Bloom., 1979.

Grøn. TSK = K. Grønbech, "The Turkish system of kinship". *FsPed* (1953).

Grønbech F = Vilhelm P. Grønbech. *Forstudien til tyrkisk lydhistorie*. Cop., 1902.

Grønbech P = V. Grønbech. *Preliminary Studies in Turcic Historical Phonology*. Bloom., 1979 (transl. of Grønbech F).

Gröndahl PNTU = F. Gröndahl. *Die Personennamen der Texte aus Ugarit*. R., 1967.

GrønK = K. Grønbech, J. R. Krueger. *An Introduction to Classical (Literary) Mongolian*. Wb., 1976.

Grp. ArmTE = John A. C. Greppin, "Armenian and the theory of etymology". *JIES* XVII/1-2 (1989): 165-70.

Grp. IVAA = J. A. C. Greppin. *Initial Vowel and Aspiration in Classical Armenian*. W., 1973

Grp. LA = J. A. C. Greppin, "Luwian elements in Armenian". *DV* III: 115-26.

Grr. IV = G. A. Grierson. *Linguistic Survey of India*. IV. *Mundā and Dravidian Languages*. Delhi / Varanasi / Patna, 1967.

GrSK VaxJ = A. L. Grjunberg, I. M. Steblin-Kamenskij. *Vaxanskij jazyk*. M., 1976.

Grt. = I. A. Gruntov, "Svidetelstvo japonskogo jazyka o sushchestvovanii trëx rjadov smychnyx v intervokalnoj pozicii v altajskom prajazyke". *PID* (2000): 17-25.

Gru. GW = W. Grube. *Linguistische Ergebnisse*. Part I: *Giljakisches Wörterverzeichnis, nach den Originalaufzeichnungen von L. von Schrenk und P. Glehn und mit grammatischen Bemerkungen von Dr. W. Grube*. Anhang zu Schrenks *Reisen und Forschungen im Amurlande*. Anhang zum 3. Band, Teil 1. SPb., 1892.

Gru. SSJ = W. Grube. *Die Sprache und Schrift der Jučen*. Lpz., 1896.

Grunina OJ = E. A. Grunina, "Oguzskij jazyk X-XI vv.". *JM-T* (1997): 81-9.

Gruzdeva = Je. Ju. Gruzdeva, "Nivxskij jazyk". *JM-P* (1997) 139-54.

Gruzov FDMJ = L. P. Gruzov. *Fonetika dialektov marijskogo jazyka v istoricheskom osveshchenii*. YO, 1965.

Gruzov FUAfM = L. P. Gruzov, "Sledy finno-ugorskix affrikat v dialektax marijskogo jazyka". *SFU* I/4 (1965): 245-54.

Gruzov RGVK = L. P. Gruzov, "K probleme razvitija reducirovannyx glasnyx v jazykax Volgo-Kam'ja". *SFU* II/2 (1966): 107-17.

Grz. = Joseph Grunzel. *Entwurf einer vergleichenden Grammatik der altaischen Sprachen nebst einem vergleichenden Wörterbuch*. Lpz., 1895.

GS = Georgij Sergejevich Starostin. *Rekonstrukcija fonologičeskoj sistemy pradravidijskogo jazyka*. PhD thesis. M., 2000.

GS D*jIE = G. Starostin, "Dravidian roots with initial *j- and possible Indo-European cognates". *PID* (2000): 219-21.

GS VD = G. Starostin, "On the reconstruction of velar phonemes in Proto-Dravidian". *FsZ* (1997): 190-212.

Gs. = A. Gasparini. *Sidamo-English Dictionary*. Bol., 1983.

Gs. G = A. Gasparini. *Grammatica gede'o*. Trieste, 1994.

GSchm. IGF = Gernot Schmidt, "Zum indogermanischen s-Futur". *FsRisch* (1986): 33-59.

GSchm. IGPP = G. Schmidt. *Stammbildung und Flexion der indogermanischen Personalpronomina*. Wb., 1978.

Gsm. CL = R. Gusmani, "Sulle consonanti del lidio". *OrA* IV/1 (1964) [offprint]: 1-8.

Gsm. LW = R. Gusmani. *Lydisches Wörterbuch*. Heid., 1964.

Gsm. LWE = R. Gusmani. *Lydisches Wörterbuch. Ergänzungsband*. Lief. 1-2. Heid., 1980-2.

Gsm. SL = R. Gusmani, "Studi lidi". *RIL* XCIV (1960): 275-98.

Gt. = Vinigi L. Grottanelli. *I Mao* (= *Missione etnografica nel Uollega Occidentale*). R., 1940.

Gt. S = V. L. Grottanelli, "Gli Scinascia nel Nilo azzurro ed alcuni lessici poco noti della loro lingua". *RStE* I/3 (1941): 234-70.

GTG = A. S. Garibyan, Ye. G. Ter-Minasyan & M. A. Gevorgyan (Ա. Գարիբյան, Ե. Տեր-Մինասյան, Մ. Գեվորգյան). *Hayruseren barraran. Armjano-russkij slovar'*. Yer., 1947.

GTK KD I = I. Gigineishvili, V. Topuria & I. Kavtarაძე (ი. გიგინეიშვილი, ვ. თოფურია, ი. ქავთარაძე). *Kartuli dialekt'ologia*. I. *Dialekt'ta banxilva. T'ekst'ebi. Leksik'oni*. Tb., 1961.

Gtl. B = Leopold Geitler, "Beiträge zur litauischen Dialektologie". *SbW* CVIII/B (1885).

Gtl. LS = L. Geitler. *Litauische Studien*. Prag, 1875.

Gtz. AMP = Albrecht Goetze, "The Akkadian masc. plural in *-anu/i* and its Semitic background". *Lg* XXII (1946): 121-30.

Gtz. rSd-1/2 = A. Goetze, rev. of Sd., fasc. 1 & 2. *Lg* XXXVI/3 (1960): 463-70 [emendation for AHW A-D]

Gtz. SOB = A. Goetze, "The sibilants in Old Babylonian". *RA* LII/3 (1958): 137-49.

Gtz. T = A. Goetze. *The Hittite Ritual of Tunnawi*. NH, 1938 (= AOS XIV).

Gu. AWD = Gulya János. *Altugolische Dialekte*. Bdp., s.a. (1958, 1959, or 1960). Ms.

Gu. DMD = Ja. Guja (Gulya J.), "Drevnemansijskije dialekty". *CIFU* 1 (1963): 172-5.

Gu. MOUJ = Ja. Guja, "Morfologija obsko-ugorskix jazykov". *OFUJ-MPU* (1976): 277-332.

Gu. OFA = Gulya J., "Az osztják nyelvjárások fonematikus átírása". *FUTY* (1973): 102-8.

Gu. PFU = Ja. Guja, "Prarodina fino-ugrov i razdelenije finno-ugorskoj etniceskoj obshchnosti". *OFUJ-FU* (1974): 28-42.

Gu. PUI = Gulya J., "Die Protokultur der Uralier und Indoeuropäer: eine Vergleichsstudie". *UI* II (1990): 142-8.

Gu. SzMNy = Gulya J. "Egy 1736-ból származó manysi nyelvemlék". *NyK* LX (1958): 44-5.

Gu. VFA = Gulya J., "Az vogul nyelvjárások fonematikus átírása". *FUTY* (1973): 109-18.

Gu. VOsNy = Gulya J., "Vahi osztják nyelvtudományok". *NyK* LXVII (1965): 181-216, LXVIII/1 (1966): 3-34.

Gud. BT = T'. Gudava (ჭ. გუდავა). "Bagismieri tanxeovnebi chkamierta c'in megrelshi". *SKM* (1979): 81-8. [On preobstruent labial cnss. in Mg]

Guill. = Alfred Guillaume. *Hebrew and Arabic Lexicography*. Ld., 1965.

Guir. = Th. G. de Guiraudon, "Dyebayli vocabulary. From an unpublished manuscript A. D. 1831". *JRAS* Oct. 1893: 669-98.

Gundert MED = H. Gundert. *A Malayalam and English Dictionary*. Mangalore, 1872.

Gunn. DS = Jón Gunnarsson, "On the Indo-European 'dental spirants'". *NTS* XXIV (1971): 21-82.

Gv. = Jadranka Gvozdanović. *Indo-European Numerals*. B. / NY, 1992.

Gw. = W. F. Gowers. *42 Vocabularies of Languages Spoken in Bauchi Province, Northern Nigeria*. Ib., 1907. Ms.

GXK = *Grammatika xakasskogo jazyka*. Ed. by N. A. Baskakov. M., 1975.

Gy. USz = Györke József, "Uráli szóegyezések". *MNy* XXXVII/5 (1931): 303-6.

Gy. WBU = József Györke. *Die Wortbildungslehre des Uralischen (primäre Bildungssuffixe)*. Tartu, 1935.

Gz. = Viktor G. Guzev. *Staroosmanskij jazyk*. M., 1979.

Gz. SATJ = V. Guzev, "Staroanatolijsko-tjurkskij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 116-26.

H = Erich Haenisch. *Wörterbuch zu Mangḥol un Niuca Tobca'an (Yu'an-ch'ao pi-shi), Geheime Geschichte der Mongolen*. Wb., 1962.

H GB = E. Haenisch. *Grammatische Besonderheiten in der Sprache des Mangḥol un Niuca Tobca'an*. Hs., 1950. (= *StOF* XIV/3).

H M = E. Haenisch. *Mandschu-Grammatik*. Lpz., 1961.

H SMD = E. Haenisch. *Sino-mongolische Dokumente vom Ende des 14. Jahrhunderts*. B., 1952.

H SMG I = E. Haenisch. *Sino-Mongolische Glossare. I. Das Hua-I ih-yü*. B., 1957.

Haa. IEC = Harald Haarmann, "Aspects of early Indo-European contacts with neighboring cultures". *IF* CI (1996): 1-14.

Haas IIU = Otto Haas, "Über Spuren einer Intransitivkonstruktion im indogermanischen und uralischen Sprachstamm". *EFOu* XV - 1978-9 (1982): 153-65.

Haas SKAG = O. Haas, "Lexikalische Anklänge an Slavisches in den Sprachen Kleinasiens und Griechenlands". *GBI* II (1961): 65-99.

Haas PhS = O. Haas. *Die phrygischen Sprachdenkmäler*. Sofia, 1966.

Hab. = Michael Haberlandt. *Zur Geschichte einiger Personalausgänge bei den thematischen Verben im Indogermanischen*. W., 1882.

HAD = *Handbuch der arabischen Dialekte*. Bearb. und hrsg. von W. Fischer und O. Jastrow. Wb., 1980.

Hag. NR = Ch. Haguenaer. *Nouvelles recherches comparées sur le japonais et les langues altaïques*. P., 1976.

Hag. OCJ = Ch. Haguenaer. *Origines de la civilisation japonaise. Introduction à l'étude de la préhistoire du Japon. Première partie*. P., 1956.

Hag. W = Ch. Haguenaer, "Réflexions préalables à une étude de la fonction et de la nature de la particule analytique -w0". *FsHatt* (1970): 157-66.

Hahn KD = Ferd. Hahn. *Kurukhi (Orṛō) - English Dictionary*. I. Calc., 1903.

Hahn KG = F. Hahn. *Grammar of the Kurukh Language*. ND, s. a. (reprint of: F. Hahn, *Kurukh Grammar*, 2nd ed., Calc., 1908.)

Haïm = Sulayman Haïm. *New English-Persian Dictionary*. 2nd ed. Teheran, 1929-31.

Hakim = Halkawt Hakim. *Dictionnaire fondamental kurde-français. Dialecte sorani*. P., 1996.

Hal. SL = Halász Ignác. *Svéd-lapp nyelv*. I-VI. Bdp., 1885-1896. [Lappish dialects of Sweden] [Incl: Hal SL VI = *Pite lappmarki szótár és nyelvtan*. Bdp., 1896]

Hal. USz I, II, III, IV = Halász J., "Az ugor-szamojéd nyelvrokonság kérdése". [I] *NyK* XXIII (1893): 14-34; [II] *NyK* XXIII (1893): 260-78; [III] *NyK* XXIII (1893): 436-47; [IV] *NyK* XXIV (1894): 443-69.

HalleK rGarde = Morris Halle & Paul Kiparsky, rev. of Garde HAS, *Lg* LVII/1 (1981): 150-81.

Häm. VJ = M. M. Xjamjaljajnen (M. Hämäläinen), "Vepsskij jazyk". *JN* III (1966): 81-101.

Hamp AA = Eric P. Hamp, "Armenian awr, awur- '24-hour day'". *FS* VII/1-2 (1984): 1

Hamp ABPP = E. Hamp, "Armenian and Baltic personal pronouns: typology and history". *FS* V/1-3 (1982): 181-90.

Hamp AIEW = E. Hamp, "Albanian corrigenda to Pokorny's „Indogermanisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch"". *IF* LXVII (1962): 142-50.

Hamp AL = E. Hamp, "The Albanian language". *NEB* I (©1974): 422-3.

Hamp AltN = E. Hamp, "On the Altaic numerals". *FsHatt* (1970): 188-97.

Hamp AN = E. Hamp, "Albanian numerals". *IEN* (1992): 836-921.

Hamp EAlb = E. Hamp, "Evidence in Albanian". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 123-41.

Hamp EKelt = E. Hamp, "Evidence in Keltic". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 224-35.

Hamp ELAlb = E. Hamp, "Evidence for the laryngeals in Albanian". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 54-92.

Hamp ELKelt = E. Hamp, "Evidence for laryngeals in Keltic". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 199-221.

Hamp IE**gwen* = E. Hamp, "Indo-European **g^wen-Ha*". *ZVS* XCIII/1 (1979): 1-3.

Hamp IE*kD = E. Hamp, "IE. *(*̂*)*kuon-* 'dog'". *IF* LXXVI (1971): 35-42.

Hamp IE**kr* = E. Hamp, "Indo-European **kreuH*". *IF* LXXXII (1977): 75-6.

Hamp IEO = E. Hamp, "Proto-Indo-European obstruents". *IF* LXXXIII (1978): 107-20.

Hamp IEOPhC = E. Hamp, "The Proto-Indo-European obstruent features and phonotactic constraints". *NSIE* (1989): 209-14.

Hamp LS*εl* = E. Hamp, "Locative singular in -*εl*". *IF* LXXV (1970): 105-6

Hamp LvIEA = E. Hamp, "Les labio-vélaires en indo-européen et en anatolien". *BSL* L (1954): 44-6.

Hamp Nasrai = E. Hamp, "Lith. *nasraĩ*, Slav. *noz(d)ri*, OIr. *srón*, Gk. *ρῆς*". *Balt.* X/1 (1974): 69-72.

Hamp NN = E. Hamp, "*nãmas, namiẽ*". *Balt.* XVI/1 (1980): 44.

Hamp PA = E. Hamp, "Position of Albanian". *AIED* (1966): 97-122.

Hamp PalR = E. Hamp, "Palaic *ḫa-a-ap-na-aš* 'river'". *MSS* XXX (1972): 35-7.

Hamp PRA = E. Hamp, "Palatal before resonant in Albanian". *KZ* LXXXVI (1960): 275-80.

Hamp SWIH = E. Hamp, "**s0r-* 'woman' and 'Indo-Hittite'". *JIES* XVI (1988): 121-2.

Han. GK = Adolphe Hanoteau. *Essai de grammaire kabyle*. 2nd ed. Algiers, 1906.

Han. GT = A. Hanoteau. *Essai de grammaire de la langue tamachek*. P., 1896.

HAOT = *Hebrew and Aramaic Dictionary of the Old Testament*. Ed. by Georg Fohrer. English translation by W. Johnstone. B./NY, 1973.

Harms UL = R. T. Harms, "Uralic languages", *NEB* XVIII (©1974): 1022-32.

Hartmann TypIG = P. Hartmann. *Zur Typologie des Indogermanischen*. Heid., 1956.

Harut. AGLI = C. R. Arutjunjan (C. Harut'iunyan = Մ. Ռ. Հարությունյան), "Armjano-grecheskije leksicheskije izoglossy". In: *JSH SLAJ* (1984): 221-355.

Harv. = Tapani Harvilainen, "Diglossia in Jewish Eastern Aramaic". *StOF* LV/2 (1983): 97-113.

Harv. VCUS = T. Harvilainen. *On the Vocalism of the Closed Unstressed Syllables in Hebrew. A study based on the evidence produced by the transcriptions of St. Jerome and Palestinian punctuation.* Hs., 1977.

Hatt. JL = Hattori Shirô, "Japanese language". *NEB* X (©1974): 93-7.

Hatt. LV = Shiro Xattori (Hattori Shirô), "Anx Mongol xelnij urt egshig. The length of vowels in Proto-Mongol". *OUM* II (1961): 451-62.

Hatt. NVM = S. Xattori (Hattori Shirô), "Nachal'nyje vzryvnyje v protomongol'skom jazyke i ix dal'nejsheje razvitije". *FsSn* (1974): 273-96.

Hatt. RJ = Hattori Shirô, "The relationship of Japanese to the Ryukyu, Korean, and Altaic languages". *TASJ* 3rd. ser., V (1948): 101-33.

Haudry IE = Jean Haudry. *L'indo-européen.* 2me ed. P., 1984.

Haudry PFNE = J. Haudry. *Préhistoire de la flexion nominale indo-européenne.* Lyon, 1982.

Haudry rBksONI = J. Haudry, rev. of Bks. ONI. *D* III/ (1986: 101-6.

Hauschild FAAO = R. Hauschild. *Über die frühesten Arier im Alten Orient.* B., 1962 (= *BerSAk* CVI, Heft 6).

Hawkins LuwD = J. B. Hawkins, "The Luwian word for "daughter"". *KZ* XCII (1978): 112-6.

Hawkins WOU = J. B. Hawkins. *Word Order Universals.* NY, 1983.

Hayes ESAU = John Hayes, "The lexical relationship between Epigraphic South Arabic and Ugaritic". *SSLs* I (1991): 609-26.

Hazai AL = Georg Hazai. "Altaic languages". *NEB* I (©1974): 635-9.

Hb. IG*ser = Alfred Heubeck, "Idg. *sēr- «oben»". *Orbis* XIII (1964): 264-7.

Hb. L = A. Heubeck, "Lydisch". *HO AKSE* (1969): 397-427.

HBr. ESS = H. Bauer, "Zur Entstehung des semitischen Sprachtypus". *ZAss* XXVIII (1914): 81-112.

HBr. SSP = H. Bauer, "Semitische Sprachprobleme". *ZDMG* LXVIII (1914): 365-72. [Chronology of impf. & pf.; origin of *yāt* תא; f. of paired body parts]

HC BHL = Harold R. (Chaim) Cohen. *Biblical Hapax Legomena in the Light of Akkadian and Ugaritic.* PhD thesis. NY, Columbia Univ., 1965. MF: AA, 1993.

HCVA I-V = I. Diakonoff (head of team), A. Belova, A. Chetverukhin, A. Militarev, V. Porkhomovskij, O. Stolbova, "Historical Comparative Vocabulary of Afrasian". [I] *SPJA* II (1993): 5-28; [II] *SPJA* III (1994): 5-26; [III] *SPJA* IV (1995): 7-38; [IV] *SPJA* V (1995): 4-32; [V] *SPJA* VI (1997): 12-35.

Hd. = Grover Hudson. *Highland East Cushitic Dictionary.* Hm., 1989.

HDEL = *The Heritage Illustrated Dictionary of the English Language.* Ed. by W. Morris. Boston / NY, 1969-1970.

Hd. HEC = G. Hudson, "Highland East Cushitic". *NSLE* (1976): 232-77.

Heepe FT = M. Heepe, "Hamitica I. Fiome-Texte". *MSOS-3*, Jg. XXXII (1929): 158-202.

Heg. GN = Irén Gy. Hegedűs, "On grammaticalization in Nostratic". *FsSh* (1997): 106-15.

Heg. LP = I. Hegedűs, "Linguistic palaeontology: for and against". *NELM* (1999): 257-67.

Heg. MÜ = I. Hegedűs, "Morphologische Übereinstimmungen in den uralischen, altaischen und einigen paläosibirischen Sprachen". *SpSib I* (1988): 71-86.

Heg. NNE-1 = I. Hegedűs, "Some new Nostratic etymologies: a proposal". *UI II* (1990): 96-100.

Heg. NNE-2 = I. Hegedűs, "Some new Nostratic etymologies: a proposal". *NDCAA* {1992}: 239-434.

Heg. RNM = I. Hegedűs, "Reconstructing Nostratic morphology: 1. PNostr. *-ç, part. praet. suff.; 2. Miscellanea". Ms. 1988.

Heg. RNMDE = I. Hegedűs, "Reconstructing Nostratic morphology: Derivational elements". *NDCAA* (1992): 34-47.

Heg. RNMDEP = I. Hegedűs, "Reconstructing Nostratic morphology: Derivational elements". Paper presented at the International Symposium "Language and prehistory", AA, 1982.

Heg. UEWWP = I. Gy. Hegedűs, "The Uralic Etymological Dictionary (UEW) in a wi(l)der perspective". *CIFU 7 3A* (1990): 19-22.

Heg. UEWWP-A = I. Gy. Hegedűs, "Das Uralische etymologische Wörterbuch in einer weiteren Perspektive". *CIFU 7 2A* (1990): 71.

Hehn = V. Hehn. *Cultivated Plant and Domesticated Animals in their Migration from Asia to Europe*. Amst., 1976 (= *ASThHLS*, ser. I, v. VII) [transl. of Hehn K].

Hehn K = V. Hehn. *Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa*. 6th ed. Ed. by O. Schrader. B., 1894.

Hehn K⁸ = V. Hehn. *Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien, sowie in das übrige Europa*. 8th. ed. Ed. by O. Schrader. B., 1911.

Heilm. CSIE = Luigi Heilmann. *Camito-semitico e indoeuropeo*. Bol., 1949.

Heller 1sgIE = Louis G. Heller, "The first person singular verbal endings in Indo-European". *Lg* XXXIII/1 (1957): 19-21.

Henning MIr = W. B. Henning, "Mitteliranisch". *HO Ir* (1958): 20-130.

Henry LEB = Victor Henry. *Lexique étymologique des termes les plus usuels du breton moderne*. Rennes / P., 1900

Herm. LS = Eduard Hermann. *Litauische Studien*. B., 1926.

Herm. SG = E. Hermann. *Silbenbildung im Griechischen und in den anderen indogermanischen Sprachen*. Gött., 1923.

HerrD PME = G. Herrmann, G. Doerfer, "Ein persisch-mongolischer Erlaß des Ġalāyeriden Šeyḥ Oveys". *CAJ* XIX (1975): 1-84.

Hesche UTÖL = Wolfram Hesche, "Urtungusisch *ö in erster Silbe (= *ö,) im Lamutischen". *BNAK* (1978): 117-25.

Hester = D. A. Hester, "'Pelagian': a new Indo-European language". *Li* XIII (1965): 335-84.

Hf. AG = Carl Friedrich Hoffmann. *Towards a Comparative Phonology of the Languages of the Angas-Goemai Group*. (University of Ibadan - Jos Campus. Faculty Seminar). Ib., 1975. Mimeographed.

Hf. B = C. Hoffmann. *Untersuchungen zur Struktur und sprachlichen Stellung des Bura*. PhD thesis. Hm., 1955.

Hf. C = C. Hoffmann, "Die Sprache der Cibak". *AfrSt* (1955): 118-46.

Hf. LBM = C. Hoffmann, "Were there labial alveolars and labial palatals in Proto-Bura-Margi?". *IHSC* 4 (1987): 451-74.

Hf. M = C. Hoffmann. *A Grammar of the Margi Language*. L., 1963.

Hf. MusgPP = C. Hoffmann. *Musgum Personal Pronouns*. Ib., 1970 (= *RNDLUI* III/1)

Hf. N = C. Hoffmann, "On the classification of Nancere". *JWAL* VIII/1 (1971): 5-12.

Hf. PPdk = C. Hoffmann, "On the position of Paduko". *AUAbidjL* I (1971): 221-33.

Hf. SCBM = C. Hoffmann, "Group-internal sound correspondences in the Bura-Margi group of Central Chadic". Internationales Kolloquium über die Tschadische Sprachfamilie, Marburg, 15.-18. September 1981. Ms.

Hff. = Herbert B. Huffmon. *Amorite Personal Names in the Mari Texts: A Structural and Lexical Study*. Balt., 1965.

Hfn. ASAG = Maria Höfner. *Altsüdarabische Grammatik*. Lpz., 1943.

Hfn. ASLM = M. Höfner, "Das Südarabische der Inschriften und der lebenden Mundarten". *HO S* (1964): 314-40.

Hfn. VRA = M. Höfner, "Die vorislamischen Religionen Arabiens". In: *GHR* (1970): 234-405.

HH = Günter Harte, Johanna Harte. *Hochdeutsch-plattdeutsches Wörterbuch*. Bremen, 1986.

Hhb. = Johannes Hohenberger. *Hamito-semitische Wortstämme im Nilo-Hamitischen. Mit phonetischen Analysen*. B., 1988.

Hhb. HSBL = J. Hohenberger. *Hamito-semitische Wortstämme in Bari und Lotuho, sowie in verwandten Sprachen*. B., 1979 (*AfrM* Sonderheft 3).

Hhb. M = J. Hohenberger. *Semitisches und hamitisches Sprachgut in Masai, mit vergleichendem Wörterbuch*. Sachsenmühle, 1958.

Hhb. NHKS = J. Hohenberger, "Lexikalische Gleichungen: Nilo-Hamitisch - Kuschitisch - Semitisch". *AfrM* XI/1 (1978): 43-54.

Hhb. NVA = J. Hohenberger. *Nominal and Verbal Affirmatives in Nilo-Hamitic and Hamito-Semitic. With some phonetic observations and a new vocabulary.* Wb., 1975.

HHM = Habte Wold Habte Mikael. *English Kaffinya Dictionary.* Coordinator J. M. Zwarthoed CM. Ad., 1989.

Hieda = Osamu Hieda, "Language and culture in borrowing: Kara (Afroasiatic) elements in Koegu (Nilo-Saharan)". *NILES* I (1993): 15-26.

Hier. DEW = Rolf Hiersche. *Deutsches etymologisches Wörterbuch.* I-Heid., 1986-.

Hier. TAIG = R. Hiersche. *Untersuchungen zur Frage der Tenues aspiratae im Indogermanischen.* Wb., 1964.

Hinz = W. Hinz. *Altpersischer Wortschatz.* Lpz., 1942.

Hiremth GGD = R. C. Hiremath. *The Genesis and Growth of Dravidian.* Trivandrum (India), 1984.

Hirschfeld EFG = Hirschfeld, "An Ethiopic-Falasi glossary". *JRAS* 1921: 210-37.

Hirt E = Herman Alfred Hirt, "Etymologien". *IF* XXXVII (1916-7): 227-36.

Hirt G = H. Hirt, "Grammatisches". *IF* XXXVII (1916-7): 217-27.

Hirt IG = H. Hirt. *Indogermanische Grammatik.* I-VII. Heid., 1927-37.

Hirt IGA = H. Hirt. *Die indogermanische Akzent.* Ein Handbuch.. Str., 1895.

Hirt IGAb = H. Hirt. *Der indogermanische Ablaut.* Str., 1900.

Hirt IGn = H. Hirt. *Die Indogermanen, ihre Verbreitung, ihre Urheimat und ihre Kultur.* I-II. Str., 1905-7.

Hirt IGV = H. Hirt. *Der indogermanische Vokalismus.* Heid., 1921.

Hirt MBh = H. Hirt, "Über die mit m- und bh- gebildeten Kasussuffixen". *IF* V (1895): 251-5.

Hirt UG = H. Hirt. *Handbuch des Urgermanischen.* I-III. Heid., 1931-34.

HiuL = Hiu Lie, "Solonisches Material aus dem Huin-gol". *BNAK* (1978): 126-77.

HJ = J. Hoftijzer & K. Jongeling. *Dictionary of the North-Western Semitic Inscriptions.* I-II. Ld., 1995.

Hj. BUNy = Hajdú Péter. *Bevezetes az uráli nyelvtudományba.* Bdp., 1966.

Hj. ChS = Hajdú P. *Chrestomatia Samoiedica.* Bdp., Tankönyvkiadó, 1968.

Hj. FULP = P. Hajdú. *Finno-Ugrian Languages and Peoples.* L., 1975.

Hj. JFA = Hajdú P., "A jurák nyelvjárások fonematikus átírása". *FUTY* (1973): 127-30.

Hj. LIKSz = Hajdú P. "Lativus és infinitivus kapcsolata a szamojédban". *MemMész* (1961): 119-31.

Hj. LIS = P. Hajdú, "Lativ und Infinitiv im Samojedischen". *CIFU* 1 (1963): 269-71.

- Hj. LC = P. Hajdú, "Language contacts in Northwest Siberia". *FUS* II (1979): 19-31.
- Hj. OH = P. Hajdú, "The origins of Hungarian". *HL* (1072): 15-48.
- Hj. SPL = P. Hajdú. *The Samoyed Peoples and Languages*. Bloom., 1968.
- Hj. SS = P. Hajdú, "Die samojedischen Sprachen". *HO UL* (1988): 3-40.
- Hj. SSch = P. Hajdú. *Samojedologische Schriften*. Sz., 1975 (= *StUA* VI).
- Hj. UJN = P. Xajdu (= Hajdú P.). *Ural'skije jazyki i narody*. M., 1985.
- Hj. UNyA = Hajdú P. *Az uráli nyelvészet alapkérdései*. Bdp., 1981.
- Hj. US = P. Hajdú, "Die uralischen Sprachen". In: *HjD* (1987): 3-345.
- HjD* = P. Hajdú & P. Domokos, *Die uralischen Sprachen und Literaturen*, Hm., 1987
- HK = W. Hinz & H. Koch, *Elamisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. B., 1987.
- Hkl. Fv = Lauri Hakulinen, "Finn. väsyä 'ermüden'". *FUF* XXIX (1946): 113-5.
- HL = Eike Haberland & Marcello Lamberti. *Ibaaddo ka-Ba'iso. Culture and Language of the Ba'iso*. Heid., 1988.
- Hl. AANFD = Je. A. Xelimskij, "Atributivnaja i neatributivnaja formy chislitel'nogo 'dva'". *SFU* XVI/1 (1980): 6-10.
- Hl. BCTVS = Eugen Helimskij (Je. A. Xelimskij), "Bisyllabic consonantal and trisyllabic vocalic stems in Finno-Permian and further". *FsRd* (1992): 195-200.
- Hl. ChAUV = Je. A. Xelimskij, "Cheredovanije dolgot, konsonantnyj auslaut i udarenije v istorii vengerskix imennyx osnov". *BalcLI* (1979): 118-33.
- Hl. DFZ = Je. A. Xelimskij, "O dvux foneticheskix zakonax v altajskix jazykax". *PIAC* XXIX II (1986).
- Hl. DSJ = Je. A. Xelimskij. *Istoricheskaja i opisatel'naja dialektologija samodijskix jazykov*. Dissertacija na soiskanije uchenoj stepeni doktora filologicheskix nauk v forme nauchnogo doklada. Tartu, 1988.
- Hl. ESMTK = Je. A. Xelimskij. "K istorii etnojazykovej situacii v centre Azii: dannyje matorsko-tajgijsko-karagasskogo jazyka". *SDLI* (1988) II: 153-64.
- Hl. Et1-48 = Je. A. Xelimskij, "Etymologica 1-48 (Materialy po etimologii matorsko-tajgijsko-karagasskogo jazyka)". *NyK* LXXXIII/1-2 (1986): 119-43.
- Hl. GNMJ = Je. A. Xelimskij, "Problema granic nostraticheskoi makrosem'i jazykov". *LRDIV-84* V (1984): 31-40.
- Hl. KU = E. A. Xelimskij. *Komparativistika, uralistika. Lekcii i stat'ji*. M., "Jazyki ruskoj kul'tury", 2000.
- Hl. LFSB = E. Helimski. *The Language of the First Selkup Books*. Sz., 1983 (= *StUA* XXII). [Ob dialect].
- Hl. M = E. Helimski. *Die matorische Sprache*. Unter Mitarbeit von Beáta Nagy. Sz., 1997 (= *StUA* XLI).

Hl. MNJ = Je. Xelimskij, "Očerok morfonologii i slovoizmenitel'noj morfologii nnganasanskogo jazyka". *TELS* I (1994): 190-221.

Hl. MTKJ = Je. Xelimskij, "Matorsko-tajgijsko-karagasskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 372-9.

Hl. MTKV = E. Helimski, "Two Mator-Taigi-Karagas vocabularies from the 18th century". *JSFOu* LXXXI (1987): 1-84.

Hl. NANC = E. Helimski, "A 'New Approach' to Nostratic comparison" (rev. of BM TPN). *JAOR* CVIII/1 (1987): 97-100.

Hl. ON = Je. A. Xelimskij, "K ocenke naděžhnosti indojevropejsko-semitskix leksičeskix sopostavlenij". *PBalA* (1989): 13-20. Repr.: Hl. KU (2000): 481-6.

Hl. PH = Je. Xelimskij, "Pravilo Xonti dlja veng. *fészek* i jeho analog v matorsko-tajgijsko-karagasskom jazyke". *SFU* XXIII/1 (1987): 57-60. Repr.: Hl. KU 218-20.

Hl. PPhRUL = E. Helimski, "Problems of phonological reconstruction in modern Uralic linguistics". *SFU* XX/4 (1984): 241-57.

Hl. PRZ = Je. Xelimskij, "Proisxozhdenije drevnetjurkskogo cheredovanija $r \sim z$ i dilemma «rotacizma-zetacizma»". *SovT* 1986, no. 2: 40-50.

Hl. PPChSS = E. Xelimskij, "O praural'skom proisxozhdenii cheredovanija stupenej soglasnyx". *MLZh* I (1995): 34-40.

Hl. PPhRUL = E. Helimski, "Proto-Uralic gradation: continuation and traces". *CIFU* 8 (1995) I: 17-51.

Hl. PSz = E. Helimskij, "Permi szófejtések". *NyK* LXXXVI/1 (1984): 196-9.

Hl. PURN = E. Helimski, "Proto-Uralic reconstruction in its Nostratic context". *CIFU* 6-T (1985) II: 77.

Hl. rDrGS = E. Helimsky. Review of Dr. GS. *W* XLIII/2 (1992): 322-9.

Hl. rHt = E. Helimski, rev. of Ht. *SFU* XXI/1 (1985): 63-76.

Hl. rKP = E. Helimski, rev. of KP. *SFU* XVIII/2 (1982): 135-47.

Hl. RSSLGNS = Je. Xelimskij, "Rekonstrukcija prasevernosamodijskix (PSS) labializovannyx glasnyx nepervyx slogov". *PrR* (1978): 123-6.

Hl. SelJ = Je. Xelimskij, "Sel'kupskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 356-72.

Hl. SLR = Je. Xelimskij, "Samodijskaja lingvističeskaja rekonstrukcija i praistorija samodijcev". *SIIJ* (1991): 86-99.

Hl. SLkR = Je. Xelimskij, "Samodijskaja leksičeskaja rekonstrukcija i praistorija samodijcev". *LRDIV-89* (1989) II: 3-20.

Hl. SN = Je. Xelimskij, "Sel'kupskije dopolnenija k nostratičeskim etimologijam". *KSI* (1972): 85-6.

Hl. SS = E. Helimski, "Samoyedic studies: a state-of-the art report". *FUF* LVI (2001): 175-216.

Hl. ST = Je. Xelimskij, "Samodijsko-tungusskije leksičeskije svjazi i ix etnoistoričeskije interpretacii". *UAAEJ* (1985): 206-13.

Hl. TO = Je. Xelimskij, "Tonal'nyje oppozicii v ural'skix jazykax". *NyK* LXXIX (1977): 3-55.

Hl. TRN = Je. Xelimskij, "Reshenije dilemm pratjurkskoj rekonstrukcii i nostratika". *VJ* 1986, no. 5: 67-79

Hl. UDAS = E. Helimski, "Umlaut in Diachronie - Ablaut in Synchronie: uestjakischer Umlaut und ostjakischer Ablaut". *PID* (2000): 194-200.

Hl. UKAIG = Je. Xelimskij, "Ural'skij konsonantnyj auslaut ~ indojeuropejskaja geterokliza?". *SIJSE* (1990): 11-3.

Hl. US = Je. Xelimskij, "Ukazatel' slov k tekstam kamlanij". *TELS I* (1994): 107-46.. [Ng vocabulary]

Hl. *VB = Je. Xelimskij, "*vele, *bolje". *SSI* 1988, no. 4: 54-9.

Hl. VS = Je. A. Xelimskij. *Drevnejshije vengersko-samodijskije jazykovyje paralleli*. M., 1982.

Hld. = Alfred Holder. *Alt-celtischer Sprachschatz*. I-III. Lpz., 1896-1907. Repr.: Graz, 1961-2.

HLewy SFG = Heinrich Lewy. *Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen*. B., 1895.

HIK = J. Holub & F. Kopečný. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého*. Pr., 1952.

Hlk. = W. Helck. *Die Beziehungen Ägyptens zu Vorderasien im 3. und 2. Jahrtausend v. Chr.* 2nd ed. Wb., 1971.

Hlq. = E. Hellquist. *Svensk etymologisk ordbok*. I-II. 3rd ed. Lund, 1948

Hlv. F = J. Halévy, "Essai sur la langue agaou. Le dialecte des Falachas (juifs d'Abyssinie)". *ASPh* III/4 (1873-4): 149-88.

Hlv. NN = J. Halévy, "L'étroite parenté des noms de nombre turco-ougriens". *KSz* II (1901): 5-107.

HM = J. R. Clark Hall. *A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary*. 4th. ed. with a supplement by Herbert D. Meritt. Cm., 1961.

Hm. = Roparz Hemon. *Nouveau dictionnaire breton-français*. 7th ed. Brest, 1985.

Hm. G = R. Hemon. *Grammaire bretonne*. 4th ed. Brest, 1963.

Hm. GI = R. Hemon. *Geriadur istorel ar brezhoneg. Dictionnaire historique du breton*. 2nd ed. Fasc. (rann) 1 -. Rennes, 1979 -.

Hmb. = Louis Hambis. *Grammaire de la langue mongole écrite (première partie)*. P., 1946.

HMC = *Hun mong chahwe*. Seoul, 1971.

HMü. = Hans-Peter Müller, "Neue Erwägungen zum eblaitischen Verbalsystem". *BilE* (1984): 167-204.

Hn. BB = Bernd Heine, "Bemerkungen zur Boni-Sprache (Kenya)". *AÜ LX/4* (1977): 242-95.

Hn. BD = B. Heine. *Boni Dialects*. B., 1982.

Hn. BE = B. Heine, "Bemerkungen zur Elmolo-Sprache". *AÜ LIX/4* (1976): 278-99.

Hn. CES = B. Heine, "Some cultural evidence on the early Sam-speaking people of Eastern Africa". *SUGIA* III (1981): 169-200.

Hn. E = B. Heine, "Vokabuläre ostafrikanischer Restsprachen. 1. Elmolo". *AÜ* LVI/4 (1973).

Hn. KL = B. Heine. *The Kuliak Languages of Eastern Uganda*. Lusaka, 1976.

Hn. NBLK = B. Heine. *The Non-Bantu Languages of Kenya*. B., 1980.

Hn. R = B. Heine, "Notes on the Rendille language". *AÜ* LIX (1976): 176-223

Hn. S = B. Heine, "The Sam languages. A history of Rendille, Boni, and Somali". *AAL* VI (1978): 23-115.

Hn. TpN = B. Heine, "Tepes and Nyang'i. zwei afrikanische Restsprachen". *AÜ* LVIII/3-4 (1975): 263-300.

Hn. W = B. Heine. *The Waata Dialect of Oromo. Grammatical Sketch and Vocabulary*. B., 1981.

Hn. Y I = B. Heine, "Notes on the Yaaku language (Kenya). 1-2". *AÜ* LVIII/1-2 (1974): 27-61.

Hn. Y II = B. Heine, "Notes on the Yaaku language (Kenya). 3". *AÜ* LVIII/3 (1975): 119-38.

Hng. = Rainer Hannig. *Großes Handwörterbuch Ägyptisch-Deutsch (2800-950 v. Chr.)*. Mainz, 1995.

Hnr. = J. Huehnergard. *Ugaritic Vocabulary in Syllabic transcription*. Atlanta, Georgia, 1987.

Hnr. rSdGAG = John Huehnergard, rev. of Sd GAG³, *Or* n. s. LXVI (1997): 434-44.

Hnr. SSA = J. Huehnergard, "Further South Semitic cognates to the Akkadian lexicon". *SSLs* I (1991): 690-713.

Hnr. WA = J. Huehnergard, "What is Aramaic?". *Aram* VII (1995) [edited 1998]: 261-82.

HnRV = B. Heine, F. Rottland & R. Vossen, "Proto-Baz: some aspects of early Nilotic-Cushitic contacts". *SUGIA* I (1979): 75-91.

Hnz. HS = F. Hintze, "Zu hamito-semitischen Wortgleichungen". *ZPhVS* Jg. 5 (1951): 65-87.

Ho. = Ferdinand Holthausen. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. 3rd ed. Heid., 1974.

Ho. AWN = F. Holthausen. *Wörterbuch. des Altwestnordischen*. Gött., 1948.

Ho. GEW = F. Holthausen. *Gotisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Heid., 1934.

Ho. S = F. Holthausen. *Altsächsisches Wörterbuch*. 2nd ed. K. / Graz, 1967.

Hoch = J. E. Hoch. *Semitic Words in Egyptian Texts of the New Kingdom and Third Intermediate Period*. Princeton, 1994.

Hodge CAL = Carleton T. Hodge, "Consonant ablaut in Lislakh". *FUCUS* (1988)

Hodge CEEHP = C. T. Hodge, "Comparative evidence for Egyptian historical phonology". *FsPlt* (1981): 401-13.

Hodge EAA = C. T. Hodge, "The role of Egyptian within Afroasiatic". *LChRM* (1990): 639-59.

Hodge EǵAL = C. T. Hodge, "Egyptian ǵ amid Afroasiatic languages". *ASRI-OS* (1969): 104-10.

Hodge ER = C. T. Hodge, "Etymological reassessment". *IHSC* 5 II (1991): 95-105

Hodge ESC = C. T. Hodge, "An Egypto-Semitic comparison". *FO* XVII (1976): 5-28. [Semantic list of 170 items in S & Eg]

Hodge HEE = C. T. Hodge, "Hausa-Egyptian establishment". *AnL* VIII/1 (1966): 40-57.

Hodge HPA = C. T. Hodge, "Hausa and the prothetic Alif". *CPChL* (1989): 219-32.

Hodge HPP = C. T. Hodge, "Hausa personal pronouns". *FsDst* (1967): 100-5.

Hodge IEAA = C. T. Hodge, "Indo-European and Afroasiatic". *SSCS* (1991): 141-65.

Hodge IECA = C. T. Hodge, "Indo-European consonant ablaut". *D* III (1986): 143-62.

Hodge L II = C. T. Hodge, "Lisramic II". *AnL* XVII/5 (1975): 237-72.

Hodge LCR = C. T. Hodge, "Lislakh cluster resolution". *AnL* XXIX (1987): 91-104.

Hodge PAE = C. T. Hodge, "Prothetic Alif in Egypto-Coptic". *GsBehrens* (1991): 171-6.

Hodge RAAIE = C. T. Hodge, "Relating Afroasiatic to Indo-European". *SChAL* (1983): 33-50.

Hodge SAAE = C. T. Hodge, "Some Afroasiatic etymologies". *AnL* X/3 (1968): 19-29.

Hoën. G = Henry M. Hoënigswald, "Greco". *LIE* (1993): 255-88.

Hoën. IIE = H. M. Hoënigswald, "Indo-Iranian evidence". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 93-9.

Hoën. IIEL = H. M. Hoënigswald, "Indo-Iranian evidence for laryngeals". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 13-26.

Hoën. LBM = H. M. Hoënigswald, "The Indo-European languages and the limitations of the biological metaphor". Paper presented to the conference "Biology and language", Turin, 1988. Ms.

Hoën. LChLC = H. M. Hoënigswald. *Language Change and Linguistic Reconstruction*. Ch., 1960.

Hoën. SFHL = H. M. Hoënigswald. *Studies in Formal Historical Linguistics*. Dordrecht (Holland) / Boston, 1973.

Hoën. SL = H. M. Hoënigswald, "A note on semivowel behavior and its implications for the laryngeals". *LTh* (1988): 199-211.

Hoffm. GGS = O. Hoffmann. *Geschichte der griechischen Sprache*. I. *Bis zum Anfang der klassischen Zeit*. Lpz., 1911.

Hoffm. M = O. Hoffmann. *Die Makedonen, ihre Sprache und ihr Volkstum*. Gött., 1906. Repr.: Hild., 1974.

HoffmD GGS I = O. Hoffmann. *Geschichte der griechischen Sprache*. I. *Bis zum Anfang der klassischen Zeit*. 3. Auflage bearbeitet von A. Debrunner. B., 1953.

Hoffner EHD = Harry A. Hoffner, Jr. *An English-Hittite Dictionary*. P., 1967 (= *RHA* XXV).

Hofm. = Joh. Bapt. Hofmann. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Griechischen*. Mn., 1950.

Hofm. AID = J. B. Hofmann, "Altitalische Dialekte". *FsStr* (1924): 361-91.

Holma NK = H. Holma. *Die Namen der Körperteile im Assyrisch-Babylonischen*. Hs., 1911 (*STAT-B* VII, no. 1)

Holma SH = H. Holma, "Zur semitisch-hamitischen Sprachwissenschaft". *ZAss* XXXII (1919): 34-47.

Holmer FTPEA = N. M. Holmer, "Some further traces of Paleo-Eurasian". *IALR* I (1953).

Holmer PIF = N. M. Holmer, "Plural infixes in Indo-European and Finno-Ugric". *Vir.* LXIV (1960): 384-52.

Hölscher H = G. Hölscher. *Das Buch Hiob*. 2nd ed. Tüb., 1952 (= *HAT*, ser. 1, v. XVII).

Holzer EUS = Georg Holzer. *Entlehnungen aus einer bisher unbekanntem indogermanischen Sprache im Urslavischen und Urbaltischen*. W., 1989.

HombM LREH = Jens Homburg, Aleksander Militarev, "Who beats the longest record in ethnic history?". Handout, Conference "Linguistic Reconstruction and the Most Ancient Languages of the Orient", M., 1984.

Homburger ED = L. Homburger, "De quelques éléments communs à l'égyptien et aux langues dravidiennes". *Kêmi* XIV (1957): 26-33.

Hommel AÄS = Fritz Hommel, "Über den Grad der Verwandtschaft des Altägyptischen mit dem Semitischen". *BAVSS* II/2 (1892): 342-58.

Hommel NST = F. Hommel. *Die Namen der Säugetiere bei den semitischen Völkern*. Lpz., 1879.

Honorat IES = Michel Honorat. *Démonstration de la parenté des langues indo-européennes et sémitiques*. P., 1933.

Hoops = J. Hoops. *Wildbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum*. Str., 1905.

Hopper TA = P. J. Hopper, "Remarks on J. E. Rasmussen, 'Die Tenues Aspiratae - Dreiteilung oder Vierteilung des idg. Plosivsystems und die Konsequenzen dieser Frage für die Chronologie einer Glottalreihe'". *NSIE* (1989): 245-8.

Horn = P. Horn. *Grundriß der neupersischen Etymologie*. Str., 1893.

Hovdh. PhECh. = Even Hovdhaugen, "The phonemic system of early 18th century Chuvash". *CAJ* XIX (1975): 274-85.

Hp. = Éva Hompó, "Grammatical relations in Gamo: a pilot sketch". *OmLS* (1990): 356-405.

HR DSG = B. Hübner & A. Reizammer. *Inim Kiengi I. Deutsch-sumerisches Glossar*. I-III. Marktredwitz, 1993-5.

HR SDG = B. Hübner & A. Reizammer. *Inim Kiengi II. Sumerisch-deutsches Glossar*. I-II. Marktredwitz, 1985-6.

Hr. = E. Hauer. *Handwörterbuch der Mandschusprache*. I-III. Tk. / Hm. / Wb., 1952-5.

HrdG = Herodianus Grammaticus. *Herodiani Technici reliquiae*. Ed. A. Lentz. Lpz., 1867-70.

Hrl. = C. de Harlez. *Manuel de la langue mandchoue. Grammaire, anthologie et lexique*. P., 1884.

Hrm. U = M. Hermanns, "The Uigur and Angar language in Kan Su, China". *JB* XXVI (1951): 192-213.

Hrn. A = Andrew Haruna, "The aspect forms of Gùrdùŋ". *JDV* 4 (1997) II: 126-7.

Hrn. G = A. Haruna. *Some Aspects of Guruntun Phonology*. Final Year Essay. Univ. of Maiduguri. Maiduguri (Nigeria), 1981. Ms.

Hrn. GCCh = A. Haruna, "On the glottalic consonants in Chadic". *SChHS* (1995): 138-162.

Hrn. HGZB = A. Haruna, "A lexical comparison between some West Chadic languages: Hausa, Guruntun (Gùrdùŋ), Zaar, and Bubbure". *FAB* V (1993): 75-81.

Hrn. HSB = A. Haruna, "Towards a comparative analysis of some lexical items and an unexpected form-meaning correspondence: A case of Hausa and some Southern Bauchi Area languages". *AAP* XLVI (1996): 119-36.

HRosén REPhS = Haiim B. Rosén, "Reflexes of extinct phonemes in Semitic". *BSOAS* XLI/3 (1978): 443-52.

Hrs. DCD = Zelig S. Harris. *Development of the Canaanite Dialects: An Investigation of Linguistic History*. NH, 1939.

Hrs. G = Z. S. Harris. *A Grammar of the Phoenician Language*. NH, 1936.

Hs. = Gustav Hasselbrink. *Südlappisches Wörterbuch. Oårj'elsaamien baaguog'ärjaa (= SDFU IV)*. I-III. Up., 1981-5.

Hs. VLL = G. Hasselbrink. *Vilhelminalapskans ljudlära*. Up., 1944.

Hsb. = Hasbaatar & al. *Tüzüýü cihüi. Mongghor kelen-ü üges*. Hohhot, 1985 [1986]. [Dict. of Mngr].

Hsk. = James T. Hoskison. *A Grammar and Dictionary of the Gude Language*. Pd.D. thesis, The Ohio State University. [Columbus], 1983. Ms.

HSköld IU = Hannes Sköld, "Indo-uralisch". *FUF* XVIII/1-3 (1927): 216-31

HSköld OLU = Hannes Sköld. *Die ossetischen Lehnwörter im Hungarischen*. Lund / Lpz., 1925.

Ht = Hashim At-Ta'an T'ALYQ (هاشم الطعن). *Ta'aθθuru-l-ʿarabiyya bi-l-luġāti-l-yamaniyyati-l-qadima*. Baghdad, 1968. [Arabic sources of the Old South Arabian lge.].

Ht. = L. Honti. *Geschichte des obugrischen Vokalismus der ersten Silbe*. Bdp., 1982.

Ht. ChrO = L. Honti. *Chrestomathia Ostiacica*. Bdp., 1984.

Ht. GZ = L. Honti. *Die Grundzahlwörter der uralischen Sprachen*. Bdp., 1993.

Ht. FUAfKv = Honti L., "A finnugor alapnyelvi affrikáták kvantitásáról". *NyK* LXXXIII/2 (1981): 361-70.

Ht. LOuP = L. Honti, "Y a-t-il une langue ougrienne primitive?". *EFOu* XV (1978-9, published in 1982): 165-73.

Ht. MIFt = Honti L., "Adalék a magyar l ~ finn t megjelölésének és alapnyelvi előzményének magyarázatához". *FsRd* (1992): 209-13.

Ht. MTMSU = L. Honti, "Zur Morphotaktik und Morphosyntax der uralischen/finnisch-ugrischen Grundsprache". *CIFU* 8 (1995) I: 53-82.

Ht. NOWV = L. Honti. *Nordostjiskisches Wörterverzeichnis.. Sz.*, 1982 (= *StUA* XVI).

Ht. OSUJ = L. Xonti (Honti L.), "K probleme vzniknovenija ob"jektnogo sprjazhenija v ugorskix jazykax". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 211-4.

Ht. OSzSz = Honti L., "Az osztják személyjelölő szuffixumok történeti áttekintése". *NyK* LXXVIII (1976): 71-119.

Ht. OU = L. Honti, "Die ob-ugrischen Sprachen". *HO UL* (1988): 147-96.

Ht. POU = L. Honti, "Passiivi obinugrilaisissa kielissä". *MSFOu* LXXVIII (1983): S. p.

Ht. SzOsz = L. Honti, "A szalimi osztják nyelvjárás hang- és alakjának ismertetése". *NyK* LXXXIV/1 (1982): 91-120

Ht. UA = L. Xonti, "O svjazjax ural'skix i altajskix jazykov". *UAEGJ* (1985): 159-72.

Ht. ULG = L. Honti, "Zur ugrischen Lautgeschichte (Beiträge zur relativen Chronologie einer Lautwandel in den ugrischen Sprachen)". *ALH* XXX (1983): 113-22.

Ht. VsJU = Honti L., "A vogul s és š U/FU alapnyelvi szibiláns előzményei". *NyK* LXXXVIII/1-2 (1986): 258-63.

Ht. XJ = L. Xonti, "Xantyjskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 301-19.

HtC AL = Ph. H. J. Houwink ten Cate, "Anatolian languages". *NEB* I (©1974): 830-5.

Hü. = H. Hübschmann. *Armenische Grammatik. I. Armenische Etymologie*. Lpz., 1897. Reprint: Hild., 1962.

Hü. SLA = H. Hübschmann, "Die semitischen Lehnwörter im Altarmenischen". *ZDMG* XLVI (1892): 226-68.

Hub. MS = J. Hubschmid. *Mediterrane Substrate. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Baskischen und der west-östlichen Sprachbeziehungen*. Bern, 1960 (= *Romanica Helvetica* LXX).

Huld = Martin E. Huld. *Basic Albanian Etymologies*. Columbus, Ohio, 1984.

Huld AlBIECI = M. E. Huld, "Albanian *huaj* and the evolution of Proto-Indo-European complex initials, especially in Greek". *GsWind*. (1991): 131-40.

Huld IESun = M. E. Huld, "Proto- and post-Indo-European designations for 'sun'". *HSF* XCIX (1986): 194-202.

Hunter CDIHA = W. W. Hunter. *A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. With a dissertation*. L., 1865.

Hurw. = Solomon Theodore Halévy Hurwitz. *Root-Determinatives in Semitic Speech*. NY, 1913. Repr.: NY, 1966.

Hüs. = H. Hüseyinov (ed.). *Azərbaycanja-rusja lüğhät*. Baku, 1941.

Hv. = Rev. J. G. Hava. *Arabic-English Dictionary*. Beirut, 1970.

Hvr. W = W. Havers, "Wortgeschichtliches", *IF* XXVIII (1911): 189-202.

HW = Arnold W. Hodson & Craven H. Walker. *An Elementary and Practical Grammar of the Galla or Oromo Language*. L., 1922.

Hw. A = Dick Hayward. *The Arbore Language: A First Investigation*. Hm., 1984.

Hw. B I, II = R. J. Hayward, "Bayso revisited: some preliminary linguistic observations". *BSOAS* XLI (1978): 539-70 & XLII (1979): 101-32.

Hw. CO = R. J. Hayward, "Concerning case on Omotic". *AÜ* LXXXI (1998): 21-38.

Hw. DG = R. J. Hayward, "The notion of 'default gender': a key to interpreting the evolution of certain verb paradigms in East Omoto, and its significance for Omoto". *AÜ* LXXII (1989): 17-32.

Hw. DP = R. J. Hayward, "Some observations on Dirayta (Gidole) pronouns". Sixth Intern. Conference of Ethiopian Studies, Tel Aviv, April 1980. Ms.

Hw. EG = R. J. Hayward, "English-Gamo word index". L., 1999. Ms.

Hw. LS = R. J. Hayward, "Observation of a comparative nature on the language of the Saamakko - Part 1". *JRNEA* I/2 (1982): 114-218 [Cm].

Hw. MVEC = R. J. Hayward, "Middle voice verb forms in Eastern Cushitic". *TPhS* 1975: 203-24,

Hw. NAL = R. J. Hayward, "Notes on the Aari language". *OmLS* (1990): 425-93 [accus. in *-m*].

Hw. NKL = R. J. Hayward, "Notes on the Koyra language". *AÜ* LXV (1982): 211-68.

Hw. NSD = R. J. Hayward, "Nominal suffixes in Dirayta (Gidole)". *BSOAS* XLIV (1981), pt. 1: 126-44.

Hw. NZL = R. J. Hayward, "Notes on the Zayse language". *OmLS* (1990): 210-355.

Hw. OS = Dick Hayward, "Remarks on Omotic sibilants". *CO* (1988): 261-308.

Hw. PCA = R. J. Hayward, "The prefix conjugation in 'Afar". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 355-68.

Hw. QY = R. J. Hayward, "The Qawko dialects and Yaaku". Paper submitted at the Conference on Ethiopian origins, SOAS. L., 1977 or 1979. Ms.

Hw. rHzACVC = R. J. Hayward, rev. of Hz. ACVC. *AAL* II (1976): 217-8.

Hw. StAf = R. J. Hayward, "The stative conjugation in 'Afar". *AION* XXXVIII = n. s. XXVIII (1978): 3-39.

Hw. UVSA = R. J. Hayward, "Some aspects of the phonology of ultimate vowels in Saho-'Afar". *ESLs* (1983): 221-31.

Hw. VSAO = Dick Hayward, "The velar stem alternation in Omotic". Handout. 3. Internationaler Kuschitisten- und Omotistenkongreß. B., 1994. Unpublished.

HwO = R. J. Hayward and Martin Orwin, "The prefix conjugation in Qafar-Saho: the survival and revival of a paradigm. Part I". *ALC* (1991): 157-76.

HwTs = R. J. Hayward and Yoichi Tsuge, "Concerning case in Omotic", *AÜ* LXXXI (1998): 21-38.

Hy. = Père G. Huyghe. *Dictionnaire chaouia-arabe-kabyle & français. Qamus caui-arbi-qbaili u rumi*. Algiers, 1907.

Hy. DFCh = Père G. Huyghe. *Dictionnaire français-chaouia. Qamus rumi-caui*. [Algiers], 1906.

Hy. DKF = Père G. Huyghe. *Dictionnaire kabyle-français*. Algiers, 1901.

HyK = Hyogmyon Kwon. *Das koreanische Verbum verglichen mit dem altaischen und japanischen Verbum*. PhD diss. (Ludwig-Maximilians-University, Munich). [Mn.], 1962.

Hysa = Ramazan Hysa. *Albanian-English Dictionary*. NY, 1993.

Hz. ACCS = R. Hetzron, "Les affixes casuels chamito-sémitiques". *GLECS* XVIII-XXIII (1973-1979), no. 2 (séance du 2 février 1977): 221-33.

Hz. ACVC = R. Hetzron, "An archaism in the Cushitic verbal conjugation". *ICES* 4 II (1974): 275-81.

Hz. AL = R. Hetzron, "The Agaw Languages". *AAL* III/3 (1976).

Hz. DLS = R. Hetzron, "La division des langues sémitiques". *CISChS* 1 (1974): 181-94.

Hz. ES = R. Hetzron. *Ethiopian Semitic: Studies in Classification*. Manchester, 1972.

Hz. NSA = R. Hetzron, "The nominal system of Awngi (Southern Agaw)". *BSOAS* XLI/1 (1978): 121-41.

Hz. OSE = R. Hetzron, "Outer South Ethiopic". *SL* (1997): 535-49.

Hz. PO = R. Hetzron, "The position of Omotic". *CO* (1988): 105-17.

Hz. TPGR = R. Hetzron, "Two principals of genetic reconstruction". *L* XXXVIII (1976): 89-108.

HZ. VP = R. Hetzron, "The vocalization of prefixes in Semitic active and passive verbs". *MUSJ* XLVIII (1973-4): 35-48.

HZ. VS = R. Hetzron. *The verbal system of Southern Agaw*. Berk. / LA, 1969.

Ib. DEB = Fray Esteban Ibáñez. *Diccionario español-baamaraní (el dialecto beraber de Ifni)*. Md., 1954.

Ib. DRE = Fray Esteban Ibáñez. *Diccionario rifeño-español*. Md., 1949.

Ibr. TCChL = Dymitr Ibriszimow. *Towards a Common Chadic Lexicon*. Cr., 1990 (= *ZNUJ* CMLXXXVIII, PJ CII)

IDTJ = *Izyskannyj dar tjurkskomu jazyku (Grammaticeskij traktat XV v. na arabskom jazyke)*. Vvedenije, leksiko-grammaticeskij ocherk, perevod i glossarij, grammaticeskij ukaztel' E. Fazylova i N. Zijajevoj. Ed. by A. Kononov. Tash., 1978.

IED = *Irish-English Dictionary*. New edition [series *Foclóir*]. [Db.], 1976 [bound together with *English-Irish Dictionary*, s.p.].

IlijM ZPSISFU = Irina Iliaschenko & Natalia Maximova, "Die Zahlkategorien der Personalpronomen (PP) im Selkupischen, in den samojedischen und finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen". *CIFU* 8 (1995) II: 46.

Imn. KEHK = Ivane Imnaishvili (ივანე იმნაიშვილი). *Kartuli enis ist'oriuli krest'omatia*. Vol. I, pt. 2: "Enis mimoxilva da t'abulebi". Tb., 1971.

Imn. SBDzK = I. Imnaishvili (ი. იმნაიშვილი). *Saxelta bruneba da brunvata punk'ciebi zvel kartulshi*. Tb., 1957 (= *DzKEKSh* IV).

Imre EHT = Samu Imre, "Early Hungarian texts". *HL* (1972): 327-348.

Imre GUS = S. Imre, "Die Geschichte der ungarischen Sprache". *HO UL* (1988): 413-47.

Imre HL = S. Imre, "Hungarian dialects". *HL* (1972): 299-326.

Imre MMNyR = Imre Samu. *A mai magyar nyelvjárások rendszere*. Bdp., 1971.

IN = Irina A. Nikolajeva. *Problema uralo-jukagirskix geneticheskix svjazej*. PhD thesis. M., 1988.

IN AJuP = I. A. Nikolajeva, "Altajsko-jukagirskije paralleli". *IKKNAJO II* (1986): 84-5.

IN JTKM = I. A. Nyikolajeva, "A jukagir tótipus-keétféleség morfofonológiai magyarázata". *NyK* LXXXVIII (1986): 281-6.

IN PJu = I. A. Nikolajeva, "K rekonstrukcii prajukagirskogo jazykovogo sostojanija (inlautnyj konsonantizm)". *JMKNS* (1988): 43-8.

IN RJ = I. A. Nikolajeva. *Russko-jukagirskij slovar'*. Zyrjanka, 1987. Ms.

IN UASJu = I. A. Nikolajeva, "O sootvetstvijax ural'skix affrikat i sibiljantov v jukagirskom jazyke". *SFU* XXIV/2 (1988): 81-9.

Ingholt PHN = H. Ingholt, "Palmyrene-Hatran-Nabataean". *AHB* I/2: *Glossary* (1967): 42-51.

INHI. J = I. A. Nikolajeva, Je. A. Xelimskij, "Jukagirskij jazyk". *JM-P* (1997): 155-68.

Insler IE₃A = S. Insler, "Some problems of Indo-European *a in Avestan". *Lg* XLVII/3 (1971): 573-85.

IovG = *Iovanis gamocxadeba da misi dargmaneba*. T'ekst'i gamosacebad moamzada da gamok'vleva da leksik'oni daurto I. Imnaishvili. Ed. by A. Shanišvili. Tb., 1961.

IS I = V. M. Illich-Svitych. *Opyt sravnenija nostraticeskix jazykov. Vvedenije. Sravnitel'nyj slovar' (b - k)*. M., 1971.

IS II = V. M. Illich-Svitych. *Opyt sravnenija nostraticeskix jazykov. Sravnitel'nyj slovar' (l - z)*. *Ukazateli*. M., 1976.

IS III = V. M. Illich-Svitych. *Opyt sravnenija nostraticeskix jazykov. Sravnitel'nyj slovar' (p - q)*. M., 1984.

IS AD = V. M. Illich-Svitych. "Altajskije dental'nyje: t, d, ð", *VJ* 1963, no. 6: 37-56.

IS AG = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Altajskije guttural'nyje: *k', *k, *g". *Et 1964* (1965): 338-43.

IS AKIBS = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "K istolkovaniju akcentuacionnyx sootvetstvij v kel'to-italijskom i balto-slavjanskom (o «vtorom pravile Dybo»)". *SIJ* (1962): 63-72.

IS C = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Caucasica". *Et 1964* (1965): 334-7.

IS ChL = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Iz istorii chadskogo konsonantizma: labial'nyje smychnyje". *JAfr*, M., 1966: 9-34.

IS DIES = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Drevnejšije indojevropejsko-semitskije jazykovyje kontakty". *PIEJ* (1964): 3-12.

IS DU = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Dolgij *ā v ural'skom". Unfinished ms. M., 1965 or 1966.

IS IA = V. M. Illich-Svitych. *Imennaja akcentuacija v baltijskom i slavjanskom*. M., 1963.

IS IEG = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Genezis indojevropejskix rjadov guttural'nyx v svete dannyx vneshnego sravnenija". *PSG* (1964): 22-6.

IS MS = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Materialy k sravnitel'nomu slovarju nostraticeskix jazykov". *Et 1965* (1967): 321-73.

IS MsN = V. M. Illich-Svitych, manuscript notes for a Nostratic dictionary. M., 1966.

IS MT = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "K etimologii slov *morkov'* i *tykva*". *EIRJ* I (1960): 16-26.

IS NxSl = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Odin iz istočnikov nachal'nogo 8- v praslavjanskom (Popravka k «zakonu Zibsa»)". *VJ* 1961, no. 4: 93-8.

IS P = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Russk. dial. пѣгва, slav. *pigy «ajva, Cydonea»". *EIRJ* II (1962): 75-7.

IS rEL = V. M. Illich-Svitych, review of EvidLar/2. *VJ* 1961, no. 6: 117-21.

IS rGM = V. M. Illich-Svitych, review of GM S. *VJ* 1966, no. 4: 125-37.

IS RJ = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Rodstvo jazykov nostraticeskij sem'i (verojatnostnaja ocenka issledujemyx sxodstv)". *SIJD* (1968): 407-25.

IS Sm = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Russk. СМОКОВНИЦА, slav. *smoky* «inzhir, Ficus carica»". *EIRJ* II (1962): 71-5.

IS SS = V. M. Illich-Svitych, "Sootvetstvija smychnyx v nostraticeskix jazykax". *Et 1966* (1968): 304-55 and 401-4.

Is. = B. S. Isajenko. *Opyt kitajsko-russkogo foneticheskogo slovarja*. M., 1957.

Isajev D = M. I. Isajev. *Digorskij dialekt osetinskogo jazyka*. M., 1966.

Isajev OJ = M. I. Isajev, "Osetinskij jazyk". *JN I* (1966): 237-57.

Isajev OJ-OO = M. I. Isajev, "Osetinskij jazyk". *JM-VI* (2000): 311-23.

Isajev SJ = M. I. Isajev, "Skifskij jazyk". *JM-VI* (2000): 107-10.

Islamov DFLMAz = M. I. Islamov, "Drevnije formy lichnyx mestoimenij v dialektax i govorax azerbajdzhanskogo jazyka". *SovT* 1972, no. 3: 16-28.

Isr. GKL = M. Israel. *A Grammar of the Kuvi Language (with Texts and Vocabulary)*. Trivandrum, 1979.

Isr. KV = M. Israel, "Kuvi verbs: a few noteworthy features". *SDL* 3 (1972): 231-40.

Isx. Ch = F. G. Iskhakov (Isxakov), "Chislitel'noje". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 176-207.

Isx. IS = F. G. Iskhakov, "Imja sushchestvitel'noje". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 78-142.

Isx. M = F. G. Iskhakov, "Mestoimenija". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 208-62.

IsxP = F. Iskhakov, A. Pal'mbakh. *Grammatika tuvinskogo jazyka. Fonetika i morfologija*. M., 1961.

It. = Erkki Itkonen, "Zur Geschichte des Vokalismus der ersten Silbe im Tscheremissischen und in den permischen Sprachen". *FUF XXXI/3* (1954): 149-345.

It. EWF = Erkki Itkonen, "Beiträge zur Geschichte der einsilbigen Wortstämme im Finnischen" *FUF XXX/1-2* (1949): 1-54.

It. HKFU = E. Itkonen, "A hangváltozások kivétel nélkülsége a finnugor magánhangzótörténet megvilágításában". *NyK LXX/2* (1968): 351-60

It. ILW = E. Itkonen. *Inarilappisches Wörterbuch*. I-IV. Hs., 1986-91.

It. LC = E. Itkonen. *Lappische Chrestomathie mit grammatikalischem Abriß und Wörterverzeichnis*. Hs., 1960.

It. LFL = E. Itkonen, "Zur Frühgeschichte der lappischen und finnischen Lokalkasus". *CIFU-2 I* (1968): 202-11.

It. OD = E. Itkonen, "Onko itämerensuomessa jälkiä dualista?". *Vir.* 1955: 161-74.

It. OLV = E. Itkonen. *Der ostlappische Vokalismus vom quantitativen Standpunkt aus*. Hs., 1977.

It. PUSF = E. Itkonen, "Reflections on Pre-Uralic and the "Saami-Finnic protolanguage"". *FUF LIV* (1997): 229-66.

It. QKVS = E. Itkonen, "Spuren der Quantitätskorrelation der Vokale im Syriänischen". *JSFOu LXXI* (1971), opus 1. S. p.

It. RVM = E. Itkonen, "Zum Ursprung und Wesen der reduzierten Vokale im Mordwinischen". *FUF* XXXIX/1-2 (1970): 41-75.

It. UaäeS = E. Itkonen, "Die Umwandlung einiger a- und ä-Stämme zu e-Stämmen im Urfinnischen". *JSFOu* LXXV (1977): 5-12.

It. ULW = E. Itkonen, "Über den Ursprung einiger lappischen Wörter". *FUF* XXVI/2-3 (1939-40): 192-7.

It. VChLFU = E. Itkonen, "Bemerkungen über den Vokalismus der ersten Silbe von tschuwassischen Lehnwörtern in einigen finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen". *FUF* XXXVIII/1-3 (1970): 257-73.

It. VFUMr = E. Itkonen, "Zur Geschichte des Vokalismus der ersten Silbe in den finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen, insbesondere im Mordwinischen". *FUF* XXIX (1946): 222-337.

Iv. M = A. O. Ivanovskij. *Mandjurica. I. Obrazcy solonskago i daxurskago jazykov.* SPb., 1894. Reprint: Bdp., 1982.

IvanT SZMJ = I. G. Ivanov, G. M. Tuzharov. *Severo-zapadnoje narechije marijskogo jazyka.* YO, 1970.

Ivn. HUNCI = Vjach. Vs. Ivanov, "Comparative notes on Hurri-Urartian, Northern Caucasian, and Indo-European". *FsAD* (2002): 19-41.

Ivn. IEE = Vjach. Ivanov, "Indojeuropejskije etimologii". *Et* 1983 (1985): 160-6.

Ivn. IELX = Vjach. Ivanov, "Iz istorii indojeuropejskoj leksiki klinopisnogo xettskogo jazyka". *PAS* (1961): 292-332.

Ivn. IEVPAL = Vyach. Ivanov, "On the reflex of the Indo-European voiced palatal aspirate in Luwian". *FsKur* (1965): 131-4.

Ivn. ISBNM = Vjach. Ivanov. *Istorija slavjanskix i balkanskix nazvanij metallov.* M., 1983.

Ivn. LC = Vyach. Ivanov, "Luwian collective and non-collective neutral nouns in -ar". *FsSh* (1997): 155-67.

Ivn. LDDM = Vjach. Vs. Ivanov, "Leksicheskie dannye o drevnem morexodstve". *PID* (2000): 235-41

Ivn. MM = Vyach. Ivanov, "Russkoje molit" i xettskoje malda(i) ". *EIRJ* I (1960): 80-6.

Ivn. OAIJU = Vjach. Ivanov, "Ob otdalennom rodstve v predelax sem'ji: obshcheanatolijskij i indojeuropejskij, jukagirskij i ural'skij". *UI* II (1990): 84.

Ivn. OPA = Vjach. Ivanov. *Obshcheindoeuropejskaja, praslavjanskaja i anatolijskaja jazykovye sistemy.* M., 1965.

Ivn. PAzKrt = Vjach. Ivanov, "O nekotoryx peredneaziatskix paralleljax k kartvel'skim leksemam". *SKM* (1979): 111-29.

Ivn. PiILX = Vjach. Ivanov, "Prus. emnes, emmens 'imja', ijerogl. luv. atimaza, xet. láman". *BSI-82* (1983): 104-7

Ivn. PLPhT = Vjach. Ivanov. *Synchronic and Diachronic Typology of Prosodic Systems with Laryngealized or Pharyngealized Tonemes.* Paper presented to the Tenth Intern. Congress of Phonetic Sciences. M., 1983.

Ivn. POO = Vjach. Ivanov, "Prajazyki kak ob"jekty opisanija v izdanii «Jazyki mira». *TOKJM* (1980): 181-207.

Ivn. R III-VIII = Vjach. Ivanov, "Razyskanija v oblasti anatolijskogo jazykoznanija. III-VIII". *Et 1976* (1978): 153-62.

Ivn. rIS I = Vjach. Ivanov, rev. of IS I. *Et. 1972* (1974): 182-4

Ivn. rIS II = Vjach. Ivanov, rev. of IS II. *Et. 1977* (1979): 179-85

Ivn. rIS I-II = V. Ivanov, rev. of IS I-II. *TRT* (1986): 51-65 (transl. of Ivn. rIS I and rIS II)

Ivn. SBBG = Vjach. Ivanov. *Slavjanskij, baltijskij i rannebalkanskij glagol: Indojevropejskije istoki*. M., 1981.

Ivn. SL = Vjach. Ivanov, "Slavic languages". *NEB XVI* (©1974):866-74.

Ivn. ToxJ = Vjach. Ivanov, "Toxarskije jazyki i ix znachenije dlja sravnitel'no-istoricheskogo issledovanija indojevropejskix jazykov". *ToxJ* (1959): 5-38.

Ivn. VNZN = Vjach. Ivanov, "O predpolagajemyx sootnoshenijax mezhdu vostochno-nostraticeskimi i zapadno-nostraticeskimi jazykami". *UAAEJ* (1985): 147-50.

Ivn. VNAUDZN = Vjach. Ivanov, "O predpolagajemyx sootnoshenijax mezhdu vostochno-nostraticeskimi (altajskije, ural'skij, dravidijskij) i zapadno-nostraticeskimi (indojevropejskij, kartvel'skij, afrazijskij) jazykami". *LRDIV-84 V* (1984): 21-5.

Ivn. XJ = Vjach. Ivanov. *Xettskij jazyk*. M., 1963.

Ivn. XS = Vjach. Ivanov. *Xettskoje slovoobrazovanije v sravnitel'no-istoricheskom osveshchenii*. M., 1960 (XXV Mezhdunarodnyj kongress vostokovedov. Doklady delegacii SSSR).

Iw. = Iwamura Shinobu. *The Zirni Manuscript. A Persian-Mongolian Glossary and Grammar*. Kt., 1961.

Izid. = S. R. Izidinova, "Krymskotatarskij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 298-309.

J ADLTch = H. Jungraithmayr (en coll. avec U. Seibert), "Les arbres et leurs désignations dans les langues tchadiques". 5ème Colloque Méga-Tchad. P., 1991. Ms.

J AS = H. Jungraithmayr, "Apocope et syncope dans l'histoire du développement des langues tchadiques". *LCBLTch* (1987): 151-60.

J ATAANC = H. Jungraithmayr, "Apophony and tone in the Afro-Asiatic/Niger-Congo frontier area". *ÉtL I/1* (1979): 130-40.

J ATMb = H. Jungraithmayr, "Ablaut und Ton im Verbalsystem des Mubi". *AÜ LXI/3-4* (1978): 312-20.

J ATschW = H. Jungraithmayr, "Zum Stand der Erforschung alttschadischen Wortgutes". *DOT 25* (1994) 443-52

J BJ = H. Jungraithmayr, "Beobachtungen zur tschadohamitischen Sprache der Jegu (und Jonkor) von Abu Telfan (Rép. du Tchad)". *AÜ XLV/1-2* (1961).

J ChHS = H. Jungraithmayr, "Chadic within Hamitosemitic or between Hamitosemitic and Nigritic?". *ChLHSNB* (1982): 3-8.

J ChMGB = H. Jungraithmayr, "Materialien zur Kenntnis des Chip, Montol, Gerka und Burrum (Südplateau, Nordnigerien)". *AÜ* XLVIII (1964-5): 161-82.

J CVMM = H. Jungraithmayr, "La formation des classes verbales en mokilko et en mubi". *ETchCEV* (1987): 33-40.

J CWMbTm = H. Jungraithmayr, "Comparative wordlist" [of Mubi and Tumak]. Handout. Marburg, 1979. Ms.

J EVM = H. Jungraithmayr, "Quelques extensions verbales en mokilko". *ETchCEV* (1987): 93-114.

J FP = H. Jungraithmayr, "The 1st person singular pronoun in Chadic". *AAT* (1999): 335-343.

J FSM = H. Jungraithmayr, "A tentative four stage model for the development of the Chadic languages". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 381-88.

J GPMb = H. Jungraithmayr, "Gebrochene Plurale in Mubi (Ost-Tschad)". *SWAS* (1978): 127-31.

J IaRP = H. Jungraithmayr, "Internal *a* in Ron plurals". *JAfrL* IV (1965): 102-7.

J ILTch = H. Jungraithmayr, "Inventaire des langues tchadiques". *LMAM* I (1981): 407-13.

J IMig = H. Jungraithmayr, "Der Imperfektivstamm in Migama". *FO* XVI (1975): 85-100.

J J = H. Jungraithmayr, "Die Sprache der Jegu im zentralen Sudan und ihre Stellung innerhalb der tschadochamitischen Sprachen". *WZKM* LIX-LX (1963-4).

J LTchG = H. Jungraithmayr, "Les langues tchadiques. Généralités". *LMAM* I (1981): 401-5.

J LM = H. Jungraithmayr. *Lexique mokilko*. B., 1990.

J LScha = H. Jungraithmayr, "Die Laryngale *h̥* und *ɣ* in Scha (Süd-Plateau, Nordnigerien)". *AÜ* XLIX (1965): 109-73.

J M = H. Jungraithmayr, "Über die Mawa (Guera, Tschad), Ethnographische und linguistische Notizen". *FsVr* (1981): 47-70.

J MTR = H. Jungraithmayr, "On mono- and triradicality in early and present-day Chadic". *SChAL* (1983): 139-56.

J Mu = H. Jungraithmayr, field notes on Mubi. S. a. Ms.

J PW = H. Jungraithmayr, "Specimens of the Pa'a ("Afa") and Warja languages with notes on the tribes of Ningi Chiefdom (Bauchi Province, Northern Nigeria)". *AuÜ* L/III (1967): 194-205

J R = H. Jungraithmayr. *Die Ron-Sprachen*. Gl., 1970.

J RAH = H. Jungraithmayr, "On root augmentation in Hausa". *JAfrL* IX/2 (1970): 83-8.

J RSCh = H. Jungraithmayr, "Reflections on the root structure in Chadohamitic (Chadic)". *AUAbidjL* I (1971): 285-92.

J S = H. Jungraithmayr, "Die Sprache der Sura (Maghavul) in Nordnigerien". *AÜ* XLVII (1964)/1-2: 8-89 & 3-4: 204-20.

J SKO = H. Jungraithmayr, "Zur Suffixkonjugation im Osttschadischen". Preprint of an article published in *AÜ*. Ms. Marburg, 1987

J T = H. Jungraithmayr. *A Dictionary of the Tangale Language*. B., 1991.

J TAngK = H. Jungraithmayr, "Texte und Sprichwörter im Angas von Kabwir (Nordnigerien)". *AÜ* XLVIII (1964): 17-35, 114-27.

J TCFCCh = H. Jungraithmayr, "Types of conjugational forms in Chadic". *HS* (1975): 399-414.

J TschHS = H. Jungraithmayr, "Was ist am Tschadischen hamitosemitisch?". *ZAH* VII/2 (1994): 225-33

J TSTsch = H. Jungraithmayr, "'Tod' und 'sterben' im Tschadischen". *IHSC* 5 I (1990): 235-48.

J VMok. = H. Jungraithmayr, "Das Verb in Mokulu und das alte tschadhamitische Aspektsystem". *ZSEA* (1977): 81-90.

J VSMok. = H. Jungraithmayr, "Grundzüge des Verbalsystems des Mokilko, der Sprache von Mokoulou (Guéra, Tschad)". *AfrM* X/1 (1977): 69-82.

JA LM = H. Jungraithmayr, Abakar Adams. *Lexique migama*. B., 1992.

Jackson AL = K. Ph. Jackson, *The Ammonite Language of the Iron Age*. PhD diss., Univ. of Michigan. AA, 1980. MF.

Jacobi GThNA = H. Jacobi. *Grammatik des thumischen Neuaramäisch (Nordsostsyrien)*. Wb., 1973 (= *AKM* XL, 3).

Jah. OAJ = G. B. Dzhaukjan (G. Jahukyan, **Գ. Բ. Չախուկյան**). *Obshcheje i armjanskoje jazykoznanije*. Yer., 1978.

Jah. IDAJ = G. B. Dzhaukjan. *Ocherki po istorii dopis'mennogo perioda armjanskogo jazyka*. Yer., 1967.

Jah. IXUK = G. B. Dzhaukjan. *Vzaimootnoshenije indojevropejskix, xurrito-urartskix i kartvel'skix jazykov*. Yer., 1967

Jah. OSK = G. B. Dzhaukjan, "Opyt semanticheskij klassifikacii i areal'nogo raspredelenija indojevropejskoj leksiki armjanskogo jazyka". In: *JSH SLAJ* (1983): 5-115.

Jahn = A. Jahn. *Die Mehri-Sprache in Südarabien*. W., 1912 (= *SAE* III)

Jajl. = V. P. Jajlenko, "Neskol'ko vozmozhnyx nostraticheskix sootvetstvij". *SIJSE* (1991): 56-8.

Jak. = F. Jakubaš. *Hornjoserbsko-němski słownik. Obersorbisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. Bautzen, 1954.

Jakobson TSHL = R. Jakobson, "Typological studies and their contribution to historical comparative linguistics". *ICL-8* (1958): 17-25.

Jamison VBP = Stephanie Jamison, "Linguistic and philological remarks on some Vedic body parts". *GsCowg.* (1987): 66-91.

Jamme SIMB = Albert Jamme. *Sabaean Inscriptions from Maḥram Bilqīs (Mârib)*. Balt., 1962.

Jan. = M. Janashvili (მ. ჯანაშვილი), "Saingilo". In: E. Taq'aishvili [ე. თაყაიშვილი] (ed.), *Dzveli Sakartvelo* II, Tiflis 1911-3: 51-276, 350-52 [on Saingilo ("Ingiloland", a Georgian ethnic enclave in Azerbaijan), with Ingilo Georgian texts and a vocabulary of the dialect].

Janssens HSEPhL = G. Janssens, "Contribution to the Hamito-Semitic and the Egyptian phonetic laws". *CdE* XLII (1967): 86-122.

Janurik SzHM = Janurik Tamás, "Szamojéd hangmegfelelések. I. Mássalhangzók". *NyK* LXXXIV/1 (1982): 41-89.

Jas. NS = Jay Jasanoff, "The nominative singular of n-stems in Germanic". *AIIES* (1980): 375-82.

Jäschke TG = H. Jäschke. *Tibetan Grammar*. L., 1883.

Jax. M = N. S. Jakhontova (Jaxontova). "Mongol'skij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 108-23.

Jax. O = N. S. Jakhontova. *Ojratskij literaturnyj jazyk XVII veka*. M., 1996.

Jaxontov G = S. Je. Jakhontov (Jaxontov), "Glottoxronologija: trudnosti i perspektivy". *LRDIV-84* IV (1984): 39-47.

JB AHA = Jakob Barth, "Assyrisches *īš*, hebr.-aram. *t* als Adverbialendung". *ZAss* XXVIII (1913-4): 307-9.

JB EAN = J. Barth, "Die Etymologie von arab. *لَيْسَ* «nicht», *أَنْ* «nicht sein»". *ZDMG* LXVIII (1914): 360-4.

JB ES = J. Barth. *Etymologische Studien zum Semitischen, insbesondere zum hebräischen Lexicon*. B., 1893.

JB NB = J. Barth. *Die Nominalbildung in den semitischen Sprachen*. Lpz., 1894.

JB PrB = J. Barth. *Die Pronominalbildung in den semitischen Sprachen*. Lpz., 1913. Repr.: Hild., 1967.

JB SU = J. Barth. *Sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Semitischen*. I-II. Lpz., 1907-11. Repr.: Amst., 1972.

JB W = J. Barth. *Wurzeluntersuchungen zum hebräischen und aramäischen Lexicon*. Lpz., 1902.

Jc. JR = V. Iokhel'son (W. Jochelson). *Jukagirsko-russkij slovar'*. Ms. [A Dictionary of the Upper Kolyma dialect of Yukagir].

Jc. OJ = V. I. Iokhel'son, "Odul'skij (jukagirskij) jazyk". *JPNS* III (1934): 149-80.

Jc. UJ = V. I. Iokhel'son, "Unanganskij (aleutskij) jazyk". *JPNS* III (1934): 129-48.

Jc. XR = V. Iokhel'son. *Xangajsko-russkij slovar'*. S. a. Ms. [A Dictionary of the Tundra dialect of Yukagir].

JCKerns EPIU = J. C. Kerns. *Eurasiatic Pronouns and the Indo-Uralic Question*. Fairborn, Ohio, 1967.

Jcs. = Hermann Jacobsohn. *Arier und Ugrofinnen*. Gött., 1922. Repr. with an index: Gött., 1980.

JdH = *Jidai-betsu kokugo daijiten. Jōdai hen*. Ed. by Omodaka Hisataka. Tk., 1967.

Jeffers SubIE = Robert J. Jeffers, "Subordination on Indo-European: The emergence of grammatically signalled incorporation". *ICHL* 7 (1985): 49-50.

Jeg. = V. G. Jegorov. *Etimologičeskij slovar' chuvashskogo jazyka*. Čeb., 1964.

Jeg. ChDE = V. G. Jegorov, "Chuvashskaja dialektologija i etimologija". *TPEI* (1985): 55-64.

Jeg. SChJ I = V. G. Jegorov. *Sovremennyj chuvashskij literaturnyj jazyk*. Part I. Čeb., 1954.

Jelinek LEIEC = Vladimir Jelinek, "Linguistic equations for the study of Indo-European culture". *StWeb* (1951): 77-110.

Jelis. FJ-75 = Ju. S. Jelisejev, "Finskij jazyk". *OFUJ-PFSM* (1975): 122-67.

Jelis. FJ-93 = Ju. S. Jelisejev, "Finskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 90-114.

Jeliz. GVJ = T. Ja. Jelizarenkova. *Grammatika vedijskogo jazyka*. M., 1982.

Jeliz. DFIJ = T. Ja. Jelizarenkova. *Issledovanija po diaxroničeskoj fonologii indoarijskix jazykov*. M., 1974.

JelizTpr. JP = T. Ja. Jelizarenkova, V. N. Toporov. *Jazyk pali*. M., 1965.

Jem. GVJ = A. I. Jemel'janov. *Grammatika votjackogo jazyka*. Lgr., 1927.

Jens. GK = Hans Jensen. *Grammatik der kanaresischen Schriftsprache*. Lpz., 1969.

Jerm. EMPM = G. I. Jermushkin, "Tipologičeskaja evoljucija sistemy mestnyx padezhej v istorii mordovskix jazykov". *ITIFU* (1978): 155-265.

Jerm. KSZEM = G. I. Jermushkin, "Konsonantizm severo-zapadnyx govorov erzja-mordovskogo jazyka". *VKFU* (1965): 43-7.

Jerm. RGDEM = G. I. Jermushkin, "Puti razvitija glasnyx nepervogo sloga slova v dialektax erzja-mordovskogo jazyka". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 66-9.

Jern. FG = P. V. Jernshtedt, "Iz oblasti finikijskix slovarnyx zaimstvovanij v grecheskom jazyke". *EIShA* I (1954): 73-98.

Jfr. = Arthur Jeffery. *The Foreign Vocabulary of the Qur'ān*. Baroda, 1938.

Jfr. rESAC = A. Jeffery, rev. of L ESAC. *Lg* XXXV/1 (1959): 97-9.

Jg. VB = B. Jēgers. *Verkannte Bedeutungsverwandschaften baltischer Wörter*. Dissertation. Gött., 1949. Ms. (quoted after Frn. LEW).

JGH = Jörundur Garðar Hilmarsson. *Studies in Tocharian Phonology, Morphology, and Etymology with special emphasis on the ō-vocalism*. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van de grad van Doctor aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. Reykjavik, 1986.

JGH IES = Jörundur Hilmarsson, "Toch. A k̄āc, Lat. cutis, Oicel. húð < I.-E. *kuHtīs "skin". *HSF* XCVIII (1985): 162-3.

Jgr. = Philipp J. Jaggar, "Guruntum (gùrdùŋ) (West Chadic-B): linguistic notes and wordlist". *ALC* I/2 (1988): 169-89.

JH = Ch.-F. Jean & J. Hoftijzer. *Dictionnaire des inscriptions sémitiques de l'Ouest*. Ld., 1965.

Jh. = Juhász Jenő. *Moksa-mordvin szójegyzék*. Ed. by Erdélyi István. Bdp., 1961.

Jl = H. Jungraithmayr & D. Ibriszimow. *Chadic Lexical Roots*. I-II. B., 1994.

Jl EChPS = H. Jungraithmayr & D. Ibriszimow, "On East Chadic pronominal systems". *GET* 1991. Handout.

Jirku ÄL = A. Jirku. *Die ägyptischen Listen palästinensischer und syrischer Ortsnamen*. Aalen, 1962. Neudruck der Ausgabe 1937.

Jk. = Aulis J. Joki. *Uralier und Indogermanen*. Hs., 1973 (= *MSFOu* CLI).

Jk. AINA = A. J. Joki, "Affinität und Interferenz in den Sprachen des nordeurasischen Areals". *CIFU* 4 I (1975): 71-86.

Jk. GUS = A. Joki. "Geschichte der uralischen Sprachgemeinschaft unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ostseefinnischen". *HO UL* (1988): 575-95.

Jk. K = A. Joki. "Wörterbuch der Kyzyl-Sprache". *StOF* XIX/1 (1953). S. p.

Jk. nS = A. Joki, "Über das Element n in der samojedischen Deklination". *FUF* XXXIII (1971): 1-17.

Jk. rColl. = A. Joki, rev. of Coll., *FUF* XXXII/3 (1956): 42-55.

Jk. TSM = A. Joki, "Vorschlag für die Transkription der selkupischen Mundarten". *FUTY* (1973): 131-3.

Jk. ULZ = A. Joki. "Uralte Lehnwörter oder Zufälle?". *CIFU* 1 (1963): 105-7.

JkR = *Jakutsko-russkij slovar'*. Pod red. P. A. Slepčova. M., 1972.

JM = M. A. Jacobsen & Chr. Matras. *Føroysk-dønsk orðabók*. Tórshav, 1961.

Jn. = Juho Janhunen. *Samojedischer Wortschatz. Gemeinsamojedische Etymologien*. Hs., 1977.

Jn. GST = J. Janhunen, "Glottalization in Sayan Turkic". *BISNEC* XIII (1980): 23-41.

Jn. IES = J. Janhunen, "On early IE-Samoyed contacts". *MSFOu* CLXXXV (1983): 115-27

Jn. KVS = J. Janhunen, "Korean vowel system on North Asian perspective", *Hangeul* CLXXII (1981): 129-46.

Jn. rUL = J. Janhunen, "Towards a handbook of Uralic studies" [rev. of HU UL]. *FUF* L (1991): 96-100.

Jn. SAC = J. Janhunen, "Samoyed-Altaiic contacts - present state of research". *MSFOu* CLVIII (*Altaica*) (1977): 123-30.

Jn. SPU = J. Janhunen, "On the structure of Proto-Uralic". *FUF* XLIV (1982): 23-42.

- Jn. UK = J. Janhunen, "Uralilaisen kantakielen sanatosta" ("Über den Wortschatz des Protouralischen"), *JSFOu* LXXVII (1981): 219-74.
- Jns. = Juunast. *Dōngbù yùgùyǔ jiǎnzhì*. Pk., 1981. [Dict. of ShY].
- Jnsl. KJ = B. M. Junusalijev, "Kirgizskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 482-505.
- Jo. DA = T. Johnstone, "A definite article in the Modern South Arabian languages". *BSOAS* XXXIII, no. 2 (1970): 295-307.
- Jo. EA = T. M. Johnstone. *Eastern Arabic Dialect Studies*. L., 1967 (= *London Oriental Series XVII*).
- Jo. H = T. M. Johnstone. *Ḥarsūsi Lexicon and English-Ḥarsūsi Word-List*. Oxf. / L., 1977.
- Jo. J = T. M. Johnstone. *Jibbāli Lexicon*. Oxf., 1981.
- Jo. M = T. M. Johnstone. *Mehri Lexicon and English-Mehri Word-List*. L., 1987.
- Jo. MSA = T. Johnstone, "The Modern South Arabian languages". *AAL I/5* (1975).
- Job SChTEM = Michael Job, "Sound change typology and the 'Ejective Model'". *NSIE* (1989): 123-36.
- Joh. AIE*b = Karl Friedrich Johansson, "Anlautendes indogermanisches *b", *KZ* XXXVI (1900): 342-90.
- Joh. EW = K. F. Johansson. *Etymologisches und Wortgeschichtliches*. Up., 1927 (= *UUÅ FSH I*)
- Joh. IGb = K. F. Johansson, "Anlautendes indogermanisches b- ". *KZ* XXXVI [= N. F. XVI] (1900) : 342-90.
- Joh. MS III = K. F. Johansson, "Morphologische Studien. III", *BB* XVI (1890): 121-69.
- Jokl AEW = H. Jokl, "Studien zur albanesischen Etymologie und Wortbildung". *SbW* CLXVIII (1911), Teil 1.
- Jokl KA = H. Jokl, "Kelten und Albaner". *SGRozw.* I (1927): 235-50.
- Jokl LKU = H. Jokl. *Linguistisch-kulturhistorische Untersuchungen aus dem Bereiche des Albanischen*. B., 1923.
- Jokl VA = H. Jokl, "Zur Vorgeschichte des Albanischen und der Albaner". *WS* XII (1929)
- Jonsson LT = Hans Jonsson. *The Laryngeal Theory. A Critical Survey*. Lund, 1978.
- Jorb. GD I = Besarion Jorbenaᶇe (ბ. ჯორბენაძე). *Kartuli dialekt'ologia*. I. Tb., 1989.
- Jorb. MSG = B. A. Dzhorbenadze (B. Jorbenaᶇe), "O stanovlenii morfoložičeskix struktur nekotoryx statičeskix glagolov v gruzinskom jazyke". *IK'EC'* XIV (1987): 65-71.
- Jorb. Pa = B. A. Dzhorbenadze, "K voprosu o funkcii prefiksa a- v glagolax gruzinskogo jazyka". *IK'EC'* IX (1982): 29-39.
- Joü. NLH-2 = Paul Joüon, "Notes de lexicographie hébraïque" (suite). *MFOB* V/2 (1912): 416-46.

JPS = *A Compendious Syriac Dictionary*. Founded upon the *Thesaurus Syriacus* by R. Payne Smith. Ed. by J. Payne Smith (Mrs. Margoliouth). Oxf., [1963].

JR H I-V = Jacques Ryckmans, "Himyaritica". I: *Mus* LXIX (1956): 91-8; II: *Mus* LXXIX (1966): 475-500; III: *Mus* LXXXVII (1974): 236-63; IV: *Mus* LXXXVII (1974): 493-521; V: *Mus* LXXXVIII (1975): 199-219.

Jr. = Gunnar Jarring. *An Eastern Turki-English Dialect Dictionary*. Lund, 1964.

Jr. SOTL = G. Jarring. *Studien zu einer osttürkischen Lautlehre*. Lund, 1933.

JRnf. = Jane M. Renfrew. *Palaeoethnobotany. The prehistoric food plants of the Near East and Europe*. L., 1973.

JS = H. Jungraithmayr & K. Shimizu. *Chadic Lexical Roots*. II. B., 1981.

Js. = Marcus Jastrow. *Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic Literature = Sefer millîm lë-Targûmîm, lë-Talmûd Bavli u-l-Talmûd Yêrûshalmî u-l-Midrashîm*. Phil., 1903. Reprint: NY, 1975.

JSchm. IFUR = Schmidt József, "Az indogermán és a finnugor nyelvek rokonságának kérdéséhez". *NyK* XXXVII (1907): 245-57.

JSchm. rWkFUI = Schmidt J., review of Wk. FUI. *NyK* XXXVI (1906): 448ff.

JSH SLAJ = G. B. Dzhaukjan, L. A. Saradzheva, C. R. Arutjunjan (G. Jahukyan, L. Sarajeva, C. Harut'yunyan = Գ. Բ. Ջահուկյան, Լ. Ա. Արտաշեկյան, Ծ. Բ. Հարությունյան). *Ocherki po sravnitel'noj leksikologii armjanskogo jazyka*. Yer., 1983.

Jsn. = Richard L. Jasnow. *The Late Period Hieratic Wisdom Texts*. Ch., 1992.

Ju. = A. Jushkevich (A. Juskiewicz). *Litovskij slovar'*. SPb., 1897 - Ptg., 1922.

Jud. = K. K. Judakhin. *Kirgizsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1965.

Jud. RKS = K. K. Judakhin. *Russko-kirgizskij slovar'*. M., 1944.

Juld. BJ = A. A. Juldashv, "Bashkirskij jazyk". *JN* II (1966): 173-93.

Juld. GDTJ = A. A. Juldashv, "Glagoly chuvstvennogo vosprijatija (verba sentiendi)". *IRLTJ* (1961): 294-323.

Juret = Abel Juret. *Vocabulaire étymologique de la langue hittite*. Limoges, 1942 (= *PFLS*, fasc. 99) [originally in *RHA* VI (1940-1): 1-66]

Jushm. = N. V. Jushmanov. *Raboty po obshchej fonetike, semitologii i arabskoj klassicheskoj morfologii*. M., 1998.

Jv. = M. Je. Jevsev'jev. *Erzjan'-ruzon' valks. Mordovsko-russkij slovar'*. I [A-K]. M., 1931.

Jy. = A. S. Jayakar, "The O'mánee dialect of Arabic", *JRAS* 1889: 649-87, 811-80.

Jy. OP = A. S. Jayakar, "Ománee proverbs", *JB* 1904: 435-98.

K = G. A. Klimov. *Etimologicheskij slovar' kartvel'skix jazykov*. M., 1964.

- K² = G. Klimov. *Kartvelian Etymological Dictionary*. B. / NY, 1998.
- K AKI = G. A. Klimov, "Ob areal'noj konfiguracii protoindoevropskogo v svete dannyx kartvel'skix jazykov". *VDI* 1986/3: 150-9.
- K DE = G. A. Klimov, "Dopolnenija k etimologicheskomu slovarju kartvel'skix jazykov". *Et* 1971 (1973): 356-67.
- K DE2 = G. A. Klimov, "Dopolnenija k etimologicheskomu slovarju kartvel'skix jazykov. II". *Et* 1983 (1985): 166-79.
- K DE3 = G. A. Klimov, "Dopolnenija k etimologicheskomu slovarju kartvel'skix jazykov. III". *Et* 1985 (1988): 151-64.
- K FS = G. A. Klimov, "Opyt rekonstrukcii fonemnogo sostava obshchekartvel'skogo jazyka-osnovy". *IAN* XIX/1 (1960): 22-31.
- K IEK = G.A. Klimov. *Drevnejshije indoevropsizmy kartvel'skix jazykov*. M., 1994.
- K IEKR = G. A. Klimov, "Some thoughts on Indo-European-Kartvelian relation". *JIES* XIX/3-4 (1991): 323-40.
- K ISK = G. Klimov, "Zu den ältesten indogermanisch-semitisch-kartvelischen Kontakten im Vorderen Asien". *FsKn* (1985).
- K ISKLP = G. A. Klimov, "Jeshche odna indoevropsko-semitsko-kartvel'skaja leksicheskaja parallel". *Et* 1982 (1985): 156-9.
- K KE = G. Klimov, "Kartvelische Etymologien". *Ge* XI (1988): 20-1.
- K KIEL = G. Klimov, "Kartvelian evidence for the Indo-European laryngeal?". *IF* XCIX (1994): 62-71.
- K KJ = G. A. Klimov, "Kartvel'skije jazyki". *JAA* III (1979): 102-32.
- K KON = G. A. Klimov, "O kavkazskix oboznachenijax nevestki". *Et* 1994-6 (1997): 181-6.
- K K*otx = G. A. Klimov, "Kartvel'skoje *otx(0)- 'chetyre' ~ indoevropskoje *o^hkt(0)-". *Et* 1975 (1977): 162-3.
- K K*usx = G. A. Klimov, "Kartvel'skoje *usx(0)- 'byk (zhertvennyj)' ~ indoevropskoje *uks-on-". *Et* 1991-3 (1994): 154-8.
- K MT = G. Klimov, "Zum altgeorgischen mzis-tuali". *Ge* 1980: 60-2.
- K NKIE = G. A. Klimov, "Neskol'ko kartvel'skix indoevropsizmov". *Et* 1979 (1981): 167-73.
- K OLK = G. A. Klimov. *Osnovy lngvističeskoj komparativistiki*. M., 1990.
- K PChAK = G. A. Klimov, "K voprosu o porjadke chlenov atributivnogo kompleksa v kartvel'skix jazykax". *VIIKJ* (1961): 257-70.
- K rGM = G. A. Klimov, rev. of GM S. *VJ* 1966, no. 4: 119-25.
- K RIL = G. A. Klimov, "Refleks indoevropskogo laringal'nogo v kartvel'skix jazykax?". *VJ* 1989, no. 6: 23-8.
- K SKIE = G. A. Klimov, "Stratifikacija kartvel'skix indoevropsizmov". *Et* 1984 (1986): 85-9.
- K S = G. A. Klimov. *Sklonenije v kartvel'skix jazykax v sravnitel'no-istoričeskom aspekte*. M., 1962.

K VKJ = G. A. Klimov. *Vvedenije v kavkazskoje jazykoznanije*. M., 1986.

K ZKJ = G. A. Klimov, "Iz istorii zvukosootvetstvij v kartvel'skix jazykax". *VIKJ* (1961): 271-81.

Ka. EM = Jalo Kalima, "Etymologische Miscellen". *MSFOu* LII (1924): 86-96.

Ka. ES1920-3 = J. Kalima, "Etymologische Streifzüge". *FUF* XVI/1 (1920-23): 64-74.

Ka. ES1924 = J. Kalima, "Etymologische Streifzüge. 8-16". *FUF* XVI/2-3 (1924): 228-35.

Ka. ES1927 = J. Kalima, "Etymologische Streifzüge". *FUF* XVIII/1-3 (1927): 144-59.

Ka. ES1929 = J. Kalima, "Etymologische Streifzüge". *FUF* XX/1-3 (1929): 128-36

Ka. SLR = J. Kalima, "Syrjänisches Lehngut im Russischen". *FUF* XVIII/1-3 (1927): 1-56.

Kaiser LAS = Mark Kaiser. *Lexical Archaisms in Slavic: From Nostratic to Common Slavic*. Bochum, 1990.

Kaiser NIS = M. Kaiser, "The Nostratic reconstructions of Illič-Svityč". *MT* V (1988): 27-57.

Kaiser RV = M. Kaiser, "Rigor or vigor: whither distant linguistic comparison?". *FsSh* (1997): 183-97.

KaisSh IELV = M. Kaiser & V. Shevoroshkin, "On Indo-European laryngeals and vowels". *JIES* XIII (1985). 377-413.

KaisSh IVB = M. Kaiser & V. Shevoroshkin, "Inheritance versus borrowing in Indo-European, Kartvelian, and Semitic". *JIES* XIV/3-4 (1985): 365-78.

KaisSh N = M. Kaiser & V. Shevoroshkin, "Nostratic". *ARA* XVII (1988): 309-29.

KaisSh RC = M. Kaiser & V. Shevoroshkin, "On recent comparisons between language families: the case of Indo-European and Afroasiatic". *GL* XXVII/1 (1987): 34-46.

Kajd. UJ = A. T. Kajdarov, "Ujgurskij (novoujgurskij) jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 363-86.

Kákosy = L. Kákosy. *Ré fiai*. 2nd ed. Bdp., 1993. [Introduction to Egyptian culture and history].

Kal. = A. Kalashev. *Russko-ajsorskij i ajsorsko-russkij slovar'*. Tiflis, 1894 (= *SMO* XX).

KaluzhO IESISonAlb = I. A. Kaluzhskaja, V. E. Orël, "Nabljudenija nad otrazhenijem indojevropejskix slogovyx sonantov (ř̥̥, l̥̥, m̥̥, n̥̥) v albanskom jazyke". *SBJJK* (1983): 17-21.

Kaluzh. AERumJ = I. A. Kaluzhskaja, "Problema avtohtonnyx elementov rumynskogo jazyka". *SBJAB* (1977): 130-45.

Kameswari ChDL = T. M. Kameswari, "The chronology of Dravidian languages". *DrL* (1969): 269-74.

Kamsi FB = Kolë Kamsi, "Frangu i Bardhë (1606-1643)". *BShSh* IV (1956): 104-15.

KandCh. DnrT = M. Kandappa Chetty, "Proto-Dravidian *nr̥* in Telugu". *DrL* (1969): 219-32.

KandCh. HGIT = M. Kandappa Chetty. *Historical Grammar of Inscriptional Telugu* (thesis submitted to Sri Venkatswara Univ.). Tirupati, 1966.

Kane = T. L. Kane. *Amharic-English Dictionary*. Wb., 1990.

Kang = Sinhang Kang. *Kyelim yusa Kolye pangen yenkwu*. Seoul, Senkyukwan tayhakkyo chwulphanpu. 1991 [= A Study of Koryo Vocabulary in the "Kyelim yusa"].

KanP EVD = K. Kanapathi Pillai, "The enuncitive vowel in Dravidian". *UCeylR* I/1 (1943): 35-41.

Kap. ALM = G. A. Kapancjan. *O vzaimootnoshenii armjanskogo i lazomegrel'skogo jazykov*. Yer., 1952.

Kap. PAJ = G. A. Kapancjan. *K proisxozhdeniju armjanskogo jazyka*. Yer., 1946.

Kar. = Konstantīns Karulis. *Latviešu etimoloģijas vārdnīca*. I-II. Riga, 1992.

Kar. JS = K. Karulis, "K jatvjazhskomu slovariku". *BSI-85* (1987): 134-40.

Kara KTTB = Yēxi'él Qārāh (יְחִיאֵל קְאָרָה). *Kitvê-ha-yád ha-têmaniyîm shel ha-Talmûd ha-Bavli. Mexqârîm bi-lshônám ha-ʿarāmît. Ha-kêthîv, tôrat-hahegeh wê-ha-poʿal. Babylonian Aramaic in the Yemenite Manuscripts of the Talmud. Orthography, Phonology and Morphology of the Verb*. J., 5744 AM (= 1983).

Karamsh. = D. Karamshojev. *Shugnansko-russkij slovar'*. I-III. M., 1988-99.

Karj. DN = K. F. Karjalainen, "Beiträge zur Geschichte der finnisch-ugrischen dentalen Nasale". *JSFOu* XXX (1913-8), opus 24. S. p.

Karj. GAOM = K. F. Karjalainen. *Grammatikalische Aufzeichnungen aus ostjakischen Mundarten*. Bearbeitet und hrsg. von E. Vértes. Hs., 1964 (= *MSFOu* CXXVIII).

Karj. VES = K. F. Karjalainen. *Zur ostjakischen Lautgeschichte*. I. *Über den Vokalismus der ersten Silbe*. Hs., 1905 (= *MSFOu* XXIII).

Karpov XJ = V. G. Karpov, "Xakassskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 428-46.

Karstien InFIG = Hans Karstien. *Infixe im Indogermanischen*. Heid., 1971.

Kask EJ-66 = A. X. Kask, "Estonskij jazyk". *JN III* (1966): 35-60.

Kask EJ-75 = A. Kask, "Estonskij jazyk". *OFUJ-PFSM* (1975): 167-202.

Katz AS = Hartmut Katz, "Ablaut im Selkupischen". *FUM* III/2 (1979): 161-71.

Katz ASW = H. Katz, "Altsüdwegulisches". *FUF* L (1991): 81-91.

Katz SQ = H. Katz. *Selkupische Quellen. Ein Lesebuch*. W., 1979.

Katz UN = H. Katz, "Uralisch *kaɫɜ 'Netz'". *FUF* XLIV (1982): 104-9.

Kavt. ILM = Ivane Kavtaraჴე (ივანე ქავთარაძე), "Imeruli leksik'onis masalebi. III". *IK'E* XXV (1986): 150-72.

Kavt. M = I. Kavtaraჴე. *Kartuli enis moxeuri dialekt'i*. Tb., 1985.

Kavt. Q = I. Kavtaraჴე, "Moxeuri k'ilo Qazbegis enashi". *TUSH* XXXV-B (1949): 81-99.

Kaye AP = Alan S. Kaye, "Arabic Phonology". *PhAA* (1997): 187-204.

Kaye DNA = A. Kaye. *A Dictionary of Nigerian Arabic*. Malibu, Calif., 1982.

Kaye rOS = A. Kaye, rev. of OS D. *BSOAS* LXIX/2 (1997): 365-7.

KayR ADM = A. Kaye, Judith Rosenhouse, "Arabic dialects and Maltese". *SL* (1997): 263-311.

Kazancev FDMJ = D. G. Kazancev. *Formirovanije dialektov marijskogo jazyka*. YO, 1985.

Kazancev GSPJO = D. G. Kazancev, "Glasnyje srednego pod"joma v joshkar-olinskom govore marijskogo jazyka". *VKFU* (1965): 50-3.

Kazár JULC = Lajos Kazár. *Japanese-Uralic Language Comparison: Locating Japanese Origins with the Help of Samoyed, Finnish, Hungarian, etc.: An Attempt*. Hm., 1980.

Kazár UJ = L. Kazár, "Uralic-Japanese language comparison". *FsMn* II (1977): 127-50.

KazKaz PPSGJ = V. P. Kazanskene, N. N. Kazanskij. *Predmetno-ponjatijnyj slovar' grecheskogo jazyka. Krito-mikenskij period*. Lgr., 1986.

KB = L. Koehler & W. Baumgartner. *Hebräisches und aramäisches Lexikon zum Alten Testament*. 3rd ed. I-VI. Ld., 1967-1996.

KB LVT = L. Koehler & W. Baumgartner. *Lexicon in Veteri Testamenti Libros*. 1. Aufl. I-II. Ld., 1953-8

Kb. = Gerhard Köbler. *Althochdeutsch-neuhochdeutsch-lateinisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. 3rd ed. Gießen-Lahn, 1991-2.

KBR = L. Koehler & W. Baumgartner. *The Hebrew and Aramaic Lexicon of the Old Testament*. Translated and edited under the supervision of M. E. J. Richardson. I-III. Ld., 1994-8.

KC = M. N. Koljadenkov, N. F. Cyganov. *Erzjansko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1949.

KCSL I = "Kartulis cxovrebis" simponia-leksik'oni. I. *Leont'i Artoveli*, "Cxovreba kartvelta mepeta", "Archilis c'ameba". Compiled by Manana K'vach'aჴე, Nino Nat'raჴე, Zurab Sarjvelaჴე, Maia Chxenk'eli, Tamar Xazhomia. Edited by Z. Sarjvelaჴე. Tb., 1986. [Concordance to several Old Georgian books].

KD = K. Donner. *Kamassisches Wörterbuch*. Hs., 1944.

KD ALS = Kai Donner. *Über die anlautenden labialen Spiranten und Verschlusslaute im Samojedischen und Uralischen*, Hs., 1920 (= *MSFOu* XLIX).

KD AtdKSS = K. Donner, "Über anlautendes *ť* (*ťś*) und *đ* (*đź*) im Kamassischen und in den ausgestorbenen Sajan-samojedischen Mundarten". *FUF* XVI/1 (1920-23): 89-101.

KD D = K. Donner, "Uralisches *δ'*". *MSFOu* LXVII (1933): 72-5.

KD KWV = K. Donner, "Kleinere Wörterverzeichnisse aus dem Jurak-, Jenissei- und Tawgysamojedischen, Katschatatarischen und Tungusischen". Bearb. und hrsg. von A. Joki, *JSFOu* LVIII (1956), opus 1. S. p.

KD NKTschS = K. Donner, "Zur Vertretung der Konsonantenverbindung nasal + homorganer Klusil im Tschaja-dialekt des Ostjak-samojedischen". *MSFOu* LII (1924): 36-41.

Kd. = Mairo Elinor Kidida. *Tangale Phonology*. B., 1993.

Kd. PhD = M. Kidida. *Tangale Phonology*. PhD thesis. Urbana, Ill., 1985.

KDFL = D. Kollár, V. Dorotjakova, M. Filkusova, Ja. Lebedeva. *Karmannyj slovacko-russkij i russko-slovackij slovar'*. M., 1975.

KE NNT = Nikita Krougly-Encke, "Nazvanija nebesnyx tel v nostraticheskix i nekotoryx drugix jazykax". *PID* (2000): 109-24.

Kecsk. IPZ = I. Kecskeméti, "Index to P. S. Pallas' Zoographia". *StOF* XXXVII/4 (1968).

Kedilaya GD = A. S. Kedilaya, "Gender in Dravidian". *DrL* (1969): 169-76.

Kees AÄ = Hermann Kees, "Altägyptisch". *HO Äg* (1959): 62-72.

KEGL = *Kartuli enis ganmart'ebiti leksik'oni*. I-VIII. Tb., 1950-1964.

Keiler PhIEL = Allan R. Keiler. *A Phonological Study of the Indo-European Laryngeals*. H. / P., 1970.

Kelley TVPh = Gerald Kelley, "Telugu vowel phonemes". *RTJV* II (1959) 146-58.

Kelm. UJ = V. K. Kel'makov, "Udmurtskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 239-55.

KEMGU NS = Kamchatskaja ekspedicija MGU. *Nymylansko-russkij slovar'*. *Russko-nymylanskij slovar'*. M., s.a. (in the 1980's). Ms. [Alyutor Koryak].

KEN = N. I. Krymova, A. Ja. Emzina, A. S. Novakovich. *Bol'shoj datsko-russkij slovar'*. *Stor dansk-russisk ordbog*. M., 2000.

KenK KJ = S. K. Kenesbajev, N. B. Karasheva, "Kazaxskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 320-39.

Kenk. = *Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English Dictionary*, ed. by Takenobu Yoshitaro. Tk., s. a.

Kenst. PhChC = R. Kenstowicz, "The phonology of Chukchee consonants". *SLUSSR* (1980): 89-108.

Kent OP = Roland G. Kent. *Old Persian*. 2nd ed. NH, 1953.

Ker. = L. Keresztes. *Geschichte des mordwinischen Konsonantismus*. I-II. Sz., 1986-7. (= *StUA* XXVI-XXVII).

Kerk. = I. Kerkaṣe (ἰ. კერკაძე), "orçop-puzis agebulebisatvis". *IK'E* XX (1978): 121-4.

KerMR = A. A. Kerimova, A. K. Mamedzade, V. S. Rastorgujeva. *Giljansko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1980.

Kerns H*dh = J. A. Kerns, "The Hittite multifarious brood of *dhē". *RHA* XXXI (1973): 101-9.

KernsS IEFV = J. A. Kerns & Benj. Schwartz. *A Sketch of the Indo-European Finite Verb*. Ld., 1972.

Kert SJ = G. M. Kert. *Saamskij jazyk*. Lgr., 1971.

Kert SJ-75 = G. M. Kert, "Saamskij jazyk". *OFUJ-PFSM* (1975): 203-47.

Kertész FUV = M. Kertész, "Zur Frage der finnisch-ugrischen Verneinung". *MSFOu* LXVII (1933): 190-9.

Keshik. TRB = Iv. Keshik'ashvili (ἰ. კეშიკაშვილი). *Tedo Razik'ashvilisa da Bachanas txzulebata leksik'a*. Tb., 1969. [Georgian lexicon of the works of the poets T. Razikashvili and Bachana (rich in Pshavuri dialectisms)]

Kf. = K. Kristoforidhi (Κωνσταντίνος Χριστοφορίδης). *Fjalor shqip-greqisht. Λεξικόν Ἀλβάνο-Ἑλληνικόν*. Psh., 1961 [Repr.: 1977]. [Albanian-Greek dict.]

Kfl. I, II, III, IV, V, VI = Hans Kofler, "Reste altarabischer Dialekte". [I] *WZKM* XLVII (1940): 61-130, [II] *WZKM* XLVII (1940): 233-62, [III] *WZKM* XLVIII (1941): 52-88, [IV] *WZKM* XVIII (1941): 247-74, [V] *WZKM* XLIX (1942): 15-30, [VI] *WZKM* XLIX (1942): 234-56.

Kfm. = S. Kaufman. *The Akkadian Influences on Aramaic*. Ch. / L., 1974.

Kfm. A = Stephen A. Kaufman, "Aramaic". *SL* (197): 114-30.

Kfm. GE = S. Kaufman, "Ge'ez etymologies: Some modest proposals". *SSLs* I (1991): 821-5.

Kg. AD = Bernhard Karlgren. *Analytic Dictionary of Chinese and Sino-Japanese*. P., 1923. Repr.: NY, s.a.

Kg. GS = B. Karlgren. *Grammata Serica. Script and Phonetic in Chinese and Sino-Japanese*. St., 1940 (= *MFEA* XII)

Kg. GSR = B. Karlgren, "Grammata Serica Recensa". *MFEA* XXIX/1 (1957). S.p.

Kg. PhCh = B. Karlgren. *Études sur la phonologie chinoise*. Fasc. I-IV. Ld. / St., 1915-1924.

Khan NAJA = Geoffrey Khan. *A Grammar of Neo-Aramaic, The Dialect of the Jews of Arbel*. Ld., 1999.

KHG = A. I. Kuznecova, Je. A. Xelimskij, Je. V. Grushkina. *Ocherki po sel'kupskomu jazyku*. M., 1980.

Kho KKU = Songmoo Kho. *Korean kielen ja uralilaisten kielten välinen etymologinen vertailu*. Ms. Hs., 1973.

Kho KT = Songmoo Kho, "On the contacts between Korean and the Turkic languages (I)". *MSFOu* CLVIII (*Altaica*) (1977): 139-42

Kho KU = Songmoo Kho, "An etymological study between Korean and the Uralic languages". *CIFU* 3 I (1970): 105-10.

KHoffmann AIr = K. Hoffmann, "Altiranisch". *HO Ir* (1958): 1-19.

Kiekers EIGS I = Ernst Kiekers. *Einführung in die indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft. I. Lautlehre.* Mn., 1933.

Kiekers SSE = Ernst Kiekers. *Die Sprachstämme der Erde.* Heid., 1931.

Kien. GSV = B. Kienast, "Zur Geschichte des semitischen Verbums". *ChLHSNB* (1982): 17-23.

Kien. PP2P = B. Kienast, "Das Personalpronomen der 2. Person im Semitischen". *IOK* 24 (1959).

Kien. VKAV = B. Kienast, "Zu den Vokalklassen beim akkadischen Verbum". *FsFalk.* (1967): 63-85.

Kien. ZRV = B. Kienast, "Das System der zweiradikalen Verben im Akkadischen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Semitistik". *ZAss.* LV (1963): 138-55.

Kim IKA = F. Z. Kim, "Iz istorii razvitija korejskogo alfavitnogo pis'ma xunmin chon`ym". *KJ* (1961): 63-78.

Kim VIZ = F. Z. Kim, "Vozniknovenije i ischeznovenije nekotoryx zvukov v korejskom jazyke". *KJ* (1961): 7-29.

Kimball H1SH = Sara Kimball, "Initial *h₁s- in Hittite". *GsCowg.* (1987): 160-81.

Kimball H3A = S. Kimball, "*H₃ in Anatolian". *FsHoen* (1987): 185-92.

KimO = A. A. Kim, O. A. Osipova, "Problema obshchnosti indojevropejskix i ural'skix jazykov v oblasti sklonenija". *UI* II (1990): 101-9.

Kip. GLG = V. Kiparsky, "Die gemeinlavischen Lehnwörter aus dem Germanischen". *STAT-B* XXXII, No. 2 (1934). S. p.

Kip. IU = V. Kiparsky, "Indogermanisch und Uralisch - die erste Synthese". *FUF* XLI (1978): 176-80.

Kip. K = V. Kiparsky, "Die Kurenfrage". *STAT* XLII (1939): 1-474.

Kiparski IAIE = Paul Kiparski, "The inflectional accent in Indo-European". *Lg* XLIX/4 (1973): 794-849.

Kiparski LUSW = P. Kiparsky, "Linguistische Universalien und Sprachwandel". *ThSV* (1974): 215-64.

Kiss WTFU = J. Kiss. *Studien zur Wortbildung und Typologie der finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen..* Sz., 1976 (= *StUA* IX).

Kiy. = Gisaburo N. Kiyose. *A Study of the Jurchen Language and Script.* Kt., 1977.

Kiy. JM = G. Kiyose, "Genealogical relationship of Jurchen dialects and Literary Manchu". *CAJ* XLIV/2 (2000): 177-89.

Kiy. VHJ = G. Kiyose, "Vowel harmony of the Tyr dialect of Jurchen in the XVth century". *FS* VII/1-2 (1984): 195-201.

Kiz. ChBSh = N. K'iziria (ᠪ. ᠵᠣᠨᠢᠷᠢᠶᠢ). *Ch'anuris bgeriti shedgeniloba.* Tb., 1980.

Kiz. ZJ = A. I. Kiziria, "Zanski jazyk". *JN* IV (1967): 62-76.

KK = V. P. Kalygin, A. A. Korolëv. *Vvedenije v kel'tskuju filologiju*. M., 1989.

KK IJ = V. P. Kalygin, A. A. Korolëv, "Irlandskij jazyk". *JM-GK* (2000): 427-49.

Kk. HCh = Susan Kakuk (Kakuk Zsuzsa), "The Hungarian historian etymological dictionary and Chivash phonology". *ChSt* (1982): 83-96.

Kk. PhS = Suzanne Kakuk (Kakuk Zsuzsa), "Sur la phonétique de la langue salare". *AOH* XV (1962): 161-72.

Kk. VS = S. Kakuk, "Un vocabulaire salar". *AOH* XV (1962): 161-72.

KKIH = A. I. Kuznecova, O. A. Kazakevich, L. Ju. Ioffe, Je. A. Xelimskij (E. Helimski). *Očerki po sel'kupskomu jazyku. Tazovskij dialekt*. M., 1993.

KKW = Kang Kil Wun. *Hankwuk-e Kye Thong Non*. Seoul, 1988. [Studies on the origin of Korean].

Kld. AC'S = M. Kaldani (მ. ჭაღღანი), "Aorist'is c'armoeva svanurshi". *IK'E* XX (1978): 150-61.

Kld. KGGNS = M. Kaldani, "K'itxviti, gansazghvrebti da gazlierebiti nac'ilak'ebi svanurshi". *IK'E* XIV (1964): 227-35.

Kld. L = M. Kaldani, "Svanuri enis Laxamuluri k'ilok'avis ponet'ik'uri taviseburebani". *IK'E* VII (1955) 137-205.

Kld. MesSPS = M. Kaldani "Mesme subiekt'uri piris nishnis sak'itxisatvis svanurshi". *SKM* (1979): 208-23.

Kld. SEPI = M. Kaldani. *Svanuri enis ponet'ik'a*. I. *Umlaut'is sist'ema svanurshi*. Tb., 1969.

Kld. SUS = M. M. Kaldani. *Fonetika svanskogo jazyka*. I. *Sistema umlauta v svanskom*. Avtoreferat dissertacii na soiskanije uchënoj stepeni doktora filologičeskix nauk. Tb., 1968.

Klemm MTM = Klemm Antal. *Magyar történeti mondattan*. Bdp., 1928 (= *A magyar nyelvtudomány kézikönyve* II/6) - 1942.

Klein CEDHL = E. Klein. *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the Hebrew Language for Readers in English*. J. / TA, 1987.

Klg. B = V. P. Kalygin, "Bretonskij jazyk". *JM-GK* (2000): 392-404.

Klg. K = V. P. Kalygin, "Kel'tskije jazyki". *JM-GK* (2000): 388-91.

Kll. = Aukusti Herman Kallio. *Supplementhäfte till Elias Lönnrots Finskt-svenskt lexicon*. *Lisävihko Elias Lönnrotin Suomalais-Ruotsalaiseen Sanakirjaan*. Hs., 1886.

KIM RKZ = G. A. Klimov, G. I. Machavariani, "Refleksy obščekartvel'skogo *a v zanskom (megrel'sko-chanskom) jazyke". *SC* II (1966): 19-25.

Klm. HHPH = Béla Kálmán, "Hungarian historical phonology". *HL* (1972): 49-83.

Klm. HOU = B. Kálmán, "History of Ob-Ugrian languages". *HO UL* (1988): 395-412.

Klm. MSz*d = Kálmán Béla, "A 2. személy -d ragja". *MNy* LXI/2 (1965): 165-9

Kln. PSK = A. Klingenheben, "Die Präfix- und die Suffixkonjugation des Hamitosemitischen". *MIOF* IV (1956): 212-97.

Kln. SAH = A. Klingenheben, "Die Silbenauslautgesetze des Hausa". *ZES* XVIII (1927-8): 272ff.

Kln. TWAS = A. Klingenheben, "Die Tempora Westafrikas und die semitischen Tempora". *ZES* XIX (1928-9): 241ff.

Klns. AIGK = A. Klingenschmitt, "Zum Ablaut des indogermanischen Kausativs". *KZ* XCII (1978): 1-13.

KlochP = I. S. Klochkov, M. L. Palmajtis. "Dva zamehanija k slovarju V. M. Illich-Svitycha". *NJNJ* (1977): 72-3.

Klp. A = Julius Heinrich Klaproth. *Asia polyglotta*. P., 1823.

Klp. A² = J. H. Klaproth. *Asia polyglotta*. 2nd ed., P., 1831.

Klp. SA = J. H. Klaproth. *Sprachatlas*. P., 1823.

Kluge U = Friedrich Kluge. *Urgermanisch. Vorgeschichte der altgermanischen Dialekte*. Str., 1913.

Klz. D I, II = Stanisław Kałużyński. "Dagurisches Wörterverzeichnis. Nach F. V. Muromskis handschriftlichen Sprachaufziehungen bearbeitet und hrsg. von St. Kałużyński". [I] *RO* XXXIII/1 (1969): 103-44, [II] *RO* XXXIII/2 (1970): 109-43.

Klz. EIJJ V = St. Kaluzhin'skij (S. Kałużyński), "Etimologičeskije issledovanija po jakutskomu jazyku. Dvusložnyje osnovy (V)". *RO* XLII/1 (1981): 27-39.

Klz. JW = St. Kałużyński, "Jakutische Wortforschungen. Einsilbige Stämme". *CAJ* VII (1962): 179-91.

Klz. MJ = St. Kałużyński. *Mongolische Elemente in der jakutischen Sprache*. Wa., 1961.

Klz. MS = St. Kałużyński. *Die Sprache des mandschurischen Stammes Sibe aus der Gegend von Kuldža*. Wa., 1977.

Klz. NET = St. Kałużyński, "Novyje raboty po etimologičeskomu slovarju tjurkskix jazykov". *RO* XXXII/1 (1968): 85-97.

Klz. S I, II = St. Kałużyński, "Solonisches Wörterverzeichnis. Nach F. V. Muromskis handschriftlichen Sprachaufziehungen bearbeitet und hrsg. von St. Kałużyński". [I] *RO* XXXIV/1 (1971): 39-77, [II] *RO* XXXIV/2 (1971): 15-56.

KM = F. Kluge. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Bearbeitet von W. Mitzka. 21th ed. B. / NY, 1975.

Km. = Bhadriraju Krishnamurti. *Telugu Verbal Bases*. Berk. / LA, 1961.

Km. ASD = Bh. Krishnamurti, "Alternations *i/e* and *u/o* in South Dravidian". *Lg* XXXIV/1 (1958): 458-68.

Km. C = Bh. Krishnamurti. *Comparative Dravidian Linguistics*. Oxf., 2001.

Km. DNB = Bh. Krishnamurti, "Dravidian nasals in Brahui". *DrL* (1969): 65-74.

Km. DSR = Bh. Krishnamurti, "On diachronic and synchronic rules in phonology: a case from Parji". *IL* XXXIX (1978): 252-76.

Km. HVL = Bh. Krishnamurti, "The history of vowel-length in Telugu verbal bases". *JAOS* LXXV (1955): 237-252.

Km. I = Bh. Krishnamurti, "Introduction". *Em. DS* (1994): XV-XXVIII.

Km. PDz̄ = Bh. Krishnamurti, "Proto-Dravidian *z̄". *RTJV* I (1958): 259-93.

Km. T = Bh. Krishnamurti, "Telugu". *DL* (1998): 202-40.

KmB K = Bh. Krishnamurti & Brett A. Behnam, "Konda". *DL* (1998): 241-69.

KMC = M.A. Kelin, M.V. Mosin & D.V. Cygankin. *Mokshenj kälenj njurjxkänä etimologičeskaj slovarj*. Saransk, 1981.

Kmc. = Daša Komac. *English-Slovene / Slovene-English Dictionary*. NY, 1994.

KMeyer KW = Kuno Meyer. *Zur keltischen Wortkunde*. I-X. B., 1912-1920.

Kmh. AVO = Annelies Kammenhuber. *Die Arier im Vorderen Orient*. Heid. 1968.

Kmh. EGP = A. Kammenhuber "Esquisse de grammaire palaïte". *BSL* LIV/1 (1959): 18-45

Kmh. HPL = A. Kammenhuber, "Hethitisch, Palaisch, Luwisch und Hieroglyphenluwisch". *HO AKSE* (1969): 119-357.

Kmh. IEH = A. Kammenhuber, "Zum indogermanischen Erbe im Hethitischen". *ZVS* XCIV (1980): 33-63.

Kmh. OPG = A. Kammenhuber, "Ocherk palajskoj grammatiki". *DJMA* (1980): 198-216 [transl. of Kmh EGP].

KMS = M. Korhonen, J. Mosnikoff & P. Sammallahti. *Koltansaamen opas*. Hs., 1973.

Kmz. PP = Frank Kammerzell, "Personalpronomina und Personalendungen im Altägyptischen". *GsBehrens* (1991): 177-203.

Kmz. rGI² = F. Kammerzell, "Glottochronologie, Typologie, Sprachkontakte und Verwandtschaftsmodelle" [rev. of GI²]. *IF* CIV (1999): 234-71.

Kn. AWD = Artturi Kannisto, "Ein Wörterverzeichnis eines ausgestorbenen wogulischen Dialektes in den Papieren M. A. Castréns". *JSFOu* XXX (1913-8), opus 8. S. p. [Vg UsU]

Kn. EB = A. Kannisto, "Etymologische Bemerkungen". *MSFOu* LII (1924): 97-104.

Kn. VW = A. Kannisto. *Zur Geschichte des Vokalismus der ersten Silbe im Wogulischen vom qualitativen Standpunkt*. Hs., 1919 (*MSFOu* XLVI).

KNC = Koye Nadji Cooper. *Lexique zime-français. Vūn tārī. Parler de dari. Mayo-Kebbi (Tchad)*. Sarh (Chad), 1984.

Knd. AG = Ebbe E. Knudsen, "Amorite grammar: a comparative statement". *SSLs* I (1991): 866-85.

- Knst. SA = E. Knudsen, "Stress in Akkadian". *JCS* XXXII (1980): 1-16.
- Knst. EvJ = O. A. Konstantinova. *Evenkijskij jazyk*. M. / Lgr., 1964.
- Knst. EvJ-68 = O. A. Konstantinova, "Evenkijskij jazyk", *JN V* (1968): 68-87
- Knst. OZhN = O. A. Konstantinova, "K xarakteristike leksicheskogo kompleksa «ochag - zhilishche - narod» v tunguso-man'chzhurskix, mongol'skix i tjurkskix jazykax". *POAJ* (1971): 164-70.
- Knz. EA = Jørgen Alexander Knudtzon. *Die El-Amarna-Tafeln*. I-II. Lpz., 1915. Repr.: Aalen, 1964.
- Kö. = G. Körting. *Lateinisch-romanisches Wörterbuch*. Paderborn, 1907.
- K'ob. = A. K'obaxi₃e, "K'ninobitis c'armoeba rach'ulshi". *IK'E XIII* (1962): 157-61.
- Kœ. = Siegmund Wilhelm Koelle. *Polyglotta Africana*. L., 1854. Repr.: Graz, 1963.
- Koerber TMJ = H. N. von Koerber. *Comparative Study of the Turkish, Mongol, and Japanese Languages*. A brief résumé. LA, 1937.
- Kog. ACHSED2 = Leonid E. Cogan, "Addenda and corrigenda to the Hamito-Semitic Comparative Dictionary" by V. Orel and O. Stolbova (II)". M., 1997. Ms.
- Kog. NRPLA = L. Kogan, "O nereguljarnyx refleksax protosemitskix laringalov v akkadskom jazyke". *SPJOS* 1995: 156-62.
- Kog. PO = L. Kogan, "Perfektnaja osnova CaCán- i imennaja osnova CáCan- : eshchë odno akcentnoje protivopostavlenije v prasemitskom?". *FsZ* (1977): 37-52.
- Kog. VKG = L. Kogan, "K probleme var'irovanija kornevogo glasnego v semitskix pervichnyx imenax". *PV* 1996, No. 7.
- KogK = L. Kogan & A. Korotayev, "Sayhadic (Epigraphic South Arabian)". *SL* (1997): 220-41.
- KogM = L. Kogan & A. Militarëv, "Towards Afrasian faunistic lexicon". [Handout for the 10th Meeting of Hamito-Semitic (Afoasiatic) Linguistics, Florence, April 2001].
- KogS SChLP = L. Kogan & O. Stolbova. "Semitic (Canaanite) - Chadic lexical parallels", handout of a paper, VIth Hamito-Semitic Congress (Moscow, April 1994).
- Koizumi WOUL = Tamotsu Koizumi, "On the word order of the Uralic languages". *CIFU* 7 2A (1990): 113.
- Kol. ChA = V. N. Kolesnikova, "Nazvanija chastej tela v altajskix jazykax". *OSLAJ* (1972): 71-103.
- Kol. ChTM = V. N. Kolesnikova, "K xarakteristike nazvanij chastej tela v tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykax". *OSLAJ* (1972): 257-336.
- Kol. OChA = V. N. Kolesnikova, "O nazvanijax chastej tela v altajskix jazykax". *POAJ* (1971): 139-51.
- KolK = V. N. Kolesnikova, O. A. Konstantinova, "Negidal'skij jazyk". *JN V* (1968): 109-28.

Kon. GJTRP = A. N. Kononov. *Grammatika jazyka tjurkskix runičeskix pamjatnikov VII-IX vv.* Lgr., 1980.

Kon. GTA = A. N. Kononov, "O genezise tjurkskix affiksal'nyx morfem", *FsNm* (1976): 87-92.

Kon. GTJ = A. N. Kononov. *Grammatika sovremennogo tureckogo literaturnogo jazyka.* M. / Lgr., 1956.

Kon. PSM = A. N. Kononov. *Pokazateli sobratel'nosti-mnozhestvennosti v tjurkskix jazykax.* Lgr., 1969.

Kondr. = V. G. Kondrat'jev. *Očerki grammatiki drevnetjurkskogo jazyka.* Lgr., 1970.

Konow ED = Sten Konow, "Etruscan and Dravidian". *JRAS* 1904: 45-51.

Kont MSEA = K. Kont, "O nekotoryx osobennostjax osnovnyx mestoimennyx slov v jazykax severnojevrazijskogo areala". *CIFU* 4 III (1981): 398-401.

Korenchy NL = Éva Korenchy, "On the Nostratic language family hypothesis". *NyK* LXXVII (1975): 109-15.

Korenchy NNyH = Korenchy É., "A nosztratikusk nyelvcsalád hipotézise finnugor (uráli) szempontból". *EEM* (1976): 178-84.

Korn. FD = G. Je. Kornilov, "O sostave fonem i ix allofonax v sisteme dialektov chuvashskogo jazyka". *VJ* 1964, no. 4: 99-108.

Kors. = G. M. Korsakov. *Nymylansko (korjaksko)-russkij slovar'*. M., 1939.

Kosk. = Kalevi E. Koskinen. *NILAL. Über die Urverwandschaft des Hamito-Semitischen, Indogermanischen, Uralischen und Altaischen.* Tampere, 1980.

KosL LR = V. Kosuchinas & A. Lyberis. *Lietuvių-rusų kalbų žodynas.* 7th ed. Vilnius, 1958.

Koth. KV = P. Kothandaranam, "Kodagu vowels". *DrL* (1969): 233-47.

Kott CNS = František Štěpán Kott. *Česko-německý slovník.* I-VII. Pr., 1878-1893.

Kov. AMJ = Je. I. Kovedjajeva. *Problemy akcentuacii marijskogo jazyka.* YO, 1970.

Kov. GM = Je. I. Kovedjajeva, "Gornomarijskij jazyk". *JN* III (1966): 241-54.

Kov. LV = Je. I. Kovedjajeva, "Lugovo-vostochnyj marijskij jazyk". *JN* III (1966): 221-40.

Kov. MJ = Je. I. Kovedjajeva, "Marijskij jazyk". *OFUJ-MPU* (1976): 3-96.

Kovács SSJO = E. Kovach (Kovács Éva), "Sochetanija soglasnyx v rekonstrukcijax k jazyku-osnove". *NyK* LXXXVII/2 (1984): 379-86.

Kövesi OK = M. Kövesi, "Zu den «umschrittenen» Fragen der objektiven Konjugation in den ugrischen Sprachen". *FUF* XL/1-3 (1973): 96-106.

Kow. = O. Kovalevskij (J. É. Kowalewski). *Mongol'sko-russko-francuzskij slovar'*. *Dictionnaire mongol-russe-français.* Kaz., 1844-9.

Kowalski ÄD = Tadeusz Kowalski. *Sir Aurel Stein's Sprachaufzeichnungen im Äjnallu - Dialekt aus Südpersien*. Cr., 1937 (= PAU-MCO Nr. 29).

Koz. = S. A. Kozin. *Sokrovennoje skazanije. Mongol'skaja xronika 1240 g. pod nazvanijem Mongyol-un Niyuča Tobčiyān, Juan' Chao Bi Shi, Mongol'skij obydenyj izbornik*. I. Vvedeniye v izuchenije pamjatnika. Perevod. Teksty. Glossarii. M. / Lgr., 1941.

KP = M. Katzschmann & J. Pusztay. *Jenissej-Samojedisches (Enzisches) Wörterverzeichnis*. Hm., 1978.

Kpl. ES = H. Koppelman. *Die Eurasische Sprachfamilie. Indogermanisch, Koreanisch und Verwandtes*. Heid., 1933.

KPR = R. M. Batalova, A. S. Krivoshchëkova-Gantman. *Komi-permjacko-russkøj slovar'. Komi-permjacko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1985.

KR = N. Kumaraswami Raja. *Post-Nasal Voiceless Plosives in Dravidian*. Ann., 1969.

Kr. RChP = Ch. H. Kraft, "Reconstruction of Chadic pronouns I: possessive, object, and independent sets". *ACAL* 3 (1974): 69- 94.

Krahe GSW = Hans Krahe. *Germanische Sprachwissenschaft*. I: *Einleitung und Lautlehre*. II: *Formenlehre*. B., 1963-7.

Krahe IGS = Hans Krahe. *Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft*. 5th ed. I-II. B., 1966-69.

KraheM GSW = H. Krahe & W. Meid. *Germanische Sprachwissenschaft*. III: *Wortbildungslehre*. B., 1967.

Krantz IEHAN = Grover S. Krantz. *The Indo-European Homeland in Anatolia*. Nortorf, 1981 (= *Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Abhandlungen*. Heft 29).

Krapf = Johann Ludwig Krapf. *Reisen in Ostafrika, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1837-55*. Kornthal, 1858.

Krauss = Samuel Krauss. *Griechische und lateinische Lehnwörter im Talmud, Midrasch und Targum*. I-II. B., 1898-9.

Krb. EG = Manfred Krebernik, "Zu Syllabar und Orthographie der lexikalischen Texte aus Ebla. Teil 2 (Glossar)". *ZAss*. LXXIII (1983): 1-47.

Krb. PE = M. Krebernik. *Die Personennamen der Ebla-Texte*. B., 1988.

Krc. = J. Krecher, "The preposition /(*min(u)*)/ 'from' and Ì.TI 'he was (present)'"'. *StLE* (1984): 71-83.

Krd. KJ = Kanat K. Kurdojev. *Kurdskij jazyk*. M., 1961.

KrdJ = K. K. Kurdojev, Z. A. Jusupova. *Kurdsko-russkij slovar' (sorani)*. M., 1983.

Krg. = John R. Krueger. *Materials for an Oirat-Mongolian to English Citation Dictionary*. I-III. (= Parts I-III). Bloom., 1978-84.

Krg. IVCMG = J. R. Krueger. *An Index to the Written Mongolian Words in Vlamimirtsov's Comparative Mongolian Grammar*. Wash., 1960 (= *Central Asian Collectanea*, No. 6).

Krg. rRmEAS = J. Krueger, rev. of Rm. EAS I. *CAJ* IV (1958): 220-2.

Krh. = M. Korhonen. *Johdatus lapin kielen historiaan*. Hs., 1981.

- Krh. GS = M. Korhonen, "Glottogenetik und Sprachgeschichte". *CIFU* 7 1A (1990): 159-78.
- Krh. HL = M. Korhonen, "The history of the Lapp language". *HO UL* (1988): 264-87.
- Krh. KL = M. Korhonen. *Die Konjugation im Lappischen*. I-II. Hs., 1967-1974 (= *MSFOu* CXLIII, CLV).
- Krh. LL = M. Korhonen, "The Lapp language". *HO UL* (1988): 41-57.
- Krishnambal STDP = S. R. Krishnambal, "Segmentation of Tamil demonstrative pronouns". *RTJV* I (1958): 172-6.
- Krk. = Eino Karahka. *Zur Frage nach ursprünglichen Vokallängen im Tschuwassischen*. Hs., 1950 (= *StOF* XIV/2).
- KrkR = N. A. Baskakov (ed.), *Karakalpaksko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1958.
- Krl. G = A. A. Korolëv, "Gall'skij jazyk". *JM-GK* (2000): 392-404.
- Krl. K = A. A. Korolëv, "Kornskij jazyk". *JM-GK* (2000): 452-5.
- Krl. VJ = A. A. Korolëv, "Vallijskij jazyk". *JM-GK* (2000): 424-7.
- KrlSh LykWN = A. Korol'ov & V. Ševoroškin, "Lykische Wörter und Namen". *AO* XXXVI/4 (1969): 523-44.
- KrlSh XLJ = A. A. Korolëv, "Xetto-luvijskije jazyki". *JAA* I (1976): 13-93 [written together with V. Shevoroshkin (who had by then emigrated from the USSR and under the political circumstances of those days signed as Korolëv)]
- Krm. = I. V. Kormushin. *Udyxejskij (udègejskij) jazyk*. M., 1998.
- Krm. KGA = I. V. Kormushin, "Kauzativnyje formy glagola v altajskix jazykax". *OSMAJ* (1978): 10-87.
- Krm. OJJ = I. V. Kormushin, "Orxono-jenisejskix nadpisej jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 89-106.
- Krn. FNJ = Jeruchim A. Krejnovich. *Fonetika nivxskogo (giljackogo) jazyka*. M. / Lgr., 1937.
- Krn. IMJJ = Je. A. Krejnovich. *Issledovanija i materialy po jukagirskomu jazyku*. Lgr., 1982.
- Krn. JJ = Je. A. Krejnovich. *Jukagirskij jazyk*. M. / Lgr., 1958.
- Krn. JJ-K = Je. A. Krejnovich, "Jukagirskij jazyk" [po dannym kolym'skogo dialekta], *JAA* III (1979): 348-68.
- Krn. JJ-T = Je. A. Krejnovich, "Jukagirskij jazyk" [po dannym tundrennogo dialekta], *JN* V (1968): 435-52.
- Krn. JU = Je. A. Krejnovich, "O nekotoryx jukagirsko-ural'skix jazykovyx paralleljax". *SFU* XIV (1978): 241-49.
- Krn. N = Je. A. Krejnovich. *Nivxgu*. M., 1973.
- Krn. NJ = Je. A. Krejnovich, "Nivxskij (giljackij) jazyk". *JPNS* III (1934): 181-222.
- Krn. NJ-79 = Je. A. Krejnovich, "Nivxskij jazyk". *JAA* III (1979): 295-329.
- Krn. TP = Je. A. Krejnovich, "Ob odnoj tjurksko-paleoaziatskoj jazykovej paralleli". *Turc.* (1976): 94-100.
- Kron. EHS = H. Kronasser. *Etymologie der hethitischen Sprache*. I-II. Wb., 1966-87.

Kron. FUIG = H. Kronasser, "Die Verwandtschaft zwischen Finnisch-Ugrisch und Indogermanisch". *FGS* (1948): 162-85.

Kron. GDH = H. Kronasser, "Gutturale und dentale Erweiterungen beim hethitischen Verbum". *JWh* (1957): 121-30.

Kron. NP = H. Kronasser. *Die Nasalpräsentia und Kretschmers objektive Konjugation im Indogermanischen*. W., 1960. (=SbW CCXXXV, 2. Abh.)

Kron. VLFH = H. Kronasser. *Vergleichende Laut- und Formenlehre der hethitischen Sprache*. Heid., 1956.

Krp. AN = Karl A. Krippes, "A linguistic enigma: the Altaic numerals". *GL XXXI/3-4* (1991): 141-5.

Krp. AND = K. Krippes, "The Altaic component of a Nostratic dictionary". *MT XI* (1990): 30-41.

Krp. JK = K. Krippes, "A new contribution to Japanese-Korean phonological comparison". *UAJ LXII* (1990): 138-40.

Krp. Mp = K. Krippes. *The Reconstruction of Proto-Mongolian *p-*. PhD diss., Dept. of Uralic & Altaic studies, Indiana Univm, Bloom., 1992.

Krp. MT = K. Krippes, "The Mongol-Tungusic relationship. A historiography". *GL XXX/3* (1990): 165-87.

Krp. rStAJ = K. Krippes, rev. of St. AJ. *D XI/2* (1994): 272-8.

KRPS = *Karaimsko-russko-pol'skij slovar'*. Ed. by N. Baskakov, A. Zajaczkowski, and S. Szaptał. M., 1974.

KrS = Baruch Krupnik [Bárûkh Qárû', ברוך קרוניא], A. M. Silbermann. *A Dictionary of the Talmud, the Midrash, and the Targum. Handwörterbuch zu Talmud, Midrasch und Targum. Millôn shimûshê la-Talmûd, la-Midrâsh wë-la-Targûm*. I-II. L., 1927 (Repr.: TA, 1970).

KRS = *Kalmycko-russkij slovar'*. Ed. by B. D. Munijev (Munin Bembe). M., 1977.

Krs. R = Wolfgang Krause. *Runeninschriften im älteren Futhark*. Kng., 1937.

Krs. rWnLE = W. Krause, rev. of Wn. LE. *GGA* (1943): 20-41.

Krs. T = W. Krause. *Tocharisch*. Ld., 1955.(=HO Ir : Iranistik, 3).

Krs. TJ = V. Krauze, "Toxarskij jazyk". *ToxJ* (1959): 39-89. [Russian version of Krause T].

Krs. TSG = W. Krause, "Tokharian studies in Germany". *W IV/1* (1948): 48-52.

Krs. URI = W. Krause. *Die Sprache der urnordischen Runeninschriften*. Heid., 1971.

Krs. WT = W. Krause. *Westtocharische Grammatik*. I. Heid., 1952.

Krsch. = Friedrich Kurschat. *Wörterbuch der litauischen Sprache*. Halle, 1870-83 [incl.: *Deutsch-litauisches Wörterbuch*, Halle, 1870-4 and *Litauisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*, Halle, 1883].

KrT = K. F. Karjalainen. *Ostjakisches Wörterbuch*. Bearb. & hrsg. v. Y. H. Toivonen. I-II. Hs., 1948.

Krt. = G. Krotkoff. *A Neo-Aramaic Dialekt of Kurdistan*. NH, 1982.

Krtl. 8IUV = Frederik H. H. Kortlandt, "Eight Indo-Uralic verbs?". *MSS L* (1989): 79-85.

Krtl. 1sgM*H = F. Kortlandt, "1st sg. middle *-H₂". *IF LXXXVI* (1981): 123-36.

Krtl. HLBA = F. Kortlandt, "Historical laws of Baltic accentuation". *Balt. XIII/2* (1977): 319-30.

Krtl. IptS = F. Kortlandt, "IE *p̥t in Slavic". *FLH III/1* (1982): 25-8.

Krtl. LL = F. Kortlandt, "Lachmann's law". *NSIE* (1989): 103-5.

Krtl. LVBS = F. Kortlandt, "Long vowels in Balto-Slavic". *Balt. XXI/2* (1985): 112-24.

Krtl. NAHPh III = F. Kortlandt, "Notes on Armenian historical phonology. III". *Caucasica V* (1983): 9-16.

Krtl. SA = F. Kortlandt. *Slavic Accentology. A study in relative chronology*. Lisse, 1975.

Krtm. E = Paul Kretschmer. *Einleitung in die Geschichte der griechischen Sprache*. Gött., 1896.

Krtm. GLWF = P. Kretschmer, "Zur griechischen und lateinischen Wortforschung: 1. ἄλλᾱς, 2. Lat. nubō, 3. dies als Femininum". *Gl I* (1909): 323-32

Krtm. OK = P. Kretschmer, *Objektive Konjugation im Indogermanischen*. W., 1947 (=SbW CCXXV, 2. Abh.)

Krtm. X = P. Kretschmer, "ἄλλᾱς". *Gl XX* (1931): 65-7.

Krüger GS = F. Krüger. *Die Gegenstandskultur Sanabrias und seiner Nachbargemeinden*. Hm., 1925.

KS WNgS = I. R. Kortt & Ju. B. Simchenko. *Wörterverzeichnis der Nganasanischen Sprache. T. I. Nganasan-Deutsch-Russisches Glossar*. B., 1985.

Ks. = Maarten Kossmann. *Essai sur la phonologie du proto-berbère*. K., 1999.

Ks. PO = M. Kossmann, "Le pronom d'objet direct de la troisième personne en berbère". *AAN* (1997): 69-79.

Ks. VZ = M. Kossmann, "L'origine du vocalisme en zénaga de Mauritanie". *FAB XIII* (2001): 83-95.

KSchm. AFWT = Klaus T. Schmidt, "Zu einigen Archaismen in Flexion und Wortschatz des Tocharischen". *StIGW* (1987): 287-300.

KSchm. TE = K. T. Schmidt, "Tocharische Etymologien". Handout at the "Arbeitstagung 100 Jahre Tocharologie 13.-15. Oktober 1995 an der Universität des Saarlandes in Saarbrücken".

Kst. = W. Kastner. *Die griechischen Adjektive zweier Endungen auf -ος*. Heid., 1967.

KT = W. Krause & W. Thomas. *Tocharisches Elementarbuch. I. Grammatik*. Heid., 1960.

Kt. = Lauri Kettunen. *Livisches Wörterbuch mit grammatischer Einleitung*. Hs., 1938.

Ktl. D = F. Kittel. *A Kannada-English Dictionary*. Mangalore, 1894.

Ktl. G = F. Kittel. *A Grammar of the Kannada Language. Comprising the three dialects of the language (ancient, medieval, and modern)*. Mangalore, 1908. Reprint: ND, 1982.

Ktn. = N. F. Katanov. *Opyt issledovanija urjanxajskago jazyka*. Kaz., 1903.

Ktsch. BT = E. Y. Kutscher, "Babylonian Talmudic". *AHB* II/2: *Glossary* (1967): 59-66.

Ktsch. GA = E. Y. Kutscher. *Studies in Galilean Aramaic*. Ramat-Gan, 1976.

Ktsch. HAS = E. Y. Kutscher. *Hebrew and Aramaic Studies*. J., 1977 = Y. Qût'sher (יחזקאל קוטשר). *Mexqârîm bë-ivrit u-v-ʿărámît*. J., 5737 AM.

Ktsch. HH = E. Y. Kutscher. *A History of the Hebrew Language*. J. / Ld., 1982.

Ktsch. JPA = E. Y. Kutscher, "Jewish Palestinian Aramaic". *AHB* I/2: *Glossary* (1967): 52-76.

Ktsch. MY = Y. Qût'sher (יחזקאל קוטשר). *Ha-lëshôn wë-ha-reqaʿ ha-lëshônî shel Mëgillat Yëshaʿyâhû ha-shëlémâh mi-mëgillôt Yam Hamelax*. J., 5719 AM (1959). [*The Language and the Linguistic Background of the Isaiah Scroll*].

Ktsch. TH I = Y. Qût'sher. *Tôldôt ha-ʿărámît*. Part I. J., 5736 AM (=1975-6).

Ktw. CEA = Władysław Kotwicz, "Contributions aux études altaïques". *RO* XVI (1953): 327-466.

Ktw. IAJ = V. Kotvich (W. Kotwicz). *Issledovanije po altajskim jazykam*. M., 1962 (transl. of Kotwicz SJA).

Ktw. OuJ = W. Kotwicz, "La langue mongole des ouigours jaunes près de Kan-Tch'eu". *RO* XVI (1953): 435-65.

Ktw. PLA = W. Kotwicz. *Les pronoms dans les langues altaïques*. Cr., 1936.

Ktw. SJA = W. Kotwicz, "Studia nad językami altajskimi". *ROr* XVI (1953): 1-314.

Ktm. rJnSW = M. Katzschmann, review of Jn. *FUM* III/2 (1979): 207-23.

Ktm. UK = M. Katzschmann, "Bemerkungen zum uralischen Konjugationssystem". *FUM* I/2 (1977): 127-49.

Ku. = G. N. Kurilov (Gavrila Kurilov). *Jukagirsko-russkij slovar'*. Yakutsk, 1990.

Ku. SIS = G. N. Kurilov. *Slozhnyje imena sushchestvitel'nyje v jukagirskom jazyke*. Lgr., 1977.

Kü. KJ = A. Kjunnap (A. Künnap), "Kamasinskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 380-8.

Kü. SK = A. Künnap, "Entwicklungstendenzen des samojedischen Kasussystems". *GSColl*. (1984): 287-91.

Kü. SUKF = A. Künnap. *System und Ursprung der kamassischen Flexionssuffixe*. I-II. Hs., 1971-8 (= *MSFOu* CXLVII, CLXIV).

Kudz. UIE = Cz. Kudzinowski, "Concerning the problem of Uralic affinity with Indo-European". *LPosn* XXVI (1984): 99-104.

Kuiper ChSDA = F. B. J. Kuiper, "Zur Chronologie des Stimmtönverlustes im dravidischen Anlaut". *BSOAS* IX (1937-9): 987-1008.

Kuiper IGNP = F. B. J. Kuiper. *Die indogermanischen Nasalpräsentia*. Amst., 1937.

Kul. N = Ulla-Maija Kulonen, "Zum *n*-Element der zweiten Personen besonders im Obugrischen". *FUF* LVI (2001): 151-74..

Kul. P = U. Kulonen, "On the function of the passive suffix *-we in Vogul and Finnish". *FUF* XLVII (1986): 223-9.

KumR GNM = N. Kumaraswami Raja, "Geminate dental/alveolar nasal in Malayalam". *StDL 1* (1980): 239-49.

KumR PKT = N. Kumaraswami Raja, "Personal kinship terms". *SDL 3* (1972): 123-33.

KumR PPD = N. Kumaraswami Raja. *Post-nasal Voiceless Plosives in Dravidian*. Ann., 1969.

KumR PPT = N. Kumaraswami Raja, "Postnasal voiceless plosives in Telugu". *DrL* (1969): 75-84.

KumRS = *Kumyksko-russkij slovar'*. Ed. by Z. Z. Bammatov. M., 1969.

Kun Chang rHSMG-I = Kun Chang, rev. of H SMG I. *Lg* XXXIV/4 (1958): 562-5.

Kur. AA = Jerzy Kuryłowicz. *Indogermanische Grammatik*. II: *Akzent. Ablaut*. Heid., 1968.

Kur. Ac = J. KuryłowiczÆ *L'accentuation des langues indo-européennes*. Wr. / Cr., 1958.

Kur. Ap = J. Kuryłowicz. *L'apophonie en indo-européen*. Wr., 1956.

Kur. ApS = J. Kuryłowicz. *L'apophonie en sémitique*. Wr., 1962.

Kur. AVIEH = J. Kuryłowicz, "The accentuation of the verb in Indo-European and in Hebrew". *W* XV/1 (1959): 123-9.

Kur. DCNNA = J. Kuryłowicz, "Le diptotisme et la construction des noms de nombre en arabe". *W* VII/3 (1951): 222-6.

Kur. DLS = J. Kuryłowicz, "Le degré long en sémitique". *RO* XVII (1953): 138-45.

Kur. DMIH = J. Kuryłowicz, "Les désinences moyennes de l'indo-européen et du hittite". *BSLP* XXXIII (1932): 1-4.

Kur. EIE = J. Kuryłowicz. *Études indoeuropéennes*. I. Cr., 1935.

Kur. EL = J. Kuryłowicz. *Esquisses linguistiques*. Wr. / Cr., 1960.

Kur. EL-2 = J. Kuryłowicz. *Esquisses linguistiques*. I-II. Mn, 1973-5.

Kur. IC = J. Kuryłowicz. *The Inflectional Categories in Indo-European*. Heid., 1962.

Kur. LLM = J. Kuryłowicz, "Łotewsko-litewska monoftongizacja ai, ei > ie". *BPTJ* XV (1956): 113-26.

Kur. MGKG = J. Kuryłowicz, "Morphological gemination in Keltic and Germanic". *JWh* (1957): 131-44.

Kur. RAVP = J. Kuryłowicz, "Le redoublement attique et l'origine des voyelles «prothétiques» en grec". *StIE* (1974): 111-6.

Kur. RKG = J. Kuryłowicz. *O rozwoju kategorii gramatycznych*. Cr., 1968.

Kurenov TSK = S. Kurenov. *Osobennosti turkmenskogo govora Severnogo Kavkaza (Stavropol'ja)*. I-II. Ash., 1959.

Kurysh. LKTAS = A. K. Kuryshzhanov. *Issledovanije po leksike starokypchakskogo pis'mennogo pamjatnika XIII v. - «Tjurksko-arabskogo slovarja»*. Al., 1970.

KushG = M. Kushalappa Gowda. *A Grammar of Kannada*. An., 1972. [MKn of 1000-1400 A.D.]

Kuun CC = *Codex Cumanicus*. Edited by Géza Kuun. Bdp., 1880. Reprint (with the "Prolegomena to the Codex Cumanicus" by L. Ligeti): Bdp., 1981.

Kuzm. = E. A. Kuz'menkov. "Mogol'skij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 91-7.

Kuznecov Pdy = P. I. Kuznecov, "Proisxozhdenije proshedshego vremeni na -dy i imen dejstvija v tjurkskix jazykax". *TMJF* (1960): 40-71.

KuzS RKPS = P. S. Kuznecov, A. M. Sporova. *Russko-komi-permjacköj slovar'*. Kudimkar, 1946.

Kv. = Jorma Koivulehto. *Verba mutuata. Quae vestigia antiquissimi cum Germanis aliisque Indo-Europaeis contactus in linguis Fennicis reliquerint*. Hs., 1999 (= *MSFOu* CCIIIVII).

Kv. AILFU = J. Koivulehto, "Alte indogermanische Lehnwörter im Finnisch-Ugrischen". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 290-3.

Kv. FIUS = J. Koivulehto, "Frühere indogermanisch-uralische Sprachkontakte". *UI* II (1990): 3-9.

Kv. FK = J. Koivulehto, "Zu den frühen Kontakten zwischen Indogermanisch und Finnisch-Ugrisch". *FsStn* (1987): 195-218.

Kv. ILFU = J. Koivulehto, "Indogermanische Laryngale und die finnisch-ugrische Evidenz". *LTh* (1988): 281-97.

Kv. UEL = J. Koivulehto, "Uralische Evidenz für die Laryngaltheorie". *SbW* DLXVI (1991), Bericht 24.

KW = G. Ramstedt. *Kalmückisches Wörterbuch*. I. Hs., 1935.

KWK = Kidanä Wäld Kəfle (ከደረ ጠልፎ ከፍሎ). *Mäṣḥafä säwasəw wägəss wäməzɡäbä qalat ḥaddis*. Published by Dästä Täklä Wäld. Ad., 1948 A. ETH. (= 1955-6). [Ge'ez-Amharic dictionary].

Kzl. GSC = Ign. Kozlovskij, "Zur Geschichte des slavischen Consonantismus". *ASlPh* XI (1888): 383-95.

Kzm. DMSJ = A. I. Kuz'mina, "Dialektologičeskije materialy po sel'kupskomü jazyku". *IJF* 2 (1967): 267-329.

L A = Wolf Leslau. *Ethiopic Documents: Argobba. Grammar and Dictionary*. Wb., 1997.

L AALT = W. Leslau, "Additional Arabic loanwords in Tigre". *FsHöf* (1981): 171-98.

L ALT = W. Leslau, "Arabic loanwors in Tigre". *W* XII (1956): 125-41.

L ANK = W. Leslau, "Additional notes on Kambatta in Ethiopia". *Anth* LI/5-6 (1956): 985-93.

L CAD = W. Leslau. *Concise Amharic Dictionary*. Berk. / LA, 1976.

L CELG = W. Leslau. "Characteristics of the Ethiopic language group of Semitic languages". In: *TB LA* (1966), 593-613.

L DVS = W. Leslau, "Sur le diminutif verbal en sémitique". *W* I/3 (1945): 277-80.

L ECDG = W. Leslau. *Étude comparative et descriptive du gafat*. P., 1956.

L EDG = W. Leslau. *Etymological Dictionary of Gurage (Ethiopic)*. I-III. Wb., 1979.

L EDH = W. Leslau. *Etymological Dictionary of Harari*. Berk. / LA, 1963.

L ESAC = W. Leslau. *Ethiopic and South Arabic Contributions to the Hebrew Lexicon*. Berk./ LA, 1958.

L FSAL = W. Leslau, "Four Modern South Arabian languages". *W* III/3 (1947): 180-203.

L G = W. Leslau. *Comparative Dictionary of Geez*. Wb., 1987.

L GA = W. Leslau, "The Ge'ez and the Arabic vocabulary". *FsLf* (1989): 23-38.

L GC = W. Leslau, "Analysis of the Ge'ez vocabulary: Ge'ez and Cushitic". *RSE* XXXII (1990): 59-110.

L H = W. Leslau, "The prefix *h* in Egyptian, Modern S. Arabian, and Hausa". *Afr.* XXXII (1962): 65-8.

L K = W. Leslau, "Notes on Kambatta of southern Ethiopia". *Afr.* XXII/4 (1952): 354-7.

L ICSE = W. Leslau, "The influence of Cushitic on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia". *W* I/1 (1945): 9-82.

L IPG = W. Leslau, "Is there a Proto-Gurage?". *PrICSS* (1968): 152-171.

L ISES = W. Leslau, "The imperfect in South-East Semitic". *JOAS* LXXIII (1953): 164-6.

L LH = W. Leslau, "The liquid *l* in Hadiyya and in West Gurage". *MLRod* (1985): 231-8.

L LS = W. Leslau. *Lexique soqotri*. P., 1938.

L M = W. Leslau. *A Dictionary of Moča*. Berk. / LA, 1959.

L NEAT = W. Leslau. *North Ethiopic and Amharic Cognates in Tigre*. Supplement no. 31 to *AION* XLII/2. Nap., 1982.

L NP = W. Leslau, "The negative particle ?in in Arabic and $(?)\text{an}$ in Ethiopic". *AION* n. s. XIX = XXIX (1969): 138-45.

L OSCU = W. Leslau, "Observations on Semitic cognates in Ugaritic". *Or* XXXVII (1968): 347-66.

L OSVB = W. Leslau, "Observations on Sasse's Vocabulary of Burġi". *AÜ* LXXI (1988): 177-203.

L rCoh. = W. Leslau, review of Coh., *Lg* XXV (1949): 312-6.

L RShH = W. Leslau, "Le rapport entre ṣ̌ et ḥ en sémitique". *AIPhHOS* VII (1939-44): 265-272.

L SE = W. Leslau, "Semitic and Egyptian comparisons". *JNES* XXI (1962): 44-9.

L SES = W. Leslau, "South-East Semitic (Ethiopic and South-Arabic)". *JAOS* LXIII (1943): 4-14.

L SSC I = W. Leslau, "Southeast Semitic cognates to the Akkadian vocabulary. I". *JAOS* LXXXII (1962): 1-4.

L SSC II = W. Leslau, "Southeast Semitic cognates to the Akkadian vocabulary. II". *JAOS* LXXXIV (1964): 115-8.

L SSC III = W. Leslau, "Southeast Semitic cognates to the Akkadian vocabulary. III". *JAOS* LXXXIX (1968): 18-22.

L SEC = W. Leslau, "Sketches in Ethiopic classification". *ACISE* (1960): 89-107.

L TCGL = W. Leslau, "Toward a classification of the Gurage languages". *JSS* XIV (1968): 96-109.

L VASES = W. Leslau, "Vocabulary common to Akkadian & South-East Semitic". *JAOS* LXV (1944): 53-8.

L Z = W. Leslau, "Proto-Sidamo *z". *AÜ* LXIII (1980): 119-29.

La. CBM = E. Laoust. *Cours de berbère marocain. Dialectes du Sous du Haut et de l'Anti-Atlas*. P., 1936.

La. Ch = E. Laoust. *Étude sur le dialecte berbère du Chenoua comparé avec ceux des Beni-Menacer et des Beni-Salah*. P., 1912.

La. MChB = E. Laoust. *Mots et choses berbères*. P., 1920.

La. N = E. Laoust. *Étude sur le dialecte berbère des Ntifa*. P., 1918.

La. S = E. Laoust. *Siwa. I. Son parler*. P., 1932

Laan. = A. Laanest. *Einführung in die ostseefinnischen Sprachen*. Hm., 1982.

Laan. IJ = A. Laanest, "Izhorskij jazyk". *JN* III (1966): 102-17.

Laan. PFJ = A. Laanest, "Pribaltijsko-finskije jazyki". *OFUJ-PFSM* (1975): 5-121.

Labádi KSzSz = Labádi Gizella, "A kettős szám jele a szamojéd nyelvekben". *NyK* LXIX/2 (1967): 416-23. [Dual in Sm].

Labat MEA = R. Labat. *Manuel d'épigraphie accadienne*. 5th ed. P., 1976.

Lacau NPCES = Pierre Lacau. *Les noms des parties du corps en égyptien et en sémitique*. P., 1970 (extrait des *MAIBL* XLIV)

Lackstrom RChT = J. E. Lackstrom, "Rule changes in Old and Modern Telugu". *DPhS* (1975): 57-68.

Lafon rChEGS = René Lafon, rev. of Chx. *EGS.W* XV/2 (1959): 378-83.

Lagarde BN = P. de Lagarde. *Übersicht über die im Aramäischen., Arabischen und Hebräischen übliche Bildung der Nomina.* Gött., 1889.

Lah. = N. Lahovary. *La diffusion des langues anciennes du Proche-Orient.* Bern, 1957.

Lakó PFUH = György Lakó. *Proto-Finno-Ugric Sources of the Hungarian Phonetic Stock.* Bdp., 1968.

LakshBh ITN = Sooda Lakshminarayana Bhatt, "Inflection in the Tuḷu noun". *DPhS* (1975): 180-96.

LamP = Max Lambertz & Georg Pekmezi. *Lehr- und Lesebuch des Albanischen.* W. / Lpz., 1913. [Geg Albanian].

Lamp. IEKN = A. Lamprecht, "Der indoeuropäische Konsonantismus im Lichte der nostratischen Theorie". *SFB* XXIV (1976): 17-26.

Lamp. PS = A. Lamprecht. *Praslovanština.* Brno, 1987.

Lamp. VIU = A. Lamprecht, "Indoeuropéské okluzívy a nostratická teorie (se zřením k situaci v germánských jezicích, latině a řečtině)". *SaS* XXXIX (1978): 304-7.

LampC IJNT = A. Lamprecht & M. Čejka, "Indoevropské jazyky a nostratická teorie V. M. Illiče-Svityče". *SaS* XXXVI (1975): 62-9.

LampC NTMZ = A. Lamprecht & M. Čejka, "Nostratická teorie a její materiálové zdůvodnění". *SFB* XXIX (1981): 7-20.

LampC ZPJR = A. Lamprecht & M. Čejka, "Zamyšlení nad příbzností jazykových rodin a nad slovníkem nostratických jazyků Illiče-Svityče". *SFB* XXII/XXIII (1975): 221-34.

Land. LS I, II, III = G. van Landenhove. *Linguistische studiën.* I. Antw. / P. / H., 1936 (=RUG LXXVII); II. Antw. / H., 1939 (=RUG LXXXVII); III. Brugge (Belgium), 1946 (=RUG C).

LAnderson GMU = Lloyd B. Anderson, "Grammar-meaning universals and proto-language reconstruction. Or, Proto-World NOW!". *ChLS* XI (1975): 15-36.

Lane TL = George S. Lane, "Tocharian language". *NEB* XVIII (©1974): 467-8

Lange = Roland A. Lange. *The Phonology of Eighth-Century Japanese.* Tk., 1973.

Lar. = Emmanuel Laroche. *Dictionnaire de la langue louvite.* P., 1959.

Lar. DN = E. Laroche, "De la dérivation nominale en indo-européen d'Anatolie". *ACF* 75^e année (1975): 413-20.

Lar. GLH = E. Laroche. *Glossaire de la langue hourrite.* P., 1980.

Larsson UD = L.-G. Larsson, "Some remarks on the hypothesis of an Uralo-Dravidian genetic linguistic relationship". *FUS* V (1982): 169-84.

Las. = Jan Łasicki (Lasicius). *De Diis Samagitarum Caetotumque Sarmatarum et falsorum Christianorum, item de Religione Armenorum.* Basel, 1615.

László ÄEUV = Gy. László, "Über älteste Epochen der uralischen Vorgeschichte". *CIFU* 1 (1963): 416-9.

László UU = Gy. László, "Über die Grundfragen der uralischen Urheimat". *CIFU-2* II (1968): 35-40.

Laubenfels EGN = David J. de Laubenfels, "Ethnic geography of the Neolithic". *MQ* XXII/1-2 (1981]: 119-143

Lav. TJM = Lavotha Ödön, "A tárgy jelölése a manysiban", *NyK* LIV (1953).

Lax = Beverle Michaelae Lax. *The West-A-Branch of the Chadic Language Family: A Comparative Study of Hausa, Sha, Angas, Karekare, and Dera*. M.A. thesis. Michigan State University. S.I., 1986.

Lazzeroni S = R. Lazzeroni, "Sanskrito". *LIE* (1993): 123-50.

Lb. = le Comte Carlo de Landberg. *Glossaire Daïinois*. I-III. Ld., 1920-1942.

Lb. D = le Comte C. de Landberg. *Études sur les dialectes de l'Arabie méridionale*. II. *Daïinah*. Pt. I-III. Ld., 1901-1913.

Lb. H = le Comte C. de Landberg. *Études sur les dialectes de l'Arabie méridionale*. I. *Ḥaḍramoût*. Ld., 1901.

Lb. LAD = le Comte C. de Landberg. *La langue arabe et ses dialectes*. Communication faite au XIV^e Congrès international des orientalistes à Alger. Ld., 1905.

Lb. PD = le Comte C. de Landberg. *Proverbes et dictons du peuple arabe; matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des dialectes vulgaires*. I: *Proverbes et dictons de la province de Syrie, section de Şaydâ*. Ld., 1883.

Lbf. VC = J.-P. Lebeuf, "Vocabulaires kotoko: makari, goulfeil, kousseri, afadé". *BIFAN* IV (1942): 160-74.

LCm. HL = Lyle Campbell. *Historical Linguistics: an Introduction*. Ed. / CmM., 1998.

LCm. IEUT = L. Campbell, "Indo-European and Uralic tree names". *D* VII/2: 149-80.

LCm N = L. Campbell, "Nostratic: a personal assessment". *NSE* (1998): 107-52.

LCm. NLP = L. Campbell, "Is it believable?: Nostratic and linguistic palaeontology in methodological perspective". *SNM* (1998). S. p.

LCm. NLPMP = L. Campbell, "Nostratic and linguistic palaeontology in methodological perspective". *NELM* (1999): 179-230.

LCq SL = A. von Le Coq. *Sprichwörter und Lieder aus der Gegend von Turfan mit einer dort aufgenommenen Wörterliste*. Lpz. / B., 1911 (= *Baessler-Archiv*, Beiheft I).

LCqK TME = *Türkçe Mânî İyazıları (Manichaica)*. Khotço harabelerinde bulunup A. von Le Coq tarafından tanıtılan el yazıları. Türkçeye eviren Fuat Köseraif. İst., 1936. [Manichean manuscripts in Old Uyгур]

Ld. A = Evald Lidén. *Armenische Studien*. Gtb., 1906.

Ld. BSA = E. Lidén. *Ein baltisch-slavisches Anlautgesetz*. Gtb., 1899.

Ldf. PhWA = P. Ladefoged. *A Phonetic Study of West African Languages*. Cm., 1964.

Ldl. GNSH = Jean Lydall, "Gender, number, and size in Hamar". *CO* (1988): 77-92.

Ldl. H = J. Lydall, "Hamer". *NSLE* (1976): 393-437.

Lds. FAM = B. Landsberger. *Die Fauna des alten Mesopotamiens*. Lpz., 1934.

LDY = Lawan Danladi Yalwa, "On 'articulatory evolution'. The reconstruction of Hausa word initial consonants and those of its related Proto-West Chadic-A languages". *AAL* LVI (1998): 163-78.

Ldz. E = Mark Lidzbarski. *Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik*. I-III. Giessen, 1902-1915.

Ldz. H = M. Lidzbarski. *Handbuch der nordsemitischen Epigraphik*. Weimar, 1898. Repr.: Hild., 1962.

Leb. = E. P. Lebedeva. "Orochskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 108-23.

LeBB EVMf = Yves Le Bléis & D. Barreteau, "Les extensions verbales en mafa". *ETchCEV* (1987): 99-114.

Lee CSMK = Ki-Moon Lee, "A comparative study of Manchu and Korean". *UAY* XXX (1958): 105-20.

Lee GKS = Ki-Moon Lee. *Geschichte der koreanischen Sprache*. Deutsche Übersetzung hrsg. von B. Lewin. Wb., 1977.

Leem IL = Canutus (Knud) Leem. *Lexicon Lapponicum bipartitum. Pars prima: Lapponico-Danico-Latina*. Nidrosiae, 1768. [Lp N]

Leg. GKS = Rudolf Leger. *Eine Grammatik der Kwami-Sprache (Nordnigeria)*. K., 1994.

Leg. KK = R. Leger, "Sprachproblem aus dem Westtschadischen. Kupto- und Kwamitexte", *AAP* XXVIII (1992): 5-32.

Leg. KYB = R. Leger, "Die Geschichte der Kwami nach einer Erzählung von Yerma Buba mit grammatischen Erläuterungen", *MSB* CCLXVIII (1993): 143-77.

Leg. MVK = R. Leger, "Monoradical verbs in Kwami". *ETchVM* (1990): 19-22.

Leg. MVKp = R. Leger, "Monoradical verbs in Kupto". *ETchVM* (1990): 15-8.

Lehm. ASS = U. F. Leman, "Ob armjanskoj sisteme smychnyx i jejo sootnoshenii s protoindojeuropejskoj sistemoj". *VJ* 1961, no. 4: 56-9.

Lehm. GE = W. Lehmann, "Germanic evidence". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 212-23.

Lehm. GED = W. Lehmann. *A Gothic Etymological Dictionary*. Based on the third edition of *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache* by S. Feist. Ld., Brill, 1986.

Lehm. GEL = W. Lehmann, "The Germanic evidence for laryngeals". *EvidLar/1* (1965): 222-31.

Lehm. IEGS = U. F. Leman (W. Lehmann), "Vyvody o protoindojeuropejskoj glagol'noj sisteme, osnovannyje na vnutrennem analize sanskrita". *VJ* 1961, no. 2: 24-7.

Lehm. PEPH = W. Lehmann. *Proto-Indo-European Phonology*. Austin / L., 1980.

Lehm. PES = W. Lehmann. *Proto-Indo-European Syntax*. Austin / L., 1975.

Lehm. rP = W. Lehmann, rev. of P². *D* IX/1 (1992): 115-8.

Lehm. SIE = W. Lehmann, "On search of the Indo-Europeans". *D* VII/1: 101-16 [rev. of Mallory SIE].

Lehm. SRPh = W. Lehmann, "Theoretical views affecting successive reconstruction of the phonological system of Proto-Indo-European". *FsHoen* (1987): 225-35.

Lehm. TB = W. Lehmann. *Theoretical Bases of Indo-European Linguistics*. L. / Boston, 1993.

LehrSS GHJcz = T. Lehr-Splawinski & Z. Stieber. *Gramatyka historyczna języka czeskiego*. I. Wa., 1957.

Lej. MPM = Michel Lejeune. *Mémoires de philologie mycénienne*. 1^{re} série. P., 1958.

Lej. PhMGA = M. Lejeune. *Phonétique historique du mycénien et du grec ancien*. P., 1982.

LejN GL = M. Lejeune, Brian E. Newton, "Greek language". *NEB* VIII (©1974): 392-8.

Lek. EA = Al. Lek'iashvili (ალ. ლექიანიძე), "Elat'ivis pormis genezisisatvis arabulshi". *EIShA* I (1954): 119-30.

Lem. SGX = B. G. Lemeshko, "Sprjazhenije glagola v jazyke xausa". *AfrKJ* (1966): 226-49.

Lem. StX = B. G. Lemeshko, "Stativ v jazyke xausa". *AfrEIL* (1969): 186-91.

Lens. = T. Lenssen. *Das Verb im Kwang (Tschad). Eine phonologische Studie*. Hausarbeit zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades eines Magister Artium. Marburg, 1982. Ms.

Leo ASG = Heinrich Leo. *Angelsächsisches Glossar*. Halle, 1872.

Leum. = Manu Leumann. *Lateinische Laut- und Formenlehre*. [= M. Leumann, J. Hofmann, A. Szantyr. *Lateinische Grammatik*. Auf der Grundlage des Werkes von F. Stolz und J. H. Schmalz. 5th ed. Vol. I] Mn., 1926 (repr. Mn. 1963).

Levias = Q. Lewî'as (לְוִיָּאֵס, Caspar Levias). *Diqdûq ha-ʔărámîṯ ha-gēlîlîṯ*. Introduction by M. Sokoloff. NY, 5746 AM (= 1986).

Levin IESL = Saul Levin. *The Indo-European and Semitic Languages*. Albany, 1971.

Levin SI = S. Levin. *Semitic and Indo-European: the Principal Etymologies*. Amst. / Phil., 1995.

Levitt = Stephan Hillyer Levitt, "The alternation of *r* and *l* in Dravidian". *IL* L (1989): 130-47.

Lew. = Marian Lewicki. *La langue mongole des transcriptions chinoises du XIVe siècle. Le Houa-yi yi-yu de 1389*. I-II. Wr., 1949-1959.

Lew. PPr = M. Lewicki. *Przyrostki przystówkowe -ra, -rä, -ru, -rü w językach altajskich*. Wilno, 1930.

Lewicki LRA = T. Lewicki, "Une langue romane oubliée de l'Afrique du Nord". *RO* XVII (1953): 415-80.

Lewy SFG = H. Lewy. *Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen*. B., 1895.

Lexa DLAE = F. Lexa, "Développement de la langue ancienne égyptienne". *AO* X/1-2 (1938): 215-72.

Lexa DLEP = F. Lexa, "Le développement de la langue égyptienne aux temps préhistoriques". *AO* X/3 (1938): 390-417 & pl. XXI-XXV.

Lf. = J. Lanfry. *Ghadamès. Étude linguistique et ethnographique*. I-II. FN, 1968-73.

Lf. DNG = J. Lanfry, "Deux notes grammaticales sur le berbère de ghadamès". *MémAB* (1957): 57-60.

LG = V.I. Lytkin, Je.I. Guljajev. *Kratkij etimologičeskij slovar' komi jazyka*. M., 1970.

Lg. AEV = Lajosh Ligeti, "K voprosu ob «altajskix» elementax vengerskogo jazyka". *IVUCh* (1985): 107-32.

Lg. DGTJ = L. Ligeti, "Dolgije glasnyje v tjurkskix jazykax". *IVUCh* (1985): 133-43.

Lg. DPCJ = Louis Ligeti, "Note préliminaire sur le déchiffrement des «petits caractères» joutchen". *AOH* III/2 (1953): 211-28.

Lg. IDT = L. Ligeti, "Les inscriptions djurtchen de Tyr. La formule $\text{Om} \text{ma} \text{ni} \text{padme} \text{h} \text{u} \text{m}$ ". *AOH* XII (1961)/1-3: 5-26.

Lg. LML = L. Ligeti, "Le lexique monghol de R. Leech". *AOH* IV/1-3 (1954): 116-58.

Lg. NVMI = L. Ligeti, "Notes sur le vocabulaire mongol d'Istanbul". *AOH* XVI (1963): 1-174.

Lg. PCC = L. Ligeti, "Prolegomena to the Codex Cumanicus". *Kuun CC* (Bdp., 1981): 1-54. S. p.

Lg. UANy = Ligeti Lajos, "Az uráli és altáji nyelvek viszonyának a kérdése". *NyIOK* IV/3-4 (1954): 333-76.

Lg. VLM = L. Ligeti, "Les voyelles longues en moghol". *AOH* XVII (1964): 1-48.

Lg. VMI = L. Ligeti, "Un vocabulaire mongol d'Istanbul". *AOH* XIV (1962): 3-99.

Lg. VSU = L. Ligeti, "Un vocabulaire sino-ouïgour des Ming. Le Kao-tch'ang-kouan yi-chou du Bureau des Traducteurs". *AOH* XIX (1966): 117-200, 257-316.

Lgc. = E. Lagercrantz. *Lappischer Wortschatz*. I-II. Hs., 1939.

Lgc. SGL = E. Lagercrantz. *Strukturtypen und Gestaltwechsel im Lappischen*. Hs., 1927 (=MSFOu LVII)

Lgc. SWL = E. Lagercrantz. *Sprachlehre des Westlappischen nach der Mundart von Arjeplog*. Hs., 1926 (=MSFOu LV)

Lgc. SL = E. Lagercrantz. *Wörterbuch des Südlappischen nach der Mundart von Wefsen*. Oslo, 1926.

LH = E. Littmann & M. Höfner. *Wörterbuch der Tigre-Sprache. Tigrē-Deutsch-Englisch.* Wb., 1962.

Lh. = Toivo V. Lehtisalo. *Juraksamojedisches Wörterbuch.* Hs., 1956.

Lh. ESW = T. Lehtisalo, "Etymologie einiger samojedischen Wörter". *FUF* XXIX/1-3 (1946): 117-9. [En sāsēŋ 'labaz' < 'veshat', Gestell; NenF ḥīr' 'naves'; *sälk∇ 'Füllen, Renntier'].

Lh. JVD = T. Lehtisalo. *Juraksamojedische Volksdichtung.* Hs., 1947 (= *MSFOu* XC).

Lh. PUAS = T. Lehtisalo. *Die primären uralischen Ableitungssuffixe.* Hs., 1936. (= *MSFOu* LXXII).

Lh. SA = T. Lehtisalo, "Zu den samojedisch-arischen Beziehungen". *MSFOu* LII (1924): 156-9.

Lh. UŠŠ = T. Lehtisalo, "Ein Paar Worte zur Vertretung des uralischen *š̌ im Samojedischen". *FUF* XX/1-3 (1929): 121-5.

Lh. VJS = T. Lehtisalo. *Über den Vokalismus der ersten Silbe im Juraksamojedischen.* Hs., 1927. (= *MSFOu* LVI).

Lh. VU = T. Lehtisalo, "Zur Geschichte des Vokalismus der ersten Silbe im Uralischen vom qualitativen Standpunkt aus". *FUF* XXI/1-3 (1933): 5-55.

Lieb. AASN = Stephen J. Lieberman, "The Afro-Asiatic basis of the Semitic N-stem: towards the origins of the stem-afformatives of the Semitic and Afro-Asiatic verb". *BO* XLIII/5-6 (1986): 578-628

Liebert IEPL = G. Liebert. *Die indoeuropäischen Personalpronomina und die Laryngaltheorie.* Lund, 1957.

Liim. HW = Matti Liimola. *Zur historischen Formenlehre des Wogulischen. I. Flexion der Nomina.* Hs., 1963 (= *MSFOu* CXXVII).

Liim. WAS = M. Liimola, "Wogulische Ableitungssuffixe". *FUF* XXX (1951): 248-72.

Liim. WEF = M. Liimola, "Zur wogulischen Etymologie und Formenlehre". *JSFOu* LVII/1 (1954).

Liim. WF = M. Liimola, "Zur wogulischen Formenlehre". *JSFOu* LVIII/3 (1955-6).

Liim. WPP = M. Liimola, "Zu den wogulischen Personalpronomina". *FUF* XXVIII (1944): 20-56.

Lind = Abraham A. Lind. *A Manual of the Mardia Language.* Kedgaon (India), 1913.

Lindm. ELT = F. Lindeman. *Einführung in die Laryngaltheorie.* B., 1970.

Lindm. LT = F. Lindeman. *Introduction to the "Laryngeal Theory"*. Oslo, 1987.

Lindm. UIEVSE = F. Lindeman, "On the unacceptability of the Indo-European voiced stops as ejectives". *IF* XCI (1986): 67-82.

Lindsay LS = W. M. Lindsay. *Die lateinische Sprache. Ihre Laute, Stämme und Flexionen in sprachgeschichtlicher Darstellung.* Lpz., 1897.

LinW = Mona Lindau-Webb, "Hausa vowels and diphthongs". *SAfrL* XVI (1985): 161-82.

Lip. = Edward Lipiński. *Semitic Languages. Outline of a Comparative Grammar*. Lv., 1997.

Lip. LL = E. Lipiński, "'Lion' anf 'lioness' in Nortwest Semitic". *FsHlz.* (1999): 213-20.

LiuZh = Liu Zhaoxiong. *Dongxiang yu jianzhi*. Pk., 1981. [Dict. of Dx]

Liv. BJ = V. A. Livshic, "Baktrijiskij jazyk". *JM-VI* (2000): 38-46.

LivXr SJ = V. A. Livshic, A. L. Xromov, "Sogdijskij jazyk". *OIJ-S* (1981): 347-514.

Lk. ÄU = Johannes Lukas, "Das ältere ägyptische Umschreibungssystem für Fremdnamen und seine sprachwissenschaftlichen Lehren". *NAS* (1966): 218-20.

Lk. B = J. Lukas. *Die Sprache der Buduma im Zentralen Sudan*. Lpz., 1939.

Lk. Bd = J. Lukas, "Studien zur Bade-Sprache (Nigeria)". *AÜ* LVIII/2 (1975): 82-105.

Lk. Dj = J. Lukas, "Ein Text in der Sprache der Djonkor des Gera-Massivs (République du Tchad)". *AÜ* LVIII/3-4 (1975): 212-26 [with a Mukulu-G. and G.-Mukulu dict.]

Lk. DQM = J. Lukas. *Deutsche Quellen zur Sprache der Musgu in Kamerun*. B. / Hm., 1941.

Lk. G = J. Lukas. *Studien zur Sprache der Gisiga (Norkamerun)*. Hm. / Gl., 1970.

Lk. H = J. Lukas, "Das Hitkalanci, eine Sprache um Gwoza (Nordostnigerien)". *AÜ* XLVIII (1964): 81-114.

Lk. KL = J. Lukas. *A Study of the Kanuri Language*. L., 1967.

Lk. L = J. Lukas. *Die Logone-Sprache im Zentralen Sudan*. Lpz., 1936.

Lk. NAS = J. Lukas, "Nunation in afrikanischen Sprachen". *Anth* LXIII (1968): 97-114.

Lk. NB = J. Lukas, "Das Nomen im Bãde"(Nordnigerien)". *AÜ* LI 91-116, 198-224.

Lk. PVB = J. Lukas, "Die Personalia und das primäre Verb in Bolanci (Nordnigerien). Mit Beitrage über das Karekare". *AÜ* LIV (1970-1): [I] 237-86, [II] LV (1971-2): 114-39.

Lk. TS = J. Lukas, "Tschadohamitische Sprachproben aus Nordnigerien (Karekare und Bolanci-Texte)". *NAS* (1966): 173-207.

Lk. ZSS = J. Lukas. *Zentralsudanische Studien*. Hm., 1937.

LkMB VUK = J. Lukas und H. Meyer-Bahlburg, "Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Kotoko". *AÜ* LXIII (1980): 177-87.

LKV = *Latviešu-krievu vārdnīca*. 3rd. ed. Riga, 1974.

Lkw. IGS = W. B. Lockwood. *Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft*. Tüb., 1982.

Lkw. PIEL = W. B. Lockwood. *A Panorama of Indo-European Languages*. L., 1972.

LKZ = *Lietuvių kalbos žodynas*. I-X. Vilnius, 1941-76.

LLC = Fr. Ton Leus, Fr. Joseph Van de Loo, Fr. George Cotter. *An Oromo-English Dictionary*. [on the cover: *A Vocabulary. Oromo-English. 7.700 English words with their approximations in the Maca, Guji, and Borana dialects of the Oromo language*]. Debre Zeit (Ethiopia), 1992.

LLO = *Lulelapisk ordbok*. På grundval av K. B. Wiklunds, Björn Collinders och egna uppteckningar utarbetad av Harald Grundström. I-IV. Up. / Cop., 1948-54.

Lm. AB = Marcello Lamberti, "The Ari-Banna group and its classification". *SILTA* XXII/1 (1993): 39-85.

Lm. CC = M. Lamberti, "Cushitic and its classifications". *Anth* LXXXVI (1991): 554-61.

Lm. CFG = M. Lamberti, "Alcune corrispondenze fonetiche ricorrenti nelle lingue Gonga". *SLCar.* (1992): 221-31.

Lm. CO = M. Lamberti, "Sulla classificazione dell'“Omotico”". *SCI* (1994): 99-126.

Lm. FP = M. Lamberti, "The origin of the focus particles in Somali". *SGKA* (1984): 58-112.

Lm. J = M. Lamberti. *Der Dialekt der Jiddu. Af-Jiddu*. K., 1981 (mimeographed).

Lm. KC = M. Lamberti. *Kuliak and Cushitic*. Heid., 1988 (*SLAO* III)

Lm. LVGC = M. Lamberti, "The correspondence “Labial - Velar - Glottal” in Cushitic". *CO* (1988): 303-10.

Lm. NS = M. Lamberti. *Die Nordsomali-Dialekte: eine synchronische Beschreibung*. Heid., 1988.

Lm. OFPS = M. Lamberti, "The origin of the focus particles in Somali". *SGKA* (1983): 57-112.

Lm. PhLG = M. Lamberti, "Some phonetic laws of the Gonga languages". *RSE* XXXVI (1994): 57-76.

Lm. PC = M. Lamberti, "The pronouns of the 1st and 2nd person in Cushitic and their reconstruction". *AAT* (1999): 347-62.

Lm. SD = M. Lamberti. *Die Somali-Dialekte*. Hm., 1986.

Lm. Sh = M. Lamberti. *Die Shinassha-Sprache*. Heid., 1993 (*SLAO* IV)..

Lm. SKE = M. Lamberti, "Some Konsoid etymologies". *Anth* 82 (1987): 529-41.

Lm. WOSA = M. Lamberti, "Some word order principles in Saho-Afar". *RSE* XXXIV (1992): 127-168.

Lm. Y = M. Lamberti. *Materialien zum Yemsa*. Heid., 1993 (*SLAO* V).

Lmd. = Th. O. Lambdin, "Egyptian loanwords in the Old Testament". *JAOS* LXXIII (1953): 145-55.

Lml. EB1934 = Matti Liimola, "Etymologische Bemerkungen". *FUF* XXII/1-3 (1934): 168-75.

Lml. EB1938 = M. Liimola, "Etymologische Bemerkungen". *FUF* XXVI/1 (1938): 80-9.

Lml. EB1939-40 = M. Liimola, "Etymologische Bemerkungen". *FUF* XXVI/2-3 (1939-40): 198-210 .

Lml. EB1946 = M. Liimola, "Etymologische Bemerkungen". *FUF* XXIX/1-3 (1946): 168-78.

Lml. EB1949 = M. Liimola, "Etymologische Bemerkungen". *FUF* XXX/1-2 (1949): 273-8.

Lml. EB1953 = M. Liimola, "Etymologische Bemerkungen". *FUF* XXXI/1-2 (1953): 104-23].

Lml. EB1954 = M. Liimola, "Etymologische Bemerkungen". *FUF* XXXI/3 (1954): 346-61.

Lml. EB1956 = M. Liimola, "Etymologische Bemerkungen". *FUF* XXXII/1-2 (1956): 226-64.

Lml. EU = Matti Liimola, "Etymologisches aus den ugrischen Sprachen". *FUF* XLI/1-3 (1975): 1-24.

Lml. E2WW = M. Liimola, "Etymologie zweier wogulischen Wörter". *JSFOu* LXXII (1973): 222-9.

Lml. HFW = M. Liimola. *Zur historischen Formenlehre des Wogulischen. I. Flexion der Nomina*. Hs., 1963 (= *MSFOu* CXXVII).

Lml. UE = M. Liimola, "Ugrische Etymologien". *JSFOu* LVIII (1955-6), opus 6. S. p.

Lml. WAS = M. Liimola, "Wogulische Ableitungssuffixe". *FUF* XXX/1-2 (1949): 248-72.

Lml. WPP = M. Liimola, "Zu den wogulischen Personal-Pronomina". *FUF* XXVIII/1-3 (1944): 20-56.

Lmr. A = Charles de Lamberterie, "Armeniaca I-VIII: études lexicales". *BSL* LXXIII/1 (1978): 243-85.

Lmr. P = Ch. de Lamberterie, "Le signe du pluriel dans l'arménien classique". *BSL* LXXIV (1979): 319-30.

LmS = M. Lamberti and R. Sottile. *The Wolaytta Language*. K., 1997 (*SLAO* VI).

LmT B = M. Lamberti & Livia Tonelli, "Some phonological and morphological aspects of Bilin". *AAN* (1997): 81-99.

Lmt. = H. Limet, "Le système prépositionnel dans les documents d'Ebla". *StLE* (1984): 59-70

Ln. = E. W. Lane. *An Arabic-English Lexicon*. Book I, parts 1-8. L. / Ed., 1863-93.

Lnd. SD = A. G. Lundin, "Sabaeen Dictionary: some lexical notes". *Ṣhd* (1987): 49-56.

Lnn. VPS = Antoine Lonnet, "Le vocabulaire de la parenté en socotri", *AAT* (1999): 187-212.

Lnn. VSAM = A. Lonnet, "Le verbe sudarabique moderne: hypothèses sur des tendances". *MAS-GELLAS* n. s. VI (1994): 213-55.

LnnSS OPhCM = A. Lonnet & M.-C. Simeone-Senelle, "Observations phonétiques et phonologiques sur les consonnes d'un dialecte mehri". *MAS-GELLAS* n. s. I (1983): 187-218.

Lnr. = Elias Lönnrot. *Finskt-svenskt lexicon. Suomalais-ruotsalainen sanakirja*. I-II. Hs., 1874-80. (Repr.: 1930).

Lns. = J. A. Lindström, "Samling af med Finskan beslägtade ord från de Uralska, Altaiska och Kaukasiska språken". *Suomi* XII (1853): 1-110.

LÖ = Ericus Lindahl & Johannes Öhrling. *Lexicon lapponicum, cum interpretatione vocabulorum sveco-latina et indice svecano-lapponico*. Holmiae (St.), 1780.

Locker SNOA = Ernst Locker, "Die Sprachschichten Nordostafrikas". *AAW* 1961, No. 18: 140-53

Loewe GSW = R. Loewe. *Germanische Sprachwissenschaft*. Lpz., 1905.

Lok. = K. Lokotsch. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der europäischen (germanischen, romanischen und slawischen) Wörter orientalischen Ursprungs*. Heid., 1927.

Lomt. Q = K. Lomtatišev, "Q'vleps zmnis etimologiisatvis". *EtDz* (1987): 12-4.

Loret LIAH = V. Loret, "La lettre L dans l'alphabet hiéroglyphique". *AIBL*, avril-juin 1945: 236-4.

Loth = Joseph Loth. *Vocabulaire vieux-breton, avec commentaire, contenant toutes les gloses en vieux-breton gallois, cornique, armoricain connues, et précisé d'une introduction sur la phonétique du vieux-breton*. P., 1884.

Loth CB = J. Loth. *Chrestomathie bretonne*. P., 1890.

Loth ML = J. Loth. *Les mots latins dans les langues brittoniques*. P., 1892.

Loth WKS I, II = J. Loth, "Remarques sur le Wortschatz der Keltischen Spracheinheit de M. Whiteley Stokes, avec addition de Bezenberger". *RC* XVII (1896): 434-43, XX (1899): 344-55.

Loub. = V. Loubignac. *Étude sur le dialecte berbère des Zaïan et Aït Sgougou*. 2me et 3me sections. *Textes et lexique*. P., 1925.

Löw = Immanuel Löw. *Die Flora der Juden*. I-IV. W./Lpz., 1924-6, W., 1934. Repr.: Hild., 1964.

Löw A = I. Löw. *Aramäische Pflanzennamen*. Lpz., 1881.

Löw FM = I. Löw. *Fauna und Mineralien der Juden*. Hrsg. von A. Scheiber. Hild., 1969.

LP = G. L'juis, G. Pedersen. *Kratkaja sravnitel'naja grammatika kel'tskix jazykov*. M., 1954 [transl. of LP C]

LP C = H. Lewis & H. Pedersen. *A Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar*. Gött., 1937

LPalm. = L. R. Palmer. *The Interpretation of Mycenaean Greek Texts*. Oxf., 1963.

Lpr. = Antonio Loprieno. *Ancient Egyptian*. Cm., 1966.

Lpr. VÄS = A. Loprieno. *Das Verbalsystem im Ägyptischen und im Semitischen*. Wb., 1986.

Lr. = Juhani Lehtiranta. *Yhteissaamelainen sanasto*. Hs., 1989 (= MSFOu CC).

Lrj. = E. de Larajasse. *Somali-English and English-Somali Dictionary*. L., 1897.

Lrm. = Alexander Lehrman, "Indo-Hittite revisited". *IF CI* (1996): 73-88.

Lrn. = Fr. Lorentz. *Slowinzisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. SPb., 1908-12.

LS = H. G. Liddell & R. Scott. *Greek-English Lexicon*. 9th ed. with a revised supplement. Oxf., 1996.

Lt. = V. I. Lytkin. *Istoricheskiy vokalizm permskix jazykov*. M., 1964.

Lt. DPJ = V. I. Lytkin. *Drevneperskij jazyk*. M., 1952.

Lt. E = V. I. Lytkin, "Etimologii". *JSFOu LXXII* (1973): 230-3. [Vt чабей 'wheat'; Z jeвe 'he']

Lt. J = V. I. Lytkin. *Komi-jaz'vinskij dialekt*. M., 1961.

Lt. KG = V. I. Lytkin, "K voprosu o konechnyx glasnyx finno-ugorskogo prajazyka". *SFU IV* (1968): 233-8.

Lt. KGG = V. I. Lytkin, "K voprosu o konečnoj glasnoj osnovy glagolov nastojashchego vremeni v finno-ugorskix jazykax". *TMNII XV* (1961).

Lt. KPJ = V. I. Lytkin, "Komi-permjackij jazyk". *JN III* (1966): 300-15.

Lt. KZJ = V. I. Lytkin, "Komi-zyrjanskij jazyk". *JN III* (1966): 281-99.

Lt. NVNS = V. I. Lytkin, "Nekotoryje voprosy vokalizma nepervogo sloga finno-ugorskix jazykov". *CIFU 2* (1965).

Lt. pBubIMF V. I. Lytkin, "Primechanija". In: *Bub. IMF* (1955): 170-84.

Lt. rMF = V. I. Lytkin, rev. of MF I. *IAN XXVIII/1* (1969): 82-4.

Lt. SF = V. I. Lytkin, "Sravnitel'naja fonetika finno-ugorskix jazykov". *OFUJ-FU* (1974): 108-213.

Lt. VEFU = V. I. Lytkin, "Über einige Vokalentsprechungen in den finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen". *CIFU 1* (1963): 60-4.

Lt. VNS = V. I. Lytkin, "O vokalizme nepervogo sloga finno-ugorskix jazykov". *SFU VI/3* (1970): 221-38

Lt. VVS = V. I. Lytkin, "Nekotoryje voprosy vokalizma vtorogo sloga finno-ugorskix jazykov". *CIFU 2 I* (1968): 324-31.

LTM = *Lexique tamacheq-français*. [P./Bamako], 1986.

Ltm. ÄS = Enno Littmann, "Die äthiopische Sprache". *HO S* (1964): 350-74.

Ltm. ESI = E. Littmann. *Zur Entzifferung der Şafâ-Inschriften*. Lpz., 1901.

Ltm. ETI = E. Littmann. *Zur Entzifferung der thamudenischen Inschriften*. B., 1904. (= *MVAG I*: 1-112).

Ltm. rRSE-VII/3 = E. Littmann, rev. of RES VII/3. *ZDMG CI* (1951): 375-8.

Ltm. SGAI = E. Littmann. *Sabaische, griechische und altabessinische Inschriften*. B., 1913 (= *DAE IV*).

Ltm. SI = E. Littmann. *Şafâ-Inschriften*. Beir., 1901.

Ltm. SPAW'A = E. Littmann, "Semitische Parallelen zur assimilatorischen Wirkung des 'Ajin". *ZÄS XLVIII* (1910): 62-4.

Ltm. ThS = E. Littmann. *Thamüd und Şafâ*. Lpz., 1940.

LtT = V. I. Lytkin & D. A. Timushev, "Kratkij ocherk grammatiki komi jazyka". In: TmK (1961): 837-923.

Lub. AP*a = A. Lubotsky, "Against a Proto-Indo-European phoneme *a". *NSIE* (1989): 53-66.

Lub. LB = A. Lubotsky, "La loi de Brugmann et *H₃e-". *RecL* (1990): 129-36.

Lub. NA = A. Lubotsky. *The System of Nominal Accentuation in Sanskrit and Proto-Indo-European*. Ld., 1988.

Luchon = F. Pasquale da Luchon. *Grammatica della lingua uallamo*. R., 1938.

Lud. = Hiob Ludolf. *Lexicon Aethiopico-Latinum*. 2nd ed. Fr., 1669.

Lud.¹ = Hiob Ludolf. *Lexicon Aethiopico-Latinum*. 1st ed. L., 1661.

Lühr IGWOD = Rosemarie Lühr, "Reste vom indogermanischen Wortschatz im Oberdeutschen". *StIGW* (1987): 67-82.

Lukkari SSS = Pekka Lukkari. *Suoma-sami sadnekirji. Suomalais-saamelainen sanakirja*. Hs., 1977. [F-Lp dict. (Inari Lappish)]

Lukoff KL = Fred Lukoff, "Korean language". *NEB* X (©1974): 527-30.

Lunt B = Horace G. Lunt, "Old Church Slavonic bedrъno". *Lg* XXIX (1953): 128-33.

Luraghi LA = Silvia Luraghi, "Le lingue anatoliche". *LIE* (1993): 197-224.

Lurje JKMG = S. Ja. Lur'je. *Jazyk i kul'tura Mikenskoj Grecii*. M. / Lgr., 1957.

LuS = C. B. Lucie Smith. *Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Chanda District*. Nagpore (India), 1870. [Voc. of Gnd ChM].

Luv. = A. Luvsandendev (ed.). *Mongol oros tol'. Mongol'sko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1957.

Lv. = J. Levy. *Wörterbuch über die Talmudim und Midraschim und einen grossen Theil des rabbinischen Schrifttums*. 2nd ed. I-IV. B. / W., 1924.

Lv. T = J. Levy. *Chaldäisches Wörterbuch über die Targumim*. I-II. Lpz., 1867-8.

Lvt. ChO = L. S. Levitskaja, "Imejutsja li v chuvashskom jazyke oguzskije elementy?". *ChSt* (1982): 97-104.

Lvt. CjTq = L. S. Levitskaja, "Ob odnom vozmozhnom ob"jasnenii sootvetstvija chuvashskogo j tjurkskomu q ". *IT* (1969): 63-7

Lvt. IF = L. S. Levitskaja. *Istoricheskaja fonetika chuvashskogo jazyka*. PhD thesis (kandidatskaja dissertacija). M., 1966. Ms.

Lvt. IM = L. S. Levitskaja. *Istoricheskaja morfologija chuvashskogo jazyka*. M., 1976.

LW = G. Doerfer, W. Hesse & H. Scheinhardt. *Lamutisches Wörterbuch*. Wb., 1980. [Computerized reversion of CincR RES with a German translation of the Russian words].

Lw. AFU = Ernst Lewy, "Arisch - Finno-ugrisches". *UJb* VI (1927): 90-3.

Lw. TG = E. Lewy. *Tscheremissische Grammatik. Darstellung einer wiesentscheremissischen Mundart.* Lpz., 1922.

LX = Léi Xuānchūn. *Xībù yùgù hàn cīdiǎn.* Chengdu, 1992. [Dict. of SY].

Lx. = Matthias Lexer. *Mittelhochdeutsches Taschenwörterbuch.* 37th ed. Stuttgart, 1986.

M AIN = M. Mayrhofer. *Iranisches Personennamenbuch. I: Die altiranischen Namen.* W., 1977.

M E = M. Mayrhofer. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindoarischen.* I-II. Heid., 1992-6.

M IGLL = M. Mayrhofer, "Die Vertretung der indogermanischen Laryngale im Lateinischen". *HSF C* (1987): 86-108.

M K = M. Mayrhofer. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen.* I-IV. Heid., 1956-76.

M rGsCowg = M. Mayrhofer, rev. of GsCowg. *Lg LXV/1* (1989): 135-41.

M rLehmGED = M. Mayrhofer, rev. of Lehm. GED. *D IV/1-2* (1987): 245-53.

MA = Mounir Arbach. *Le maḡābīen. T. 1. Lexique maḡābīen.* Univ. de Provence, Aix Marseille-1. Thèse de doctorat. Marseille, 1993.

MA LSA = M. Arbach, "Les langues sudarabiques épigraphiques préislamiques. Traits communs et spécificité". *CLAP XVI* (2000): 99-112.

Ma. C = Václav Machek. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého.* Druhé, opravené a doplnené vydání. Pr., 1968-71.

Ma. CS = V. Machek. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého. a slovenského.* Pr., 1957.

Ma. HS = V. Machek, "Hittito-slavica". *AO XVII/1*: 131-41.

Ma. LBS = V. Machek. *Recherches dans le domaine du lexique balto-slave.* Brno, 1934.

Ma. SK = V. Machek, "Zur Frage der slawisch-keltischen sprachlichen Beziehungen". *FsLS* (1963): 109-2.

Ma. MSks = V. Machek, "Mots slaves à k^S indo-européen". *FsKur* (1965): 192-8.

Macbain EDGL = Alexander Macbain. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Gaelic Language.* 2nd ed. Stirling, 1911.

Mach. K = G. Mach'avariani (გ. მაჭავარიანი). *Saerto-kartveluri k'onsonant'uri sist'ema.* Tb., 1965.

Mach. KEDP = G. Mach'avariani, "Kartvelur enata diakroniuli ponologiis zogierti sak'itxi". *FsAx* (1969): 156-65.

Mach. M = G. Mach'avariani, "Svanuri muž'w'er ("shemodgoma") sit'q'vis et'imologiisatvis". *IK'E XXIV* (1985): 128-30.

Mach. TSSS = G. I. Machavariani, *Three Series of Sibilant Spirants and Affricates in Kartvelian Languages.* M., 1960 (XV International Congress of Orientalists)

Mach. UIS = G. Mach'avariani, "Umlaut'is ist'oriidan svanurshi (relat'iuri kronologiis dadgenis cda)". *IK'E XVII* (1970): 94-106.

Mach. XS = G. Mach'avariani, "Xmovanta shesat'q'visobis ist'oriidan kartvelur enebshi". *TUSH* LXIX (1958): 265-76.

Macdonell VG = A. A. Macdonell. *A Vedic Grammar for Students*. Oxf., 1916. Reprint: Delhi, 1977

Maffi SomCT = Luisa Maffi, "Somali colour terminology: an outline". *ICSS* 2 (1984): 299-312.

Mag. = A. G. Magomedov, "Kumykskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 194-212.

Magee PMA = Walter L. Magee, "The pronunciation of the prelingual mutes in Classical Arabic". *W* VI (1950): 74-7.

Mägiste ELL = Julius Mägiste, "Zu einigen estnisch-livisch-lappischen Etymologien". *FsMn* I (1977): 124-6

Mägiste ELE = J. Mägiste, "Zu einigen estnisch-livisch-lappischen Etymologien". *UAJ* XLVII (1975): 124-7. [Est matma 'cover' & Δ jugema 'drink'; Liv saländb 'steal']

Mägiste OFWFE = J. Mägiste, "Ostseefinnische und wolgafinnische etymologische Betrachtungen". *CBalt* I (1954): 107-40.

Majt. ISM = K. Je. Majtinskaja. *Istoriko-sopostavitel'naja morfologija finno-ugorskix jazykov*. M., 1979.

Majt. SM = K. Je. Majtinskaja, "Sravnitel'naja morfologija finno-ugorskix jazykov". *OFUJ-FU* (1974): 214-382.

Majt. SS = K. Je. Majtinskaja, "Voprosy sravnitel'nogo sintaksisa finno-ugorskix jazykov". *OFUJ-FU* (1974): 383-96.

Majt. VJ = K. Je. Majtinskaja. *Vengerskij jazyk*. I-III. M., 1955-60.

Majt. VJ-76 = K. Je. Majtinskaja, "Vengerskij jazyk". *OFUJ-MPU* (1976): 342-414.

Mak. KJ = G. N. Makarov, "Karel'skij jazyk". *JN III* (1966): 61-80.

Mak. RKS = G. N. Makarov. *Russko-karel'skij slovar'*. Petrozavodsk, 1975.

MakA PTG = Makonnen Argaw. *Matériaux pour l'étude de la prononciation traditionnelle du guèze*. P., 1984.

Makkay AMN = János Makkay, "Ancient metal names and the use of metal". *Balc* XXIII (1992): 311-8.

Malone SMM = Joseph L. Malone, "Systematic metathesis in Mandaic". *Lg* XLVII (1971): 394-415.

Malv.¹ = Pierre Malvezin. *Dictionnaire des racines celtiques*. P., 1903.

Malv.² = P. Malvezin. *Dictionnaire des racines celtiques*. 2nd ed. P., 1927.

Man. = Albert Maniet. *La phonétique historique du latin dans le cadre des langues indo-européennes*. P., 1975.

Mans. AO = Mecdut Mansuroğlu, "Das Altosmanische". *PhTF* I (1959): 161-82.

Mans. K = M. Mansuroğlu, "Das Karakhanidische". *PhTF* I (1959): 87-112.

Marcy = Georges Marcy. *Les inscriptions libyques berbères de l'Afrique du Nord*. P., 1936.

Mardk. = A. Mardkowicz. *Słownictwo karaïmskie. Karaïmsko-polsko-niemiecki słownik. Westkaraïmische Sprache. Karaïmisch-polnisch-deutsches Wörterbuch.* Luck, 1933.

Mark EB = Julius Mark, "Etymologische Beiträge". *FUF* XVIII/1-3 (1927): 159-72.

Mark PSUS-23 = J. Mark. *Die Possessivsuffixe in den uralischen Sprachen.* I. Hälfte. Hs., 1923.

Mark PSUS-25 = J. Mark. *Die Possessivsuffixe in den uralischen Sprachen.* I. Hälfte. Hs., 1925 (= *MSFOu* LIV) [revised version]

Mark SPUS = J. Mark, "Das System der Possessivsuffixe in den uralischen Sprachen". *ÖESA* 1929: 50-62.

Marr = N. Ja. Marr. *Grammatika ch'anskago (lazskago) jazyka s xrestomatijeju i slovarëm.* SPb., 1910.

Marr AI = N. Ja. Marr, "K voprosu o blizhajšem srodstvé armjanskago s iverskim". *ZVO* XIX/1 (1909).

Marr GDGJ = N. Ja. Marr. *Grammatika drevneliteraturnogo gruzinskogo jazyka.* Lgr., 1925 (*MJJ* II).

Marr JNDR = N. Ja. Marr, "Jafeticheskija nazvanija derev'ev i rasten'j", I-III, *IAN*, 1915: 769-80, 821-52, 917-42.

Marr OT = N. Ja. Marr. *Osnovnyja tablicy k grammatike drevnegruzinskago jazyka s predvaritel'nym soobshčenijem o rodstvé gruzinskago jazyka s semiticheskimi.* SPb., 1908.

Marr SR = N. Ja. Marr. *Izvyechenija iz svansko-russkago slovarja.* Ptg., 1922 (*MJJ* X).

Marr SS = N. Ja. Marr, "Gdé soxranilos' svanskoje sklonenije?". *IAN* 1911: 1199-1206.

Marr VV = N. Ja. Marr. *Voprosy Vepxistkaosani i Visramiani.* Tb., 1966.

MarrB = N. Marr & M. Brière. *La langue géorgienne.* P., 1931.

Marrassini SS = P. Marrassini, "Some observations on South Semitic". *SSLs* II (1991): 1016-23.

Mart. DPh = André Martinet. *La description phonologique.* Gen. / P., 1956.

Mart. EChPh = A. Martinet. *Économie des changements phonétiques. Traité de phonétique diachronique.* Berne, 1955.

Mart. FSSCh = A. Martinet, "Function, structure, and sound change". *W* VIII (1952): 1-32.

Mart. LIE = A. Martinet, "Les «laryngales» indo-européens". *ICL* 8 (1958): 36-53.

Mart. NAO = A. Martinet, "Non-apoponic 0-vocalism in Indo-European". *W* IX/3 (1953): 253-67.

Mart. SO = A. Martinet. *Des steppes aux océans: L'indo-européen et les "indo-européens".* P., 1986.

Mart. TGT = A. Martinet, "Thoughts about the glottalic theory". *ZPhSK* XLIV (1991): 285-9.

Marti GBA = K. Marti. *Kurzgefaßte Grammatik der biblisch-aramäischen Sprache*. B., 1896.

Martynov BSI = V. V. Martynov, "Balto-slavjano-iranskije jazykovyje otnoshenija i glottogenez slavjan". *BSI-1980* (1981): 16-26.

Martynov RIK = V. V. Martynov, "K rekonstrukcii indojevropejskogo konsonantizma". *SIN* (1991): 88-92.

Martynov SE = V. V. Martynov, "Iz slavjanskix etimologij". *EIRJ* II (1962): 44-55.

Masera = Carlo Masera. *Primi elementi di grammatica caffina e dizionario italiano-caffino e caffino-italiano*. Tor., 1936.

Masson ESG = E. Masson. *Recherches sur les plus anciens emprunts sémitiques en grec*. P., 1967.

Master IAD I, II = Alfred Master, "Indo-Aryan and Dravidian". [I] *BSOAS* XI (1945-6): 297-307, [II] XII (1947-8): 340-64.

Master IPET = Alfred Master, "Intervocalic plosives in Early Tamil". *BSOAS* IX (1937-9): 1003-8.

Matisoff M = J. A. Matisoff, "On megalocomparison". *Lg* LXVI/1 (1990): 106-20.

Matj. = "Sobranije slov chuvanskogo i omokskogo jazykov, sostavlennoje michmanom Matjushkinym". In: *PBS* II: 115-25.

Matvejev ChD = T. M. Matvejev, "Kratkij obzor chuvashskix dialektov". *JafS* VI (1930): 100-51.

MAZ = Mohammed Ali, A. Zaborski. *Handbook of the Oromo Language*. Wr., 1990.

Mazur KD = Ju. N. Mazur, "Zametki po korejskoj dialektologii". *KJ* (1961): 202-36.

Mazur KJ = Ju. N. Mazur. *Korejskij jazyk*. M., 1960.

Mazur KJ2 = Ju. N. Mazur, "Korejskij jazyk". *JAA* V (1993): 283-343.

Mazur KJ3 = Ju. N. Mazur, "Korejskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 361-98.

MB SMSM = H. Meyer-Bahlburg. *Studien zur Morphologie und Syntax des Musgu*. Hm., 1972.

MBhShK TED = M. Mariappa Bhat, A. Shanker Kedilaya. *Tuḷu-English Dictionary*. Mdr., 1967.

Mc. GSA = Rudolf Macuch. *Grammatik des samaritanischen Aramäisch*. B. / NY, 1982.

Mc. GSH = R. Macuch. *Grammatik des samaritanischen Hebräisch*. B. / NY, 1969.

Mc. HM = R. Macuch. *Handbook of Classical and Modern Mandaic*. B. / NY, 1965.

Mc. M = R. Macuch, "Mandaic". *AHB* II/2: *Glossary* (1967): 67-81.

Mc. NM = R. Macuch. *Neumandäische Chrestomathie mit grammatikalischen Skizze, kommentierter Übersetzung und Glossar*. Wb., 1989.

McA = D. McAlpin. *Proto-Elamo-Dravidian: the Evidence and the Implications*. Phil., 1981.

McA MMN = David W. McAlpin, "The morphophonology of the Malayalam noun". *DPhS* (1975): 206-23.

McA TPED = D. McAlpin, "Toward Proto-Elamo-Dravidian". *Lg* L/1 (1974): 89-101.

McC = Kim R. McCone, "Hund, Wolf und Krieger bei den Indogermanen". *StIGW* (1987): 101-54.

MCD = *Menggu yuzu yuyen cidien*. Qinghai (China), 1990. [Dict. of M lgs.]

MCer. I = M. Tseretheli, "Sumerian and Georgian. A Study of comparative philology. I". *JRAS* 1913: 783-821, 1914: 1-36.

MCer. II = M. Tseretheli, "Sumerian and Georgian. A Study of comparative philology. II". *JRAS* 1915: 255-88, 1916: 1-58.

Mch. D = Jean Mouchet. *Le parler daba*. Cahors (France), 1966 (= *Recherches et études camerounaises* X).

Mch. M = J. Mouchet, "Esquisse grammaticale de Masana". *ECam* IV/33-34 (1951): 67-76. [Masa].

Mch. VCQP = J. Mouchet, "Vocabulaires comparatifs de quinze parlers du Nord-Cameroun (suite et fin)". *ECam* III/29-30 (1950): 5-74.

Mch. VCSP = J. Mouchet, "Vocabulaires comparatifs de sept parlers du Nord-Cameroun". *ECam* IV/41-42 (1953): 136-206.

Mchz. = Mochizuki Ikuko, "Gogi to gochō to gogen to no kankei: kyoseikyoshō no taigen to sono haseigo ni okeru", *TJ* IV (1971): 17-30

McK = D. N. MacKenzie. *A Concise Pahlavi Dictionary*. L., 1971.

Mcl. = A. J. Maclean. *A Dictionary of the Dialects of Vernacular Syriac as Spoken by the Eastern Syrians of Kurdistan, North-West Persia, and the Plain of Mosul*. Oxf., 1901.

Md. = O. A. Mudrak. *Istoricheskije sootvetstvija chuvashskix i tjurkskix glasnyx*. M., 1993.

Md. ChF = O. A. Mudrak, "K voprosu o chzhurchzhen'skoj fonetike". *JAASbS* (1985): 131-40.

Md. DKCh = O. A. Mudrak, "Specificheskije droblenija konsonantnyx refleksov v chuvashskom". *LRDIV-89* I (1989): 216-22.

Md. EAR = O. Mudrak, "Eskaleutian roots". *RLC* (1989): 112-24.

Md. ECK = O. A. Mudrak. *Etimologicheskij slovar' chukotsko-kamchatskix jazykov*. M., 2000.

Md. ES = O. A. Mudrak. *Eskimoskij slovar'*. Ms. M., 1994. [Vocabulary of Proto-Eskimo stems].

Md. JN = O. A. Mudrak, "Jukagiry i nivxi (problema paleoaziatov)". *PID* (2000): 133-48.

Md. OJ = O. A. Mudrak. *Obosoblennyj jazyk i problema rekonstrukcii prajazyka (istoricheskaja fonetika, morfonologija i interpretacija)*. Dissertacija na soiskanije uchenoj stepeni doktora filologicheskix nauk. M., 1993 [ms.]

Md. PNSch = O. A. Mudrak, "K voprosu o palatalizacii nachal'nyx soglasnyx v chuvashskom jazyke". *IchJ* (1988).

Md. VSEskJ = O. A. Mudrak, "K voprosu o vneshnix svjazjax eskimoskix jazykov". *LRDIV-84* I (1984): 64-8.

MdN GChKAK = Oleg Mudrak & Sergei Nikolaev, "Gilyak and Chukchi-Kamchatkan as Almosan-Keresiouan languages". *ELM* (1989): 67-87.

ME = K. Mūlenbachs, J. Endzelīns (K. Mühlenbach, J. Endzelin). *Latviešu valodas vārdnīca. Lettisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. I-IV. Riga, 1923-32.

Me. AAE = Antoine Meillet, *Altarmenisches Elementarbuch*. Heid., 1980.

Me. CGLG = A. Meillet. *Caractères généraux des langues germaniques*. 5th ed. P., 1937.

Me. DIE = A. Meillet. *Les dialectes indo-européens*. P., 1922. Repr.: Gen., 1984.

Me. EAC = A. Meillet. *Esquisse d'une grammaire comparée de l'arménien classique*. 2nd ed. W., 1936.

Me. ÉVS = A. Meillet. *Études sur l'étymologie et le vocabulaire du vieux slave*. I-II. P., 1902-5.

Me. GG = A. Meillet. *Geschichte des Griechischen*. Heid., 1920.

Me. IEC = A. Meillet. *L'introduction à l'étude comparative des langues indoeuropéennes*. 7me éd. P., 1934.

Me. IEC-8 = A. Meillet. *L'introduction à l'étude comparative des langues indoeuropéennes*. 8me éd. P., 1937.

Me. IEP = A. Meillet, "À propos du nom indo-européen de la «puce»". *MSL* XXII (1021): 142-3.

Me. LHLG = A. Meillet. *Linguistique historique et linguistique générale*. I-II. P., 1921-36.

Me. MChS = A. Meillet, "Comment les mots changent le sens". In: Me. LHLG I (1921): 230-71.

Me. NIEL = A. Meillet, "Sur les noms indo-européens du «lait»". *IL* II (1932): 317-21.

Me. OG = A. Meillet (A. Meje). *Osnovnyje osobennosti germanskoj gruppy jazykov*. M., 1952 (transl. of Me. CGLG).

Me. OSJ = A. Meillet (A. Mejje). *Obshcheslavjanskij jazyk*. M., 1951 (transl. of Me. SC)

Me. QyDu = A. Meillet, "De quelques y devant u- en indo-européen". *BSL* XXIII (1922): 76-8.

Me. SC = A. Meillet. *Le slave commun*. P., 1934

Me. SKK = A. Meillet, "Sur slav. korenī et krūma". *BSL* XXIII (1922): 85-6.

Me. VIEJ = A. Meje (A. Meillet). *Vvedenije v sravnitel'noje izuchenije indoevropeski jazykov*. M., 1938 (transl. of Me. IEC).

Me. VP = A. Meillet. *Grammaire du vieux perse*. P., 1915.

Me. WB = A. Meillet, "Wie die Wörter ihre Bedeutung ändern" (transl. of Me. MChS), in *ThSV* (1974): 19-66.

MED = F. D. Lessing (general ed.). *Mongolian-English Dictionary*. Compiled by M. Haltod, J. Gombojab Hangin, S. Kassatkin & F. D. Lessing. Bloom., 1982.

MeenS HTL = T. P. Meenakshisundaran. *A History of the Tamil Language*. Pn., 1965.

MeenS IAT = T. P. Meenakshi Sundaran, "The so-called inflexional increments in Tamil". *RTJV* II (1959): 125-30.

Megrelidze LMG = I. V. Megrelidze. *Lazskij i megrel'skij sloi v gurijskom*. M. / Lgr., 1938.

Mehendale HGIP = M. A. Mehendale. *Historical Grammar of Inscriptional Prakrits*. Pn., 1948.

Meid AS = Wolfgang Meid. *Archäologie und Sprachwissenschaft. Kritisches zu neuen Hypothesen der Ausbreitung der Indogermanen*. In., 1989 (= *IBSVK* XLIII).

Meid IG*kr = W. Meid, "Zu idg. *krūt- IEW 624". *FsNeum* (1982): 193-200.

Meile DA = P. Meile, "Observations sur quelques caractères communs des langues dravidiennes et des langues altaïques". *CIO* 21 (1949): 207-9.

Mel. = P. M. Melioranskij, "Arab filolog o mongol'skom jazyké". *ZVO* XV (1904): 75-171.

Melik. PKI = Irine Melikishvili (ი. მელიქიშვილი), "Perfekt v obshchekartvel'skom i obshcheindoevropijskom". *NJNJ* (1977): 24.

Melik. VV = I. Melikischvili, "Positionsbedingte Veränderlichkeit von Vokalen unter dem Einfluß von Konsonanten in den Kartwelsprachen". *Ge* IX (1986): 9-12.

Men. AJ = G. A. Menovshchikov, "Aleutskij jazyk". *JN* V (1968): 366-85.

Men. EAG = G. A. Menovshchikov, "Eskimosko-aleutskaja gruppa (vvedeniye)". *JN* V (1968): 352-64.

Men. EAJ = G. A. Menovshchikov, "Eskimosko-aleutskie jazyki". *JAA* III (1979): 264-94.

Men. EJ = G. A. Menovshchikov, "Eskimoskij jazyk". *JN* V (1968): 386-406.

Men. ER = G. A. Menovshchikov. *Eskimosko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1971.

Men. GJAE = G. A. Menovshchikov. *Grammatika jazyka aziatskix eskimosov*. I-II. M. / Lgr., 1962-1967.

Men. JEBP = G. A. Menovshchikov. *Jazyk eskimosov Beringova proliva*. Lgr., 1980.

Men. JNE = G. A. Menovshchikov. *Jazyk naukanskix eskimosov*. Lgr., 1975.

Men. JSE = G. A. Menovshchikov. *Jazyk sireniskix eskimosov*. M. / Lgr., 1964.

Men. S = G. A. Menovshchikov. *Slovar' eskimosko-russkij i russko-eskimoskij*. Lgr., 1983.

Mer. AT = Piero Meriggi, "Sugli avverbi di tempo". *FsTr* (1938): 235-286.

Mer. DNEG = P. Meriggi, "Schizzo della delinazione nominale dell'eteo geroglifico". *AGI* XXXVII/2 (1953): 109-48, XXXVIII/1 (1953): 36-57.

Mer. HHG = P. Meriggi. *Hieroglyphisch-hethitisches Glossar*. Wb., 1962.

Mer. MEG = P. Meriggi, *Manuale di eteo geroglifico*, pt.1: *Grammatica*, R., 1966

Mer. SGA = P. Meriggi. *Schizzo grammaticale dell'anatolico*. R., 1980.

Mer. UXIJ = P. Meridzhi, "Uchebnik xettskogo ijeroglificheskogo jazyka". *DJMA* (1980) 238-76 (transl. of Mer. MEG).

Mer. ZL = P. Meriggi, "Zum Luvischen". *WZKM* LIII (1957): 193-226.

Mercer EAT = *The Tell El-Amarna Tablets*. Ed. Samuel A. B. Mercer. I-II. Trt., 1939.

Meringer IGS = Rudolf Meringer. *Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft*. Lpz., 1903.

Merl. ÄLG = Weriand Merlinger. *Eine ältere Lehnwörterschicht im Griechischen*. I. *Lautgeschichte*. W., 1963.

Merl. VG = W. Merlinger, "Zum „Vorgriechischen“". *BE* IV (1962): 25-55, V/2 (1962): 5-44.

Mész. InKom = G. Mészöly, "Der gemeinsame Ursprung der Instr.-komit.-suffixe ung. -val, -vel, wog.-l und ostj. -at". *FUF* XXI/1-3 (1933): 56-73.

Mezger IEF = Fritz Mezger, "Some Indo-European formatives". *W* II/3 (194[^]): 229-40.

MF = *A magyar szókészlet finnugor elemei. Etimológiai szótár*. Ed. by G. Lakó and K. Rédei. I-III. Bdp., 1967-78.

MFischer = Marion P. Fischer. *Untersuchung zur Sprache der Mesme. Text, grammatische Skizze und Vokabular*. Hausarbeit zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades eines Magister Artium. Marburg, 1980.

Mg. LWA = F. W. H. Migeod. *The Languages of West Africa*. I-II. L., 1911.

Mg. Ng = F. W. H. Migeod, "Ngala, and its dead language". *JRAI* LII (1922): 230-41.

Mgn. A = Remo Mugnaioni, "Note pour servir à une approche de l'Amorrite". *CLAP* XVI (2000): 57-65.

Mgn. E = R. Mugnaioni, "À propos de la langue d'Ébla. Aperçu et considérations linguistiques". *CLAP* XVI (2000): 33-56.

Mgw. = J. B. Maghway, "Iraqw vocabulary". *AAP* XVIII (1989): 91-118.

MHaas PL = Mary R. Haas. *The Prehistory of Languages*. H. / P., 1969.

MHH GL = W. G. Moulton, M. I. Herzog, E. Haugen, "Germanic languages". *NEB* VIII (©1974): 18-31.

Mhn. = Gôpînâth Mahânti (G. N. Mohanty). *Kûbhî Kandha Bhâṣâ Tattva*. Wardha / Cuttack, 1956. [The Kubi dialect of Kuwi].

MhS = Korada Mahadeva Sastri. *Historical Grammar of Telugu. With special reference to Old Telugu c. 200 B.C - 1000 A.D.* Anantapur (Andhra Pradesh), 1969.

Mi. AAC = Alexander Militarev, "Towards the chronology of Afrasian (Afroasiatic) and its daughter families". *TDHL* (2000): 267-307.

Mi. AC = A. Militarev, "Asian home for Cushitic?". Paper presented at the International Symposium on Cushitic and Omotic Languages, Tor., 1989. Ms.

Mi. AIE = A. Militarev, "Afrazijsko-indojevropejskije leksicheskiye svjazi". *IAJK* (1987): 98-108.

Mi. APh = A. Militarev, "Afrasian phonetics as viewed today by the Comparative Vocabulary of Afrasian team". Paper presented at the Fifth International Hamito-Semitic Congress in Vienna, Sept. 27 - Oct. 2, 1987.

Mi. ASH = A. Ju. Militarëv, "Afrazijsko-shumerskije leksicheskiye svjazi". *LRDIV-84 I* (1984): 58-61.

Mi. BWL = A. Militarev. *„Berber Word-Lists (Swadesh's 100 items)„*. M., s.a. (before 1991). Ms.

Mi. CPhAA = A. Militarev, "First approach to comparative-historical phology of Afrasian (consonantism)". *IHSC 5 I* (1990): 44-72.

Mi. HA = A. Militarev, "Home for Afrasian: African or Asian? Areal linguistic arguments". *COL* (1996): 13-32.

Mi. PACL = A. Militarev, "Evidence of Proto-Afrasian cultural lexicon (I. Cultivation of land. II. Crops. III. Dwelling and settlement)". *IHSC 5 I* (1990): 73-86.

Mi. ShA = A. Ju. Militarëv, "Shumery i afrazijcy". *VDI* 1995, no. 2: 113-26.

Mi. SS = A. Ju. Militarëv, "Semitskije jazyki: 100-slovnyj spisok". M., 1994. Ms.

Mi. SSAJ = A. Ju. Militarëv, "Sovremennoje sravnitel'no-istoricheskije afrazijskoje jazykoznanije: chto ono mozhet dat' istoricheskij nauke?". *LRDIV-84 III* (1984): 3-26, 44-50.

Mi. TSA = A. Ju. Militarëv, "Proisxozhdenije kornej so znachenijem "tvorit'", "sozdavat'" v afrazijskix jazykax". *PPP, GNSLIV XIX/3* (1986): 63-79.

Mich. AECN = Peter A. Michalove. "Altaic evidence for clusters in Nostratic". *FsSh* (1997): 243-56.

Mich. = Peter A. Michalove, "The Nostratic theory and the development of word-final velars in Indo-European". *PID* (2000): 206-15.

Michelis OIE = E. de Michelis. *L'origine degli Indo-Europei*. Tor., 1903.

MichMR = P. A. Michalove, A. Manaster Ramer, "The use of reconstructed forms in Nostratic studies". *NELM* (1999): 231-42.

MiK = A. Militarev, L. Kogan. *Semitic Etymological Dictionary*. I-. Münster, 2000-. [Separate numbering for nominal and verbal roots (items); here #1. ... refers to nominal roots, #2. ... to verbal roots].

Mik. ESM = Tibor Mikola, "Enzische Sprachmaterialien". *ALH* XVII (1967): 59-74.

Mik. GSS = T. Mikola, "Geschichte der samojedischen Sprachen". *HO UL* (1988): 219-63.

Mik. MKUS = T. Mikola, "Mediale Konjugation in den uralischen Sprachen". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 341-4.

Mik. MWotE = T. Mikola. *Materialien zur wotjakischen Etymologie..* Sz., 1977 (= *StUA* XI).

Mik. NNI = T. Mikola, "Adalékok a nganaszan nyelv ismeretéhez". *NyK* LXXII (1970): 59-73.

Mik. SzN = T. Mikola, "Szamojéd névutók". *NNy* X (1966): 29-38. ["Pronoun/adverb" theory, e.g. deictic diff. between U interr. *kʒ and *kE].

Mik. SzNyT I = T. Mikola, "Szamojéd nyelvtanulmányok. I". *NyK* LXVI/1 (1964): 35-42.

Mikl. E = F. von Miklosich. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen*. W., 1886. Reprint: Amst., 1970.

Mikl. L = F. Miklosich. *Lexicon Palaeoslovenico-Græco-Latinum*. W., 1865-9.

Mill. AJVC = Roy A. Miller, "Altaic origins of the Japanese verb classes". *BHDKerns* II (1981): 845-80.

Mill. A*x = R. Miller, "Proto Altaic *x". *CAJ* XXXI/1-2 (1987): 19-63. [Tg. *x ÷ J ѱ, ω, and sim.]

Mill. GCAL = Roy A. Miller, "Genetic connections among the Altaic languages". *SSCS* (1991): 293-327.

Mill. JAL = Roy A. Miller. *Japanese and the Other Altaic Languages*. Ch. / L., 1971.

Mill. JL = Roy A. Miller. *The Japanese Language*. Ch. / L., 1967.

Mill. JurN = Roy A. Miller, "Notes on the žürčən numerals for the teens". *UAJ* XLVII (1975): 145-53.

Mill. OJKJ = Roy A. Miller, "Old Japanese phonology and the Korean-Japanese relationship". *Lg* XLIII/1 (1967): 278-302.

Mill. OJL = Roy A. Miller. *Origins of the Japanese Language*. Seattle / L., 1980.

Mill. OKA = Roy A. Miller, "Old Korean and Altaic". *UAJ* LI (1979): 1-54.

Mill. rHagNR = R. Miller, rev. of Hag. NR. *Lg* LVII/2 (1981): 470-5.

Miller JO = Vsevolod Miller. *Jazyk osetin*. M. / Lgr., 1962.

Mingana = Alphonse Mingana. *Clef de la langue araméenne ou Grammaire complète et pratique des deux dialectes syriaques occidental et oriental*. Mossoul, 1905.

Minissi GUA = N. Minissi, "Genuskategorie im Ural-Altäischen". *ALH* XXIV (1974): 261-6.

Minissi NIAU = N. Minissi, "Numeruskategorie im Indogermanischen, Altäischen und Uralischen". *EA* IV/2 (1977): 7-16.

Minorsky EDH = V. Minorsky, "The Turkish dialect of the Halaj". *BSOAS* X (1939-41): 417-37.

MiOS HSWSD = A. Militarev, V. Orel, O. Stolbova, "Hamito-Semitic word-stock: 1. Dwelling". *LRDIV* -89 I (1989): 137-58.

MiPShn LDA = A. Ju. Militarev, I. I. Pejros, V. A. Shnirel'man, "Metodicheskiye problemy lingvo-arxeologicheskix rekonstrukcij etnogeneza". Prilozhenije I: A. Militarev, V. Shnirel'man, "Problema proisxizhdenija afrazijcev". Prilozhenije II: I. Pejros, V. Shnirel'man, "Nekotoryje problemy etnogeneza dravidov". *SE* 1988 IV: 24-38.

Mirt = Heide Mirt, "Zur Morphologie des Verbalkomplexes im Mandara". *AÜ* LIV/1-2 (1971): 1-76.

MiS AASKKL = A. Ju. Militarev, S. A. Starostin, "Obshchaja afrazijsko-severokavkazskaja kul'turnaja leksika". *LRDIV*-84 III (1984): 34-43.

MiS BPASC = A. Militarev, S. Starostin, "Names of body parts in Afro-Asiatic and Sino-Caucasian". Handout of a paper presented to the VIth Hamito-Semitic Congress (Moscow, April 1994).

MiShn DHA = A. Militarev, V. Shnirelman, "Toward a decent home for Proto-Afrasians". 5. Internationaler Kongreß für Hamito-Semitistik (Wien, 1987). Ms.

MiShn LDA = A. Militarev, V. Shnirel'man, "K probleme lokalizacii drevnejshix afrazijcev (opyt lingvo-arxeologicheskoi rekonstrukcii)". *LRDIV*-84 II (1984): 35-53.

MiShn PAH = A. Militarev, V. Shnirelman. *The Problem of Proto-Afrasian Home and Culture (an Essay of Linguo-Archaeological Reconstruction)*. M., 1988.

Misra HH = Satya Swarup Misra. *The Hieroglyphic Hittite. A Historical and Comparative Grammar*. Varanasi, 1986.

MiStl CHPhA = A. Militarev, O. Stolbova, "First approach to comparative-historical phonology of Afrasian (consonantism)". *IHSC* 5 I (1990): 45-72.

Mitchell GMG = A. N. Mitchell. *A Grammar of Maria Gondi as Spoken by the Bison Horn or Dandami Marias of Bastar State*. Jagdalpur, 1942.

Mittwoch TAÄ = E. Mittwoch. *Die traditionelle Aussprache des Äthiopischen*. B., 1926.

MK = *Wogulisches Wörterbuch*. Gesammelt von B. Munkácsi, bearbeitet und hrsg. von B. Kálmán. Bdp., 1986.

Mk. = C. K. Meek. *Tribal Studies in Northern Nigeria*. I-II. L., 1931.

MkA = Makonnen Argaw. *Matériaux pour l'étude de la prononciation traditionnelle du guèze*. P., 1984.

MKA = Maḥmūd al-Kāšġarī. *Divānū lūghat-it-türk*. Ed. Besim Atalay. I-V. Ank., 1940-3.

MKD = Maḥmūd al-Kāšgarī. *Compendium of the Turkic dialects (Diwān Luġāt at-Turk)*. Edited and translated by R. Dankoff in collaboration with J. Kelly. Part III. CamM., 1985.

Mkj. DR = E. A. Makajev. *Jazyk drevnejšix runičeskix nadpisej*. M., 1965.

Mkj. PSA = E. A. Makajev, "Peredvizhenije soglasnyx v armjanskom jazyke". *VJ* 1961, no. 6: 22-9.

Mkj. SSIEG = E. A. Makajev. *Struktura slova v indojevropejskix i germanskix jazykax*. M., 1970.

Mkr. RGXA = N. A. Mkrtčjan, "Reduplikacija glagolov v xettskom i armjanskom". *DV* II (1976): 76-85.

Mks. I = Dimitri Meeks. *Année lexicologique 1977*. P., 1980.

Mks. II = D. Meeks. *Année lexicologique 1978*. P., 1981.

Mks. III = D. Meeks. *Année lexicologique 1979*. P., 1982.

ML = W. Meyer-Lübke. *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. 3rd ed. Heid., 1935.

MLG = W. Meyer-Lübke. *Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen*. I-IV. Lpz., 1890-1900.

MI. JPT = S. Je. Malov. *Jenisejskaja pis'mennost' tjurkov. Teksty i perevody*. M./Lgr., 1952.

MI. L = S. Je. Malov. *Lobnorskij jazyk*. Frunze, 1956.

MI. MUN = S. Je. Malov, "Materialy po ujugurskim narečijam Sindzjana". *OldP* (1934): 307-27.

MI. PDP = S. Je. Malov. *Pamjatniki drevnetjurkskoj pis'mennosti*. M / Lgr., 1951.

MI. PMK = S. Je. Malov. *Pamjatniki drevnetjurkskoj pis'mennosti Mongolii i Kirgizii*. M / Lgr., 1959.

MI. UN = S. Je. Malov. *Ujugurskije narečija Sin'czjana. Teksty, perevody, slovar'*. M., 1961.

MI. X = S. Je. Malov. *Ujugurskij jazyk. Xamijskoje narečije*. M., 1954.

MI. ZhU = S. Je. Malov. *Jazyk zhěltyx ujugurov*. Al., 1957.

MLC = Samuel E. Martin, Yang Ha Lee, Sung-Un Chang. *A Korean-English Dictionary*. NH / L., 1967.

Mlc. CL = H. Craig Melchert. *Cuneiform Luvian Lexicon*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1993.

Mlc. HtHPh = H. C. Melchert. *Studies in Hittite Historical Phonology*. Gött., 1984.

Mlc. IEVL = H. C. Melchert, "Proto-Indo-European velars in Luvian". *GsCowg*. (1987): 182-204.

Mlc. L = H. C. Melchert. *Lycian Lexicon*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1989.

Mlc. LL = H. C. Melchert, "New Luvo-Lycian isoglosses". *HSF* (1989): 23-45.

Mlc. RH3A = H. C. Melchert, "Reflexes of *H₃ in Anatolian". *Spr* XXXIII/1-2 (1987): 19-28.

MLuc. = M. Lucas, "Renseignements ethnographiques et linguistiques sur les Danakils de Tadjourah". *JSA* V (1935): 181-202.

Mlm. = 'Ezrá' Cîyôn Mēlamméd (עזרא ציון מלמד). *Millôn ʔāramî ʕivrî lē-Talmûd Bavlî*. Jer., 5753 AM (= 1992). [Aramaic and Hebrew dict. of the Babylonian Talmud]

Mln. FVP = F. Molnár. *On the History of Word-Final Vowels in the Permian Languages..* Sz., 1974 (= *StUA* V).

Mlnv. = D. E. Milanova. *Svensk-rysk ordbok. Shvedsko-russkij slovar'*. M./St., 1973.

Mlr. = James P. Mallory. *In Search of the Indo-Europeans. Language, Archaeology, and Myth*. L., 1989.

Mls. = Cornélie Melles, "Le Tongki Fuga Aqô Xergen-i Bitxe. Vocabulaire". *AOH* XXX/1-3 (1976): 69-120, 209-43, 309-29.

MLs. VMP = C. Melles, "Le vocabulaire du mandhoue préclassique. Le Tongki Fuga Aqô Xergen-i Bitxe". *AOH* XXIX (1975): 335-80.

Mlw. M = Tadeusz Milewski, "The relation of Messapic within the Indo-European family". *FsKur* (1965): 204-19.

MM = X. Makhmudov, G. Musabajev. *Kazaxsko-russkij slovar'*. Al., 1954.

MMach PZT = M. Mach'avariani (მ. მჭავარიანი), "Pereidnulis zobi tevisegureba". *IK'E* XXIII (1985): 149-79. [Fereydan Georgian dialect].

Mmr. = Mouloud Mammeri. *Précis de grammaire berbère (kabyle)*. P., 1986.

MMüller SG = Max Müller. *Sanskrit-Grammatik*. Lpz., 1868.

Mn. = Stuart E. Mann. *An Indo-European Comparative Dictionary*. I-II. Hm., 1984-7.

Mn. AHG = St. E. Mann. *An Albanian Historical Grammar*. Hm., 1977.

Mn. AIE = St. E. Mann.. *Armenian and Indo-European (Historical Phonology)*. L., 1963.

Mn. HAED = St. E. Mann. *An Historical Albanian-English Dictionary*. L / NY / Trt., 1948.

Mnc. A = W. Mańczak, "Origines de l'apophonie e/0 en indo-européen". *Li* IX/3: 277-87.

Mng. ABS = Karl-Heinrich Menges, "Altajisch und Balto-Slavisch". *UJb* I (1990): 111-5.

Mng. AD = K. Menges, "Altajisch und Drāviḍisch". *Orbis* XIII/1 (1964): 66-103.

Mng. AEN = K. Menges, "Altaic and East Nostratic". *PLPC* (1990): 26-32.

Mng. AK = K. H. Menges, "Die aralo-kaspische Gruppe (Kasakisch, Karakalpakisch, Nogaisch, Kiptschak-Özbekisch; Kirgisisch)". *PhTF* I (1959): 434-88.

Mng. Aqyr = K. Menges, "Problemata etymologica: altajisch *qyr und seine Verflechtungen". *AOH* XXXVI/1-3 (1983): 375-90.

Mng. B = K. Menges, "Etymological problems with words for 'blood' in Nostratic and beyond". *FsSh* (1997): 233-42.

- Mng. DA = K. Menges, "Dravidian and Altaic". *Anth* LXXII (1977): 129-79.
- Mng. DAR = K. Menges, "The Dravido-Altaic relationship". *JTS* I (1969): 35-9.
- Mng. E-1 = K.-H. Menges, "Etymologika". *StOF* XXVIII/8 (1964) S. p.
- Mng. E-2 = K.-H. Menges, "Etymologika". *CAJ* XXVI/1-2 (1982): 105-18.
- Mng. E-3 = K. Menges, "Etymologika". *FsHaussig* (1983): 264-94.
- Mng. EH = K.-H. Menges, "Das eurasische *kuč-, *kut- etc. 'Hund, Junges vom Hund'". *CAJ* XXX/3-4 (1986): 266-74.
- Mng. ENAD = K. Menges, "East-Nostratic: Altaic and Dravidian". *RLC* (1989): 59-62.
- Mng. ETA = K. Menges, "Etymologika zu den türkischen und anderen altajischen Ausdrücken für «werden, sitzen, wohnen, sein; Staub, Erde; zerkleinern, zerreiße, Mehl; in kleinen Teilchen»". *FsJarr* (1988): 101-20.
- Mng. G = K. Menges. *Glossar zu den volkstümlichen Texten aus Ost-Türkistan II*. Wb., 1955 (= AWL 1954 Nr. 14).
- Mng. GM = K. Menges, "Zu einigen Charakteristiken des gesprochenen Manž'u". *CAJ* XV (1971): 28-54.
- Mng. JA = K. Menges. *Altajische Studien. II. Japanisch und Altajisch*. Wb., 1975.
- Mng. KA = K.-H. Menges, "Korean and Altaic - a preliminary sketch". *CAJ* XXVIII/3-4 (1984): 234-95.
- Mng. KT = K.-H. Menges, "Kemčuk dialect of Tungus". *VHAAK* XII (1985): 81-92.
- Mng. MP = K. Menges. *Morphologische Probleme. I. Zum Genitiv und Accusativ*. Wb., 1960.
- Mng. PGV = K.-H. Menges. "Das Problem der «gelehrten Volksetymologie», *SS* VI (1984): 45-76.
- Mng. PT = K. Menges, "Some problems of Tungus". *W* III/1-2 (1947): 98-104.
- Mng. SAA = K. Menges, "Zu einigen šamanistischen Ausdrücken im Altajischen und Nachbargebieten". *UAJ* N. f. VII (1987): 164-70.
- Mng. SibT = K.-H. Menges, "Die sibirischen Türksprachen". *HO Turk* (1963): 72-138.
- Mng. SK = K. H. Menges, "Das Sojonische und Karagassische". *PhTF* I (1959): 640-70.
- Mng. Ta = K. Menges, "On Tungus alba- 'non posse, не мочь' and other negative auxiliary words". *CAJ* XXXI/1-2 (1987): 7-18.
- Mng. TAE = K. Menges, "Three Altaic etymologies". *FsPEY* (1987): 1-34.
- Mng. TLP = K. Menges. *The Turkic Languages and Peoples*. Wb., 1968.
- Mng. TS = K.-H. Menges, "Die tungusischen Sprachen". *HO Tung* (1968): 21-256.

Mng. TTra = K.-H. Menges, "The function and the origin of the Tungus tense in *-ra* and some related questions of Tungus grammar". *Lg* XIX (1943): 237-51.

Mng. WK = K.-H. Menges, "Die Wörter für «Kamel» und einige seiner Kreuzungsformen im Türkischen". *UJb* XV (1934): 517-28.

Mng. ZAL = K.-H. Menges, "Zwei alt-mesopotamische Lehnwörter im Altajischen". *UAJ* XXV (1953): 299-304.

Mnh. Mbg = C. Meinhof, "Linguistische Studien in Ostafrika. 10. Mbugu". *MSOS-3*, Jg. IX (1906): 293-323.

Mnh. Mbl = C. Meinhof, "Linguistische Studien in Ostafrika. 11. Mbulunge". *MSOS-3*, Jg. IX (1906): 324-33.

Mnh. SH = C. Meinhof. *Die Sprachen der Hamiten*. Hm., 1912.

Mnr. = A. Männer. *Tulu-English Dictionary*. Mangalore, 1886. Repr.: ND, 1983.

Mnr. ETD = A. Männer. *English-Tulu Dictionary*. Mangalore, 1888.

Mnhr. = Wilhelm Mannhardt. *Letto-Preussische Goetterlehre*. Riga, 1936.

Mns. = Joseph Mansion. *Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue sanscrite*. P., 1931.

Mnt. = Georges Montandon. *Au pays Ghimirra*. Neuchâtel, 1913.

Mö. IESG = H. Möller. *Indoeuropæisk-semitisk sammenlingenden glossarium*. Cop., 1909.

Mö. IGSW = H. Möller, "Die gemeinindogermanisch-semitischen Worttypen der zwei- und dreikonsonantischen Wurzel und die indogermanisch-semitischen vokalischen Entsprechungen". *KZ* XLII (1908).

Mö. SIG = H. Möller. *Semitisch und Indogermanisch. I. Konsonanten*. Cop., 1906.

Mö. SVL = H. Möller. *Die semitisch-vorindogermanischen laryngalen Konsonanten*. Cop., 1917.

Mö. VW = H. Möller. *Vergleichendes indogermanisch-semitisches Wörterbuch*. Gött., 1911.

Mohrl. HPh = Roger Mohrlang, "Higi phonology", *StNigL* II (1972): 3-205.

Mohrl. VPHV = R. Mohrlang, "Vectors, prosodies, and Higi vowels", *JAfrL* X (1971): 75-86.

Mol. AGG = J. Molitor. *Altgeorgisches Glossar zu ausgewählten Bibeltexten*. R., 1952.

Mol. GLIG = J. Molitor. *Glossarium Latinum-Ibericum-Graecum in quattuor Evangelia et Actus Apostolorum et in Epistolas Catholicas necnon in Apocalypsim antiquioris versionis Ibericae*. Lv., 1967.

Molch. PrfJ = E. K. Molchanova, "Parfjanskij jazyk". *JM-SZI* (1999): 14-27.

Molch. SPJ = E. K. Molchanova, "Srednepersidskij jazyk". *JM-JZI* (1997): 57-70.

Moll IR = T. A. Moll. *Itel'mensko-russkij slovar'*. Lgr., s. a. Ms.

- Moll KR = T. A. Moll. *Korjaksko-russkij slovar'*. Lgr., 1960. _
 MollI = T. A. Moll, P. I. Inènikèj. *Chukotsko-russkij slovar'*. Lgr., 1957.
- Montella MLN = Clara Montella, "La macro-famiglia linguistica nostratica". *AION-CMA XI* (1989): 245-62.
- Moo. = Julius G. M Moormann. *De Geheimentalen. Een studie over de geheimentalen in Nederland, Vlaamsch-België, Breyell en Mettingen.* I-II. Academisch proefschrift. Nijmegen, 1932.
- Mooney EPN = H. F. Mooney. *A Glossary of Ethiopian Plant Names.* Db., 1963.
- Morag AMT = Sh. Morag (שכמה מורג). *ʿĀrāmīt bε-másôret Têman: lāshôn ha-Talmûd ha-Bavîî. abylonian Aramaic: the Yemenite Tradition.* J., 5748 AM (= 1988).
- Moran SSDB = W. L. Moran. *A Syntactic Study of the Dialect of Byblos as Reflected in the Amarna Tablets.* PhD. Dissertation, John Hopkins Univ., 1950.
- Morin DAS = Didier Morin. "Dialectologie de l'afar-saho". Ms. Paper presented in August 1991 to the Research Group on Living Semitic Languages and Comparative Semitic and Cushitic Linguistics, The Hebrew Univ., J., August 1991.
- Morin NAS = D. Morin, "Le nom en afar du sud". *BSOAS XL* (1977): 354-70.
- Morp. MGL = A. Morpurgo. *Mycenaeae Graecitatis Lexicon.* R., 1963.
- Morp. PSL = A. Morpurgo-Davies, "'To put' and 'to stand' in the Luwian languages". *GsCowg.* (1987): 205-28.
- Mosc. BLS = Sabattino Moscati, "Il biconsonantismo nelle lingue semitiche". *Bi.* XXVIII (1947): 113-35.
- Mosc. RS = S. Moscati, "Sulla ricostruzione del protosemitico". *RSO XXXV* (1960): 1-10.
- Mosc. SCS = S. Moscati. *Il sistema consonantico delle lingue semitiche.* R., 1954.
- Moshkalo AJ = V. V. Moshkalo, "Afganskij (pashto) jazyk". *JM-VI* (2000): 111-50.
- Moshkalo BJ = V. V. Moshkalo, "Beludzhskij jazyk". *JM-SZI* (1999): 28-56.
- Moshkalo PJ = V. V. Moshkalo, "Persidskij jazyk". *JM-JZI* (1997): 71-96.
- Mot. DBR = Adolphe de Calassanti Motylinski. *Le dialecte berbère de R'edamès.* P., 1904.
- Mot. DjN = A. de Calassanti Motylinski. *Le Djebel Nefousa, transcription, traduction française et notes, avec une étude grammaticale.* P., 1900.
- Motizuki RJ = Motizuki Ikuko. *Ruyju Meygishe. Shishu shetentsuki wakun shusey.* Tk., 1974.
- Mous = Maarten Mous. *A Grammar of Iraqw.* Hm., 1993.

Mous SCLM = M. Mous, "Was there ever a Southern Cushitic Language Ma'a?". Paper presented at the Third Cushitic & Omotic Congress (3. Internationaler Kuschitisten- und Omotistenkongreß), B., 1994. Ms.

MPT = Maria Teresa Minozzi & Cinzica Poletti Turrin. *Dizionario somalo-italiano, migiurtino-italiano*. Mil., 1962.

MQK = Maarten Mous, Martha Qorro, Roland Kießling. *Iraqw-English Dictionary*. K., 2002.

MR CAKN = A. Manaster Ramer, "Cluster or affricates in Kartvelian and Nostratic?". *D* XI/2 (1994): 157-70.

MR ISNT = A. Manaster Ramer, "On Illič-Svityč's Nostratic theory". *StL* XVII/1 (1993): 205-50.

MR ITV = A. Manaster Ramer, "Ob indojevropejskix trijedinyx veljarnyx i nostraticheskix perednix ogublennyx glasnyx". *MLZh* I (1995): 41-50.

MR NIE = A. Manaster Ramer, "On the Nostratic inclusive/exclusive". *CLN* XXIII/2 (1992): 32-3.

MR NTIS = A. Manaster Ramer, "O nostraticheskoi teorii Illich-Svitycha. Obzor rabot". *MLZh* I (1995): 51-98.

Mr. = S. E. Martin. *The Japanese Language Through Time*. NH / L., 1987.

Mr. D = Samuel E. Martin. *Dagur Mongolian. Grammar, texts, and lexicon*. Bloom., 1961.

Mr. JK = S. E. Martin, "Recent research on the relationships of Japanese and Korean". *SSCS* (1991): 269-92.

Mr. KJ = S. E. Martin, "Lexical evidence relating Korean to Japanese". *Lg* XLII/2 (1966): 185-251.

Mrc. = H. Mercier. *Vocabulaires et textes berbères dans le dialecte des Aït Izdeg*. Rabat, 1937.

Mrç. = William Marçais. *Quelques observations sur le dictionnaire pratique arabe-français de Beaussier*. Algiers, 1905.

Mrg. = Georg Morgenstierne. *An Etymological Vocabulary of Pashto*. Oslo, 1927.

Mrg. EShG = G. Morgenstierne. *Etymological Vocabulary of the Shughni Group*. Wb., 1974.

Mrg. Ir = G. Morgenstierne, "Iranica". *NTS* XII (1942): 258-71.

Mrg. NlrS = G. Morgenstierne, "Neu-iranische Sprachen". *HO Ir* (1958): 155-78.

Mrgl. BM = B. Margalit. *A matter of 'Life and 'Death'. A Study of the Baal-Mot Epic*. NV, 1980.

MRKL = A. G. T'orot'aže, E. A. T'orot'aže (ა. ტორორტაძე, ე. ტორორტაძე). *Mok'le rusul-kartuli leksik'oni*. Tb., 1959.

Mrn. ApCA = Martino Mario Moreno, "Appunti di cambatta e di alaba". *RRAL*, ser. 6, XIV/3-4 (1938): 269-79.

Mrn. ApD = M. Moreno, "Appunti sulla lingua derasa". *RRAL*, ser. 6, XIII (1937): 211-40.

Mrn. G = M. M. Moreno. *Grammatica teorico-pratica della lingua galla*. Mil., 1939.

Mrn. NLB = M. Moreno, "Note di lingua burgi". *RSO* XVII (1938): 350-98.

Mrn. O = M. M. Moreno. *Introduzione alla lingua ometo*. Mil., 1938.

Mrn. S = M. M. Moreno. *Manuale di sidamo*. Mil., 1940.

Mrn. SS = M. M. Moreno. *Il somalo della Somalia. Grammatica e testi del benâdir, darod e dighil*. R., 1955.

MRS = A. Asylbajev, V. Vasil'jev a.o. *Marijsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1956.

Mrtr. K'DzK = A. Mart'irosovi (Վ. Մարտիրոսով, A. Martirosov), "K'ninobiti saxeledi Յvel kartulshi". *IK'E* XX (1978): 108-20.

Mrtr. N = A. Mart'irosovi. *Nacvalsaxeli kartvelur enebshi. Ist'oriulshedarebiti analizi*. Tb., 1964.

Mrv. = Gy. Moravcsik. *Byzantino-Turcica. Die byzantinischen Quellen der Geschichte der Türkvölker*. I-II. Bdp., 1942-3.

Mrv. ³ = Gy. Moravcsik. *Byzantino-Turcica*. 3rd ed. I-II. B., 1983.

Ms. H = A. Mostaert. *Le matériel mongol du Houa I I Iu de Houng-Ou* (1389). Brux., 1977.

Ms. O = A. Mostaert. *Dictionnaire ordos*. I-III. Pk., 1941-44.

MSk. = Margaret Gardner Skinner. *Aspects of Pa'anci grammar*. PhD thesis. Univ. of Winsonsin - Madison, 1979. MF.

MSk. B = M. G. Skinner. *Ḥacama Wordlist*. Madison, Wis., s. a. Ms.

Msn. = Jouni Mosnikoff. *Sää'nnooccâmĕ'rij sääamas da läädas*. Hs., 1980. [Dictionary of Kola Lapp].

Msq. = Émile Masqueray. *Dictionnaire français-touareg (dialecte de Taïtoq) suivi d'observations grammaticales*. I-II. P., 1893-4.

Msq. Z = É. Masqueray, "Comparaison d'un vocabulaire du dialecte des Zenaga avec les vocabulaires correspondants des dialectes des Chawia et des Beni Mzab". *AMSL* 3^{me} sér., V (1879): 473-533.

MSSL = Ian Maddieson, Siniša Spajić, Bonny Sands, Peter Ladefoged, "Phonetic structures of Dahalo". *AAP* XXXVI (1993): 5-53.

Mssn. = A. E. Meeussen, "Bantu lexical reconstructions". *ArA* XXVII (1980): 1-75.

MSUS = S. Moscati, A. Spitaler, E. Ullendorff, W. von Soden. *An Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages*. Wb., 1969.

MT = Miloud Taïfi. *Dictionnaire tamazight-français (Parlers du Maroc central)*. P., 1991.

Mt. IEV = Karl-Heinz Mottausch, "Die Vorgeschichte des indogermanischen Vokalsystems. Ein Versuch". *IF* CV (2000): 68-100.

Mt. rNELM = K.-H. Mottausch, rev. of NELM. *IF* CVI (2001): 276-81.

Mtb. AER = Hermann Mittelberger, "Ancient epigraphic remains". *NEB* I (© 1974): 837-9.

MTE = *A magyar nyelv történeti-etimológiai szótára*. I-III. Bdp., 1967-76.

MtS = *St. Matthew's Gospel in Sura, Maghavul*. L, 1937.

Mts. EGV = Shuji Matsushita, "English-Gwandara vocabulary". *JAAS* 1973, no. 6: 106-50.

Mts. G = Sh. Matsushita. *An Outline of Gwandara Phonetics and Gwandara-English Vocabulary*. Tk., 1972.

Mts. GD = Sh. Matsushita. *A Comparative Vocabulary of Gwandara Dialects*. Tk., 1974.

MtT = *Isélan A Husketnen Es Matiu*. Edinburgh / L., 1953. [Gospel of Matthew in Tnsl]

Mu. AKE = Bernát Munkácsi. *Árja és kaukázusi elemek a finn-magyar nyelvekben*. I. Bdp., 1901.

Mu. USz = B. Munkácsi, "Adalékok az ugor-szamojéd nyelvhasználatához". *NyK* XXIII (1893): 87-93.

Mu. VNYJ = B. Munkácsi, "A vogul nyelvjárások. I-IV", *NyK* XXI-XXIV (1887-1894).

Mu. VNYsz = B. Munkácsi. *A votják nyelv szótára*. Bdp., 1896.

Mü. AIV = Walter W. Müller, "Das Altarabische der Inschriften aus vorislamischer Zeit". *GAPh* I (1982): 30-6.

Mü. ASAHL = W. W. Müller, "Altsüdarabische Beiträge zum hebräischen Lexikon". *ZAW* LXXV (1963): 304-16.

Mü. ÄMSW = W. W. Müller, "Äthiopische Marginalglossen zum sabäischen Wörterbuch". *ESLs* (1983): 275-85.

Mü. ÄSÄ = W. W. Müller, "Äthiopisches zur semitisch-ägyptischen Wortvergleihung". *Mus.* LXXIV (1961): 199-205.

Mü. BHS = W. W. Müller, "Beiträge zur hamito-semitischen Wortvergleihung". *HS* (1975): 63-74.

Mü. BM = W. W. Müller, "Beiträge aus dem Mehri zum etymologischen Teil des Hebräischen Lexikons". *MLRod.* (1985): 267-78.

Mü. FNA = W. W. Müller, "Das Frühnordarabische". *GAPh* I (1982): 17-29.

Mü. rEDG = W. W. Müller, rev. of L EDG. *ZDMG* CXXXI (1981): 396-404.

Mü. WMT = W. W. Müller. *Die Wurzeln mediae und tertiae ʕ/w im Altsüdarabischen*. Dissertation, Eberhard-Karls-Un. zu Tübingen. 1962.

Muk. ATschHS = Hans Mukarovsky, "Das Lexem 'Auge' im Tschadischen und Hamitosemitischen". *AfrM* XVII/1 (1984): 3-12.

Muk. GZTschKO = H. Mukarovsky, "Grundzahlwörter im Tschadischen, Kuschitischen und Omotischen". Paper presented at the Fourth Intern. Congress of Hamito-Semitic Studies (Marburg, 1983).

Muk. HSB = H. Mukarovsky, "Einige hamitosemitische und baskische Wortstämme". *BAV* (1981): 103-18.

Muk. MChC = H. Mukarovsky. *Mande-Chadic. Common Stock. A study of phonological and lexical evidence.* (Beiträge zur Afrikanistik XXXII). W., 1987.

Muk. PPCChHS = H. Mukarovsky, "Pronouns and prefix conjugation in Chadic and Hamito-Semitic". *SChAL* (1983): 51-64.

Muk. STschS = H. Mukarovsky, "Songhai - eine tschadische Sprache?". *FAB* I (1989): 15-29.

Mul. = Frederik Muller. *Altitalisches Wörterbuch.* Gött., 1926.

Munz. = Werner Munzinger. *Vocabulaire de la langue tigré.* Lpz., 1863. Repr. as an appendix in: Di. [1865, repr. 1970]. S. p.

Mur. KAJ = Shichirô Murayama, "Vergleichende Betrachtung der Kasus-Suffixe im Altjapanischen". *FsPp* (1957): 126-31.

Mur. KNNND = Murayama Sh., "Koday Nihongo ni okeru daimeishi". *GK XV* (1950): 40-7. [2nd person pronoun in OJ].

Mur. NG = Murayama Sh. *Nihongo no gogen.* Tk., 1974.

Mur. NK = Murayama Sh. *Nihongo no kigen.* Tk., 1973.

Mur. NKH = Murayama Sh. *Nihongo no kenkyu: ho:ho:.* Tk., 1974.

Mur. TJ = Murayama Sh., "Tungusica-Japonica". *FsMn* II (1977): 186-7.

Muratov SSPAJ = S. N. Muratov, "Nekotoryje naimenovanija suxoputnyx sredstv peredvizhenija v altajskix jazykax". *OSLAJ* (1972): 337-52.

Muravjëva FSChKJ = I. A. Murav'jëva, "K probleme rekonstrukcii fonologicheskoy sistemy chukotsko-kamchatskogo prajazyka". *LRDIV-84* I (1984): 69-70.

Murtonen BP = A. Murtonen. *Broken Plurals. Origin and Development of the System.* Ld., 1964.

Mus. GKJ = A. G. Musajev. *Grammatika karaimskogo jazyka.* M., 1964.

Mus. KJ = A. G. Musajev, "Karaimskij jazyk". *JN* II (1966): 260-79.

Mus. N = K. Musajev, "Pratjurkskije nazvanija neba". *FsBask* (1996): 19-79.

Mux. = X. Muxiyev. *Türkmen dilining noxur dialekti.* Ash., 1959.

MW = Sir Monier Monier-Williams. *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary.* Oxf., 1899.

MWagner AH = Max Wagner. *Die lexikalischen und grammatikalischen Aramäismen im alttestamentlichen Hebräisch.* B., 1898.

MY AL = Moges Yigezu, "Dying twice: The case of Anfillo languages". *AAP XLIII* (1995): 67-95.

My. = Gustav Meyer. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der albanesischen Sprache.* Str., 1891.

MYTY = Moges Yigezu & Teshome Yehualashet, "Anfillo: a sketch of grammar and lexicon". *AAP XLIV* (1995): 97-123.

MYYC = *Měnggǔ yǔzú yǔyán cídiǎn. Kitad mongghol toli.* Ed. by Xining. Qinghai, 1990. [Ch-M dict., including words of the M languages of China].

Mz. BIES = Vytautas Mažiulis. *Baltų ir kitų indoeuropiečių kalbų santykiai (deklinacija).* Viln., 1970.

Mz. BL = V. J. Mažiulis, "Baltic languages". *NEB* II (1974): 660-4.

Mz. BuN = V. J. Mažiulis, "Dėl balt. *ų nykimo". *FsStang* (1970): 334-9.

Mz. PKP = V. Mažiulis. *Prūsų kalbos paminklai.* I - II. Viln., 1966-81.

Mz. SGJ = V. J. Mažiulis, n. t. *SGJ* (1959): 113-7.

N = Konrad Nielsen. *Lappisk ordbok. Lapp Dictionary.* I-III. Oslo, 1932-8. Additional volumes: K. Nielsen & Asbjørn Nesheim. *Lappisk ordbok.* IV-V. Oslo, 1956-62.

N ANL = K. Nielsen, "Zur Aussprache des Norwegisch-Lappischen". *JSFOu* XX (1902). S. p.

N LL I = K. Nielsen. *Lærebok i lappisk. I. Grammatikk.* Oslo, 1926.

N LL III = K. Nielsen. *Lærebok i lappisk. III. Glossar.* Oslo, 1929.

Nadar. ChDzK = L. Nadareishvili (ლ. ნადარეიშვილი), "Ch'anurshi daculi zveli kartuli leksik'idan". *IK'E* XX (1978): 142-9. [OG words in Lz].

Nadeljajev FGT = V. M. Nadeljajev, "Nekotoryje zametki po fonetike tjurkskix jazykov Sibiri". *ZSSJ*, 1989: 3-10.

Naert AS = P. Naert, "L'«arbitraire» du signe". *W* XXIII/1 (1969): 422-7.

Naert TNIE = P. Naert, "Contacts lexicaux entre le tokharien et ses voisins non-indoeuropéens". *Orbis* XIII/1 (1964): 253=9.

Nak. = Aki'o Nakano. *Comparative Vocabulary of Southern Arabic - Mahri, Gibbali, and Soqotri.* Tk., 1976.

Nal. GSJ = V. Nalivkin. *Grammatika sartskago jazyka andezhanskago narechija.* Kaz., 1884.

Nal. RSS = V. Nalivkin. *Russko-sartovskij slovar' po narechijam Namanganskago ujezda.* Kaz., 188⁴¹.

Nal. SR = V. Nalivkin. *Sartovsko-russkij slovar' po narechijam Namanganskago ujezda.* Kaz., 188⁴¹.

Nam = Nam Kwang U. *Koŏ sajŏn.* Seoul, 1960. [Dict. of MKo].

Nap. IU = V. V. Napol'skikh. *Vvedenije v istoričeskiju uralistiku.* Izh., 1977.

Nap. LTL = V. V. Napol'skikh, "List of Tokharic loanwords in Uralic languages". Appendix to Nap. UT. Ms. Izh., 1994.

Nap. UFH = V. V. Napol'skikh, "Uralic fish-names and original home". *UAJ* N. F. XIII (1993): 35-57.

Nap. UOH = V. V. Napol'skikh, "Uralic original home: language, culture, race, and archaeology". Paper presented at World Archaeological Congress - 3 (New Delhi, 1994). Ms. Izh., 1994.

Nap. UT = V. V. Napolskikh, "Uralic and Tokharian: linguistic evidence and archaeological data". *WAC-3* (1994) II.

Nar. GOKI = A. N. Narasimhia. *A Grammar of the Oldest Kanarese Inscriptions*. Mysore, 1941.

Nar. HpK = A. N. Narasimhia, "The history of *p* in Kanarese". *BSOAS* IX (1937-9): 673-80.

Nas. JOJP = V. M. Nasilov. *Jazyk orxono-jenisejskix pamjatnikov*. M., 1960.

Nas. JTPU = V. M. Nasilov. *Jazyk tjurkskix pamjatnikov ujugurskogo pis'ma XI-XV vv.* M., 1974.

Nath IEFPP = Mrinal Nath, "On Indo-European first personal pronouns". *IL* XL (1979): 110-4.

Nauta RhZBT = Ane Nauta, "Rhotazismus, Zetacismus und Betonung im Türkischen". *CAJ* XVI (1972): 1-13.

Nb. = Frøydis Nordbustad. *Iraqw Grammar. An Analytical Study of the Iraqw Language*. B., 1988.

Nc. = Gustav Nachtigal. *Sahara und Sudan. Ergebnisse sechsjähriger Reisen in Afrika*. I-III. B./Lpz., 1879-89.

NCh. = Nik'o Chubinashvili (ნიკო ჩუბინაშვილი). *Kartuli leksik'oni rusul targmaniturt*. Tb., 1961.

NCh. RKL = Nik'o Chubinashvili. *Rusul-kartuli leksik'oni*. I-II. Tb., 1971-3.

Ndr. PhHL = Max Niedermann. *Précis de phonétique historique du latin*. P., 1945.

Ndr. IFLJ = M. Niderman [Niedermann]. *Istoricheskaja fonetika latinskogo jazyka*. M., 1949. [transl. of Ndr. *PhHL*]

NeiBer = Friedrich NeiBer. *Studien zur georgischen Wortbildung*. Wb., 1953.

Neroznak Ph = V. Neroznak, "Phrygian". *RLangC* (1992): 271-8.

Nesheim = Asbjörn Nesheim, "Finnish *hiisi* and Lappish *sii'dâ*". *FUF* XXX/3 (1951): 292-302.

Neu AT = Erich Neu. *Der Anitta-Text*. Wb., 1974 (= *SBT*, Heft XVIII).

Neu HB = E. Neu, "Hethitisch im Werke Emile Benvenistes". *EBA* II (1984): 93-107.

Neu HEK = E. Neu, "Hethitische Etymologien aus dem Nachlaß Heinz Kronassers". *GsWind*. (1991): 201-10.

Neu HM = E. Neu. *Interpretation der hethitischen mediopassiven Verbalformen*. Wb., 1968.

Neu HRFIV = E. Neu, "Die Bedeutung des Hethitischen für die Rekonstruktion des frühindogermanischen Verbalsystems". *IF* LXXII/3 (1967): 221-38.

Neu HrWA = E. Neu, "Hethitisch /r/ im Wortauslaut". *FsNeum* (1982): 205-26.

Neu IGPrME = E. Neu, "Die indogermanischen primären Medialendungen *-(m)ai, *-sai, *-(t)ai, *-ntai". *IF* LXXIII (1968): 347-54.

Neu rKst. = E. Neu, rKst. *IF* LXXIV (1969): 235-41.

Neum. L = Günter Neumann, "Lykisch". *HO AKSE* (1969): 358-96.

Neum. PhrG = G. Neumann. *Phrygisch und Griechisch*. W., 1988.

Neum. WHL = G. Neumann. *Untersuchungen zum Weiterleben hethitischen und luwischen Sprachgutes in hellenistischer und römischer Zeit..* Wb., 1961.

Newman LV = Francis W. Newman. *Libyan Vocabulary. An Essay of Reproducing the Ancient Numidian Language out of Four Modern Tongues*. L., 1882.

Nh. = Nehlil. *Étude sur le dialecte de Ghat*. P., 1909.

Ni. = I. I. Nizharadze. *Russko-svanskij slovar'*. Tiflis, 1910. (*SMO* XLI).

Ni. S = I. Nizheradze, "Slovar' k skazkam, zapisannym Iv. Nizheradze". *SMO* X (1890), part (otdel) II: 196-241.

Nic. = Francis Nicolas. *La langue berbère de Mauritanie*. Dakar, 1953.

Nic. TE II = F. Nicolas, "Textes ethnographiques de la «Tamâjəq» des Iullemeden de l'est" (deuxième partie). *Anth* XLVIII (1953): 458-84.

Nic. VE = F. Nicolas, "Vocabulaires ethnographiques de la «Tamâjəq» des Iullemeden de l'est". *Anth* LII (1957): 49-64, 564-80.

Nik. BSAIE = S. L. Nikolajev, "Balto-slavjanskaja akcentuacionnaja sistema i jejo indojeuropejskije istoki". *IASIM* (1989): 46-109.

Nik. SKXG = S. L. Nikolajev, "Severokavkazskije zaimstvovanija v xettskom i drevnegrecheskom". *DA* (1985): 60-73.

Nik. sM = S. L. Nikolajev, "Raspredelenije reflektov s-mobile + veljarnyj v indojeuropejskix jazykax". *PID* (2000): 148-53.

Nik'. G = E. Nik'olaishvili (ე. ნიკოლაიშვილი), "Guruli t'ekst'ebi". *IK'E* XXIV (1985): 140-67

Nj. = 'Emir Najib (E. N. Nadzhip). *تُوَيْفُورِجَه - رُوَسْجَه لُوَغَه ت*
Uyghurcha-ruscha lughat. Ujgursko-russkij slovar'. M., 1968.

NjB MKJ = E. N. Nadzhip, G. F. Blagova, "Mamljuksko-kypchakskij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 75-81.

NjB MKJ = E. N. Nadzhip, G. F. Blagova, "Tjurkí jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 75-81.

Nld. BSS = Theodor Noldeke. *Beiträge zur semitischen Sprachwissenschaft*. Str., 1904.

Nld. CSG = Th. Nöldeke. *Compendious Syriac Grammar*. L., 1904.

Nld. GNSS = Th. Nöldeke. *Grammatik der neusyrischen Sprache am Urmia-See und in Kurdistan*. Lpz., 1868.

Nld. MG = Th. Nöldeke. *Mandäische Grammatik*. Halle, 1875. Repr.: Darm., 1964.

Nld. NB = Th. Noldeke. *Neue Beiträge zur semitischen Sprachwissenschaft*. Str., 1910.

- Nld. rDelP = Th. Noeldeke, rev. of Del. P. *ZDMG* XLV (1886): 718-43.
 Nld. rLb = Th. Noeldeke, rev. of Lb. LAD. *ZDMG* LIX (1905): 412-9.
 NM SSO = Erik Nilsson-Mankok. *Svensk-sydsamisk ordlista Vilhelmina-Vefsen*. Vilhelmina, 1976.
 Nm. ET = J. Németh, "Zu den *E*-Lauten im Türkischen". *StOF* XXVIII/14 (1964). S. p.
 Nm. QQ = J. Németh, "Die Volksnamen quman and qūn". *KCsA* III/1 (1940).
 Nm. TJV = Ju. Nemet (Németh Gyula), "Special'nyje problemy tjurkskogo jazykoznanija v Vengrii". *VJ* 1963, no. 6: 126-36.
 Nm. TMW = J. Németh, "Eine türkusch-mongolische Wortsippe und ihre ungarischen Beziehungen". *AOH* XV (1962): 211-8.
 Nm. UT = Németh Gyula, "Az uráli és a török nyelvek ősi kapcsolata", *NyK* XLVII (1928-30): 62-84.
 Nm. ZTe = D'jula Nemet (Németh Gyula), "K voprosu o zakrytom tjurkskom *e*". *IVUCh* (1985): 57-67.
 Nmn. = C. D. Nominkhanov, "Terminy rodstva v tjurko-mongol'skix jazykax". *VIDKJ*, vypusk I (1958): 42-7.
 Noël MFK = P. Noël. *Petit manuel français-kanouri*. P., 1923.
 NogR = S.A. Kalmykova. *Nogajsko-russkij slovar'*. Ed. by N. Baskakov. M., 1963.
 Nomura = Masayoshi Nomura. *Materials for the historical phonology of the Mongolian language*. Tk., 1959 (= *MRDTB* XVIII).
 Norman SM = Jerry Norman, "A sketch of Sibe morphology". *CAJ* XVIII (1974): 159-74.
 Normier N*sor = Rudolf Normier, "Nochmals zu *sor-". *IF* LXXXV (1980): 43-80.
 Noug. = J. Nougayrol, "Textes suméro-accadiens des archives et bibliothèques privées d'Ugarit". In: *Ug* V (1968): 1-446.
 Nov. EJ = K. A. Novikova, "Evenskij jazyk". *JN* V (1968): 88-108.
 Nov. EJ-97 = K. A. Novikova, "Evenskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 284-304.
 Nov. IE = K. A. Novikova, "Inojazychnyje elementy v tunguso-man'chzhurskoj leksike, odnosjashchejsja k zhivotnomu miru". *OSLAJ* (1972): 104-50.
 Nov. NDZh = K. A. Novikova, "Nazvanija domashnix zhivotnyx v tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykax". *IEAJ* (1979): 53-134.
 Nov. NZh = K. A. Novikova, "Nazvanija zhivotnyx v tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykax". *AltE* (1984): 189-218.
 Nov. STM = K. A. Novikova, "K etimologii nazvanij sobaki v tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykax". *POAJ* (1971): 176-90.
 NovS = K. A. Novikova, L. I. Sem. "Orokskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 201-14.
 Nozadze TCK = L. Nozaᶇe (ლ. ნოზაძე), "Tanxmovanta zogi cvlilebisatvis kartlurshi". *IK'E* XX (1978): 125-34.

NP DPS = V. V. Naumkin, V. Ja. Porkhomovskij, "O dvux podsystemax v sokotrijskom jazyke (na primere lichnyx mestoimenij)". *FsKov.* (1998): 178-85.

NP OES = V. V. Naumkin, V. Ja. Porkhomovskij. *Očerki po etnolingvistike Sokotry.* M., 1981.

NPet. BJ = Norbert Peters. *Exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament.* XXI. *Das Buch Job.* Münster, 1928.

NR WEY = Hans Nugteren, Marti Roos, "Common vocabulary of the Western and Eastern Yugur languages - the Turkic and Mongolian loanwords". *AOH XLIX/1-2:* 25-92.

NRBS = *Nemecko-russkij biologičeskij slovar'*. Ed. by I. Sinjagin and O. Chibisova. M., 1971.

Nrm. ET*tMc = Jerry Norman, "The evolution of Proto-Tungusic *t to Manchu s". *CAJ XXI* (1977): 229-33.

Nrm. SM = J. Norman, "A sketch of Sibe morphology". *CAJ XVIII* (1974): 159-74.

NS NCED = S. Nikolajev, S. Starostin. *A North Caucasian Etymological Dictionary.* M., 1994.

NS PK = S. Nikolajev, S. Starostin, "Paradigmaticeskije klassy indojevropejskogo glagola". *BSI-81* (1982): 261-343.

Nsb. = Alan J. Nussbaum. *Head and Horn in Indo-European.* B. / NY, 1986.

Nsl. = G. H. F. Nesselmann. *Wörterbuch der litauischen Sprache.* Kng., 1851.

NSW = *Nordselkupisches Wörterbuch von F. G. Mal'cev (1903).* Ed. by E. Helinski and Ulrike Kahrs. Hm., 2001.

Nt. = Robert Netting. *A Word-List of Kofyar.* Ib., 1967 (= *RNDLUI II*)

Nw. = P. Newman, "Chadic classification and reconstructions". *AAL V/1* (1977): 1-42.

Nw. CChA = P. Newman. *The Classification of Chadic within Afroasiatic.* Ld., 1980.

Nw. CNH = P. Newman, "The drift from the coda into the syllable nucleus in Hausa". *D IX/2* (1992): 227-38.

Nw. EH = P. Newman, "The efferential (alias 'causative') in Hausa". *SChAL* (1983): 397-418.

Nw. GT = P. Newman. *A Grammar of Tera.* Berk. / LA / L., 1970.

Nw. GVTCH = P. Newman, "Grades, vowel-tone classes, and extensions in the Hausa verbal system". *StAfrL IV/3* (1973): 297-346.

Nw. Hh = P. Newman, "The origin of Hausa /h/". *StAfrL*, supplement VI (1976): 165-75.

Nw. HHD = P. Newman, "Historical sound laws in Hausa and Dera (Kanakuru)". *JWAL VII* (1970): 39-51.

Nw. HL = P. Newman, "Historical decay and growth of the Hausa lexicon". *SSLs II* (1991): 1131-9

Nw. IVS = P. Newman, "The formation of the imperfective verb stem in Chadic". *AÜ LX* (1977): 178-92.

- Nw. KL = P. Newman. *The Kanakuru Language*. Leeds, 1974.
- Nw. LF = P. Newman, "Lateral fricatives ("hlaterals") in Chadic". *PChL* (1977) 107-19
- Nw. M = P. Newman, "A brief note on the Maha language". *JWAL* II (1964): 57-8
- Nw. OBR = P. Newman. *On Being Right. Greenberg's African Classification and the Methodological Principles which Underlie it*. Bloom., 1995.
- Nw. PChVC = P. Newman, "Proto-Chadic verbal classes". *FO* XVI (1975): 65-84.
- Nw. WLT = P. Newman, "A word-list of Tera". *JWAL* I /2 (1964): 33-50.
- NwBAS = P. Newman and Bello Ahmad Salim, "Hausa diphthongs". *Li* LV (1981): 101-21.
- NwM CChPhL = P. Newman and Roxana Ma, "Comparative Chadic: phonology and lexicon". *JAfrL* V /3 (1966): 218-251.
- Nyberg MP = H. S. Nyberg. *A Manual of Pahlavi. II: Glossary*. Wb., 1974.
- Nyíri FUL = Antal Nyíri, "Über ein finnisch-ugrisches Lokalkasussuffix *m". *NNy* XIV (1970): 63-5.
- Nyíri OMLK = A. Nyíri, "Az ómagyar labiális utátágé kettőshangzók kérdésének vitája és valószínű megoldása". *NyD* CXLVII (1975-76): 291-301.
- NZ = Kamal Naït-Zerrad. *Dictionnaire des racines berbères (formes attestées)*. I-. Leuv. / P., 1998-.
- O = Vladimir Orel. *Albanian Etymological Dictionary*. Ld., 1998.
- O ABG = V. E. Orël, "Iz albano-baltijskix sootvetstvij v oblasti glagola". *Balt.* XXI/2: 156-8.
- O AIE = V. Orel, "Albanian and Indo-European". *HHP* (1994): 349-64.
- O AJuEJ = V. E. Orël, "Albanskij i juzhnojevropejskije jazyki". *LRDIV-84* I (1984): 76-7.
- O AP = V. Orel, "Albanica parerga (Balkan etymologies 62-75)". *IF* XCIII (1988): 102-20.
- O AS = V. E. Orël, "Albanskije smychnyje v svete etimologii". *BalcLI* (1979): 109-17.
- O BE = V. E. Orël, "Balkanskije etimologii". *BE* XXVII/4 (1985): 51-6.
- O BE14-28 = V. E. Orël, "Balkanskije etimologii. 14-28". *Et* 1983 (1985): 133-46.
- O BaltAlb = V. E. Orël, "Novyje dannyje o balto-albanskix leksicheskix svjazjax". *TBaltK* (1985): 192-3.
- O HAA = V. Orel, "Reconstructing the homeland of Proto-Afroasiatic". *WAC-3* (1994) II.
- O HSE = V. Orel, "From Hamito-Semitic to ancient Egyptian: historical phonology". *FLH* XVI/1-2 (1995): 143-55.
- O HSM = V. Orel, "On Hamito-Semitic morphology and morphophonology". *Orbis* XXXVII (1994): 162-75.

O HSNC = V. Orel, "On the ancient contacts between Hamito-Semitic and North Caucasian". *FLH* XV/1-2 (1994): 37-46.

O IE*jA = V. Orel, "PIE *j in Albanian". *FLH* VIII/1-2 (1989): 37-50.

O IEN = V. Orel, "Indo-European notes". *IF* C (1985): 116-28.

O IE*sA = V. Orel, "PIE *s in Albanian". *Spr* XXXI/2 (1985): 279-85.

O NAE = V. Orel, "New Albanian etymologies (Balkan etymologies 116-145)". *FsSh* (1997): 257-64.

O PAV = V. Orel, "Proto-Albanian verb: problems of reconstruction". *ZBalk* XXII/1 (1986): 76-85.

O rBmK = V. Orel, review of BmK, *AnL* XXXVIII/1 (1997).
FORTHCOMING

O SHN = V. E. Orël, "Semitoxamitskij i nostraticheskij: dopolnenija k nostraticheskim etimologijam i novyje sopostavlenija". *MLZh* I (1995): 117-28.

O SHSKN = V. E. Orël, "Semitoxamitskij, sinokavkazskij, nostraticheskij". *MLZh* I (1995): 99-116.

O SIGA = V. E. Orël, "Voprosy sravnitel'no-istoricheskij grammatiki albanskogo jazyka". *SBJJK* (1983): 22-31.

Ob. SA = Karl Oberhuber, "Kontaktwirkungen der Symbiose Sumerisch-Akkadisch: Bemerkungen zum akkadischen Lehngut im Sumerischen". *FsHöf* (1981): 257-62.

Ob. SL = K. Oberhuber. *Sumerisches Lexikon zu "George Reisner, Sumerisch-babylonische Hymnen nach Thontafeln griechischer Zeit (Berlin 1896)" (SBH) und verwandten Texten*. In., 1990 (= *Innsbrucker Sumerisches Lexikon (ISL) des Instituts für Sprachen und Kulturen des Alten Orients an der Universität Innsbruck*. Abt. I: *Sumerisches Lexikon zu den zweisprachigen literarischen Texten*. Bd. 1).

Odisho = Edward Y. Odisho. *The Sound System of Modern Assyrian Assyrian (Neo-Aramaic)*. Wb., 1988.

OdK = A. Odabash, I. Kaja. *Rukovodstvo dlja obuchenija krymsko-tatarskomu jazyku*. Simferopol, 1926.

OED = *The Oxford English Dictionary*. I-XII & Supplement. Oxf., 1933.

OEDS = *A Supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary*. I-. Oxf., 1972-.

Oett. DnSH = Norbert Oettinger, "Die Dentalerweiterung von n-Stämmen und Heteroklitika im Griechischen, Anatolischen und Altindischen". *FsNeum* (1982): 233-45.

Oett. IGS = N. Oettinger, "Der indogermanische Stativ". *MSS* XXXIV (1976): 109-49.

Oett. IHHW = N. Oettinger. *Die Stammbildung des hethitischen Verbuns*. Nürnberg, 1979.

Oett. SHV = N. Oettinger. «Indo-Hittite»-Hypothese und Wortbildung. In., 1979 (= *IBSVK* XXXVII).

Öhm. = Emil Öhmann, "Zu den Beziehungen zwischen den finnisch-ugrischen und indogermanischen Sprachen". *FUF* XVI/1 (1920-23): 87-9. [Diminutives -k- and -l- in FU, IE and T].

OITIrJ = *Opyt istoriko-tipologičeskogo issledovanija iranskix jazykov*. Ed. by V. Rastorgujeva (V. S. Rastorgujeva). I-II. M., 1975.

OJ H = Otto Jastrow. *Der neuaramäische Dialekt von Hertevin (Provinz Siirt)*. Wb., 1988.

OJ LT = O. Jastrow. *Lehrbuch der Turoyo-Sprache*. Wb., 1992.

OJ M = O. Jastrow. *Der neuaramäische Dialekt von Mlahsô*. Wb., 1994.

OJ MT = O. Jastrow. *Laut- und Formenlehre des neuaramäischen Dialekts von Midin in Tur 'Abdin*. 4th ed. Wb., 1993.

OJ NAL = O. Jastrow, "The Neo-Aramaic languages". *SL* (1997): 334-77.

OJones IPG = Oscar F. Jones, "The interrogative particle-*u* in Germanic". *W* XIV/2-3 (1958): 213-23.

OL SPP = Gregorio del Olmo Lete, "The Semitic personal pronouns: a preliminary etymological approach". *FsHlz.* (1999): 99-120.

O'L CG = De Lacy O'Leary. *Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages*. L. / NY, 1923.

O'L ChHL = De L. O'Leary. *Characteristics of the Hamitic Languages*, 1915.

Ölberg IEkA = Hermann M. Ölberg, "Idg. \hat{k} vor u im Albanischen". *GsBr.* (1968): 109-19.

OLS = Gregorio del Olmo Lete, Joaquín Sanmartín. *Diccionario de la lengua ugarítica*. I-II. Barcelona, 1996-2000.

Olsen AIE*w = Birgit A. Olsen, "The Armenian continuations of Indo-European intervocalic *w". *AArmL* VII (1986): 51-6.

Olsen IEPVA = Birgit A. Olsen, "On the development of Indo-European prothetic vowels in Classical Armenian". *REArm* n. s., XIX (1985): 5-17.

OMT = C. Damdinsuren, A. Luvsandendev. *Oros-mongol tol'*. I - II. UB, 1967-9.

On. = Sulungu N. Onenko. *Nanajsko-russkij slovar'*. *Nanaj-loča hesenkuni*. M., 1980.

On. LN = S. N. Onenko. *Russko-nanajskij slovar'*. *Loca-naanaj hesenkuni*. M., 1986.

On. RN = S. N. Onenko. *Russko-nanajskij slovar'*. Lgr., 1959.

Ondr. = Š. Ondruš, "Zur Frage der gemeinsamen Elemente in den indogermanischen und finnisch-ugrischen Bewegungszeitwörtern". *Kr* XI/1-2 (1966): 112-8.

Onian SNDR = Arsen Onian (ՎԵՆԵՆ ՅՐՆԻՅՆ, Arsena Wonyān). *Sbornik svanskix nazvan'j derev'jev i rastenij (na lāshxskom narechii)*. Ptg., 1917.

Oniani ZAGS = A. Oniani (Վ. ՌՆՈՆԻ), "Zmnisc'inebis alomorpta ganac'ileba svanurshi". *FsAx* (1969): 116-26. [Allomorphs of prefixes in Svan].

Ono GJL = Susumu Ohno (O:no Susumu), "The genealogy of the Japanese language - Tamil and Japanese". *GK* XCV (1989): 32-63.

- Ono NK = O:no Susumu. *Nihongo-no kigen*. Tk., 1957.
- Ono OJL = S. Ohno. *The Origins of the Japanese Language*. Tk., 1970. [transl. of Ono NK].
- Ono PCJT = S. Ohno, "Morpheme correspondences between Japanese and Tamil". *ICL 14* III (1990): 2499-2503.
- Ono TJ = S. Ohno. *Sound Correspondences between Tamil and Japanese*. Tk., 1980.
- Oo. = A. Oomen, "Gender and plurality in Rendille". *AAL VIII/1* (1981): 35-43.
- Oransky VIrF = I. M. Oranskij. *Vvedenije v iranskuju filologiju*. M., 1960.
- Oransky IrJ = I. M. Oranskij. *Iranskije jazyki*. M., 1963.
- Orh. = Alexander Joseph Oraham. *Oraham's Dictionary of the Stabilized and Enriched Assyrian Language and English*. Ch., 1943.
- Orl. ISP = M. N. Orlovskaja. *Imena sushchestvitel'nyje i prilagatel'nyje v sovremennom mongol'skom jazyke*. M., Nauka, 1961.
- Orl. MAT = M. N. Orlovskaja, "Upotreblenije mnozhestvennogo chisla v jazyke «Altan tobchi»". *FsSn* (1974): 207-17.
- Orl. MNP = M. N. Orlovskaja, "K voprosu ob etimologii mongol'skix otricateľnyx chastic". *JDV 4* I: 159-61.
- Orl. SM = M. N. Orlovskaja. "Staropis'mennyj mongol'skij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 18-28.
- Orm. = G. Ormsby, "Notes on the Angass language". *JAfrL XII, XIII* (1913-4).
- Országh MASz = L. Országh. *Magyar-angol szótár*. 10th ed. Bdp., 1975
- OS = V. E. Orel, O. V. Stolbova. *Hamito-Semitic Etymological Dictionary*. Ld. / NY / K., 1995 (= *HO*, 1. Abteilung I. Bd. 18).
- OS AVK = V. E. Orël, O. V. Stolbova, "Otrazhenije afrazijskogo vokalizma v kushitskom". *LRDIV-89* III (1989): 89-91.
- OS CChELR = V. Orël, O. Stolbova, "Cushitic, Chadic, and Egyptian: Lexical relations". *NDCAA* {1992}: 167-79.
- OS ChEI = V. E. Orël, O. V. Stolbova, "Chadsko-egipetskije izoglossy v oblasti kul'turnoj leksiki". *LRDIV-89* I (1989): 131-7.
- OS ChELR = V. Orel, O. Stolbova, "On Chadic-Egyptian lexical relations". *NDCAA* {1992}: 181-203.
- OS KLMK = V. E. Orël, O. V. Stolbova, "Iz kushitskoj leksiki material'noj kul'tury". *LRDIV-89* III (1989): 88-9.
- OS PC = V. Orel, O. Stolbova, "Position of Cushitic (preliminary report)". *NDCAA* {1992}: 205-23.
- OS RAV = V. Orel, O. Stolbova, "Reconstruction of the Afrasian vocalism: Cushitic and Chadic". *NDCAA* {1992} 225-36.
- OS RPV I, II = V. E. Orël, O. V. Stolbova, "K rekonstrukcii praafrazijskogo vokalizma". [I] *VJ* 1988, no. 5: 66-83, [II] *VJ* 1990, no. 2: 75-90.

OS SXDNS = V. E. Orël, O. V. Stolbova, "Iz semito-xamitskix dopolnenij k nostraticheskomu slovarju". *SIJSE* (1991): 15-6.

Os. = Jürgen Osing. *Die Nominalbildung des Ägyptischen*. I-II. Mainz, 1976

Os. Lj'Ex = J. Osing, "Zum Lautwechsel $i \leftrightarrow k$ unter Einfluß von \dagger ". *SAÄK VIII* (1980): 217-25.

Osidze AS = Je. A. Osidze (ႤႶ. ႱႠႠႱႠ, Ek'. Osiʒe), "Auslaut v svanskom i nekotoryje voprosy istoricheskoj morfologii svanskogo jazyka". *IK'EC' IX* (1982): 40-61.

Osidze SEL = Ek'. Osiʒe, "Svanuri enis leksik'is shesc'avlisatvis ist'oriuli tvalsazrisit". *EtDz* (1987): 26-47.

Osn. SICHJ = I. A. Osnickaja, "Struktura imeni v chadskix jazykax". *AfrES X* (1975) [= *TIEMM CIII*]: 153-64.

OsR = *Osetinsko-russkij slovar'*. Sostavili B. Bigulajev, K. Gagkajev, N. Kulajev, O. Tuajeva. Ordzhonikidze, 1962.

OsS = Oskar Schade. *Altdeutsches Wörterbuch*. 2nd ed. I-II. Halle, 1872-82. Repr.: Hild., 1969.

Ot. = H. Otten. *Zur grammatikalischen und lexikalischen Bestimmung des Luvischen*. B., 1953.

Ot. T = H. Otten. *Die Überlieferungen des Telepinu-Mythus*. Lpz., 1942 (= *MVÄG XLVI/1*).

Otk. DME = Ju. V. Otkupshchikov, "Dialektnyj material i etimologija". *Et. 1984* (1986): 191-7.

Otr. GJL = Jan Otrębski. *Gramatyka języka litewskiego*. I-III. Wa., 1956-1965.

Otr. IN = J. Otrębski. *Z badań nad infiksem nosowym w językach indoeuropejskich*. Cr., 1929.

Otr. Ls = J. Otrębski, "Lit. šakà und Verwandtes". *FsStang* (1970): 361-4.

Otr. rP I = J. Otrębski, rev. of P, Lief. I-III (1-288). *LPosn. II* (1950): 258-63.

Otr. rP II = J. Otrębski, rev. of P, Lief. IV-V (288-40). *LPosn. III* (1951): 293-6.

Otr. rVG = Ja. Otremskij (J. Otrębski), rev. of Stang VG. *VJ* 1968, no. 4: 135-140.

OTS = *Orus-tüva slovar'*. *Russko-tuvinskij slovar'*. Ed. by A. Pal'mbakh. M., 1953.

Otto V1infÄ = E. Otto, "Die Verba Iae inf. und die ihnen Verwandten im Ägyptischen". *ZÄS LXXIX* (1954): 41-52.

OW = Robert Stigler, Ralph Holloway, Ralph Solecki, Dexter Perkins, Patricia Lay. *The Old World. Early man to the Development of Agriculture*. NY, 1974.

Ow. = J. Owens. *A Grammar of Harar Oromo*. Hm., 1985.

Oxtoby ISB = W. G. Oxtoby. *Some Inscriptions of the Safaitic Bedouin*. NH, 1968.

Oz. GHMDG = Ozawa Shigeo, "Gentyô Hisshi Môkogo-no dôshi gobi". *TGDR* 1955, no. 4: 1-19, 106.

Oz. MN = Ozawa Shigeo. *Mongorugo to Nihongo*. Tk., 1978.

Oz. NM = Ozawa Shigeo. *Kodai Nihongo to chûsei Mongorugo - sono jakkan no tango no hikaku kenkyû*. Tk., 1968.

P = J. Pokorny. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I. Bern / Mn., 1959.

P² = J. Pokorny. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I. Bern / Stuttgart, 1989.

P K = J. Pokorny, "Keltologie". *AVS* (1953): 95-186, 194-9.

Pal. = E. W. Palander. *Suomalais-venäläinen sanakirja*. Porvoo, 1900.

Palló BHChP = Margaret E. Palló, "The Bulgar-Turkish loanwords of the Hungarian language as sources of Chuvash prehistory". *ChSt* (1982): 105-112.

Pall. E = M. Pallottino. *Etruscologia*. Mil., 1963.

Pall. Ew = M. Pallottino. *Etruskowie*. Wa., 1968 (transl. of Pall. E).

Pall. LE = M. Pallottino. *Elementi di lingua etrusca*. Fir., 1936.

Pall. TE = M. Pallottino. *The Etruscans*. Harmondworth (Engl.), 1956.

Palló HTsch = Margit K. Palló, "Hungaro-Tschuvaschica". *IVUCh* (1985): 73-97.

Palm. AI = Letas Palmaitis, "Asmeniniai įvardžiai ir borealinių kalbų proto-sistemos rekonstravimas (remiantis vakarinių tarmių medžiaga)". *Balt.* X/1 (1974): 53-62.

Palm. IEA = Mikolas L. Palmajtis. *Indojeuropejskaja apofonija i razvitije deklinacionnyx modelej v diaxronno-tipologicheskom aspekte*. Tb., 1979.

Palm. IEVGD = M. L. Palmaitis, "Indo-European vowel gradation and the development of declensional models in the aspect of diachronic typology". *TTU CCII* (1979).

Palm. KAIR = M. L. Palmajtis, "Kartvel'skije arxaizmy i indojeuropejskaja rekonstrukcija". *TTU CCII* (1979)

Palm. KBKS = L. Palmajtis, "Pjat' vazhnyx kartvel'sko-baltijskix i kartvel'sko-semitskix sxozhdenij". *LRDIV-84 I* (1984): 78-80.

Palm. LMB = L. Palmajtis, "Lichnyje mestoimenija v svjazi s voprosom rekonstrukcii boreal'noj gramaticheskoi sistemy". *KSI* (1972): 63.

Palm. LMP = L. Palmajtis, "Lichnyje mestoimenija v protoafrazijskom i praindojeuropejskom v svjazi s voprosom boreal'nyx rekonstrukcij". *AfrES X* (1975) [= *TIEMM CIII*]: 165-71.

Palm. PGCR = M. L. Palmaitis, "Parent language - genetic or contact relationship?". *IF LXXXII* (1978): 50-60.

Palm. PGKO = M. L. Palmajtis, "Prajazyk - geneticheskaja ili kontaktnaja obshchnost'?" *VJ* 1978, no. 1: 51-6.

Palm. PIEVD = M. L. Palmaitis, "Proto-Indo-European vocalism and the development of the Indo-European declensional models". *IF LXXXIV* (1979): 17-48.

Palm. rBm. = L. Palmaitis, "New contributions to «Proto-Nostratic»" [rev. of Bm. TPN]. *IF* XC (1986): 305-17.

Palm. rGI = L. Palmaitis, rev. of GI IJI. *IF* XCIII (1988): 280-92.

Palm. ROM = M. L. Palmajtis, "Opyt rekonstrukcii obshcheboreal'noj (nostraticheskoj) morfologii v ural'sko-indojevropesko-afrazijskom aspekte. Vopros ergativa". *LPosn.* XXI (1978): 9-24.

Palm. SMF = M. L. Palmaitis, "On the origin of the Semitic marker of the feminine". *AO* XLIX (1981): 263-9.

Palmeos KrVM = P. Palmeos. *Karjala Valdai murrak.* Tall., 1962.

Pan. NM = N. S. Panova, "Dopolnenija k nostraticheskim etimologijam po gruppe margi central'nohadskix jazykov". *NJNJ* (1977): 56-60.

PanDP = N. S. Panova, A. B. Dolgopol'skij, V. Ja. Porkhomovskij, "Central'nohadskije fonemy i etimologii central'nohadskix kornej v svete dannyx vneshnego sravnenija". *KSI* (1972): 64-5.

Panikkar DNC = G. K. Panikkar, "Dravidian numeral constructions". *DrL* (1969): 203-17.

PápB = Pápay József, Beke Ödön. "Északi ostják szójegyzék". Supplement to *KSz* VIII-IX (1907-8).

Paper RAE = Herbert H. Paper. *The Phonology and Morphology of Royal Achaemenid Elamite.* AA, 1955.

Papp ImpHg = István Papp, "Probleme des Imperativ-Zeichens im Ungarischen". *FUF* XXXII/1-2 (1956): 282-301.

Pardee U = Dennis Pardee, "Ugaritic". *SL* (1997): 131-44.

Pashkov MJ = B. K. Pashkov. *Man'chzhurskij jazyk.* M., 1963.

Paßler B = Edeltraut Paßler, "Die Buchenfrage". *FGS* (1948): 155-61.

Patrie A = James Patrie. *The Genetic Relationship of the Ainu Language.* Honolulu, 1982.

Paul = Hermann Paul. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.* 6. Auflage. Bearb. v. A. Schirmer. Halle, 1959.

Paul PSG = H. Paul. *Prinzipien der Sprachgeschichte.* 8. Auflage. Halle, 1937 [1st ed.: 1880].

Pax. IshJ = T. N. Pakhalina (Paxalina). *Ishkashimskij jazyk.* M., 1959.

Pax. PamJ = T. N. Pakhalina. *Pamirskije jazyki.* M., 1969.

Pax. SR = T. N. Pakhalina. *Sarykol'sko-russkij slovar'.* M., 1971.

PB = H. Plazikowsky-Brauner, "Wörterbuch der Hadiya-Sprache". *RSE* XVIII (1962): 133-80.

PB HS = H. Plazikowsky-Brauner, "Die Hadiya-Sprache". *RSE* XVI (1960): 38-76

PB SMS = H. Plazikowsky-Brauner, "Schizzo morfologico dello šinaša". *RSE* IX (1950): 65-83.

PB ZZ = H. Plazikowsky-Brauner, "Zahlen und Zahlssysteme in den sogenannten kuschitischen Sprachen". *MIOF* (1963): 466-83.

PBS II = *Puteshestvije po beregam Sibiri i Ledovitomu morju, sovershennoje v 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823 i 1824 g. ekspedicijeju, sostojavsheju pod nachal'stvom flota lejtenanta Ferdinanda Fon Vrangelja.* II. SPb., 1841 [incl.: "Sobranije slov chuvanskago i

omokskago jazykov, sostavlennoje Michmanom Matjushkinym" (pp. 115-125)].

PC = M. (Abel-Jean-Baptiste-Marie-Michel) Pavet de Courteille. *Dictionnaire turk-oriental*. P., 1870.

Pc. = Colin H. Price. *Azumeina-English Dictionary*. L., 1968. Ms.

Pch. = Pavel Poucha. *Institutiones linguae Tocharicae*. I. *Thesaurus linguae Tocharicae dialecti A*. Pr., 1955.

Pch. MM = P. Poucha, "Afganistan dax' mogol xel, xolildson xelnij onol xojor. Die Sprache der Mogholen on Afghanistan und die Theorie der Mischsprachen". *OUM* I (1961): 234-70.

PD = H. Paasonen. *Ostjakisches Wörterbuch nach den Dialekten an der Konda und am Jugan*. Zusammengestellt, neu transkribiert und hsg. von Kai Donner. Hs., 1926.

Ped. AA = Holger Pedersen, "Albanesisch und Armenisch". *KZ* XXXVI [= N. F. XVI] (1900): 340-1.

Ped. DL = H. Pedersen. *Discovery of Language. Linguistic Science in the 19th Century*. Translated by J. W. Spargo. Bloom., 1962 (reprint from Ped. LS). [English version of Ped. SNA].

Ped. GA = H. Pedersen, "Die Gutturalen im Albanesischen". *KZ* XXXVI [= N. F. XVI] (1900): 277-340.

Ped. GDIE = H. Pedersen. *Le groupement des dialectes indo-européens* (= *HFM* XI/3). Cop., 1925.

Ped. H = H. Pedersen. *Hittitisch und die anderen indoeuropäischen Sprachen* (= *HFM* XXV/2). Cop., 1938.

Ped. IEUF = H. Pedersen, "Zur Frage nach der Urverwandschaft des Indoeuropäischen mit dem Ugrofinnischen". *MSFOu* LXVII (1933): 308-25.

Ped. IEVL = H. Pedersen. *Die gemeinindoeuropäischen und die vorindoeuropäischen Verschlusslaute* (= *HFM* XXXII/5), Cop., 1951.

Ped. IS = H. Pedersen, "Die idg.-semitische Hypothese und die idg. Lautlehre". *IF* XXII (1908): 341-65.

Ped. LH = H. Pedersen. *Lykisch und Hittitisch*. 1st ed. Cop., 1945 (*HFM* XXX/4). 2nd ed. Cop., 1949.

Ped. LS = H. Pedersen. *Linguistic Science in the 19th Century*. Translated by J. W. Spargo. CmM, 1931 [transl. of Ped. SNA].

Ped. NP = H. Pedersen, "Die Nasalpräsentia und der slavische Akzent". *KZ* XXXVIII = N. F. XVIII (1905): 297-421.

Ped. P = H. Pedersen, "Il problema delle parentele tra i grandi gruppi linguistici". *ACIL* (1935): 328-33.

Ped. SNA = H. Pedersen. *Sprogvidenskaben i det nittende Aarhundrede: Metoder og Resultater*. Cop., 1924 (= *Der Nittende Aarhundrede* XV).

Ped. TIE = H. Pedersen, *Tocharisch vom Gesichtspunkt der indoeuropäischen Sprachvergleichung*. 2nd ed. Cop., 1941.

Ped. TL = H. Pedersen, "Türkische Lautgesetze". *ZDMG* LVII (1903): 530- 61.

Ped. TSG = H. Pedersen. *Zur tocharischen Sprachgeschichte*. Cop., 1944.

Ped. VG = H. Pedersen. *Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen*. I-II. Gött., 1909-13. Repr.: Gött., 1976.

PedR = Johassen Pedersen, O. Reche. "Semiten". *RLV* XII (1928): 13-51.

Peeters IE*km = Chr. Peeters, "Indo-European * $\widehat{k}m\acute{o}m$ or * $\widehat{k}n\acute{o}m$? A comparative dilemma". *KZ* XCII (1978): 27-8.

Peeters IEN = Chr. Peeters, "Die indogermanische Grundform für 'Nacht'". *IF* LXXIX (1974): 31-2.

Peiros AAA = Ilya Peiros, "A case for the Austric affiliation of Ainu". *NDCAA* (1992): 364.

Peiros AAC = Ilya Peiros, "An Austroasiatic classification". *NDCAA* (1992): 52-3.

Peiros AESEA = Ilya Peiros, "Ancient Eastern and Southeastern Asia: comparative-historical data and their interpretations - Addenda". *PLPC* (1990): 14-25.

Peiros AESEA-A = Ilya Peiros, "Ancient Eastern and Southeastern Asia: comparative-historical data and their interpretations - Addenda". *NDCAA* (1992): 48-51.

Peiros AM = Ilya Peiros, "The Austric macrofamily: some considerations". *NDCAA* (1992): 354-63.

Peiros CL = Ilya Peiros. *Comparative Linguistics in Southeast Asia*. Canberra, 1998.

Peiros MF = I. I. Pejros, "Macro-families: can a mistake be detected?". *FsSh* (1997): 265-92.

Peiros NSKJ = I. I. Pejros, "Dopolnenije k gipoteze S. A. Starostina o rodstve nostraticheskix i sinokavkazskix jazykov". *LRDIV-89* I (1989): 125-30.

Peiros STD = I. I. Pejros, "O jazykovyx sblizhenijax mezhdru sino-tibetskimi i dravidijskimi jazykami". *LRDIV-84* I (1984): 80-2.

PeirS = I. Peiros, S. Starostin. *A Comparative Dictionary of Five Sino-Tibetan Languages*. I-VI. Melbourne, 1996.

Pek. = E. K. Pekarskij (E. Pekarski). *Slovar' jakutskogo jazyka*. I-III. 2nd. ed. M., 1958.

Pel. = Paul Pelliot, "Les mots à H initiale aujourd'hui amuie dans le mongol des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles". *JA*, avril-juin 1925: 193-263.

Pel. NZ = P. Pelliot, "Les formes turques et mongoles dans la nomenclature zoologique du Nuzhatu-'l- \acute{k} ulub", *BSOS* VI (1931): 555-80.

Pel. QTM = P. Pelliot, "Les forms avec et sans q- (k-) en turc et en mongol". *TP* XXXVII (1944): 73-101.

Pel. T = P. Pelliot, "L'origine de T'ou-kiue, nom chinois des Turcs". *TP* XVI (1915).

Pel. VNS = P. Pelliot, "Le vrai nom de «Seroctan»". *TP* XXIX (1932).

Pench. = Th. G. Penchoen. *Tamazight of the Ayt Ndir*. LA, 1973.

Penn. ADSB = F. Pennacchietti, "La classe degli aggettivi denotativi nelle lingue semitiche e nelle lingue berbere". *APCILSHS* (1974): 30-9.

Penn. SPE = F. Pennacchietti, "Indicazioni preliminari sul sistema preposizionale dell'eblaita". *LinE* (1981): 291-319.

Penst rOS = Carsten Penst, "Neue Impulse in der afroasiatischen Sprachwissenschaft". *LAE* V (1997): 21-76 [rev. of OS].

Perniola = V. Perniola. *A Grammar of the Pali Language*. Colombo, 1958.

Peters IGLG = Martin Peters. *Untersuchungen zur Vertretung der indogermanischen Laryngale im Griechischen*. W., 1980.

Peters IG9AG = M. Peters, "Idg. '9' im Armenischen und Griechischen". *ZPhSK* XLIV (1991): 301-10.

Petersen HIENpl = Walter Petersen, "Hittite and Indo-European nominal plural declension". *AJPh* LI (1930): 251-72.

Petersen OIENS = W. Petersen, "The origin of the Indo-European nominal stem-suffixes". *AJPh* XXXVII (1916): 173-281.

PF = *Sexti Pompei Festi de verborum significatu quæ supersunt cum Pauli epitome*. Ed. C. O. Müller. Lpz., 1880.

Pf. = Martin Pfeiffer. *Elements of Kurux Historical Phonology*. Ld., 1972.

Pfiffig = Ambros Joseph Pfiffig. *Die etruskische Sprache*. Graz, 1969.

PG = Steve Pillinger, Letiwa Galboran. *A Rendille Dictionary*. K., 1999.

PGG = K.-G. Prasse, Ghoubeïd Alojaly (Ghoubeïd Alojaly (Ghuba__yd a_gg-A_la_wj_li), Ghabdouane Mohamed (Ghabd_wan _g-Muxa_mma_d). *Lexique touareg-français*. A_sa_gga_lalaf Ta_mâzeq-Ta_fra_nsist. 2^{me} édition revue et augmentée. Cop., 1998.

PH = E. M. Parker, R. J. Hayward. *An Afar-English-French Dictionary (with Grammatical Notes in English)*. L., 1985.

Philippi ZZ = F. W. M. Philippi, "Das Zahlwort Zwei im Semitischen". *ZDMG* XXXII (1878): 21-98.

PI = S.G. Potapkin, A.K. Imjarekov. *Mokshansko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1949.

PI RMS = S.G. Potapkin, A.K. Imjarekov. *Russko-mokshanskij slovar'*. M., 1951.

Piam. = Moshe Piamenta. *Dictionary of Post-Classical Yemeni Arabic*. Ld., 1990.

Piam. HSS = M. Piamenta, "Notes on Ḥarsūsi syntax and semantics". *JerSAI* XIX (1995): 240-9.

Pian. = Ottorino Pianigiani. *Vocabolario etimologico della lingua italiana*. I-II. Mil., 1943.

Pic. = André Picard. *Textes berbères dans le parler des Irjen (Kabylie - Algérie)*. Algiers, 1951 [PIEOA XVIII].

Picard IEghLF = Marc Picard, "On the evolution of the PIE *g^h in Latin and Faliscan". *D* X/1 (1993): 139-143.

Pictet OIE = Adolphe Pictet. *Les origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essay de paléontologie linguistique*. I-II. P. / Gen., 1859-1863.

Pictet OIE² = A. Pictet. *Les origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essay de paléontologie linguistique*. 2nd ed. (rev. and enl.). I-III. P., 1877.

PiesS = B. Piesarskas, B. Svecevičius. *Lietuvių-anglų kalbų žodynas. Lithuanian-English Dictionary*. Viln., 1979.

Pikamäe ChSS = A. Pikamäe (A. Pikamäe). *Cheredovanije stupenej soglasnyx v osnove slov v pribaltijsko-finskix i saamskom jazykax*. Abstract of PhD thesis. Tartu, 1956.

Pike GPPhA = Kenneth Pike, "Grammatical prerequisites to phonemic analysis". *W* III/3 (1947): 155-72.

Pilshch. CHNTch = Nina Pilszczikowa, "Contribution à l'étude des rapports entre le haoussa et les autres langues du groupe nigéro-tchadien". *RO* XXII/2 (1958): 75-99.

Pilshch. HChS = N. Pilszczikowa, "Le haoussa et le chamito-sémitique à la lumière de l'Essai comparative de Marcel Cohen". *RO* XXIV/1 (1960): 97-130.

Pilshch. MCh = N. N. Pil'shchikova, "Mestoimenija jazykov nigero-chadskoj grupy". *AfrES* III (= *TIIMM* LII) (1959): 213-8.

Pilshch. NPH = N. Pilszczikowa-Chodak, "Noun pluralization in Hausa". *ÉtL* I/1 (1979): 13-36.

Pis. AIHÇ = Vittore Pisani, "Antico indiano «hyás» e «çvás»". *RRAL*, serie 6, I (1925), fasc. 7-8: 637-43.

Pis. ArmOIE = V. Pizani, "Ob armjanskix otrazhenix indojevropskix vzryvnyx". *VJ* 1961, no. 4: 46-55.

Pis. ArmPl = V. Pisani, "Zum armenischen Pluralzeichen -k'". *KZ* LXXXIX (1976): 94-9.

Pis. DCEG = V. Pisani, "Due contributi all'etimologia greca". *FsNeum* (1982): 273-4.

Pis. Gh/w = V. Pisani, "Griech. ἔξ/Fέξ, οῦ̂/Fού̂ und verwandtes". *FsJak* (1967): 1585-9.

Pis. GIE = V. Pisani. *Glottologia indeuropea*. Tor., 1949.

Pis. IECS = V. Pisani, "Indeuropeo e camito-semitico". *AION* n. s. III (1949): 333-9 [reprinted in Pis. SLS 71-8].

Pis. IG = V. Pisani, "Indogermanistik". *AVS* (1953): 1-93, 187-93.

Pis. LG = V. Pisani. *Introduzione allo studio delle lingue germaniche*. Tor., 1962.

Pis. LI = V. Pisani. *Le lingue dell'Italia antica oltre il latino*. Tor., 1953.

Pis. M = V. Pisani. *Mantissa*. Brescia, 1978.

Pis. PGFL = V. Pisani, "La parentela fra le grandi famiglie linguistiche". *Pd.* XXVI (1971): 317-26.

Pis. PP = V. Pisani, "Zum Personalpronomen in einigen idg. Sprachen". *KZ* LXXXVIII (1974): 113-6.

Pis. QIU = V. Pisani, "La questione indouralica e la parentela linguistica". *Pd.* XXII (1967): 121-5.

Pis. rIS = V. Pisani, review of IS I, *AGI* LVII (1972): 69-72.

Pis. SLS = V. Pisani. *Saggi di linguistica storica*. Tor., 1959.

Pisowicz DCArm = Andrzej Pisowocz. *Le développement du consonantisme arménien*. Wr. / Wa. / Cr. / Gd., 1976.

Pjurbejev = G. C. Pjurbejev. "Kalmyckij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 73-86.

Pl. = Peter Simon Pallas. *Sravnitel'nyje slovari vséx jazykov i narech'j, sobrannyje desniceju vsevysochajshej osoby. Linguarum totius orbis vocabularia comparativa Augustissimae cura collecta*. I-II. SPb., 1787-1789. Reprint: Hm., 1977-1978.

Pl. Z = P. S. Pallas. *Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica*. I-III. SPb., 1811-3.

Plk. = J. Plākis. *Indoeuropiešu valodu sālīdzināmā grammatika*. Riga, 1938.

Platiel M = Susanne Platiel. *Esquisse d'une étude du Musey* (= *BSELAF* VI). P., 1968.

Plm. BPh = Frank R. Palmer, "An outline of Bilin phonology". *PASC*, quaderno 48 (1960): 109-16.

Plm. MTN = F. R. Palmer. *The Morphology of the Tigre Noun*. L., 1962.

Plm. NB = F. R. Palmer, "The noun in Bilin". *BSOAS* XXI/2 (1958): 377-91.

Plm. OBPh = F. R. Palmer, "An outline of Bilin phonology". *ACISE* (1960): 109-16.

Plm. rEDH = F. R. Palmer, rev. of L EDH. *W* XX/2 (1964): 253-8.

Plm. VA = F. R. Palmer, "The verb classes in Agau (Awiya)". *MIOF* VII/2 (1959): 270-97.

Plm. VB = F. R. Palmer, "The verb in Bilin". *BSOAS* XIX/1 (1957): 131-59.

Pln. = Robert v. Planta. *Grammatik der oskisch-umbrischen Dialekte*. I-II. Str., 1892-7. [Repr.: B., 1973]

Plöger EFS = Angela Plöger, "Über die Entstehung des finnischen Stammtyps CVC(C)a/ \bar{a} ". *FUF* XLIV (1982): 66-98.

Plv. KA = Je. D. Polivanov, "K voprosu o rodstvennyx otnoshenijax korejskogo i «altajskix» jazykov". *IANS* 1927: 1195-1204.

PM = Elli Johan Pudas Marlow. *More on the Uralo-Dravidian Relationship: A Comparison of Uralic and Dravidian Etymological Vocabularies*. PhD diss., The Univ. of Texas at Austin. 1974.

PM UDH = E. J. P[udas] Marlow, "Uralic-Dravidian hypothesis: what evidence?". *CIFU* 5 (1980): 245-50.

Pnf. = V. Z. Panfilov. *Grammatika nivxskogo jazyka*. I-II. M. / Lgr., 1962-5.

Pnf. NA = V. Z. Panfilov, "Nivxsko-altajskije jazykovyje svjazi". *VJ* 1973, no. 5: 3-12.

Pnt. P*ng = Aarni Penttilä, "Die Vertretung des urperm. inl. *ŋ im heutigen Syrjänischen und Wotjakischen". *FUF* XVIII/1-3 (1927): 108-15.

Pnt. UFI = A. Penttilä, "Über den Ursprung des finnischen Imperfects". *JSFOu* LXXI (1971), opus 3. S. p.

Po. CET = M. Poetto, "Una corrispondenza eteo-tocarica". *FsBonf* II (1976): 717-21.

Po. LmanE = M. Poetto, "Luvio mana 'vedere' : eteo meni/a 'viso'". *FsRisch* (1986): 125-8.

Po. PBH = M. Poetto, "Some parts of the body and secretions in Hittite". *HIG* (1979): 205-8.

Pochxua GL = B. A. Pochxua, "Gruzinskaja leksika v «Nostraticheskome slovare»". *VJ* 1976, no. 6: 100-5.

Pod. AWL = Barukh Podolsky. *Angas Word-List*. Compiled from Burquest AP. Holon (Israel), 1988. Ms.

Pod. CMACT = B. Podolsky, "Comments to Militarëv's *Afrasian Cultural Terms*". *NDCAA* {1992}: 237.

Pod. FHA = B. Pôdôlskî (ברוך פודולסקי). *Fônét'îqah hîst'ôrît shel ʿamhârît*. PhD thesis. TA, 1985. Ms. [Historical phonology of Amharic].

Pod. GTEG = B. Podolsky. *A Greek Tatar - English Glossary*. Wb., 1985.

Pod. HPhA = B. Podolsky. *Historical Phonetics of Amharic*. TA, 1991.

Pod. NHE = B. Podolsky, "Notes on Hebrew etymology". *IOS* XVIII (1998): 199-205.

Podlauf IEPE = Ivan Podlauf, "Indo-European personal endings". *ZPhAS* IX/2 (1956): 156-68.

Poghirc LMV = G. Poghirc, "Considerații asupra lexicului limbii macedonene vechi". *SCL* X (1959): 383-94.

Pohl = H. D. Pohl, "Slavisch st- aus älterem *pt?". *Spr* XXVI/1 (1980): 62-3.

Pokr. GJ = L. A. Pokrovskaja, "Gagauzskij jazyk". *JN* II (1966): 112-38.

Pokr. TR = L. A. Pokrovskaja, "Terminy rostva v tjurkskix jazykax". *IRLTJ* (1961): 11-81.

Pol. CLRIEC = Edgar C. Polomé, "Comparative linguistics and the reconstruction of Indo-European culture". *RLangC* (1992): 369-90.

Pol. GP = E. Polomé, "Who are the Germanic people?". *FsGim* (1987): 244

Pol. FN*gwh = E. Polomé, "A few notes on Germanic terms with initial IE *g^{wh}". *FsTop* (1998): 26-9.

Pol. IE*gwhG = E. Polomé, "Initial PIE *g^{wh} in Germanic". *FsHoen* (1987): 303-14.

Pol. IERV = Edgar C. Polomé, "Indo-European religion and the Indo-European religious vocabulary". *SSCS* (1991): 67-88.

Pol. IWGR = E. Polomé, "Der indogermanische Wortschatz auf dem Gebiete der Religion". *StIGW* (1987) (*IBS* 52): 67-82.

Pol. LTh = E. Polomé, "The laryngeal theory so far". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 9-78.

Pol. NIEG = E. Polomé, "The Non-Indo-European component of the Germanic lexicon". *FsRisch* (1986): 661-72.

Pol. ONRT = E. Polomé, "Old Norse religious terminology in Indo-European perspective". *NLML* II (1975): 654-65.

Polák CGHLK = V. Polák, "Contribution à la grammaire historique des langues kartvéliennes". *AO* XXIII/1-2 (1955): 253-9.

Poljakov FUBNM = O. Polyakov, "The history of development and the present status of the Finno-Ugric backlingual nasal in Mordvinian languages". *CIFU* 7 2A (1990): 190.

Poljakov FUBM = O. Je. Poljakov, "Razvitije finno-ugorskogo bilabial'nogo v mordovskix jazykax". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 147-9.

Polotsky ENA = Hans Polotsky, "Eastern Neo-Aramaic: Urmi and Zakho". *AHB* II/2: *Glossary* (1967): 97-111.

Polotsky ZP = Ya'āqov Pôlôckî (יעקב פולוצקי), Hans Polotsky). *Zëmânê ha-po'al ba-çáfâh ha-micrît ha-ätîqâh*. J., 5726 AM (1965/6) [Tenses in OEg].

Por. DSK = V. Ja. Porkhomovskij, "Dental'nyje smychnyje v jazykax kotoko (opyt rekonstrukcii)". *JZV* (1977): 105-10.

Por. IKK = V. Ja. Porkhomovskij. *Istoricheskij konsonantizm jazykov kotoko*. M., 1972.

Porath LX = 'Efrayim Pôrât (אפרים פורת). *Lëshôn xachâmîm lêfî mēqôrôt bavliyôt she-bëkhitivê-yád yëshânîm* = E. Porath. *Mishnaic Hebrew as Vocalized in the Early Manuscripts of the Babylonian Jews*. J., 1938.

PorS = V. Ja. Porkhomovskij, O. V. Stolbova, "Chadskije jazyki". *JAA* IV/2 (1991): 323-85.

Porzig ChIJO = V. Porzig. *Chlenenije indojeuropejskoj jazykovoju obshchnosti*. M., 1964 [transl. of Porzig GIS].

Porzig GIS = Walter Porzig. *Die Gliederung des indogermanischen Sprachgebietes*. Heid., 1954.

Porzig WS = W. Porzig. *Das Wunder der Sprache*. Bern, 1950.

Posch AAL = Udo Posch, "On the affinity of the Altaic languages. I", *CAJ* III/1-4 (1958).

Posch AS = U. Posch, "Die altaische Sprachwissenschaft - Theorie oder Hypothese?". *HO M* (1964): 17-34.

Posch GAS = Udo Posch (Udo Posch), "Altaj xelnij ünsen üg. Die Grundwörter in den altaischen Sprachen". *OUM* II (1961): 307-12.

Posch KhV = U. Posch, "Khalkha und Verwandtes". *HO M* (1964): 115-33.

Posch KVD = U. Posch, "Das Kalmückische und verwandte Dialekte". *HO M* (1964): 200-26.

Posti EB = Lauri Posti, "Etymologische Beobachtungen". *FUF* XXVII/1-3 (1941): 225-34.

Posti LL = L. Posti. *Grundzüge der livischen Lautgeschichte*. Hs., 1942 (= *MSFOu* LXXXV).

Posti LYT = L. Posti, "Alustavia ehdotus liivin yksinkertaistetuksi transkriptioksi". *FUTY* (1973): 38-41.

Posti PreFLPF = L. Posti, "From Pre-Finnic to Late Proto-Finnic". *FUF* XXXI/1-2 (1953): 1-91.

Posti VVYVT = L. Posti, "Alustavia miettetä viron, vepsan ja vatjan yksinkertaistetuksi transkriptioksi". *FUTY* (1973): 34-7.

Pot. = G. N. Potanin. *Tangutsko-tibetskaja okraina Kitaja i Central'naja Mongolija. Puteshestvije G. M. Potanina 1884-1886*. II. SPb., 1893.

Poultney IEMA = James W. Poultney, "Some Indo-European morphological alternations". *Lg* LXXX/4 (1967): 871-83.

Poz. KR = A. M. Pozdnejev. *Kalmycko-russkij slovar'*. SPb., 1911.

Pozdn. GKNJ = K. I. Pozdnjakov, "K probleme geneticheskoi klassifikacii nostraticheskix jazykov". *LRDIV-84 V* (1984): 27-30.

Pp. AC = N. Poppe, "On some Altaic case forms". *CAJ* XXI (1977): 55-74.

Pp. AKAS = N. Poppe, "Ein altes Kulturwort in den altaischen Sprachen". *StOF* XIX/5.II (1955). S. p.

Pp. ALH = N. Poppe, "On some Altaic loanwords in Hungarian". *ASUL* (1960): 139-48.

Pp. AM = N. Poppe, "Ancient Mongolian". *FsSin* (1976): 463-78.

Pp. AND = N. Poppe, "On some Altaic names of dwellings". *StOF* XXVIII/3 (1964). S. p.

Pp. AST = N. Poppe, "Der altaische Sprachtyp". *HO M* (1964): 1-16.

Pp. AU = N. Poppe, "Altaisch und Urtürkisch". *UAJ* VI (1926): 94-121.

Pp. BEAS = N. Poppe, "Bemerkungen zu G. J. Ramstedt's Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft". *StOF* XIX/5.I (1955). S. p.

Pp. BS = N. Poppe, "Die burjätische Sprache". *HO M* (1964): 108-33.

Pp. DN = N. N. Poppe. *Dagurskoje narechije*. M., 1930.

Pp. DS = N. Poppe, "Die dagurische Sprache". *HO M* (1964): 137-42.

Pp. GM = N. Poppe. *The groups *uya and *üge in Mongol languages*. Hs., 1950 (= *StOF* XIV/8).

Pp. GPMJ = N. N. Poppe. *Grammatika pis'menno-mongol'skogo jazyka*. M. / Lgr., 1937.

Pp. GWM = N. Poppe. *Grammar of Written Mongolian*. Wb., 1954.

Pp. IAL = N. Poppe. *Introduction to Altaic Linguistics*. Wb., 1965.

Pp. IM = N. Poppe. *Introduction to Mongolian Comparative Studies*. Hs., 1955.

Pp. J = N. Poppe, "Die jakutische Sprache". *HO Turk* (1963): 53-60.

Pp. JD = N. Poppe, "Das Jakutische (einschließlich Dolganisch)". *PhTF* I (1959): 671-84.

Pp. KP = N. N. Poppe. *Kvadratnaja pis'mennost'*. I. M. / Lgr., 1941.

Pp. L I, II, III = N. Poppe, "Das mongolische Sprachmaterial einer Leidener Handschrift". [I] *IANS* 1927: 1009-40; [II] *IANS* 1927: 1251-74; [III] *IANS* 1928: 55-80.

Pp. LMT = N. Poppe, "Einige Lautgesetze und ihre Bedeutung zur Frage der mongolisch-türkischen Sprachbeziehungen". *UAY* XXX/1-2 (1958): 93-7.

Pp. LVCM = N. Poppe, "On the long vowels in Common Mongolian". *JSFOu* LXVIII/4 (1967): 3-31.

Pp. MA = N. N. Poppe. *Mongol'skij slovar' Mukaddimat al-Adab*. Vol. I-II (in one book). M. / Lgr., 1938.

Pp. MDG = N. Poppe, "Über die Sprache der Daguren: Ein Mandschudagurisches Glossar". *AM* XI (1934), fasc. 1-2.

Pp. MLE = N. Poppe, "On some Mongolian loan words in Ewenki". *CAJ* XVI (1972): 95-103.

Pp. MM = N. Poppe, "Das Mittelmongolische". *HO M* (1964): 96-103.

Pp. MSJ = N. N. Poppe. *Materialy po solonskomu jazyku*. Lgr., 1931 (= *Materialy komissii po issledovaniju Mongol'skoj i Tuvinskoj narodnyx respublik i Burjat-Mongol'skoj ASSR*, vyp. XIV).

Pp. NSM = N. Poppe, "Die Nominalstammbildungssuffixe im Mongolischen". *KSz* XX (1923-27).

Pp. O = N. Poppe, "Das Ordossische". *HO M* (1964): 134-6.

Pp. PLVM = N. Poppe, "The primary long vowels in Mongolian". *JSFOu* LXIII/2 (1962): 1-19.

Pp. PP = N. Poppe. *The Mongolian Monuments in ᠬᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠢᠰᠢ Script*. 2nd ed. translated and edited by J. Krueger. Wb., 1957 [revised transl. of Pp. KP]

Pp. PSA = N. Poppe, "Plural suffixes in the Altaic languages", *UAJ* XXIV/1: 65-83.

Pp. PUA = N. Poppe, "The problem of Uralic and Altaic affinity". *MSFOu* CLVIII (*Altaica*) (1977): 221-5.

Pp. rDrLZ = N. Poppe, rev. of Dr. LZ. *CAJ* XIX (1975): 158-9.

Pp. rISOS-I = N. Poppe, "Ein vergleichendes Wörterbuch der nostratischen Sprachen" [rev. of IS I]. *FUF* XXXIX/3 (1972): 365-9.

Pp. rISOS-II = N. Poppe, "Comparative dictionary of Nostratic Languages". [Rev. of IS II]. *FUF* XLIII/1-3 (1979): 222-5.

Pp. RSM = N. Poppe, "Remarks on some roots and stems in Mongolian". *SJZ* (1954): 294-300

Pp. rSinUAP = N. Poppe, rev. of Sin. UAP. *FUF* XXXI (1953): 26-31.

Pp. SD I = N. Poppe, "Über die Sprache der Daguren". *AM* X/1 (1934): 1-32.

Pp. SD II = N. Poppe, "Über die Sprache der Daguren". *AM* X/2 (1935): 183-220.

Pp. TLM = N. Poppe, "The Turkic loan-words in Middle Mongolian". *CAJ* I/1 (1955): 36-42.

Pp. TLT = N. Poppe, "Die türkischen Lehnwörter im Tschuwassischen". *FsSzin* (1927): 119-35.

Pp. TschT = N. Poppe, "Die tschuwassische Sprache in ihrem Verhältnis zu den Türksprachen". *KCsA* II (1926-32, reprint: 1967): 65-83.

Pp. TTschVS = N. Poppe, "Türkisch-tschuwassische vergleichende Studien". *Isl.* I (1925).

Pp. UA = N. Poppe, "The Ural-Altai affinity". *MSFOu* CLXXXV (*Symposium saeculare Societatis Fenno-Ugrocae*) (1985): 189-99.

Pp. VG = N. Poppe. *Vergleichende Grammatik der altaischen Sprachen*. I. Wb., 1960.

Pp. VS = N. Poppe, "On the velar stops in intervocalic position in Mongolian". *UAJ* XXXI (1959): 270-3.

Pp. XK = N. N. Poppe, "Mongol'skije nazvanija zhivotnyx v trude Xamdullaxa Kazvini". *ZKV* I (1925): 125ff.

Ppv. = Ja. N. Popova. *Nenecko-russkij slovar'. Lesnoje narechije*. Sz., 1978 (= *StUA* XII).

PR = A. M. Pjatigorskij, S. G. Rudin. *Tamil'sko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1960.

Pr. C = K.-G. Prasse, "Complément" . In: GhA (1980): 225-84 [grammar of ETwl and Ty]

Pr. DDVQ = K.-G. Prasse, "Différences dialectales dans la morphologie des verbes de qualité berbères". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 315-9.

Pr. H = K.-G. Prasse. *A propos de l'origine de H touareg (Tahaggart)*. Cop., 1969.

Pr. M = K.-G. Prasse. *Manuel de grammaire touarègue (tähăggart)*. Vols. I-III, IV-V, VI-VII. Cop., 1972-4.

Pr. NPhV = K.-G. Prasse, "Établissement d'un nouveau phonème vocalique en berbère orientale ou saharien (touareg etc.) ä voyelle centrale distinct de ə". *CISChS* 1 (1974): 87-9.

Pr. PBRF = K.-G. Prasse, "Le problème berbère des radicales faibles". *MémAB* (1957): 121-30.

Pr. PBSV = K.-G. Prasse, "The reconstruction of Proto-Berber short vowels". *HS* (1975): 215-32.

Pr. PE = K.-G. Prasse, "L'origine des préfixes d'état en berbère". *MemVc.* (2002): 373-91.

Pr. VT = K.-G. Prasse, "Du nouveau sur la vocalisation de la tahaggart". *FsGPG* (1993): 269-86.

Præt. ÄG = Franz Praetorius. *Aethiopische Grammatik*. Karlsruhe / Lpz., 1886.

Præt. AS = F. Praetorius. *Die amharische Sprache*. Halle, 1879.

Præt. GS = F. Praetorius. *Zur Grammatik der Gallasprache*. B., 1893. Repr.: Hild., 1978.

Præt. HBÄ = F. Praetorius, "Hamitische Bestandteile im Aethiopischen". *ZDMG* XLIII (1899): 317-26.

Præt. TS = F. Praetorius. *Grammatik der Tigriña-Sprache*. Halle, 1871.

Prb. = A. G. Preobrazhenskij. *Etimologičeskij slovar' russkogo jazyka*. I-III. M., 1910-1914, M. / Lgr., 1949.

Prc. ACS = Omelyan Pritsak (O. Pricak), "Das Abakan- und Čulymtürkische und das Schorische". *PhTF* I (1959): 598-640.

Prc. AltT = O. Pritsak, "Das Altaitürkische". *PhTF* I (1959): 568-98.

Prc. AT = O. Pritsak, "Das Alttürkische". *HO Turk* (1963): 27-52.

Prc. BFL = Omeljan Pritsak. *Die bulgarische Fürstenliste und die Sprache der Protobulgaren*. Wb., 1955.

Prc. HsS = O. Pritsak, "The Hsiung-nu word for 'stone'". *FsSin* (1976): 479-85.

Prc. HTF = O. Pritsak, "Die Herkunft des tschuwassischen Futurums". *WZKM* LVI (1960).

Prc. Kar. = O. Pritsak, "Das Karaimische". *PhTF* I (1959): 318-40.

Prc. KB = O. Pritsak, "Das Karatschaische und Balkarische". *PhTF* I (1959): 340-68.

Prc. Kip. = O. Pritsak, "Das Kiptschakische". *PhTF* I (1959): 74-86.

Prc. M = O. Pritsak, "Das Mogholische". *HO M* (1964): 159-84.

Prc. NU = O. Pritsak, "Das Neuigurische". *PhTF* I (1959): 525-63.

Prc. TschPS = O. Pritsak, "Tschuwaschische Pluralsuffixe". *FsPp* (1957): 137-55.

Prd. = U. Paradisi, "Il berbero di Augila. Materiale lessicale". *RSO* XXXV (1960): 157-77.

Prd. F = U. Paradisi, "El-Fógāha, oasi berberofona del Fezzân". *RSO* XXXVI (1961): 293-302.

PrE TMA_{Dr} = K.-G. Prasse, Ekhya ägg-A'lbostan äg-Sidiyän. *Tableaux morphologiques. Dialecte touareg de l'Adrar de Mali (berbère). Tesaten ən-tmāwiten: Tāmashāq, Aḍagh, Mali*. Cop., 1985.

Prellwitz ΓανθρωΙ = W. Prellwitz, "Griech. ἄνθρωπος, ἑλίκωπες und die Wörter auf ai. añc- besonders im Griechischen und Lateinischen". *Gl* XV/1-2 (1927): 128-38.

Prk. ED = G. N. Prokof'jev, "Eneckij (enisejsko-samojedskij) dialekt". *JPNS* I (1937): 75-90.

Prk. NenJ = G. N. Prokof'jev, "Neneckij (jurako-samojedskij) jazyk". *JPNS* I (1937): 5-52.

Prk. NgJ = G. N. Prokof'jev, "Nganasanskij (tavgijskij) jazyk". *JPNS* I (1937): 53-74.

Prk. RE = G. N. Prokof'jev, "Materialy po religioznych predstavlenijam encev". *SMAE* XIV (1953): 194-230.

Prk. SG = G. N. Prokof'jev. *Sel'kupskaja (ostjako-samojedskaja) grammatika*. Lgr., 1935.

Prl. JUA = Wilhelm Pröhle, "Studien zur Vergleichung des Japanischen mit den uralischen und altaischen Sprachen". *KSz* XVII (1917): 147-83.

Prl. GVS = W. Pröhle. *Grundriß einer vergleichenden Syntax der uralaltaischen Sprachen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der japanischen Sprache*. Bdp., 1943.

Prl. VS = W. Pröhle. *Vergleichende Syntax der ural-altaischen (turanschen) Sprachen*. Wb., 1978.

PrIm. OGG = I. A. Perel'muter. *Obshcheindoevropeskij i grecheskij glagol*. Lgr., 1977.

PrIm. OPIEG = I. A. Perel'muter, "Ob oppozicii «perexodnost' - neperexodnost'» v sisteme indoevropeskogo glagola". *VJ* 1974, no. 3: 70-81.

Prok. CGG = Eduard Prokosch. *A Comparative Germanic Grammar*. Phil., 1939.

Prok SG = E. Prokosch. *Sravnitel'naja grammatika germanskix jazykov*. M., 1954 [transl. of Prok. CGG].

Prosd. V = Aldo Luigi Prosdociami, "Il venetico", *LIFA* (1983): 153-209.

Prov. ZQS = Paul Provotelle. *Étude sur la Tamazir't ou Zenatia de Qalaât es-Sened (Tunisie)*. P., 1911.

Prs. WEWV = Per Persson. *Studien zur Lehre der Wurzelerweiterung und Wurzelvariation*. Up., 1901 (= *UUA* 1891).

Prs. WF = P. Persson. *Beiträge zur indogermanischen Wortforschung*. I-II. Up. / Lpz., 1910-2.

Prtd. = P. Protod'jakonov. *Gol'dsko-russkij slovar'*. Vladivostok, 1901.

PRU II, V = *Le Palais Royal d'Ugarit*. Publié sous la direction de Cl. F.-A. Schaeffer. Vol. II: Charles Viraulleaud. *Textes en cunéiformes alphabétiques des Archives Est, Ouest et Centrales*. P., 1957. Vol. V: Ch. Viraulleaud. *Textes en cunéiformes alphabétiques des Archives Sud, Sud-ouest et du Petit Palais*. P., 1965 (*Mission de Ras-Shamra*, VII & XII).

Prv. = A. Părvulescu, "Le nom indo-européen de l'étoile". *KZ* XCI (1977): 41-50.

Prz. = Ulrich Pretzel, "Nachträge zum Mittelhochdeutschen Taschenwörterbuch". In: *Lx.*: 349-504.

PS = R. Payne Smith. *Thesaurus Syriacus*. I-II. Oxf., 1879-1897.

Ps. B = H. Paasonen, "Beiträge zur finnisch-ugrisch-samojedischen Lautgeschichte". *KSz* XIII-XVII (1913-17). [Offprint with s.p.]

Ps. B I, II, IV, V, VI = H. Paasonen, "Beiträge zur finnisch-ugrisch-samojedischen Lautgeschichte". [I] *KSz* XIII (1913): 225-77, [II] *KSz* XIV (1914): 20-74, [IV] *KSz* XV (1915): 78-134, [V] *KSz* XVI (1916): 3-66, [VI] *KSz* XVII (1917): 1-111.

Ps. ES = H. Paasonen, "Etymologische Streifzüge". *FUF* II/3 (1902): 184-91.

Ps. FI = H. Paasonen, "Zur Frage von der Urverwandschaft der finnisch-ugrischen und der indogermanischen Sprachen". *FUF* VII/1-3 (1907-9): 13-30.

Ps. Fjo&e = H. Paasonen, "Die finnischen Pronominalstämme j0- und e-". *FUF* VI/1-3 (1906-8): 114-7.

Ps. M = H. Paasonen. *Mordwinische Chrestomathie mit Glossar*. 2nd ed. Hs., 1953.

Ps. OT = H. Paasonen. *Ost-tscheremissisches Wörterbuch*. Bearb. und hrsg. von Paavo Siro. Hs., 1948.

Ps. SE = H. Paasonen, "Streitige Etymologien". *FUF* VI/1-3 (1906-8): 120, 248-42. [F p̄inta 'Oberfläche'; Mrd č̄i, š̄i 'sun, day'; F ota 'aculeus'].

Ps. sL = H. Paasonen. *Die finnisch-ugrischen s-Laute*. I. Anlaut Hs., 1918 [offprint from *MSFOu* XLI (1903)].

Ps. šL = H. Paasonen, "Zur Geschichte des finn.-ugr. š̄-Lautes". *FUF* XII (1912): 300-6.

Ps. sLA = H. Paasonen, "Zur Frage von den finnisch-ugrischen s-Lauten im Wortanlaut". *FUF* VIII /1-3 (1909-10): 66-71.

Ps. SS = H. Paasonen, "Syrj. surym 'Tod' und die Frage von den finnisch-ugrischen s-Lauten". *FUF* III/1-3 (1904): 110-6.

Ps. TDW = "Paasonen's Tatarisches Dialektwörterverzeichnis", hrsg. von I. Kecskeméti. *JSFOu* LXVI (1966): 3-47.

Ps. TLO = H. Paasonen, "Über die türkischen Lehnwörter im Ostjakischen". *FUF* II/2 (1902): 81-137.

PSchm. AZ = P. Schmidt, "Altäische Zahlwörter". *MSFOu* LXVII (1933): 365-8.

PSchm. ChM = P. Schmidt, "Chinesische Elemente im Mandschu". *AM* VII/4, VIII/1-2, 3.

PSchm. N = P. Schmidt, "The language of the Negidals". *AUL* V (1922).

PSchm. O = P. Schmidt, "The language of the Olchas". *AUL* VIII (1923).

PSchm. Or = P. Schmidt, "The language of the Oroches". *AUL* XVII (1928).

PSchm. S = P. Schmidt, "The language of the Samagirs". *AUL* XIX (1928).

PSL = *A Palestinian Syriac Lectionary*. Ed. by Agnes Smith Lewis. With critical notes by E. Nestle and a glossary by Margaret D. Gibson. L., 1897.

Psn. NO = G. Posener, "Les mésaventures d'un Syrien et le nom égyptien de l'ours", *Or.* n. s. XIII (1944): 193-204.

PsnSY DCE = G. Posener, S. Sauneron & J. Yoyotte. *Dictionnaire de la civilisation égyptienne*. P., 1972

PsSY ECAE = G. Posener, S. Sauneron & J. Yoyotte. *Enciclopedia civilizației și artei egiptene*. Buc., 1974 (transl. of PsnSY DCE).

PT RNS = A. P. Pyrerka, N. M. Tereshchenko. *Russko-neneckij slovar'*. M., 1948.

Pt. = T. I. Petrova. *Nanajsko-russkij slovar'*. Lgr., 1960.

Pt. JO = T. I. Petrova. *Język orokov (ul'ta)*. Lgr., 1967.

Pt. OJ = T. I. Petrova, "Orokskij jazyk". *JN* V (1968): 172-90.

Pt. UD = T. I. Petrova. *Ul'chskij dialekt nanajского jazyka*. M/Lgr., 1936.

PtB KTM = T. I. Petrova, T. G. Bugajeva, "Obshchije osnovy i leksicheskije modeli v slovax, oboznachajushchix priznak «krasnyj» v tunguso-man'chzhurskix i drugix altajskix jazykax". *POAJ* (1971): 191-202.

Ptp. = L.P. Potapov, "Zum Problem der Herkunft und Ethnogenese der Koibalen und Motoren". *JSFOu* LIX (1957): 1-104.

Ptrc. AHS = K. Petráček. *Altägyptisch, Hamitosemitisch und ihre Beziehungen zu einigen Sprachfamilien in Afrika und Asien*. Pr., 1988.

Ptrc. DSS = K. Petráček. "Le dynamisme du système phonologique protosémitique et les problèmes de la phonologie chamito-sémitique". *HS* (1975): 161-8.

Ptrc. IEAN = K. Petráček, "Indoeuropäisch, Afroasiatisch und Nostratisch" [Rev. of Bm TPN]. *AO* LVI (1988): 65-9.

Ptrc. IESHK = K. Petráček, "Indoevropský a semitohamitský kořen a perspektivy jejich srovnávání". *SaS* XLII/3 (1981): 216-8.

Ptrc. IF I - V = K. Petráček, "Die innere Flexion in den semitischen Sprachen. I - V" *AO* XXVIII (1960): 547-606, XXIX (1961): 513-45, XXX (1962): 361-408, XXXI (1963): 577-624, XXXII (1964): 185-222.

Ptrc. LChS = K. Petráček, "Les laryngales en chamito-sémitique. Essai de synthèse". *IHSC* 4 (1986): 341-4.

Ptrc. PNT = K. Petráček, "K problematice nostratické teorie (z hlediska fonologie semitohamitských jazyků)". *SaS* XXXVII (1976): 60-1.

Ptrc. RICHs = K. Petráček, "La racine en indoeuropéen et en chamitosémitique et leurs perspectives comparatives". *AION* XLII/3 (1982): 381-402.

Ptrc. SAHS = K. Petráček, "Die Stellung des Altägyptischen in der hamitosemitischen Sprachgruppe". *FsRod* (1985): 279-86.

Ptrc. SAW = K. Petráček, "Die Struktur der altägyptischen Wurzelmorpheme mit Glottalen und Laryngalen". *AO* XXXVII (1969): 341-4.

Ptrc. SHN = K. Petráček, "Semitohamitské jazyky a nostratická hypotéza". *SaS* XLIV (1983): 57-63.

Ptrc. TL = K. Petráček, "K teorii laryngál". *SaS* XLII (1981): 262-8.

Ptrc. UHSJ = K. Petráček. *Úvod do hamitosemitské (afroasijské) jazykovedy*. I-II. Pr., 1989.

Ptrc. WLAS = K. Petráček, "Nochmals über die Struktur der Wurzeln mit den Pharyngalen im Altägyptischen und Semitischen und ihre Inkompatibilität". *FUCUS* (1988): 371-7.

Ptrm. = Julius Heinrich Petermann. *Brevis linguae Samaritanæ grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario*. Karlsruhe / Lpz., 1873.

Ptrn. = Z. N. Petrunicheva. *Jazyk telugu*. M., 1960.

Ptrs. H = Herbert Petersson. *Studien über die indogermanische Heteroklisie*. Lund, 1921.

Ptrs. TPN = H. Petersson, "Einige Tier- und Pflanzennamen aus idg. Sprachen". *KZ* XLVI (1914): 128-50.

Ptrs. VSW = H. Petersson. *Vergleichende slavische Wortstudien*. Lund, 1922.

Puskás UD = Indikó Puskás, "Uralian and Dravidian: a reconsideration". *EFOu* XV (1978-9, published in 1982): 273-90.

Pusztay GU = János Pusztay. "Giljakisch - Uralisch?". *FsSchl* (1979): 231-42.

Pusztay JS = J. Pusztay, "Kleines jénissej-samojedisches Material". *FUM* 1978: 3-33.

Pv. = Jaan Puhvel. *Hittite Etymological Dictionary*. I-IV, B. / NY (/ Amst.), 1984-97.

Pv. EA = J. Puhvel, "Evidence in Anatolian". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 79-92.

Pv. F = J. Puhvel, "'Finger' in Greek, Latin, and Hittite". *IF* LXXXI (1976): 25-8.

Pv. HEIL = J. Puhvel, "Hittite evidence for Indo-European laryngeals". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 163-72.

Pv. LIEV = J. Puhvel. *Laryngeals and the Indo-European Verb*. Berk. / LA, 1960.

Pv. PhEA = J. Puhvel, "Philology and etymology, with focus on Anatolian". *RLangC* (1992): 261-70.

Pv. PSLarS = J. Puhvel, "The present state of laryngeal studies". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 1-12.

Pv. rDechThSR = J. Puhvel, rev. of Dechev ThSR. *Lg* XXXIII/3 (1957): 439-46.

Pv. rRskBEL = J. Puhvel, rev. of Rsk. BEL. *Lg* XXXIII/3 (1957): 208-11.

Pv. TwoH = J. Puhvel, "Remarks on 'two' in Hittite". *KZ* XCII (1978): 98-107.

Pv. WH = J. Puhvel, "Whence the Hittite, whither the Jonesian vision?". *SSCS* (1991): 51-66.

Pvn. = A. M. Pevnov, "Chzhurchzhèn'skij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 260-7.

Pvn. VN = A. M. Pevnov, "Refleksy vibranta v negidal'skom na fone rodstvennyx jemu jazykov". *JSFOu* LXXXV (1994): 125-47.

PW SSI = H. Plazikowsky, E. Wagner, "Studien zur Sprache der Irob". *ZDMG* CIII/2 (1953): 378-93.

Q = I. Kipshidze (I. Q'ipshidze, ი. ყიფშიძე). *Grammatika mingrel'skago (iverskago) jazyka s xrestomatjeju i slovarëm*. SPb., 1914 (*MJJ* VII).

Q DS = I. Kipshidze. *Dopolnitel'nyja svédenija o ch'anskom jazyké*. SPb., 1911.

Qf. = Hamdi A. Qafisheh. *A Glossary of Gulf Arabic. Gulf Arabic - English, English - Gulf Arabic*. Beirut, 1996.

QTDS = *Qazaq tilining dialektologiyaliq sözdigi*. Ed. by H. Musabayev a. o. Al., 1969.

Qub. = S. Q'ubaneishvili (ს. ყუბანეიშვილი). *3vel kartuli lit'erat'uris krest'omatia*. I-II. Tb., 1946-1949.

Quin OIW = E. G. Quin. *Old Irish Workbook*. Db., 1975.

Qv. LF = J. K. Qvigstad, "Lappiske Fuglenavne". *NMN* XL/3 (1902).

Qv. NLL = J. K. Qvigstad, "Nordische Lehnwörter im Lappischen". *ChVSF* 1893 / no. 1.

Qz. = Aleksandre Qazbegi (ა. ყაზბეგი). *Motxrobedi da romanebi*. I-II. Tb., 1968. [Works of the Georgian writer A. Qazbegi, rich in Khevsuri Georgian dialectisms]

R A I, II, III = L. Reinisch, "Die Afar-Sprache". [I] *SbW* CXI (1886): 5-112; [II] *SbW* CXIII (1887): 795-916 = s. p. 1-124, [III] *SbW* CXIV (1887): 89-127 = s. p. 1-41.

R BedS I, II, III, IV = L. Reinisch, "Die Bedaue-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika". [I] *SbW* CXXVIII/3 (1892); [II] *SbW* CXXVIII/7 (1892); [III] *SbW* CXXX/7 (1893); [IV] *SbW* CXXXI/3 (1894).

R BilS = L. Reinisch, "Die Bilin-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika". *SbW* XCIX/2 (1881): 583-718. Also edited as a separate book: R BilS (book) = L. Reinisch. *Die Bilin-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika*. W., 1882.

R Ch I, II = L. Reinisch, "Die Chamir-Sprache in Abessinien". [I] *SbW* CV/1 (1884): 573-697; [II] *SbW* CVI/2 (1884): 317-450. S. p. 1-113.

R DQW = L. Reinisch, "Die Quara-Sprache in Abessinien". III. "Deutsch-quarisches Wörterbuch". *SbW* CXIV/2 (1887): 639-88 (= separate pagination: 3-52)

R IS = L. Reinisch, "Die Sprache der Irob-Saho in Abessinien". *SbW* XC (1878): 89-142.

R K = L. Reinisch, "Die Kafa-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika". *SbW* CXVI (1888): 53-143, 253-350. Offprint (published as a book): R K (book) = L. Reinisch. *Die Kafa-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika*. W., 1888.

R PF = L. Reinisch. *Das persönliche Fürwort und die Verbalflexion in den chamito-semitischen Sprachen*. W., 1909.

R Q = L. Reinisch. *Die Quara-Sprache in Abessien*. W., 1885.

R QW = L. Reinisch, "Die Quara-Sprache in Abessinien". II. "Quarisch-deutsches Wörterbuch". *SbW* CIX (1885): 18-152.

R S = L. Reinisch. *Die Saho-Sprache*. I-II. W., 1889-90.

R SS II = L. Reinisch. *Die Somali-Sprache*. II. *Somali-deutsches Wörterbuch*. W., 1902 (= SAE II)

R SS III = L. Reinisch. *Die Somali-Sprache*. II. *Grammatik*. W., 1903 (= SAE V).

R WB = L. Reinisch. *Die Bilin-Sprache*. II. *Wörterbuch der Bilin-Sprache*. W., 1887.

R WBd = L. Reinisch, *Wörterbuch der Bedaue-Sprache*. W., 1895.

Ra. = V. I. Rassadin. *Fonetika i leksika tofalarskogo jazyka*. Ulan-Udè, 1971.

Ra. MTJ = V. I. Rassadin. *Morfologija tofalarskogo jazyka v sravnitel'nom osveshchenii*. M., 1978.

Rach. HU II = G. R. Rachmati, "Zur Heilkunde der Uiguren. II". *SPAW* 1932: 401-48

RahA KB III = Reşid Rahmeti Arat. *Kutadgu Bilig*. III: Indeks. Ist., 1979.

Rai. CAT = Anson F. Rainey. *Canaanite in the Amarna Tablets. A linguistic analysis of the mixed dialect used by the scribes from Canaan*. I. Ld., 1996 (= *HO*. 1. Abteilung I. 25. Bd. I).

Rai. EAT = A. F. Rainey. *El Amarna Tablets 359-379*. J., 1969. 2nd revised ed. NV, 1978.

Rai. PCP = A. F. Rainey, "The prefix conjugation patterns of Early Northwest Semitic". *FsMoran* (1990): 407-20.

Rajaram KVB = S. Rajaram, "Kannada verbal bases". *AICDL 1* (1972): 190-201.

Rakin OLPS = Anatoli Rakin, "Osteonymische Lexik in den permischen Sprachen (Genese und ihr gegenwertige Zustand)". *CIFU 8* (1995) II: 98.

RAIS = *Russko-altajskij slovar'*. Pod red. N. A. Baskakova. M., 1964.

RamA DBu = L. V. Ramaswari Aiyar, "The Dravidian base "u]"". *IL I/1* (1931): 45-50.

RamA DS III = L. V. Ramaswari Aiyar, "Dravidic sandhi. III". *QJMS* n. s. XXVII/1-2 (1936): 35-53.

Ramkr. SDPh = K. Ramakrishnaiah. *Studies in Dravidian Philology*. Mdr., 1935.

Ramat LG = Paolo Ramat, "Le lingue germaniche". *LIE* (1993): 409-40.

RamR SLDT = B. Ramachandra Rao, "Social and local dialects in Tulu". *JOU IV* (1966): 45-58.

RamR TICPB = B. Ramachandra Rao, "Transitive, intransitive, and causative verbs in Pampa Bha:rata". *SDL 3* (1972): 193-203.

Ramsey PK = Robert S. Ramsey, "Proto-Korean and the origin of the Korean accent". *SHPA* (1991): 213-38.

Rapelli IENE = Giovanni Rapelli, "Sul nesso tra indoeuropeo e nipposchimese". *AMAV*, serie VI, XXVI [= CLI] (1984-5): 207-27.

Rapelli RN*bat = Giovanni Rapelli, "Le radici nostratiche tipo *bat- («inizio; fine») e la monogenesi del linguaggio". *AMAV*, serie VI, XXXIV [= CLIX] (1982-3): 261-90.

Rapola = Martti Rapola. *Suomen kielen äännehistorian luennot*. Hs., 1966.

Rast. BJ = V. S. Rastorgujeva, "Beludzhskij jazyk". *JN I* (1966): 323-42.

Rast. GPJ = V. S. Rastorgujeva, "Kratkij grammatičeskij očerok persidskogo jazyka". In: *BM* (1953): 613-68.

Rast. IJ = V. S. Rastorgujeva, "Iranskie jazyki (vvedenije)". *JN I* (1966): 194-211.

Rast. IJ-97 = V. S. Rastorgujeva, "Iranskije jazyki". *JM-JZI* (1997): 8-34.

Rast. SGZIJ = V. S. Rastorgujeva. *Sravnitel'no-istoricheskaja grammatika zapadnoiranskix jazykov. Fonologija.* M., 1990.

Rast. SPJ = V. S. Rastorgujeva. *Srednepersidskij jazyk.* M., 1966.

RastM PJ = V. S. Rastorgujeva, Je. K. Molchanova. "Parfjanskij jazyk", *OIJ-S* (1981): 147-232.

Raucq NA = Elisabeth Raucq. *Contribution à la linguistique des noms d'animaux en indo-européen.* Anvers / H., 1939 (= *RUG LXXXVIII*)

Raun EFUFL = Alo Raun. *Essays in Finno-Ugric and Finnic Linguistics.* Bloom. / H., 1971.

Raun EKET = A. Raun. *Eesti keele etimoloogiline teatmik.* R. / Trt., 1982.

Raun ML = A. Raun, "The Mordvin language". *HO UL* (1988): 96-110.

Raun UM = A. Raun, "Proto-Uralic comparative historical morphosyntax". *HO UL* (1988): 555-71.

Raun VL = A. Raun, "Remarks concerning vowel length in Proto-Finno-Ugric and/or Proto-Uralic". *FsRd* (1992): 377-8.

Ray EH = John D. Ray, "Are Egyptian and Hittite related?". *FsGr* (1992): 124-36.

RB = Rohi Baalbaki (روحى البعلبكي). *Al-Mawrid. Qamūs 'arabī-'inklīzī. A Modern Arabic-English Dictionary.* 3rd ed. Beir., 1991.

Rb. AWA = Chaim Rabin. *Ancient West-Arabian.* L., 1951.

Rb. BHLS = Ch. Rabin (חיים רבין). *Materials on Biblical Hebrew Lexicography and Semantics.* J., 5730 AM (= 1969/70).

Rb. ChS = Ch. Rabin, "Chadic and Semitic". Handout (Fifth Intern. Hamito-Semitic Congress, Vienna, 1987). Ms. 1987.

Rb. DHDhA = Ch. Rabin, "La correspondance d hébreu - d arabe". *MMCOhen* (1970): 290-7.

Rb. E'IKH = X. Rábîn (חיים רבין), "'Et'îmôlôgiyôt 'ivriyôt 'al-sëmach çáfôth kûshiyôt-xamiyôt". *X^cIMY* (5736 AM [= 1975/6]): 233-58.

Rb. EQ = X. Rabîn, "'Et'îmôlôgiyôt qat'abaniyôt". *FsBH* (5743 AM [=1982/3]): 483-96.

Rb. HL = Ch. Rabin, "Hamitic languages as a source of Semitic etymologies". *CJS VI I* (1977): 329-39.

Rb. HM = X. Rabîn, "He'ârôt millôniyôt". *FsLwn* (5738 AM [= 1978]): 397-407.

Rb. IBC = Ch. Rabin, "Problems of inter-branch comparison". *SChAL* (1983): 65-78.

Rb. RSE = Ch. Rabin, "Ron-Semitic etymologies". *ChLHSNB* (1982): 24-31.

Rb. SA = Ch. Rabin, "On the probability of South-Arabian influence on the Arabic vocabulary". *JSAI IV* (1984): 125-34.

Rb. SCE = Ch. Rabin, "The structure of the Semitic system of case endings". *PrICSS* (1969): 109-204.

RBauer GEKW = Robert S. Bauer, "Global etymology of *k₀l₀ 'wheel'". *Dh I/3* (1993/4): 3-17.

Rbb. N = Martine Robbeets. *A Palatal Nasal Genitive in Altaic?* Ld., 2000. [Ms.]

Rbc. = Je. S. Rubcova. *Eskimossko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1971.

Rbn. NLG = M. Riabinin, "Notes de lexicographie géorgienne. Examen du matériel emprunté". *MSL* X (1897), fasc. 1.

RBRDB IPL = "Is there a prehistory of linguistics?", with contributions from Colin Renfrew, Theodore Bynon, Merritt Ruhlen, Aron Dolgopolsky & Peter Bellwood. *CArchJ* V/2: 257-75.

RBS = *Russko-bashkirskij slovar'*. Ed. by K. Z. Axmerov a. o. M., 1964.

Rch. = Hans Reichelt. *Awestisches Elementarbuch*. Heid., 1978.

Rch. In = H. Reichelt, "Indisch". *FsStr* (1924): 238-52.

Rch. Ir = H. Reichelt, "Iranisch". *FsStr* (1924): 273-89.

RChS = *Russko-chuvashskij slovar'*. Ed. by N. Dmitrijev. M., 1951.

Rcm. I = G. R. Rachmati, "Zur Heikunde der Uiguren". *SPAW* 1930: 451-73.

Rcm. II = G. R. Rachmati, "Zur Heikunde der Uiguren. II". *SPAW* 1932: 401-48.

Rcz. = Stefan Reczek. *Podręczny słownik dawnej polszczyzny*. Wr. / Wa. / Cr., 1968.

Rd. DPUS = Károlyi Rédei, "Über die Demonstrativpronomina in den uralischen Sprachen". *MSFOu* CL (= *Commentationes Fenno-Ugricae in honorem Erkki Itkonen*) (1973): 311-9.

Rd. DUC = K. Rédei, "The development of Uralic conjugation". *CIFU* 8 (1995) II: 98-9.

Rd. DWLK = K. Rédei, "Die delabialisierende Wirkung der anlautenden und inlautenden labialen Konsonanten im Urpermischen". *FUF* XLVI (1984): 53-9.

Rd. FUK = K. Rédei, "Über die finnougriische Konjugation unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der ungarischen Personalsuffixe". *JSFOu* LXXXII (1989) [s.p.]

Rd. GPS = K. Rédei, "Geschichte der permischen Sprachen". *HO UL* (1988): 351-94.

Rd. HIU = K. Rédei, "Die Herkunft des Imperativzeichens im Ungarischen". *FUF* XLIV (1982): 1-10.

Rd. IGU = K. Rédei. *Zu den indogermanisch-uralischen Sprachkontakten*. W., 1986. (= *SbW* CDLXVIII).

Rd. ILU = K. Rédei, "Die ältesten indogermanischen Lehnwörter der uralischen Sprachen". *HO UL* (1988): 638-64.

Rd. LMDÖP = Rédei Károly, "A szóeleji és szóbelseji labiális mássalhangzók delabializáló hatása az őspemben". *NyK* LXXXVI/1 (1984): 191-5.

Rd. MFE = Rédei K., "A mordvin nyelvjárások fonematikus átírása. Erza nyelvjárás". *FUTY* (1973): 71-4.

Rd. MFM = Rédei K., "A mordvin nyelvjárások fonematikus átírása. Moksa nyelvjárás". *FUTY* (1973): 75-8.

- Rd. MMF = Rédei K., "A moksa-mordvin nyelvjárások fonémarendszeréhez". *NyK* LXX/2 (1968): 383-6.
- Rd. rLG = K. Rédei, review of LG. *ALH* XXIII/3-4 (1973): 417-27.
- Rd. SS = K. Rédei, "Die syrjänische Sprache". *HO UL* (1988): 111-30.
- Rd. TJPUFU = Rédei K., "Többesjelek a PU/PFU alapnyelvben". *NyK* LXXXIII/1 (1981): 97-105.
- Rd. UJ = K. Rédei, "Zu den uralisch-jukagirischen Sprachkontakten". *FUF* LV/1-3 (1999): 1-58.
- Rd. UJ-90 = K. Rédei, "Zu den uralisch-jukagirischen Sprachkontakten". *CIFU* 7 1A (1990): 27-36.
- Rd. VFA = Rédei K., "A votják nyelvjárások fonematikus átírása". *FUTY* (1973): 88-91.
- Rd. VHUFU = K. Rédei, "The development of vowel harmony in Proto-Uralic and Proto-Finno-Ugrian". *FUF* XLVIII/1 (1987): 39-50. [Enumerates pU-pFU case endings]
- Rd. ZFA = Rédei K., "A zürjén nyelvjárások fonematikus átírása". *FUTY* (1973): 92-4.
- Rd. ZKPFA = Rédei K., "A zürjén nyelv KP. nyelvjárásának fonematikus átírása". *FUTY* (1973): 95-7.
- Rd. 2PAS = K. Radanovics, "Zwei permische Ableitungssuffixe". *FUF* XXXIV/1 (1961): 35-41.
- RdE SL = K. Rédei, I. Erdélyi, "Srvnitel'naja leksika finno-ugorskix jazykov". *OFUJ-FU* (1974): 397-438.
- Rdn. = Andrej Rudnev. *Novyja dannyja po zhivoj mandzhurskoj réchi i shamanstvu*. SPb., 1912.
- RdRT BLPL = K. Rédei, A. Róna-Tas, "Early Bulgarian loanwords in the Permian languages". *AOH* XXXVII/1-3 (1983): 3-42.
- RdRT PBTJ = Rédei K., Róna-Tas A., "A permi nyelvek őspéri bolgár-török jövevényszavai". *NyK* LXXIV/2 (1973): 281-98.
- RdV = K. Rédei. *Permjakisches Wörterverzeichnis aus dem Jahre 1833 auf Grund der Aufzeichnungen F. A. Wolegows*. Bdp., 1968.
- RE = Robert W. Elsie. *The Position of Brittonic. A synchronic and diachronic analysis of genetic relationships in the basic vocabulary of Brittonic Celtic*. Inaugural-Dissertation. Bonn, 1979.
- Reg. = *Reguly-Könyvtár. Osztják hőseinek*. Reguly A. és Pápay J. hagyatéka. I-III. Ed. by M. Zsirai (v. I-II) and D. Fokos (v. III). Bdp., 1944-1965. [Os of the 19th. c.).]
- Renou = Louis Renou. *Grammaire sanskrite*. P., 1984.
- Renou GV = L. Renou. *Grammaire de la langue védique*. Lyon, 1952.
- Renou HLS = L. Renou. *Histoire de la langue sanskrite*. Lyon, 1956.
- RErS = *Russko-erzjanskij slovar'*. Ed. by M. Koljadenkov and N. Cyganov. M., 1948.
- RES VII/3 = *Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique publié par la Commission du Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum*. VII (rédigé par G. Ryckmans). Troisième livraison (4665-5108). P., 1950.

Resh. NNE = K. Ju. Reshetnikov, "Neskol'ko novyx nostraticheskix etimologij (ural'skij - altajskij)". *PID* (2000): 163-70.

Retsö = Jan Retsö. *Diathesis in the Semitic Languages*. Ld., 1989.

Reym. = P. Reymond. *L'eau, sa vie, et sa signification dans l'Ancien Testament*. Ld., 1958.

Rgr. B = Frithiof Rundgren. *Die Bildungen mit ṣ̌ und n-t-Demonstrativen im Semitischen*. Up., 1955.

Rgr. EVS = F. Rundgren. *Erneuerung des Verbalaspekts im Semitischen*. Up., 1956.

Rgr. IA = F. Rundgren. *Intensiv und Aspektkorrelation. Studien zur äthiopischen und akkadischen Verbalstambildung*. Up. / Wb., 1959.

Rh. = Sir James W. Redhouse. *A Turkish and English Lexicon*. Constantinople, 1890.

RHd. B = Richard A. Hudson, "Beja". *NSLE* (1976): 97-132.

RHd. BSM = R. A. Hudson, "The 'item-and-paradigm' approach to Beja syntax and morphology". *FoL* IX/4 (1973): 504-48.

RhDS = *The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary*. Ed. by T. W. Rhys Davies and W. Stede. L. / Boston, 1972.

Rhedin DIE = E. Rhedin, "Dravidian and Indo-European: the neglected hypothesis". *IJDL* XIV/2 (1985): 316-9.

Rhod. ASA I = N. Rhodokanakis, "Studien zur Lexikographie und Grammatik des Altsüdarabischen. I", *SbW* CLXXVIII, 4. Abh. (1915). Ed. as a separate offprint, W., 1915.

Rhod. ASA II = N. Rhodokanakis, "Studien zur Lexikographie und Grammatik des Altsüdarabischen. II", *SbW* CLXXX, 3. Abh. (1917). Ed. as a separate offprint, W., 1917.

Rhod. ASA III = N. Rhodokanakis, "Studien zur Lexikographie und Grammatik des Altsüdarabischen. III", *SbW* CCXIII, 3. Abh. (1931). Ed. as a separate offprint, W./ Lpz., 1931.

Rhod. D = N. Rhodokanakis. *Der Vulgärarabische Dialekt im Dofâr (Zfâr)*. II. *Einleitung, Glossar und Gramatik*. W., 1911 (= *SAE* X).

Riese EKS_W = Timothy Riese, "Zur Entwicklung des Kasussystems im Wogulischen". *FsRd* (1992): 379-88.

Rikov *C_Ńh_xV = G. T. Rikov, "The development of Indo-European *C_Ńh_xV in Latin". *FsTop* (1998): 30-6.

Rinch. = A. R. Rinčinè. *Kratkij mongol'sko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1947.

Ringe rSchr_v. = Donald A. Ringe, Jr., rev. of Schrv. *D* X/2 (1993): 285-9.

Risch ThK = Ernst Risch, "Zum Problem der thematischen Konjugation". *FsKur* (1965): 235-42.

Rix EIMS = Helmut Rix. *Zur Entstehung der urindogermnischen Modusystems*. In., 1986 (= *IBSVK* XXXVI).

Rix UPOU = H. Rix, "Umbro e Proto-Osco-Umbro". *LIFA* (1983): 91-108.

- RJ = *Ruijiu meigishe. Shishu shetentsuki wakun shusei*. Ed. by Motizuki Ikuko. Tk., 1974. [Accentuated dict. of MJ]
- Rjagojev KJ = V. D. Rjagojev, "Karel'skij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 63-76.
- RK = T. Je. Reutt, Je. Z. Kogan, "Materialy po leksike jazykov margi i bura". *BMJA* (1973): 83-147.
- Rk. = Stephen D. Ricks. *A Lexicon of Epigraphic Qatabanian*. PhD diss. (Graduate Theological Union, Berk., Calif.). 1982.
- Rk. IQ = S. D. Ricks. *Lexicon of Inscriptional Qatabanian*. R., 1989.
- RKArS = N. A. Baskakov, S. B. Beknazarov, U. N. Kozhurov. *Russko-karakalpakskij slovar'*. M., 1947.
- RKazS = A. Iskakov, X. Makhmudov, G. Musabajev. *Russko-kazaxskij slovar'*. M., 1954.
- RKB = *Russko-karachajevo-balkarskij slovar'*. *Orus-qarachay-malqar sözdük*. Ed. by X. Sujunchev (X. Süyüñch Ulu) and I. Urusbijev (I. Orusbij Ulu). M., 1965.
- Rkh. = William Woodville Rockhill. *Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Thibet in 1891 and 1892*. Wash., 1894.
- RKS = *Russko-kalmyckij slovar'*. Ed. by I. K. Ilishkin. M., 1964.
- RKSA = *Russko-kalmyckij slovar'*. Astrakhan, 1868.
- RKumS = *Russko-kumyckij slovar'*. Ed. by Z. Z. Bammatov. M., 1969.
- RL = Arlette Roth-Laly. *Lexique des parlers arabes tchado-soudanais*. I-IV. P., 1965-72.
- RI. = W. Radloff (V. V. Radlov). *Opyt slovarja tjurkskix naréčij = Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialekte*. I-IV. SPb., 1893-1911.
- RI. JS = W. Radloff. *Die jakutische Sprache in ihrem Verhältnisse zu den Türksprachen*. SPb., 1908. (= *ZIAN* VIII, No. 7)
- RLk. NB = Renate Lukas, "Das Nomen in Bade (Nordnigerien)". *AÜ* II (1967-8): 91-116, 198-224.
- RM = A. V. Romanova, A. N. Myreva. *Dialektologičeskij slovar' evenkijskogo jazyka*. Lgr., 1968.
- Rm. AJ = Gustaf John Ramstedt, "A comparison of the Altaic languages with Japanese". *JSFOu* LV (1951), opus 3: 3-24 [reprint from *TASJ*, 2nd ser. I (1924): 41-54].
- Rm. AKE = G. J. Ramstedt, "Additional Korean etymologies". Collected & edited by P. Aalto. *JSFOu* LVII (1953-4), opus 3: 3-22.
- Rm. ASL = G. J. Ramstedt, "Ein anlautender stimmloser Labial in der mongolisch-türkischen Ursprache". *JSFOu* XXXII/2 (1916-1920).
- Rm. BT = G. J. Ramstedt. *Bergtscheremissische Sprachstudien* (= *MSFOu* XVII). Hs., 1902.
- Rm. E = G. J. Ramstedt, "Etymologisches". *FUF* VII (1907-9): 53-5.
- Rm. EAS I, II = G. J. Ramstedt. *Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft*. I. *Lautehre*. Hs., 1957; II. *Formenlehre*. Hs., 1952.
- Rm. G = G. Ramstedt. *Grammatika korejskogo jazyka*. M., 1951 [transl. of Rm. KG].
- Rm. KAB = G. J. Ramstedt, "Kleine altaistische Beiträge". *JSFOu* LV (1951), opus 3: 31-9.

- Rm. KG = G. Ramstedt. *A Korean Grammar*. Hs., 1939.
- Rm. KhK = G. Ramstedt, "Über die Konjugation des Khalkha-Mongolischen. II. Bemerkungen zur Geschichte des Khalkhasischen Kojugationsformen". *MSFOu* XIX (1903).
- Rm. M = G. J. Ramstedt. "Mogholica. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Moghol-Sprache in Afghanistan". *JSFOu* XXIII (1906), opus 4. S. p.
- Rm. MP = G. J. Ramstedt. "Über mongolische Pronomina". *JSFOu* XXIII (1906), opus 3. S. p.
- Rm. NM = G. J. Ramstedt, "Das deverbale Nomen auf -m in den altaischen Sprachen". *MSFOu* XCVIII (1950): 255-64.
- Rm. PKE = G. Ramstedt. *Paralipomena of Korean Etymologies*. Collected and edited by Songmoo Kho. Hs., 1982 (= *MSFOu* CLXXXII).
- Rm. RAO = G. J. Ramstedt, "The relation of the Altaic languages to other language groups". *JSFOu* LIII (1946-7): 15-28. [A ÷ U ÷ IE].
- Rm. SamA = G. J. Ramstedt, "Zu den samojedisch-altaischen Berührungen". *FUF* XII (1912): 156-7.
- Rm. SKE = G. J. Ramstedt. *Studies in Korean Etymology*. I. Hs., 1949 (= *MSFOu* XCV).
- Rm. StEndA = G. J. Ramstedt, "Über Stämme und Endungen in den altaischen Sprachen". *JSFOu* LV (1951), opus 3: 98-105.
- Rm. StK = G. J. Ramstedt, "Über die Stellung des Koreanischen". *JSFOu* LV (1951), opus 3: 47-58.
- Rm. StTsch = G. Ramstedt, "Zur Frage nach der Stellung des Tschuwassischen". *JSFOu* XXXVIII (1922-3), opus 1, s. p.
- Rm. TWKJ = G. J. Ramstedt, "Two words of Korean-Japanese". *JSFOu* LV (1951), opus 3: 25-30.
- Rm. VAJ = G. Ramstedt. *Vvedenije v altajskoje jazykoznanije. Morfologija*. M., 1957 (transl. of Ramst. EAS II).
- Rm. VAS = G. Ramstedt, "Die Verneinung in den altaischen Sprachen". *MSFOu* LII (1924): 196-215.
- Rm. VMT = G. Ramstedt, "Zur Verbstammbildungslehre der mongolisch-türkischen Sprachen". *JSFOu* XXVIII (1912), opus 3. S. p.
- RmA OTV = L. V. Ramaswami Aiyar, "Morphology of the Old Tamil verb", *Anth* XXXIII/5-6 (!938).
- RMarS = *Russko-marijskij slovar'*. Ed. by I. Galkin a. o. M., 1966.
- Rmb. = Je. I. Rombandejeva. *Mansijskij (vogul'skij) jazyk*. M., 1973.
- Rmb. MJ-66 = Je. I. Rombandejeva, "Mansijskij jazyk". *JN III* (1966): 343-60.
- Rmb. MJ-93 = Je. I. Rombandejeva, "Mansijskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 283-301.
- Rmb. NSMJ = Je. I. Rombandejeva, "Foneticheskie processy v nepervom sloge slova v sovremennom mansijskom jazyke". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 163-4.
- Rmn. OT = R. Ramanarasimham, "Old Telugu". *DL* (1998): 181-201.
- Rms. = Kaspar K. Riemschneider. *Lehrbuch des Akkadischen*. Lpz., 1969.

- Rmsk. LD = A. A. Romaskevich, "Lar i jego dialekt". *IrJ* (1945): 31-86.
- Rn. = A. Renisio. *Étude sur les dialectes berbères des Beni Iznassen, du Rif et des Senhaja de Sraïr*. P., 1932.
- Rnb. = Gary A. Rendsburg, "Monophthongization of a_w/a_y > ā in Eblaite and in Northwest Semitic". *EEA* II (1990): 127-39.
- Rnf. AL = Colin Renfrew. *Archaeology and Language. The Puzzle of Indo-European Origins*. L., 1987. Repr.: NY, 1988.
- Rnf. BB = C. Renfrew, "Before Babel: speculations on the origins of linguistic diversity". *CArchJ* I/1 (1990): 3-23.
- Rnf. EK = C. Renfrew, "At the edge of knowability: towards a prehistory of languages". *CArchJ* X/1 (2000): 7-34.
- Rnf. M = C. Renfrew, "Word of Minos: the Minoan contribution to Mycenaean Greek and the linguistic geography of the Bronze Age Aegean". *CArchJ* VIII/2 (1998): 239-64.
- Rnf. NH = Lord C. Renfrew of Kaimsthorn, "Introduction: the Nostratic hypothesis, linguistic macrofamilies, and prehistoric studies". In: *AD NM* (1998): VII-XXII.
- Rnf. NLM = C. Renfrew, "Nostratic as a linguistic macrofamily". *NELM* (1999): 3-18.
- Rnf. PTD = C. Renfrew, "The problem of time depth". *TPHL* (2000): ix-xiv.
- Rnf. QTD = C. Renfrew, "10,000 or 5,000 years ago? Questions of time depth". *TPHL* (2000): 413-39.
- Rnf. TIE-P = C. Renfrew, "Time depth, convergence theory, and innovation in Proto-Indo-European: 'Old Europe' as a PIE linguistic area". *TPHLP* (1999). S. p.
- Rnf. TNS = C. Renfrew, "Towards a new synthesis?". *CArchJ* V/2 (1994): 257-61.
- Rnh. = C. Reinhardt. *Ein arabischer Dialekt gesprochen in Oman und Zanzibar*. B., 1894.
- Rnht. = Johannes Reinhart, "Holzwege der nostratischen Sprachwissenschaft". *ÖLT XIII* (1988): 275-85.
- Rnr. EL = Erica Reiner, "The Elamite language". *HO AKSE* (1969): 54-118.
- Ro. = Melvin Olaf Rossing. *Mafa-Mada: A Comparative Study of Chadic Languages in North Cameroun*. PhD diss. Madison, 1978.
- Rö. ÄH = O. Rössler, "Äthiopisch und Hamitisch". *ESLs* (1983): 330-6.
- Rö. ÄS = O. Rössler, "Das ägyptische als semitische Sprache". In: *AltS I* (1971): 263-326.
- Rö. BT = O. Rössler, "Berberisch-tschadisches Kernvokabular". *AfrM XII/1* (1979): 20-32.
- Rö. JN = O. Rössler (O. Rössler), "Jazyk Numidii". *TDP* (1976): 422-43. [transl. of Rö. SN].

Rö. LHS = O. Rössler, "Libysch-Hamitisch-Semitisch". *Ors.* XVII (1964): 199-216.

Rö. SIV = O. Rössler, "The structure and inflexion of the verb in the Semito-Hamitic languages: Preliminary studies for a comparative Semito-Hamitic grammar". *BHDKerns* (1981): 679-748 [translation of Rö. VV].

Rö. SL = O. Rössler, "Der semitische Charakter der libyschen Sprache". *ZAss.*, L (1952): 121-50.

Rö. SN = O. Rössler, "Die Sprache Numidiens". *FsKrahe* (1958): 94-120.

Rö. VV = O. Rössler, "Verbalbau und Verbalflexion in den Semito-Hamitischen Sprachen: Vorstudien zu einer vergleichenden Semito-Hamitischen Grammatik". *ZDMG* C/2 (1950): 461-514.

Robin MVSÆ = Christian Robin, "Compléments à la morphologie du verbe en sudarabique épigraphique". *MAS-GELLAS* 1983: 163-85.

Robinson DHL = Charles Henry Robinson. *Dictionary of the Hausa Language*. I-II. Cm., 1900-6.

Rockel GIS = M. Rockel. *Grundzüge einer Geschichte der irischen Sprache*. W., 1989 (= *SbW* DXIX).

Rocquet IRE = Gérard Rocquet, "Incompatibilités dans la racine de l'ancien égyptien (1)". *GM* VI (1973): 107-17.

Rog. C = Giorgi Rogava (გიორგი როგავა), "çamal-sit'qvis et'imologiisatvis". *SMAM* VI/3 (1945): 231-3.

Rog. Gh = G. Rogava, "Kartuli ghelavs zmnis et'imologia". *IK'E* XXIV (1985): 113-5.

Rog. GRL = G. Rogava, "Grecheskaja i romanskaja leksika v kartvel'skix jazykax". *IK'EC* V (1978): 118-25.

Rog. S = G. Rogava (გ. როგავა), "Die Herkunft des georgischen Wortes siri". *Ge* VI (1983): 13-4.

Rogov = N. A. Rogov. *Permjacko-russkij i russko-permjackij slovar'*. SPb., 1869

Röhrborn KPsU = K. Röhrborn, "Kausativ und Passiv im Uigurischen". *CAJ* XVI (1972): 70-7.

Romashko NM = S. A. Romashko, "K rekonstrukcii jazykovej situacii v Vostochnom Sredizemnomor'je II tysjacheletija do n. e. (jazykovaja prinadlezhnost' «narodov morja»)". *SIIIJ* (1991): 64-76.

Römer ES = W. H. Ph. Römer. *Einführung in die Sumerologie*. Nijmegen, 1983.

Rop. = E. Roper. *Tu Beḍawie. An Elementary Handbook*. Hertford (England), 1929.

Roque DA = Mario Roque. *Le dictionnaire albanais de 1635*. Édité avec introduction et index complet par M. Roque. P., 1932.

Rosen L = G. Rosen, "Über die Sprache der Lazen", *PhHAKAW* aus dem Jahre 1843. B., 1845.

Rosen OS = G. Rosen, "Ossetische Sprachlehre nebst einer Abhandlung über das Mingrelische, Suanische und Abchasische", *PhHAKAW* aus dem Jahre 1845. B., 1847.

Rossi AS = Ettore Rossi. *L'arabo parlato a Ṣan'ā'. Grammatica, testi, lessico.* R., 1939.

Rossi VSA = E. Rossi, "Vocaboli sud-arabici nelle odierne parlate arabe del Yemen". *RSO* XVIII (1940): 299-314.

Rozycki hM = William Rozycki, "Primary *h- in Mongol: the evidence considered". *CAJ* XXXVIII/1 (1994): 71-9.

Rozycki MM = William V. Rozycki. *Mongol Elements in Manchu.* PhD thesis, Dept. of Uralic & Altaic Studies, Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Bloom., 1983.

RpB = E. L. Rapp, B. Benzing. *Dictionary of the Glavdá Language.* I. *Glavdá-English.* Fr., 1968.

RpM = E. L. Rapp, Chr. Mühle. *Dictionary of the Glavdá Language.* II. *English-Glavdá.* Fr., 1969.

RPRitter UEL = Ralf-Peter Ritter, "Uralische Evidenz für die Laryngaltheorie?". *PhFU* I (1994/5): 3-8.

RR = B. Reicke, L. Rost. *Biblisch-historisches Handwörterbuch.* I-IV. Gött., 1962-79.

Rs. LTS = Martti Räsänen. *Materialen zur Lautgeschichte der türkischen Sprachen.* Hs., 1949 (= *StOF* XV).

Rs. MIFTS = M. Rjasjanen. *Materialy po istoricheskoi fonetike tjurkskix jazykov.* M., 1955 [transl. of Rs. LTS].

Rs. MTS = M. Räsänen. *Materialen zur Morphologie der türkischen Sprachen.* Hs., 1957 (= *StOF* XXI).

Rs. RT = M. Räsänen, "Die Reflexiva *u* < **bu* im Türkischen". *MSFOu* CXXV (1962): 441-2.

Rs. TschL = M. Räsänen. *Die tschuwaschischen Lehnwörter im Tscheremissischen.* Hs., 1920.

Rs. UAJR = M. Rjasjanen, "Ob uralo-altajskom jazykovom rodstve". *VJ* 1968, no. 1: 43-9.

Rs. UAF = M. Räsänen, "Uralaltaische Forschungen". *UAJ* XXV (1953): 19-27.

Rs. UAW = M. Räsänen, "Uralaltaische Wortforschungen". *StOF* XVIII/3 (1955): s.p.

Rs. W = M. Räsänen. *Versuch eines etymologischen Wörterbuchs der Türksprachen.* Hs., 1969.

Rs. WBulGE = M. Räsänen, "Der Wolga-bulgarische Einfluß im Westen im Lichte der Wortgeschichte". *FUF* XXIX/1-3 (1946): 190-201.

RShanm. PhMP = R. Shanmugam, "Phonology and noun morphology of Parji". *DrL* (1969): 177-86.

Rsht. UJ = V. V. Reshetov, "Uzbekskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 340-63.

Rsht. UNJ = V. V. Reshetov, "Uzbekskij nacional'nyj jazyk". *VFR* (1960): 122-42.

Rsk. = Bernhard Rosenkranz. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen der altanatolischen Sprachen*. H. / P. / NY, 1978.

Rsk. BEL = B. Rosenkranz. *Beiträge zur Erforschung des Luvischen*. Wb., 1952.

Rsk. GE = B. Rosenkranz, "Zur Genealogie des Elamischen". *Anth* LXVI/1-2 (1971): 202-16.

Rsk. HIFU = B. Rosenkranz, "Hethitisches zur Frage der Indogermanisch-Finnisch-ugrischen Sprachverwandschaft". *AO* XVIII (1950): 439-43.

Rsk. HIP = B. Rosenkranz, "Die hethitische ḫi -Konjugation und das idg. Perfekt". *KZ* LXXV (1958): 215-21.

Rsk. IUF = B. Rosenkranz, "Zur indo-uralischen Frage". *AION* VII (1966): 155-79.

Rsk. rColHUV = B. Rosenkranz, rev. of Coll. HUV. *BO* XXIII (1966): 204-6.

Rsm. AT = Jens Elmegård Rasmussen, "The status of the aspirated tenues and the Indo-European phonation series". *ALHf* XX (1987): 81-109.

Rsm. EHR = J. E. Rasmussen, "Erwiderung auf Paul J. Hoppers 'Remarks'". *NSIE* (1989): 249-54.

Rsm. GIEPE = J. E. Rasmussen, "Glottogenic reflexions on the Indo-European personal endings - in the light of some Arctic parallels". *HaerIG* (1974): 16-32.

Rsm. GV = J. E. Rasmussen, "Germanic 'Verschärfung': tying up loose ends". Handout of a paper presented at ICHL 8 (Lille, 1987).

Rsm. MIM = J. E. Rasmussen, "The make-up of Indo-European morphology". *APILKU* IV (1984).

Rsm. MIM-87 = J. E. Rasmussen, "The make-up of Indo-European morphology". *D* IV/1-2 (1987): 107-22.

Rsm. MUIE = J. E. Rasmussen, "Zur Morphologie des Urindogermanischen. Die Erklärung qualitativer, quantitativer und akzentueller Alternationen durch vorurindogermanische Lautgesetze". *CollIE* I (1978): 59-139

Rsm. TA = J. E. Rasmussen, "Die Tenues aspiratae: Dreiteilung oder Vierteilung des indogermanischen Plosivsystems und die Konsequenzen dieser Frage für die Chronologie einer Glottalreihe". *NSIE* (1989): 153-76.

Rsnt. ATAT = Franz Rosenthal, "Aramaic texts from Achaemenid times". *AHB* I/2: *Glossary* (1967): 8-15.

Rsnt. GBA = F. Rosenthal. *A Grammar of Biblical Aramaic*. 2nd revised printing. Wb., 1963.

Rsnt. P = F. Rosenthal. *Die Sprache der palmyrenischen Inschriften und ihre Stellung innerhalb des Aramäischen*. Lpz., 1936.

RT AIE = András Róna-Tas, "Altajskij i indojevropejskij (zametki na poljax knigi T. V. Gamkrelidze i V. V. Ivanova)". *VJ* 1990/1: 26-37.

RT HUA = A. Róna-Tas, "De hypothesi Uralo-Altaica". *MSFOu* CLXXXV (1983): 235-52.

RT IT = A. Róna-Tas. *An Introduction to Turkology*. Sz., 1991 (= *StUA* XXXIII).

RT LH = A. Róna-Tas. *Language and History. Contributions to Comparative Altaistics*. Sz., 1986 (= *StUA* XXV).

RT PChLH = A. Róna-Tas, "The periodization and sources of Chuvash linguistic history". *ChSt* (1982): 113-69.

Rt. = Hellmut Ritter. *Ṭūrōyo. Die Volkssprache der syrischen Christen des Ṭūr-ʿabdīn*. B. Wörterbuch. Beir. / Wb., 1979.

Rt. TG = H. Ritter, "Ṭūrōyo (Ṭōrānī)". *AHB* II/2: *Glossary* (1967): 112-120.

RTdS = *Russko-tadzhikskij slovar'*. Ed. by M. Asimov (M. Osimī). M., 1985.

RTF EB = A. Róna-Tas, S. Fodor. *Epigraphica Bulgarica. A volgai bolgár-török feliratok*. Sz., 1973 (= *StUA* I).

Rtl. ShM = Franz Rottland, "A sketch of Shinasha morphology". *OmLS* (1990): 185-209.

RTvS = *Russko-tuvinskij slovar'*. Ed. by D. A. Mongush. M., 1980.

Rudn. EDUL = Jaroslav B. Rudnyc'kyj. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Ukrainian Language*. I - . Winnipeg, 1972 - .

Rudnicki WBL = M. Rudnicki, "Wartość nazw drzewa bukowego, łososia i rdzenia *lendh-* dla wyznaczenia prakolebki (praojczyzny) indoeuropejskiej i słowiańskiej". *BPTJ* XV (1956): 127-38.

RUdS = *Russko-udmurtskij slovar'*. Ed. by V. Vakhrushev a.o. M., 1956.

Rudz. LD = Marta Rudzīte. *Latviešu dialektoloģija*. Riga, 1964.

Ruelland TLtch = S. Ruelland, "Le tupuri (langue Adamawa) et les langues tchadiques voisines: comparaison lexicale". *RPTch* (1978): 157-76.

Ruh. = Ph. Ruhig. *Littauisch-deutsches und deutsch-littauisches Lexicon*. Kng., 1747.

Ruhlen AKpF = Merritt Ruhlen, "Proto-Amerind *KAPA 'finger, hand' and its origin in the Old Word". *FsSh* (1997): 320-5.

Ruhlen ELGP = M. Ruhlen, "Evolution of language: a global perspective". *EMC* (1990): 34.

Ruhlen GE = M. Ruhlen. *Global Etymologies*. Ms. Berk., 1987.

Ruhlen LEHP = M. Ruhlen, "Linguistic evidence for human prehistory". *CArchJ* V/2: 265-8.

Ruhlen MGED.9 = M. Ruhlen. *Materials for a Global Etymological Dictionary*. 9. *First- and second-person pronouns in the world's languages*. Ms.

Ruhlen NA = M. Ruhlen, "Nostratic-Amerind cognates". *RLC* (1989): 75-83.

Ruhlen OLs = M. Ruhlen. *On the Origin of Languages. Studies in Linguistic Taxonomy.* Stnf., 1994.

RuhM = Ph. Ruhig & Chr. G. Mielcke. *Deutsch-litauisches Wörterbuch.* Kng., 1800.

RUjS = *Russko-ujgurskij slovar'*. Compiled by A. Ilijev, Sh. Kibirov, M. Ruzijev & Ju. Cunvazo. Ed. by T. R. Rakhimov. M., 1956.

Ruong LVA = Israel Ruong. *Lappische Verbalableitung dargestellt auf Grundlage des Pitelappischen.* Up., 1943.

Rus. SXJ = Ju. N. Russkaja. *Samouchitel' xantyjskogo jazyka.* Lgr., 1961.

Russu LTD = I. I. Russu. *Limba traco-dacilor.* 2nd ed. Buc., 1967.

RUzS = *Russko-uzbekskij slovar'*. Compiled by V. V. Reshetov a. o. 2nd ed. Tash., 1972.

Rv. DVaM = Paavo Ravila, "Über eine doppelte Vertretung des urfinnischvolgaisches *a der nichtertsten Silbe im Mordwinischen". *FUF* XX/1-3 (1929): 83-120.

Rv. FUKS = P. Ravila, "Über einen urfinnischen Komparativsuffiä". *FUF* XXIV/1-3 (1937): 29-58.

Rv. GDPUS = P. Ravila, "Zur Geschichte der Deklination der Personalpronomina in den uralischen Sprachen". *MSFOu* XCVIII (= *Commentationes Fenno-Ugricae in honorem Y. H. Toivonen*) (1950): 311-23.

Rv. IFSS = P. Ravila, "Intense-forms and sound systems". *FUF* XXXI/1-2 (1953): 133-48.

Rv. LpFU = P. Ravila, "Die Stellung des Lappischen innerhalb der finnisch-ugrischen Sprachfamilie". *FUF* XXIII/1-3 (1937): 20-65.

Rv. N = P. Ravila, "Über die Verwendung der Numeruszeichen in den uralischen Sprachen". *FUF* XXVII/1-3 (1941): 1-136.

Rv. SWL = P. Ravila, "Probleme des Stufenwechsels im Lappischen". *FUF* XXXIII/3 (1960): 285-325.

Rv. TschK = P. Ravila, "Über die Entstehung des tscheremissischen Konjugationssystems". *FUF* XXV/1-3 (1938): 1-25.

RWright = R. Wright, "The Indo-European interdental spirants". *FsRos* (1965): 1017-22.

RXS = N. G. Domozhakov a.o. *Russko-xakasskij slovar'. Orys-xakas slovar'*. M., 1961.

Rybak AN = Solomon F. Rybak. *The Aramaic Dialect of Nedarim.* PhD thesis. NY, 1980 (MF - AA / L., 1982).

RyBU KMOMS = P. G. Rybakova, Z. V. Uchajev. *Kuryk marij den olyk marij mut-vlakym tangastaryme slovar' (ojyrtemaltshe mut-vlak).* YO, 1955. [Lexiccal comparison between Chr L and Chr H].

Ryckmans NPSS = Gonzague Ryckmans. *Les noms propres sud-sémitiques.* I-II. Lv., 1934-5.

RYS = *Redhouse yeni türkçe-ingilizce sözlük.* Ist., 1968. [Turkish-English dict.]

Rz. KD = Rudolf Růžička. *Konsonantische Dissimilation in den semitischen Sprachen*. Lpz., 1909.

S AJ = S. A. Starostin. *Altajskaja problema i proisxozhdenije japonskogo jazyka*. M., 1991.

S AP = S. A. Starostin. *Altajskaja problema i proisxozhdenije japonskogo jazyka*. I-II. [First draft (preprint)]. M., 1988. Ms.

S CNM = S. A. Starostin, "Comments on A. Dolgopolsky's *Nostratic Macrofamily and Linguistic Palaeontology*". *SNM* (1998). S. p.

S CSJ = S. Starostin, "On the "consonant splits" in Japanese". *FsSh* (1997): 326-41.

S 2AD = S. A. Starostin, "Dve altajskije dolgoty glasnyx". Ms. 1992

S IESKI = S. A. Starostin, "Indojevropsko-severokavkazskije izoglossy". *DVES* (1988): 112-62.

S JKAS = S. A. Starostin, "O japono-korejskix akcentnyx sootvetstvijax". *SIJSE* (1991): 44-7.

S MLRC = S. Starostin, "Methodology of long-range comparison". *NDCAA* (1992): 75-9.

S NSC = S. A. Starostin, "Nostratic and Sino-Caucasian". *ELM* (1989): 42-66.

S NSC(2) = S. A. Starostin, "Nostratic and Sino-Caucasian". *LRDIV-89 I* (1989): 106-24.

S NSR = S. A. Starostin, "Nostratic stops revisited". *FsAD* (2002): 3-6.

S NSShS = S. A. Starostin, "Ob odnom novom tipe sootvetstvij shumnyx smychnyx v nostraticeskix jazykax". *PID* (2000): 174-7.

S PGOAJ = S. A. Starostin, "Problema geneticheskoj obshchnosti altajskix jazykov". *IKKNAJO II* (1986): 104-12.

S PhPA = S. Starostin, "The phonological system of Proto-Altaiic". *PID* (2000): 222-5.

S PJFS = S. A. Starostin, "K voprosu o rekonstrukcii prajaponskoj fonologicheskoj sistemy". *OFVJ* (1985): 271-80.

S PVDJP = S. A. Starostin, "Sposoby peredachi vokalizma v drevnejaponskoj pis'mennosti". *KMSA* (1973): 195-7.

S QJ = s. Starostin. *Query Result for Japanese Etymology* (database in the Internet within *DQA*). M., 2001

S QK = s. Starostin. *Query Result for Korean Etymology* (database in the Internet within *DQA*). M., 2001

S SETD = S. A. Starostin, "A statistic evaluation of the time-depth and subgrouping of the Nostratic macrofamily". *EMC* (1990): 33.

S SIJL = S. A. Starostin, "Sravnitel'no-istoricheskoje jazykoznnije i leksikostatistika". *LRDIV 1989 I* (1989): 3-39.

S SN = S. Starostin, "Subgrouping in Nostratic: comments on Aharon Dolgopolsky's *The Nostratic Macrofamily and Linguistic Palaeontology*". *NELM* (1999): 137-56.

S VAJ = S. A. Starostin, "Vokalizm altajskix jazykov". *FsBask* (1990): 197-209.

- S VL = S. A. Starostin, "Vowel length and prosody in Altaic languages". *MLZh* I (1995): 191-235.
- Sa. DL = Michka Sachnine. *Dictionnaire lamé-français. Lexique français-lamé.* P., 1982.
- Sa. IR'w'y = M. Sachnine, "Interpretation de deux réalisations [w] et [y] en lamé (zime)", *ChLHSNB* (1982): 157-9.
- Sa. L = M. Sachnine. *Le lamé (Nord-Cameroun).* I-II. P., 1982.
- Sa. ILL = M. Sachnine, "Liste lexicale en lamé (vùn dzèpàw) du Cameroun". *RPTch* (1978): 195-201.
- Saareste EMA = A. Saareste. *Eesti murdeatlas. Atlas des parlers estoniens.* I-II. Tartu, 1938-1941.
- Saareste Kilu = A. Saareste. *Sõna kilu algupärast ja sisetunnus i-st.* Tartu, 1940 (= *AEST XLVI*).
- SadA = L. Sadnik, B. Aitzenmüller. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen.* Lief. 1- . Wb., 1963- .
- SáenzB HHL = Angel Sáenz-Badillos. *A History of the Hebrew Language.* Cm., 1993.
- Saf. GHJL = Jan Safarewicz. *Zarys gramatyki historycznej języka łacińskiego. Fonetyka historyczna i fleksja.* Wa., 1953.
- Saf. HLG = J. Safarewicz. *Historische lateinische Grammatik,* Halle, 1969.
- Saf. RFV = Jan Safarevich, "Razvitije formativov vremeni v indoevropeskoj glagol'noj sisteme". *PIEJ* (1964): 13-7.
- Saf. SJ = J. Safarewicz. *Studia językoznawcze.* Wa., 1967.
- Sakth. = S. Sakthivel. *Phonology of Toda and Vocabulary.* Ann., 1976.
- Sal FOUJ = E. Shal (Sal Éva), "Fonetika obsko-ugorskix jazykov". *OFUJ-MPU* (1976): 253-76.
- Sal. ABS = Erkki Salonen. *Untersuchungen zur Schrift und Sprache des Albabylonischen von Susa..* Hs., 1962.
- Sal. F = E. Salonen. *Die Fischerei im alten Mesopotamien nach sumerisch-akkadischen Quellen.* Hs., 1970.
- Sal. SAA = E. Salonen. *Loanwords of Sumerian and Akkadian Origin in Arabic.* Hs., 1979 (= *StOF LI/7*).
- Salmons DGE*tik = Joe Salmons, "A look at the data for a global etymology: *tik 'finger'". *ExHL* (1992): 207-28.
- SambR DA = G. Sambasiva Rao, "Dravidian alternations". *IL XXXVIII* (1977): 86-94.
- SambR DND = G. Sambasiva Rao. *A Comparative Study of Dravidian Noun Derivatives.* ND, 1991.
- SamEMGU = *Samodijskie ekspedicii MGU. Materialy.* Ms. (file).
- Samojl. DKTJ = A. Samojlovich. *Nekotoryje dopolnenija k klassifikacii tureckix jazykov.* Ptg., 1922.
- Samojl. KTJ = A. N. Samojlovich. *K voprosu o klassifikacii tureckix jazykov.* Baku, 1926
- San. = G. Clauson. *Sanglach. A Persian Guide to the Turkish Language.* L., 1960.

- Sándor Sf. = I. Sándor. *Sokféle*. I-XII. Győr / Pest, 1791-1808.
- Sank. ETD = P. Sankaranarayana. *An English-Telugu Dictionary*. Mdr., 1907.
- Sank. TED = P. Sankaranarayana. *A Telugu-English Dictionary*. Revised & enlarged ed. Mdr., 1953.
- SankGai DuED = C. R. Sankaran, G. S. Gai, "The demonstrative 'u' element in Dravidian". *IL* VII (1939): 398-405.
- SaR = *Saamsko-russkij slovar'*. *Sāmī-rūšš soagnehk'*. Ed. by R. Kuruch. M., 1985.
- Sarfatti MVBS = Gad B. Sarfatti, "Mishnaic vocabulary and Mishnaic literature as tools for the study of Biblical semantics". *SAHS* (1995): 33-48.
- Sarn. = Tommaso Sarnelli. *Il dialetto berbero di Sokna*. Nap., 1924-5.
- Sat TJ = Sh. Ch. Sat, "Tuvinskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 387-402.
- Satz. 'A = Helmut Satzinger, "Das ägyptische "Aleph"-Phonem", to be published in *FsTh*.
- Satz. AS = H. Satzinger, "Afroasiatischer Sprachvergleich". *Acts of conference "Textcorpus und Wörterbuch"* (Berlin, Sept. 1997). Preprint.
- Satz. ASC = H. Satzinger, "Observations in the field of the Afroasiatic suffix conjugation". *AAT* (1999): 23-33.
- Satz. EAA = H. Satzinger, "Egyptian in the Afroasiatic frame. Recent Egyptological issues with an impact on comparative studies". *AAN* (1997): 27-48.
- Satz. EPP = H. Satzinger, "Structural analysis of the Egyptian independent personal pronoun", *IHSC 5 II* (1991): 121-35.
- Satz. OC = H. Satzinger, "Old Coptic", *CoptE VIII* (1991): 169-75.
- Satz. OSD = H. Satzinger, "On the origin of the Sahidic dialect", *ICCS 2* (1985): 307-12.
- Satz. PCD = H. Satzinger, "On the prehistory of the Coptic dialects", *CoptS* (1990): 413-6.
- Satz. PLB = H. Satzinger, "Bohairic, Pronunciation of Late", *CoptE VIII* (1991): 60-5.
- Sauer NBO = Gert Sauer. *Die Nominalbildung im Ostjakischen*. B., 1967.
- Šaur = Vladimír Šaur. *Etymologie slovanských příbuzenských termínů*. Pr., 1975.
- SaurS = N. T. Sauranbajev, Sh. Sh. Sarybajev, "K izucheniju kazaxskix dialektov". *VIDKJ*, vyp. I (1958): 5-6.
- Sauss. M = Ferdinand de Saussure. *Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes*. Lpz., 1879.
- Sauss. RP = *Recueil des publications scientifiques de Ferdinande de Saussure*. Gen., 1922.
- Sauv. = A. Sauvageot. *Recherches sur le vocabulaire des langues ouralo-altaïques*. P., 1930.

Sauv. UANyVK = A. Sauvageot, "Az ural-altáji nyelvek egy vallási kifejezéséről". *MNy* XXXIII/3-6 (1927): 467-9.

Sav. = A. A. Savatkova. *Slovar' gornogo narechija marijskogo jazyka*. YO, 1981.

Savv. = Pavel I. Savvaitov. *Zyrjansko-russkij i russko-zyrjanskij slovar'*. SPb., 1850. †

SB = W. Stokes. *Wortschatz der keltischen Einheit. Urkeltischer Sprachschatz*. Translated, revised, and ed. by A. Bezzenberger. Gött., 1894 (= *FBS* II).

SBR = S. Znepolski, S. Ivanchev, K. Mara, C. Romanska. *Slovashko-bălgarski rechnik*. Sofia, 1970.

Sbr. ADR = P. S. Subrahmanyam, "Alternations in Dravidian roots". *IJDL* II/2 (1973): 217-42.

Sbr. CDR = P. S. Subrahmanyam, "Central Dravidian languages". *DrL* (1969): 107-34.

Sbr. DA = P. S. Subrahmanyam, "Dravidian alternation': a critique". *IL* XXXVIII (1977): 227-33.

Sbr. D*rTd = P. S. Subrahmanyam, "Proto-Dravidian *r in Toda". *IL* XXXVIII (1977): 1-5.

Sbr. DVM = P. S. Subrahmanyam. *Dravidian Verb Morphology (A Comparative Study)*. Ann., 1971.

Sbr. DVTd = P. S. Subrahmanyam, "Proto-Dravidian high and mid vowels in Toda". *IL* XL (1979): 243-45.

Sbr. G = P. S. Subrahmanyam. *A Descriptive Grammar of Gondi*. Ann., 1968

Sbr. K = P. S. Subrahmanyam, "Kolami". *DL* (1998): 301-27.

Sbr. QVD = P. S. Subrahmanyam, "Quantitative variation in Dravidian". *IL* XXXVI (1975): 1-15.

Sbr. rD = P. S. Subrahmanyam, rev. of D (Dravidian Etymological Dictionary). *IL* XLVI (1985): 71-4.

Sch. BNDS = Russel G. Schuh, "Bade/Ngizim determiner system". *AAL* IV/3 (1977): 1-74.

Sch. BNVS = R. G. Schuh, "Bade/Ngizim vowels and syllable structure". *StAfrL* IX/3 (1978): 247-83.

Sch. BTL = R. Schuh. *Bole-Tangale Languages of the Bauchi Area (Northern Nigeria)*. B., 1978.

Sch. ChV = R. Schuh, "Chadic vowels" (University of Ibadan - Jos Campus. Faculty Seminar). Ib., 1975. Mimeographed.

Sch. ChVSAA = R. Schuh, "The Chadic verbal system and its Afroasiatic nature". *AAL* III, issue 1 (1976).

Sch. CWKH = R. Schuh, "Sound change as rule simplification? A study of consonant weakening in Kanakuru and in Hausa". *ACAL* 3 (1974): 95-101.

Sch. DN = R. G. Schuh. *A Dictionary of Ngizim*. Berk., 1981.

Sch. ED = R. G. Schuh, "The evolution of determiners in Chadic". *SChAL* (1983): 157-210.

Sch. EDChAA = R. G. Schuh, "The evolution of determiners on Chadic and Afroasiatic". Paper presented at the International Colloquium on the Chadic Language Family. Hm., 1981. Ms.

Sch. LVDMH = R. Schuh, "Long vowels and diphthongs in Miya and Hausa". *CAAL* V (1989): 35-43.

Sch. HHN = R. G. Schuh, "The history of Hausa nasals". *SAfrL*, suppl. 6 (1976): 221-32.

Sch. M = R. G. Schuh. *A Grammar of Miya*. Berk. / LA / L., 1998.

Sch. NGB = R. G. Schuh, "Nunation and gender in Bade". *AÜ* LVIII/2 (1975): 106-20.

Sch. QFSOBNg = R. G. Schuh, "Questioned and focused subjects and objects in Bade/Ngizim". *ChLHSNB* (1982): 160-74.

Sch. rChLR-I = R. Schuh, rev. of JI ChLR I, *AÜ* LXXIX (1996): 129-35.

Sch. WChVC = R. G. Schuh, "West Chadic vowel correspondences". *CPAAL* (1984): 167-224.

Schäfer BAA = Heinrich Schäfer. *Ein Bruchstück altägyptischer Annalen* (Aus dem Anhang zu den Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin vom Jahre 1902). I-IV. B., 1902.

Schall GAW = Anton Schall, "Geschichte des arabischen Wortschatzes: Lehn- und Fremdwörter im Klassischen Arabisch". *GAPh* I (1982): 142-53.

Scheft. A I, II = J. Scheftelowitz, "Zur altarmenischen Lautgeschichte". [I] *BB* XXVIII (1904): 282-313; [II] *BB* XXIX (1905): 13-71.

Scheft. K = J. Scheftelowitz, "Die Sprache der Kossäer". *KZ* XXVIII (1905): 260-77.

Scheft. SchIG = J. Scheftelowitz, "Die Begriffe für "Schädel" im Indogermanischen". *BB* XXVIII (1904): 143-58.

Schenkel EAÄS = Wolfgang Schenkel. *Einführung in die altägyptische Sprachwissenschaft*. Drm., 1990.

Schf. KJ = Anton Schiefner, "Beiträge zur Kenntniss der jukagirischen Sprache". *MA* VI/3-4 (1872): 409-46. †

Schf. MJ = A. Schiefner, "Über Baron Gerhard von Maydell's jukagirische Sprachproben". *MA* VI/5 (1872): 600-26. †

Schf. SJ = A. Schiefner, "Über die Sprache der Jukagiren". *MA* III/5 (1859): 595-612. †

Schiefer SWV1786 = Liselotte Schiefer, "Ein unbekanntes selkupisches Wörterverzeichnis aus dem Jahre 1786". *JSFOu* LXXII (1973): 350-9.

Schiffman DCS = Harold F. Schiffman, "On the ternary contract in Dravidian coronal stops". *DPhS* (1975): 69-85.

Schiffman V = H. F. Schiffman, "Verbs. Introduction". *DPhS* (1975): 234-41.

Schl. = Wolfgang Schlachter. *Wörterbuch des Waldlappendialektes von Malå und Texte zur Ethnographie*. Hs., 1958.

Schlee = Günther Schlee. *Sprachliche Studien zum Rendille*. Hm., 1978.

Schleicher C = August Schleicher. *Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Weimar, 1876. Repr.: Hild., 1974.

Schleicher LG = A. Schleicher. *Litauische Grammatik*. Pr., 1856.

Schl. = Friedrich Schulthess. *Lexicon Syropalaestinum*. B., 1903. Repr.: J., 1971.

Schl. G = F. Schulthess. *Grammatik des christlich-palästinischen Aramäischen*. Tüb., 1924. Repr.: Hild., 1965.

Schl. HWS = F. Schulthess. *Homonyme Wurzeln im Syrischen*. B., 1900.

Schl. FSV = Martin Schulze. *Zur Formenlehre des semitischen Verbs*. W., 1886.

Schl. ISH = M. Schulze. *Indogermanisch, Semitisch und Hamitisch*. B., 1873.

Schm. = Karl H. Schmidt. *Studien zur Rekonstruktion des Lautstandes der südkaukasischen Grundsprache*. Wb., 1962.

Schm. ATG = K. H. Schmidt, "On aspect and tense in Old Georgian". *FS VII/1-2* (1984): 290-302.

Schm. CND = K. H. Schmidt, "Contribution from new data to the reconstruction of the proto-language". *RLangC* (1992): 35-62.

Schm. HKG = K. H. Schmidt, "Handwerk und Handwerker im Keltischen und Germanischen. Beiträge zu einem historischen Vergleich". *StIGW* (1987): 265-86.

Schm. KGP = K. H. Schmidt. *Die Komposition in gallischen Personennamen*. Tüb., 1957.

Schm. KH = K. H. Schmidt, "Keltisch-Hethitisches". *FsNeum* (1982): 357-62.

Schm. MS = K. H. Schmidt, "Miscellanea Svanica". *IK'EC'* IX (1982): 62-73.

Schm. SA = K. H. Schmidt, "Sibilanten- und Affrikatenkorespondenzen in den Kartwelsprachen". *BK XI-XII, # # 36-37* (1961): 149-163.

SchmB = R. Schmitt-Brandt. *Einführung in die Indogermanistik*. Tüb. / Basel, 1998.

SchmB EV = R. Schmitt-Brandt. *Die Entwicklung des indogermanischen Vokalsystems*. Heid., 1967.

SchmB EV² = R. Schmitt-Brandt. *Die Entwicklung des indogermanischen Vokalsystems*. 2. Aufl. Heid., 1973.

Schmeja = Hans Schmeja, "Zum Aufbau der nominalen Flexion im Indogermanischen". *FsRisch* (1986): 23-32.

Schmid AEIG = Wolfgang P. Schmid. *Alteuropäisch und Indogermanisch*. Mainz / Wb., 1968 (= *AWL* 1968, Nr. 6).

Schmid AEO = W. P. Schmid. *Alteuropa und der Osten im Spiegel der Sprachgeschichte*. In., 1986.

Schmid BIGV = W. P. Schmid. *Studien zum baltischen und indogermanischen Verbum*. Wb., 1963.

Schmidt PN = J. Schmidt. *Die Pluralbildungen der indogermanischen Neutra*. Weimar, 1889.

Schmitt GD = R. Schmitt. *Einführung in die griechischen Dialekte*. Darm., 1977.

Schmitt GKA = R. Schmitt. *Grammatik des Klassisch-Armenischen mit Sprachwissenschaftlichen Erläuterungen*. In., 1981 (= *IBS* XXXII).

Schml. IEL = William E. Schmalstieg. *Indo-European Linguistics*. UP / L., 1980.

Schml. IESVBS = W. E. Schmalstieg, "The Indo-European semivowels in Balto-Slavic". *Lg* XXXV/1 (1959): 16-7.

Schml. LB = W. E. Schmalstieg, "Le langue baltiche". *LIE* (1993): 481-506.

Schml. L*dHH = W. E. Schmalstieg, "Lith. $\text{d}\text{u}\text{o}\text{t}\text{i}$ - Hieroglyphic Hittite $\text{t}\text{u}\omega\text{a}$ ". *Balt.* XVII/1 (1981): 4-6.

Schml. MOIEN = W. E. Schmalstieg, "The multiple origin of the Indo-European nominative case". *FsHoen* (1987): 349-54.

Schml. OPG = W. E. Schmalstieg. *Old Prussian Grammar*. UP, 1974.

Schml. rSchmidBIGV = W. E. Schmalstieg, rev. of Schmid BIGV. *W* XX/2 (1964): 278-82.

Schml. SOP = W. E. Schmalstieg. *Studies in Old Prussian*. UP, 1976.

Schml. VPM = W. E. Schmalstieg, "A note to the verbal person markers in Indo-European". *KZ* XC (1976): 72-6.

Schn. ANS = Jochem Schindler, "Zum Ablaut der neutralen s-Stämme des Indogermanischen". *FWB* (1975): 259-67.

Schn. IGDS = J. Schindler, "Das indogermanische Wort für 'Erde' und die dentalen Spiranten". *Spr* XIII/2 (1967): 191-205.

Schnb. = Nan Schneeberg. *Sayanici Phonology*. PhD. dissertation. Bloom., 1974.

Schott ISS = A. Schott, "Indogermanisch-Semitisch-Sumerisch". *GIG* II (1936): 45-95.

Schr. = Otto Schrader. *Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas*. Str., 1901.

Schr. GW = O. Schrader, "Studien auf dem Gebiete der griechischen Wortbildung". *BB* XV (1889): 127-39.

Schr. DU = F. O. Schrader, "Dravidisch und Uralisch". *ZII* III (1924): 81-115.

Schr. UDM = F. O. Schrader, "On the 'Uralian' element in the Drāviḍa and the Muṇḍā languages". *BSOAS* VIII (1935-7): 751-62.

Schreiber SVÄ = Silke Schreiber, "'Keusch wie kaum ein anderes Volk'? Einige Bemerkungen zum Sexual-Vokabular der alten Ägypter". *GsBehrens* (1991): 315-35.

Schrijnen SCI = J. Schrijnen, "S - causativum ou intensivum?". *FsTr* (1938): 67-70.

SchrN = O. Schrader, A. Nehring. *Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas.* I-II. B. / Lpz., 1917-29.

Schroeder AR I = Leopold von Schroeder. *Arische Religion.* I-II. Lpz., 1914.

Schröder DM = Dominik Schröder, "Der Dialekt der Monguor". *HO M* (1964): 143-58.

Schröpfer = J. Schröpfer, "Finnougrisch-indogermanische Wurzelvergleichen". *UAJ* XLI (1969): 373-4.

Schr. = Peter Schrijver. *The Reflexes of the Proto-Indo-European Laryngeals in Latin.* Amst. / Atlanta, Ga., 1991.

Schubert rKumR-PPD = James W. Schubert, rev. of KumR PPD. *Lg* XLIX/1 (1973): 220-5.

Schum. GM = Th. Schumann, "Gender-markers in Masa". *SChAL* (1983): 429-39.

Schum. VM = Th. Schumann, "Vokalmuster in lexikalischen Basen des Masa". *BAV* (1981): 213-22.

Schw. GG I = E. Schwyzer. *Griechische Grammatik. I. Lautlehre, Flexion.* Mn., 1939.

Schwentner WFAP = Ernst Schwentner, "Die Wortfolge im Altpersischen". *ZII* III/1 (1924): 23-32.

Schz. = Rudolf Schützeichel. *Althochdeutsches Wörterbuch.* 5th revised & enlarged ed. Tüb., 1995.

SCL CYS = Sanchön Li. *Cosön yesmal sacön.* Seoul, 1951.

Sd. = Wolfram von Soden. *Akkadisches Handwörterbuch.* I-III. Wb., 1965-1981.

Sd. A = W. von Soden, "Akkadisch". *LSPF* (1961): 33-56.

Sd. G = W. Von Soden. *Grundriß der akkadischen Grammatik.* R., 1969.

Sd. G³ = W. Von Soden. *Grundriß der akkadischen Grammatik.* 3rd ed. Unter Mitarbeit von W. R. Mayer. R., 1995.

SDD = *Türkiye'de halk ağızından söz derleme dergisi.* I-VI. Ist., 1939-57.

Sdl. = David Sudlow. *Thr Tamasheq of North-East Burkina Faso.* K., 2001.

SDM VC = S. Starostin, A. Dybo, O. Mudrak. "Chart of vowel correspondences in the Altaic languages". Ms. M., 1994.

SDM94 = S. Starostin, A. Dybo, O. Mudrak. *Altaic Etymological Dictionary*. Preliminary draft version. Ms. M., 1994.

SDM95 = S. Starostin, A. Dybo, O. Mudrak. *Altaic Etymological Dictionary*. Preliminary draft version. Ms. M., 1995.

SDM97 = S. Starostin, A. Dybo, O. Mudrak. *Altaic Etymological Dictionary*. Draft version. Ms. M., 1997.

SDRJ = *Slovar' drevnerusskogo jazyka (XI-XIV vv.).* Ed. by R. I. Avanesov. I- .M, 1988-.

SE FKJ = I. A. Smirnova, K. R. Ejjubi. *Fonetika kurdszkozo jazyka (dialekt mukri)*. Lgr., 1985.

Seb. HSZI = Irén N.-Sebestyén, "Hangváltozások szamojéd igetövekben". *NyK* LXVIII/1 (1966): 78-82.

Seb. JSRP = Irén N.-Sebestyén, "Zwei juraksamojedische reflexive Pronomina". *CIFU 1* (1963): 256-62.

Seb. PPLS = Irén N.-Sebestyén, "Beiträge zum Problem der protolappischen Sprache". *ALH* III (1953): 291-322.

Seb. VāSU = I. N.-Sebestyén, "Zum Geschichte des velaren *ā der ersten Silbe im Juraksamojedischen und im Uralischen". *FUF* XXXIX/1-2 (1970): 18-30.

Seb. WUS = I. N.-Sebestyén, "Zur Frage des alten Wohngebietes der uralischen Sprachen". *ALH* I (1951-2): 273-346.

SebZ = Th. Sebeok, V. Zeps. *Concordance and Thesaurus of Cheremis Poetic Language*. H., 1961.

Seeb. HIGPE = Elmar Seebold, "Versuch über die Herkunft der indogermanischen Personalendungssysteme". *KZ* LXXXV (1971): 185-210.

Seeb. IGHV = E. Seebold. *Das System der indogermanischen Halbvokale*. H., 1972.

Seeb. VWGSV = E. Seebold. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen starken Verben*. H., 1970.

Seg. AAG = Stanislav Segert. *Altaramäische Grammatik*. Lpz., 1975.

Seg. PhEC = S. Segert, "Phoenician and the Eastern Canaanite languages". *SL* (1997): 174-86.

Seg. PhP = S. Segert. *A Grammar of Phoenician and Punic*. Mn., 1976.

Seg. SMK = S. Segert, "Die Sprache der moabitischen Königsinschriften". *AO* XXIX (1961): 197-267.

Seg. UJ = S. Segert. *Ugaritskij jazyk*. M., "Nauka", 1965.

Seid. = K. Seidenstücker. *Elementargrammatik (Laut- und Formenlehre) der Pāli-Sprache*. Lpz., 1926.

Seidel = A. Seidel. *Marokkanische Sprachlehre*. Heid., 1907.

SeignT B = Chr. Seignobos, H. Tourneux, "Note sur les Baldamu et leur langue (Nord-Cmeroun)". *AfrM* XVII/1 (1984): 13-30.

Seilenthal NFUNy = Tõnu Seilenthal, "A névutók féjlödésútjaj az uráli nyelvekben". *CIFU 6* (1990) II: 411-3.

Sem BD = L. I. Sem. *Očerki dialektov nanajskozo jazyka. Bikinskij (ussurijskij) dialekt*. Lgr., 1971.

Sem N = L. I. Sem. "Nanajskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 173-87.

SEMGU = *Sel'kupszkaja ekspedicija MGU. Materialy*. Ms. (file).

Senn HLS I = A. Senn. *Handbuch der litauischen Sprache*. I-II. Heid., 1957-66.

Senn LL = A. Senn, "Lithuanian language". *EB* XIV (1971): 120-1.

Ser. = S. B. Serebrjakov. *3velkartul-rusuli leksik'oni. Drevnegruzinsko-russkij slovar'*. Tb., 1962.

Serg. = L. P. Sergejev. *Dialektologičeskij slovar' chuvashskogo jazyka*. Cheb., 1968.

Sergent IE = Bernard Sergent. *Les Indo-Européens. Histoire, langue, cultures*. P., 1995.

Set. BFU1902 = E. N. Setälä, "Beiträge zur finnisch-ugrischen Wortkunde". *FUF* II/1 (1902): 78-80.

Set. BFU1902a = E. N. Setälä, "Beiträge zur finnisch-ugrischen Wortkunde. 2-4". *FUF* II/3 (1902): 277-80.

Set. BFU1905 = E. N. Setälä, "Beiträge zur finnisch-ugrischen Wortkunde". *FU* IV/1-3 (1905): 91-4.

Set. BFU1906-8 = E. N. Setälä, "Beiträge zur finnisch-ugrischen Wortkunde". *FUF* VI/1-3 (1906-8): 16, 242-4.

Set. CFOuIE = E. N. Setälä, "Contacts entre finno-ougrien et indo-européen. Conférence du 2 déc. 1918". *JSFOu* XLIII, édition française (1932): 58-78.

Set. FUD = E. N. Setälä, "A finn-ugor δ és δ' ". *NyK* XXVI (1896).

Set. FULL = E. N. Setälä, "Zur finnisch-ugrischen Lautlehre. 1. Über finnisch-ugrische \check{c} -Laute. 2. Über finnisch-ugrische \mathfrak{s} -Laute". *FUF* II/3 (1903): 219-76.

Set. FUpk = E. N. Setälä, "Finnisch-ugrisches $\mathfrak{p}k$ ". *FUF* VI/1-3 (1906-8): 66-73.

Set. FUS = E. N. Setälä, "Zur Frage nach der Verwandtschaft der finnisch-ugrischen und samojedischen Sprachen". *JSFOu* XXX (1913-8), opus 5. S. p.

Set. FUV = E. N. Setälä, "Die finnisch-ugrische Verwandtschaft und das finnisch-ugrische Erbe". *MSFOu* CXXXV/2 (1964): 108-16.

Set. GL = E. N. Setälä, "Zur Herkunft und Chronologie der älteren germanischen Lehnwörter in den ostseefinnischen Sprachen". *JSFOu* XXIII (1906), opus 1. S. p.

Set. GN = E. N. Setälä, "Über einen »gutturalen« nasal im Urfinnischen". *MSFOu* CXXXV/2 (1964): 37-47.

Set. GTM = E. N. Setälä. *Zur Geschichte der Tempus- und Modusstambildung in den finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen*. Hs., 1887 (= *JSFOu* II: 1-184; reprint: Hs., 1981)

Set. Lšk/ik = E. N. Setälä, "Zum lp. -šk- ~ -ik-". *FUF* IX/1-3 (1909-11): 123-5.

Set. TFU = E. N. Setälä, "Über die Transkription der finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen. Historik und Vorschläge". *FUF* I/1 (1901): 1

Set. UIGFU = E. N. Setälä, "Ein urindogermanisches Wort im Finnisch-Ugrischen". *StOF* I (1925): 268-70.

Set. U*rn = E. N. Setälä, "Urfi. rn". *FUF* IV/1-3 (1905): 151-2.

Set. ZU*rn = E. N. Setälä, "Zu dem urfi. rn". *FUF* V/1-3 (1905-6): 140.

Sethe Hd = Kurt Sethe, "Das Wort für «Hand» im Ägyptischen und der Laut *d*". *ZÄS* L (1912): 91-9.

Sethe NSH = Kurt Sethe, "Neue Spuren der Hyksos in Inschriften der 18. Dynastie". *ZÄS* XLVII (1909): 73-86.

SEv. = D. Simon Evans. *A Grammar of Middle Welsh*. Db., 1964. Repr.: Oxf., 1976.

Sev. KP = E. V. Sevortjan, "Kategorija padezha". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 45-64.

Sev. KPr = E. V. Sevortjan, "Kategorija prinadlezhnosti". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 38-44.

Sev. KS = E. V. Sevortjan, "Kategorija skazujemosti". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 16-21.

Sev. KTJ = E. V. Sevortjan, "Krymsko-tatarskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 234-60.

Sev. STJ = E. V. Sevortjan, "Slovoobrazovanije v tjurkskix jazykax". *ISGTJ II* (1956): 314-328.

SevR IEShF = M. Sevilla Rodríguez, "Indo-European $*(s)k^{w}alo/i-s$ 'sheet-fish'". *JIES* XVII, no. 1-2 (1989): 177-80

Sg. = F. Steingass. *A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary*. L., 1892.

SGGJ = *Sravnitel'naja grammatika germanskix jazykov*. I-IV. Ed. by M. Gukhman (I, III) and E. Makajev (II, IV). M., 1962-6.

Sh. B = Kiyoshi Shimizu. *The Baaraawaa Group of Chadic Languages*. Kn., 1974. Ms.

Sh. BZ = K. Shimizu. *Boghom and Zaar: Vocabulary and Notes*. Kn., 1975. Ms.

Sh. HFChLR = K. Shimizu, "Some historical factors in Chadic lexical reconstruction". *RPTch* (1978): 31-8.

Sh. SB = K. Shimizu. *The Southern Bauchi Group of Chadic Languages. A survey report*. B., 1978 (= *AfrM*, 1978, Sonderheft 2).

Sh. SB79 = K. Shimizu, "The Southern Bauchi Group of Chadic Languages". Outline for the Tschadsprachen-Symposium, Oct. 1979. Ms.

ShajkPol JAG = A. Ja. Shajkevich & M. S. Poljanskaja, "Jazykovyje arealy i problemy glottoxronologii". *LRDIV-84 I* (1984): 115-7.

Shafer PPL = R. Shafer, "Contributions à l'étude de la parenté primitive des langues. Eurasial". *Orbis* XII/1 (1963): 19-44.

Shams. = K. O. Shamsuddin, "Origin of Dravidian and Semitic languages". *AICDL I* (1972): 347-63.

Shan. DzK = A. Shaniṣe (აჟაჟი შიანიძე). *3veli kartuli enis gramat'ik'a*. Tb., 1966. [Grammar of Old Georgian]

Shan. ESh = A. Shaniṣe, "Et'imologiuri shemishvnebi". *SMAM* XXXVIII (1956): 733-7.

Shan. G = A. Schanidse (A. Shaniṣe). *Grammatik der altgeorgischen Sprache*. Tb., 1982 (transl. of Shan. DzK) [= *Altgeorgisches Elementarbuch*. I].

Shan. USE = A. Shanižē, "Uk'anaenismieri sp'irant'ebis arsebobis sak'itxisatvis 3vel ebraul enashi". *EIShA* I (1954): 43-72.

ShanBh AGSch = D. N. Shankara Bhat, "Age grading and sound change". *W* XXVI/2 (1970): 262-70.

ShanBh KN = D. N. Shankara Bhat, "Kuḍux nouns". *IL* XXVII (1966 [issued in 1968]): 102-8.

ShanBh KP = D. N. Shankara Bhat, "Kuḍux pronouns". *IL* XXVI (1965): 231-6.

ShanBh rKmT = D. N. Shankara Bhat, rev. of Km. T. *IL* XXIV (1963): 127-36.

ShanBh T = D. N. Shankara Bhat. *Descriptive Analysis of Tulu*. Pn., 1967.

ShanBh VCK = D. N. Shankara Bhat, "Velar consonants in Kuḍux". *IL* XXXI/4 (1970): 177-81.

Shanm. DAN = S. V. Shanmugam, "Dental and alveolar nasals in Dravidian". *BSOAS* XXXVI (1973): 74-84.

Shanm. DN = S. V. Shanmugam. *Dravidian Nouns. A comparative study*. Ann., 1971.

Shanm. IID = S. V. Shanmugam, "Inflectional increments in Dravidian". *DrL* (1969): 23-58.

Shar. GL = G. Sharashižē (გ. შარაშიძე), "Guruli leksik'oni". *KEL* I (1938): 1-96.

Sharhüü RMRM = C. Šarxüü (Siraküü [šarxü]), "Racines mandchoues et racines mongoles". *ÉM* IV (1973): 121-40.

Shaw = Robert Barkley Shaw. *A Sketch of the Turki Language as Spoken in Eastern Turkestan. Part II: Vocabulary*. Calc., 1880 (= *JAS* XLVII/1).

Shch. FCh = A. M. Shcherbak, "Formy chisla u imën v tjurkskix jazykax". *VJ* 1970, no. 3: 87-99.

Shch. GSU = A. M. Shcherbak. *Grammatika starouzbekskogo jazyka*. M. / Lgr., 1962.

Shch. GTVT = A. M. Shcherbak. *Grammaticeskij ocherk jazyka tjurkskix tekstov X-XIII vv. iz Vostochnogo Turkestana*. M. / Lgr., 1961.

Shch. NIPT = A. Shcherbak, "O nostraticeskix issledovanijax s pozicij tjurkologa". *VJ* 1984/6: 30-42.

Shch. ONMN = A. M. Shcherbak. *Oguz-nāme, Muḡabbat-nāme*. M., 1959.

Shch. OSMG = A. M. Shcherbak. *Očerki po sravnitel'noj morfologii tjurkskix jazykov (glagol)*. M., 1981.

Shch. OSMI = A. M. Shcherbak. *Očerki po sravnitel'noj morfologii tjurkskix jazykov (imja)*. Lgr., 1977.

Shch. OSMN = A. M. Shcherbak. *Očerki po sravnitel'noj morfologii tjurkskix jazykov (narechije, sluzhebnyje časti reči, izobrazitel'nyje slova)*. Lgr., 1987.

Shch. OSTJ = A. M. Shcherbak, "K voprosu ob otdalënyx svjazjax tjurkskix jazykov". *AVSJ* (1989): 150-61.

Shch. PChT = A. Shcherbak, "Porjadkovyje chislitel'nyje v tjurkskix jazykax". *FsMn* II (1977): 205-12.

Shch. PPVdi = A. M. Shcherbak, "O proisxozhdenii proshedshego vremeni na *-di* v tjurkskix jazykax". *FsNm* (1976): 93-9.

Shch. PRTM = A. M. Shcherbak, "O prichinax strukturno-fonetičeskix rasxozhdenij v tjurko-mongol'skix leksičeskix paraleljax". *FsSn* (1974): 340-50.

Shch. SFTJ = A. M. Shcherbak. *Sravnitel'naja fonetika tjurkskix jazykov*. Lgr., 1970.

Shch. TGK = A. M. Shcherbak, "Tjurkskije glasnyje v količestvennom otnošenii". *FsKon* (1966): 146-62.

Shch. TMJS = A. M. Shcherbak, "Tjurksko-mongol'skije jazykovyje svjazi", *VJ* 1986, No. 4: 47-59.

Shch. VSITJ = A. M. Shcherbak. *Vvedenije v sravnitel'noje izučenie tjurkskix jazykov*. SPb., 1994.

Shch. XJ = A. M. Shcherbak, "Xaladzhskij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 470-6.

Shch. Zh = A. M. Shcherbak (A. Shcherbak), "Nazvanija domashnix i dikix zhivotnyx v tjurkskix jazykax". *IRLTJ* (1961): 82-172.

Shcheglov OGJX = Ju. K. Shcheglov. *Očerki grammatiki jazyka xausa*. M., 1970.

Shennum = David Shennum. *English-Egyptian Index of Faulkner's Concise Dictionary of Upper Egyptian*. Malibu, 1977.

Shf. = Il'ja Sh. Shifman. *Finikijskij jazyk*. M., 1963.

Shf. A = I. Sh. Shifman, "Astarta". *MNM I* (1980): 115-6.

Shf. EMnyU = I. Sh. Shifman, "K voprosu o značenii enklitičeskogo mestoimenuja *-nṯ* v ugaritskom jazyke". *PAS III* (1979): 229-30.

Shir. DAJ = M. S. Shiralijev. *Dialekty i govory azerbajdzhanskogo jazyka*. Baku, 1983.

Shir. VL = M. S. Shiralijev, "Vtoroje lico kategorii prinadležnosti v skazujemom (na materiale dialektov i govorov azerbajdzhanskogo jazyka)". *VDTJ IV* (1966): 44-7.

Shir. ZDA = M. S. Shiralijev, "Zapadnaja grupa dialektov i govorov azerbajdzhanskogo jazyka". *VJ* 1961, no. 2: 150-3.

Shirokov PES = O. S. Shirokov. "Paleobalkanskije etničeskije svjazi po dannym frigijskoj leksiki". *SIII* (1991): 57-63.

ShK = L. D. Shagdarov, A. M. Kazanceva, "O jazyke mogolov Afganistana (po materialam Sh. Ivamury i X. F. Shurmana)". *ZM* (1968): 67-92.

Shl. F = Kenneth Shields, Jr. "On the origin of the Indo-European feminine gender category". *IF C* (1995): 101-8.

Shl. IEC = K. Shields, "Speculations about the Indo-European cardinals 5 - 10". *D II/2* (1985): 189-200.

Shl. IECm = K. Shields, "More on the Indo-European comparative". *Orbis* XXXVII (1994): 176-83.

Shl. IENI = K. Shields. *Indo-European Noun-Inflection. A Developmental History*. UP / L., 1982.

Shl. IEV = K. Shields. *A History of Indo-European Verb Morphology*. Amst. / Phil., 1992.

Shl. IEwe = K. Shields, "The Indo-European locative particle *we: the etymon of the Hittite "quotation particle" -wa(r)-". *FLH* XIV/1-2 (1993): 83-90.

Shlm. = G. Shalamberiᶑe (გ. შალამბერიძე), "Zmnisarti ᶑvel kartulshi". *KESS* I (1958): 1-71.

Shn. = Je. R. Shnejder. *Kratkij udèjsko-russkij slovar'*. M. / Lgr., 1936.

Shnir. SVS = V. A. Shnirel'man, "Etapy razvitija drevnego skotovodstva v Vostochnom Sredizemnomor'je". *VKDC* (1989): 131-49.

Shnir. VPX = V. A. Shnirel'man. *Vozniknovenie proizvodjashchego xozjajstva*. M., 1989.

Shr. UNS = Tinatin Sharaᶑeniᶑe (თინტინ შარაძენიძე), "Uarq'opiti nac'ilak'ebi svanurshi". *IK'E* I (1946): 289-382.

Shrkg. = S. M. Shirokogoroff. *Ethnological and linguistical aspects of the Ural-Altai hypothesis*. Peiping [Pk.], 1931 (Reprinted from *TsHJ* VI).

ShSB = Şayx Sulayman Buxari. *Luğat-i Çağatay wa Turki 'Otmani*. Ist., AH 1298 (= 1881).

Sht. = Boris Shnitnikov. *Kazakh-English Dictionary*. L. / H. / P., 1966.

Shtr. GO = Lev Shternberg. *Giljaki, oroči, gol'dy, negidal'cy, ajny*. Khabarovsk, 1933.

Shtr. SGJ = L. Shternberg. *Slovar' giljackago jazyka*. S.l., s.a. Ms. (on cards). [Archives of the Russian Academy of Sciences, SPb.]

Shv. FP = V. Shevoroshkin, "1st preface". *FsAD* (2002): v-ix.

Shv. IR = V. Shevoroshkin, "Introductory remarks". *ELM* (1989): 4-15 [includes comparison between Amerind and Nostratic].

Shv. ISIDR = V. Shevoroshkin, "Identities and semi-identities in deep reconstruction". *EMC* (1990): 35.

Shv. K = V. V. Shevoroshkin. *Issledovanija po deshifrovke karijskix nadpisej*. M., 1965.

Shv. L = V. Shevoroshkin, "On laryngeals". *LTh* (1988): 527-46

Shv. LidJ = V. V. Shevoroshkin. *Lidijskij jazyk*. M., 1967.

Shv. Mil = V. Ševoroškin, "Die Erforschung des Milyischen". *MIOF* XVII/2 (1971): 206-36.

Shv. MT = V. Shevoroshkin, "The Mother Tongue". *Sc.*, May/June 1990: 20-6.

Shv. NLIER = V. Shevoroshkin. "Nostratic languages: internal and external relationship". *NELM* (1999): 75-91.

Shv. NLII = V. Shevoroshkin, "Nostratic languages: 1) Inner kinship vs. external links; 2) Inheritance vs. borrowing in daughter languages". *SNM* (1988). S. p.

Shv. NSXJ = V. Shevoroshkin, "Ob otrazhenii nekotoryx rjadov nostraticheskix soglasnyx v xetto-luvijskix jazykax". *KSI* (1972): 90-1.

Shv. rADNM = V. Shevoroshkin, rev. of AD NM. *MT* VI (2000-2001): 144-160. [Shv.'s numeral suggestions and critical remarks are still to be analyzed and taken into consideration in my further publications].

Shv. rNELM = V. Shevoroshkin, rev. of NELM. *MT* VI (2000-2001): 162-181.

Shv. SHS = V. Ševoroškin, "Zu den "späthethitischen" Sprachen". *ZDMG Supplementa I: XVII. Deutscher Orientalistentag*, Teil 1 (1969): 250-71.

Shv. UV = V. Shevoroshkin, "Uralic vocalism und long-range comparison". *UI* II (1990): 85-94.

Shvl. = George Shevelov. *A Prehistory of Slavic. The Historical Phonology of Common Slavic*. NY, 1964.

ShvMR RRL = V. Shevoroshkin and A. Manaster Ramer, "Some recent work on the remote relationships of languages". *SSCS* (1991): 178-99.

Si. ACh = Ralph Siebert, "Languages of the Abbaya/Chamo area - Report Part I". *SLLE* XXI (1994): 1-22 [incl. 320 item wordlist of Bs, Gnj, Kcm (Gats'ame), Krt, Zs, and Zrg]

Si. Ar = R. Siebert, "Argobba". *SLLE* XXI (1994): 14-20 [incl. a wordlist of 320 items].

Si. M = R. Siebert. *A Survey of the Male Language*. Ad., 1995 (= *SLLE* XXIV)

Sidwell = P. Sidwell, Letter to the editor, *MT* XIX, 1993: 29-31.

Siegel = A. Siegel. *Laut- und Formenlehre des neuaramäischen Dialekts des Tûr Abdîn*. Hannover, 1923 (= *BSPHL*, Heft 2). Repr.: Hild., 1968

SIGTJF = *Sravnitel'no-istoricheskaja grammatika tjurkskix jazykov. Fonetika*. Ed. by E. Tenishev. M., 1984.

SIGTJM = *Sravnitel'no-istoricheskaja grammatika tjurkskix jazykov. Morfologija*. Ed. by E. Tenishev. M., 1988.

Sihler rWyGPV = Andrew Sihler, rev. of Wy GPV. *Lg* XLIX/4 (1973): 934-9.

Silvestri LI = Domenico Silvestri, "Le lingue italice". *LIE* (1993): 349-72.

Sim = Ronald J. Sim, "Morphophonemics of the verb in Rendille". *AAL* VIII/1 (1981): 1-33.

Sim DHEC = R. J. Sim, "The diachronic derivation of the verb in Northern Highland East Cushitic". *CO* (1988): 433-54.

Simoni FGjSh = Zef Simoni. *Fjalor gjermanisht-shqip*. Tiranë, 1978.

SimsW LI = N. Sims-Williams, "Le lingue iraniche". *LIE* (1993): 151-80.

Sin. AC = Denis Sinor. *Introduction à l'étude de l'Asie Centrale*. Wb., 1963.

Sin. ANB = D. Sinor, "Some Altaic names of bovines". *AOH* XV (1962): 315-24.

Sin. ECAL = D. Sinor. *Essays in Comparative Altaic Linguistics*. Bloom., 1990.

Sin. LM = D. Sinor, "La langue mandjoue". *HO Tung* (1968): 257-80.

Sin. MPR = D. Sinor, "D'un morphème particulièrement répandu dans les langues ouralo-altaïques". *TP XXXVII* (1944): 135-52.

Sin. NCAPh = D. Sinor, "Observation on a new comparative Altaic phonology". *BSOAS XXVI/1* (1963): 133-44.

Sin. NT = D. Sinor, "Provisional remarks on the Nostratic theory". *SNM* (1998). S. p.

Sin. OuAIE = D. Sinor, "Ouralo-altaïque - indo-européen". *TP XXXVII* (1944): 227-44.

Sin. SL = D. Sinor, "Un suffixe de lieu ouralo-altaïque". *AOH XII* (1961).

Sin. STN = D. Sinor, "Some thoughts of the Nostratic theory and its historical implications". *NELM* (1999): 387-400.

Sin. TAE = D. Sinor, "Two Altaic etymologies". *FsHatt.* (1970): 541-4.

Sin. TdLSUA = D. Sinor, "The **t-* ~ **d* local suffix in Uralic and Altaic". *FsNm* (1976): 119-27.

Sin. TM = D. Sinor, "La transcription du mandjou". *JA* 1949: 263-72.

Sin. UAP = D. Sinor, "On some Ural-Altaic plural suffixes". *AM* n.s. II (1951-2): 203-30.

Sin. UAR = D. Sinor, "The problem of the Ural-Altaic relationship". *HO UL* (1988): 706-41.

Sin. USN = D. Sinor, "«Urine» - «star» - «nail»". *JSFOu LXXII* (1973): 392-7

Sin. UT = D. Sinor, "Uralo-Tunguz lexical correspondences". *RAL* (1975): 245-65.

Singh AbIHA = Prem Singh, "The origine of the ablative singular in Hittite and Armenian". *IL XLVI* (1985): 53-56.

Singh CH = Prem Singh, "The collectives in -ant- in Hittite". *IL XXXIX* (1978): 297-305.

SiSS = E. Sieg, W. Schulze, W. Siegling. *Tocharische Grammatik*. Gött., 1931.

Siv. GAG = Daniel Sivan (דניאל סיון). *Grammatical Analysis and Glossary of the Northwest Semitic Vocables in Akkadian Texts of the 15th-13th C. B.C. from Canaan and Syria*. NV, 1984.

Siv. U = Dáni'el Sîwán (D. Sivan). *Diqdûq lëshôn ʿUgárît*. J., 1993.

Sivanov CGJ = Spiridon A. Ivanov. *Central'naja gruppа govovorov jakutskogo jazyka*. Novos., 1993.

SivCR = Daniel Sivan, Z. Cochavi-Rainey. *West Semitic Vocabulary in Egyptian Script of the 14th to the 10th Centuries B.C.E.* Beer-Sheva, 1992 (= BSh VI).

SiW ABK = Ralph & Kati Siebert, Klaus Wedekind. *Survey on Languages of the Asosa - Begi - Komosha Area*. Ad., 1993 (=SLLE XI) [incl. a wordlist of Kwama, Mao of Bambassi, Berta - presumably NSah lgs.]

SiW BA = Ralph Siebert, K. & Ch. Wedekind. *Third S.L.L.E. survey on Languages of the Begi / Asosa Area*. Ad., 1994 (=SLLE XV) [incl. a wordlist of Hoza and Seze]

Siy. = I. M. Siyad, "A semantic field: the camel". *ICSS 2* (1984): 287-97.

Sj. LDW = J. A. Sjögren. *Livisch-deutsches und deutsch-livisches Wörterbuch*. SPb., 1861.

Sj. LG = J. A. Sjögren. *Livische Grammatik nebst Sprachproben*. SPb., 1861.

Sjob. LCT = Andrée F. Sjöberg, "Evidence for a locative case in Telugu". *DrL* (1969): 59-64.

SJRN = *Slovar' jazykov raznyx narodov v Nizhegorodskoj eparxii obitajushchix, imenno rossijan, tatar, mordvy i cheremis. ... Po alfavitu rossijskix slov raspolozhennyj i v Nizhegorodskoj seminarji ot znajushchix onyje jazyki svjashchennikov i seminaristov pod prismotrom ... Damaskina jepiskopa Nizhegorodskago i Alatorskago sochinennyj 1785-go goda*. Ms.

SJSS = *Slovník jazyka staroslověnského*. I-XXXVIII -, Pr., 1958 - 85 -.

SK = *Suomen kielen etymologinen sanakirja*. I-VII. Hs., 1955-1981. [Etymological dict. of Finnish].

Sk. AAV = Neil Skinner, "Afroasiatic vocabulary. Evidence for some culturally important items". *AM*, Sonderheft 7, Special Issue 7, 1984: 1-65.

Sk. BPH = N. Skinner, "Body parts in Hausa - comparative data". *AAL IV/1* (1977): 1-49.

Sk. DA = N. Skinner, "Domestic animals in Chadic". *PChL* (1977): 175-98

Sk. FMAA = N. Skinner, "'Fly' (noun) and 'moth' in Afroasiatic". *AAL IV/1* (1977): 51-62.

Sk. HCD = N. Skinner. *Hausa Comparative Dictionary*. K., 1996.

Sk. LH = N. Skinner, "Loans in Hausa and Pre-Hausa: Some etymologies". *BAV* (1981): 167-202.

Sk. NAAA = N. Skinner, "Evidence of earlier nominal affixation in Afroasian". *SChHS* (1995): 25-35.

Sk. NB = N. Skinner, "North Bauchi Chadic languages: common roots". *AAL IV/1* (1977): 1-49.

Sk. NBP = N. Skinner, "Northern Bauchi pronouns". Handout presented to GET, Paris, 1991.

Sk. PAA = N. Skinner, "Polysemy in Afroasiatic". *SChAL* (1983): 79-94.

Skal. FUIG = V. Skalická, "Finnougrisch und Indogermanisch". *UAJ* XLI (1969): 335-43.

Skal. SNJ = V. Skalická, "Slovník nostratických jazyků". *JazA* XI (1974): 22-4.

SKD = A. Sisir Kumar Das. *Structure of Malto*. Ann., 1973.

Skeat = W. W. Skeat. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. New edition revised and enlarged. Oxf., 1963.

Sklv. BTS = V. S. Sokolova. *Bartangskije teksty i slovar'*. M. / Lgr., 1960.

Sklv. JzgSh = V. S. Sokolova. *Geneticheskiye otnoshenija jazguljamskogo jazyka i shugnanskoj jazykovej grupy*. Lgr., 1967.

Sklv. MShJ = V. S. Sokolova. *Geneticheskiye otnoshenija mundzhanskogo jazyka i shugnansko-jazguljamskoj grupy*. Lgr., 1973.

Sklv. OF = V. S. Sokolova. *Očerki po fonetike iranskix jazykov*. M. / Lgr., 1958.

Sklv. RXTS = V. S. Sokolova. *Rushanskije i xufskije teksty i slovar'*. M. / Lgr., 1959.

Sköld DFWL = Tryggve Sköld, "Drei finnische Wörter und die Laryngaltheorie". *KZ* LXXVI/1-2 (1959): 27-42.

Skorik ChJ = P. Ja. Skorik, "Chukotskij jazyk". *JN V* (1968): 248-70.

Skorik ChKJ = P. Ja. Skorik, "Chukotsko-kamchatskije jazyki". *JN V* (1968): 235-47.

Skorik ChKJ-79 = P. Ja. Skorik, "Chukotsko-kamchatskije jazyki". *JAA III* (1979): 230-63.

Skorik KJ = P. Ja. Skorik, "Kerekskij jazyk". *JN V* (1968): 310-33.

Sl. = M. Sokoloff. *A Dictionary of Jewish Babylonian Aramaic of the Talmudic and Geonic Period*. Ramat-Gan / Balt. / L., 2002.

Sl. P = Michael Sokoloff. *A Dictionary of Jewish Palestinian Aramaic of the Byzantine Period*. Ramat-Gan, 1990.

Slm. U = F. Solmsen. *Untersuchungen zur griechischen Laut- und Verslehre*. Str., 1901.

Sln. = Stanisław Słowski. *Historia języka polskiego w zarysie*. Wa., 1953.

Sloan KhED = Mohammad Ismail Sloan. *Khowar-English Dictionary*. NY (printed in Peshavar), 1981.

Sls. = Franciszek Sławski. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. I-V-. Cr., 1952-82-.

Slr. = G. R. Solta. *Die Stellung des Armenischen im Kreise der indogermanischen Sprachen. Eine Untersuchung der indogermanischen Bestandteile des armenischen Wortschatzes*. W., 1960.

Slr. L = G. R. Solta. *Die Stellung der lateinischen Sprache*. W., 1974.

Slv. = J. Silvet. *Eesti-inglise sõnaraamat*. Tall., 1965.

Slw. = Ibrahim Al-Selwi. *Jemenitische Wörter in den Werken von al-Hamdānī und Našwān und ihre Parallelen in den semitischen Sprachen*. B., 1987.

Slz. GKL = Frederick Volkomor Paul Schulze. *A Grammar of the Kuvi Language*. Mdr., 1911.

Slz. VKL = F. V. P. Schulze. *Vocabulary of Kuvi-Kond Language*. Mdr., 1913.

SM = A. de Smedt, A. Mostaert. *Le dialecte monguor parlé par les Mongols du Kansou occidental*. 3^e partie. *Dictionnaire monguor-français*. Peiping [Pk.], 1933.

SM G = A. de Smedt, A. Mostaert. *Le dialecte monguor parlé par les Mongols du Kansou occidental*. 2^e partie. *Grammaire*. Pk., 1945.

Sm. = Pekka Sammallahti, "Historical phonology of the Uralic languages". *HO UL* (1988): 478-554. [Incl. a list of pU, pFU, pFP reconstructions]

Sm. EB = P. Sammallahti, "Etymologische Beiträge". *FUF* XXXIX/1-2 (1970): 76-9.

Sm. LM = P. Sammallahti, "Über die Laut- und Morphemstruktur der uralischen Grundsprache". *FUF* XLIII/1-3 (1979): 22-66.

Sm. LR = P. Sammallahti, "Language and roots". *CIFU* 8 (1995) I: 143-53.

Sm. RUL = P. Sammallahti, "On the relationships of the Uralic languages". *CIFU* 7 3A (1990): 7-12.

Sm. SL = P. Sammallahti. *The Saami Languages: an Introduction*. Kárášjohka (Karasjoki, Norway), 1998.

Sm. VNS = P. Sammallahti, "Über das Vokalsystem im Urnordsamojedischen". *FUF* XLI/1-3 (1975): 22-66.

SMJ = *Slovar' marijskogo jazyka*. I-. YO, 1990-.

SMJM = *Sovremennyj marijskij jazyk. Morfologija*. Ed. by N. Pengitov, I. Galkin and N. Isanbajev. YO, 1961.

Smsz. PCV = A. Śmieszek, "Some hypotheses concerning the prehistory of the Coptic vowels". *PrO* XXIII (1936).

Smocz. JB = W. Smoczyński, "Języki bałtyckie". *JIE* II (1988): 817-905.

Sns. = G. B. Sansom. *An Historical Grammar of Japanese*. Oxf., 1928.

Snz. AB = G. Sanžeev, "Weltanschauung und Schamanismus der Alaren-Burjaten". *Anthr* XXII (1927).

Snz. GKJ = G. D. Sanzhejev. *Grammatika kalmyckogo jazyka*. M. / Lgr., 1940.

Snz. PZ = G. D. Sanzhejev, "Predvaritel'nyje zamechanija". *JAA* V (1993): 5-42. [On the Altaic languages and their genetic relationship].

Snz. SG = G. D. Sanzhejev. *Sravnitel'naja grammatika mongol'skix jazykov*. I. M., 1953.

Snz. SG-G = G. D. Sanzhejev. *Sravnitel'naja grammatika mongol'skix jazykov (Glagol)*. M., 1963.

Snz. SGR = G. D. Sanzhejev, "Sledy grammatičeskogo roda v mongol'skix jazykax". *VJ* 1956, no. 5: 73-4.

Snz. SMJ = G. D. Sanzhejev. *Sovremennyj mongol'skij jazyk*. M., 1959.

Snz. TMV = G. D. Sanzhejev, "Zametki po tjurko-mongol'skomu vokalizmu". *FsHatt* (1974): 508-15.

SnzT MJ = G. D. Sanzhejev, B. X. Todajeva. "Mongol'skije jazyki". *JAA V* (1993): 98-186.

Sö. = Heinz Sölken. *Seetzens Áffadéh. Ein Beitrag zur Kotoko-Sprachdokumentation*. B., 1967.

SogdDGM II = *Sogdijskije dokumenty s gory Mug. II. Juridicheskiye dokumenty i pis'ma*. Chtenije, perevod i komentarii V. A. Livshica. M., 1962 [with a glossary].

Sok. AvJ = S. N. Sokolov. *Avestijskij jazyk*. M., 1961.

Sok. DPJ = S. N. Sokolov, "Drevnepersidskij jazyk". *OIJ-D* (1979): 234-71.

Som. L = F. Sommer. *Handbuch der lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre*. Heid., 1902.

Som. L² = id., 2ed.: Heid., 1914.

SomF HAB = F. Sommer, A. Falkenstein. *Die hethitisch-akkadische Bilingue des Hattušili (Labarna II) (= AByAW, NF X)*. Mn., 1938.

Soph. = Evangelinus Apostolides Sophocles. *Greek-English Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods*. NY, 1888. Repr.: I-II, NY, 1957.

Sos. = E. G. Soselia (ეთერო სოსელია). *Analiz sistem terminov rodstva*. Tb., 1979. [Kinship terms in Kartvelian]

Sott. CG = Roberto Sottile, "The consonant system of Gamu". *AAT* (1999): 427-45.

Sott. PhC = R. Sottile, "A few phonetic correspondences in some Cushitic languages". *AAN* (1997): 205-24

Sp. SJK = G. Spasskij, "Slovar' jazyka kojbal'skago v 1806^m godu sobrannyj chlenom S. P. B. obshchestva ljubitelej nauk, slovesnosti i xudozhestv Grigor'jem Spasskim". Ms. published as an annex to Ptp., *JSFOu* LIX (1957): 33-56.

Sp. SJM = G. Spasskij, "Slovar' jazyka motorskago v 1806^m godu sobrannyj chlenom S. P. B. obshchestva ljubitelej nauk, slovesnosti i xudozhestv Grigor'jem Spasskim". Ms. published as an annex to Ptp., *JSFOu* LIX (1957): 57-103.

Specht BS = Franz Specht, "Baltische Sprachen". *FsStr* (1924): 622-48.

Specht D = F. Specht. *Der Ursprung der indogermanischen Deklination*. Gött., 1947.

Speirs = A. G. E. Speirs. *Proto-Indo-European Laryngeals and Ablaut*. Amst., 1984.

Spg. = Wilhelm Spiegelberg. *Koptisches Handwörterbuch*. Heid., 1921.

Spg. KE = W. Spiegelberg. *Koptische Etymologien*. Beiträge zu einem koptischen Wörterbuch. Heid., 1920 (= *SbH*, Jg. 1919, Abh. 27)

Spg. LMS = W. Spiegelberg, "Die Lesung von $_t$ «Mutter» und $_t$, «Stadt»". *ZÄS* LXIII (1928): 104ff.

Spiegel VGAS = Friedrich von Spiegel. *Vergleichende Grammatik der altiranischen Sprachen*. Lpz., 1882. Repr.: Amst., 1970.

Spitaler ADM = A. Spitaler, "Arabisch". *LSPF* (1961): 115-38.

Spitaler ADM = A. Spitaler, "The Aramaic dialect of Ma'lula". *AHB* II/2: *Glossary* (1967): 82-96.

Spl. = Jochen Splett. *Althochdeutsches Wörterbuch*. Vols. I/1, I/2, II. B. / NY, 1993.

Spr. = Alexander Sperber. *A Historical Grammar of Biblical Hebrew*. Ld., 1966.

Spr. BA = A. Sperber. *The Bible in Aramaic. Based on Old Manuscripts and Printed Texts*. I-IV. Ld., 1959-1968.

Sprn. = Otto Springer. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*. I-II. Gtt./Z., 1988-1998.

Sprn. GLG = O. Springer, "Greek $\varphi\alpha\lambda\acute{\iota}\sigma$, Latin **balan*, Old High German *bal* (?) 'marked by a blaze': a horse fanciers' multilingual symposium". *FsHoen* (1987): 375-83.

SPS = *Słownik prasłowiański*. Ed. by F. Sławski. I-V. Wr. / Wa. / Cr., 1974-84.

Sr. = H. Stroomer. *A Comparative Study of Three Southern Oromo Dialects*. Hm., 1987.

Sr. BFWO = Harry Stroomer, "On the base form and the non-base form of words in the Boraana, Orma, and Waata dialects of Oromo". *CO* (1988): 455-74.

Sr. GBO = H. Stroomer. *A Grammar of Borana Oromo (Kenya)*. K., 1995.

Srb. DOG = B. A. Serebrennikov, "Problema dostatochnosti osnovanija v gipotezax, kasajushchixsja geneticheskogo rodstva jazykov". *TOKJMR* (1982): 6-62.

Srb. IMMJ = B. A. Serebrennikov. *Istoricheskaja morfologija mordovskix jazykov*. M., 1967.

Srb. IMPJ = B. A. Serebrennikov. *Istoricheskaja morfologija permskix jazykov*. M., 1963.

Srb. IMTJ = B. A. Serebrennikov, "O nekotoryx problemax istoricheskaj morfologii tjurkskix jazykov". *SITJ* (1971): 276-88.

Srb. KKUS = B. Serebrennikov, "Die Ursprung der Koaffixe in den Kasusendungen der uralischen Sprachen". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 414-6.

Srb. PGS = B. A. Serebrennikov. *Osnovnyje linii razvitija padezhnoj i glagol'noj sistem v ural'skix jazykax*. M., 1964.

Srb. PTVN = B. A. Serebrennikov, "Pochemu trudno verit' storonnikam nostraticheskaj gipotezy". *VJ* 1986, no. 3: 26-37.

Srb. RPS = B. A. Serebrennikov, "O prichinax neodinakovogo raspolozhenija pritzjazhatel'nyx suffiksov v ural'skix i altajskix jazykax". *AOH* XV (1962): 311-3.

Srb. SCN = B. Serebrennikov, "On the so-called 'Nostratic' languages". *TRT* (1986) 66-86.

SrbG SIFT = B. A. Serebrennikov & N. Z. Gadzhijeva, "O nekotoryx spornyx voprosax sravnitel'no-istoricheskaj fonetiki tjurkskix jazykov". *VJ* 1960, no. 4: 62-72.

SrbG SIGTJ = B. A. Serebrennikov & N. Z. Gadzhijeva. *Sravnitel'no-istoricheskaja grammatika tjurkskix jazykov*. Baku, 1979.

Srj. = Zurab Sarjvelaძე (ზურაბ სარჯველაძე). *3veli kartuli enis leksik'oni*. Tb., 1995.

Srj. FLK = Z. Sardshweladze (= Zurab Sarjvelaძე). "Forschungen zur Lexik der Kartwelsprachen". *Ge* X (1987): 17-24.

Srj. KE = Z. Sardshweladze. "Kartwelische Etymologien". *Ge* VIII (1985): 23-5.

Srj. UK'K = Z. Sarjvelaძე, "Umlaut'is k'vali kartulshi". *SMAM* CXX/1 (1985).

Srl. = Eugene Sirlinger. *Dictionary of the Goemay Language. Goemay-English*. Jos (Nigeria), 1937. Ms. file.

Srl. EG = E. Sirlinger. *English- Goemay Dictionary*. Jos (Nigeria), 1946. Ms.

SRNG = *Slovar' russkix narodnyx govorov*. Ed. by F. P. Filin. I-XXVII. M. / Lgr. (I-II), Lgr. (III-XXVII), 1965-1992.

Srp. WHA = F. Strümpell, "Vergleichendes Wörterverzeichnis der Heidensprachen Adamauas". *ZE* 1910: 444-88

Srp. WHM = F. Strümpell, "Wörterverzeichnis der Heidensprachen des Mandara-Gebirges (Adamaua)", *ZES* XIII (1922-3): 47-74, 109-49.

Srz. = I. I. Sreznevskij. *Materialy dlja slovarja drevnerusskago jazyka po pis'mennym pamjatnikam*. I-III. Spb., 1893-1903. Reprint: M., 1958.

SS MSA = Marie-Claude Simeone-Senelle, "The Modern South Arabian languages". *SL* (1997): 378-423.

SS N = M.-Cl. Simeone-Senelle, "La négation dans les langues sudarabiques modernes". *MAS-GELLAS* VI (1994): 187-211.

Ss. B = H.-J. Sasse. *An Etymological Dictionary of Burji*. Hm., 1982.

Ss. CCSB = H.-J. Sasse, "Case in Cushitic, Semitic, and Berber". *CPAAL* (1984): 111-26.

Ss. D = H.-J. Sasse, "Dasenech". *NSLE* (1976): 196-221.

Ss. G = H.-J. Sasse, "Notes on the structure of Galab". *BSOAS* XXXVII (1974): 407-38.

Ss. Gssf = H.-J. Sasse, "Galla /š/, /s/, and /f/". *AÜ* LVIII/3-4 (1975): 244-63.

Ss. K = H.-J. Sasse. "Die kuschitischen Sprachen". *SprA* (1981): 187-215.

Ss. NPA = H.-J. Sasse, "Neue Perspektive im Afroasiatischen?". *BAV* (1981): 143-53.

Ss. OKSV = H.-J. Sasse, "Ostkuschitische und semitische Verbalklassen". *FsSpitaler* (1980): 153-74.

Ss. P'a = H.-J. Sasse, "Notes on the prefixation of *ʔa- in Afroasiatic". *GsBehrens* (1991): 271-7.

Ss. PEC = H.-J. Sasse, "The consonant phonemes in Proto-East-Cushitic (PEC): a first approximation". *AAL* VII (1979): 1-67.

Ss. SKA = H.-J. Sasse, "Ein Subjektskasus im Agaw". *FO* XV (1974): 55-67. [On cases in CC and EC].

Ss. SPhG = H.-J. Sasse, "Spuren von Pharyngalen in Galab". *AÜ* LVI (1973): 266-75.

Ss. TBS = H.-J. Sasse, "Textproben der Boni-Sprachen". *AÜ* LXIII (1980): 79-101.

Ss. WOKS = H.-J. Sasse, "Weiteres zu den ostkuschitischen Sibilanten". *AÜ* LIX (1976): 125-43.

SSA = *Suomen sanojen alkuperä. Etymologinen sanakirja*. I-III. Ed. by Erkki Itkonen (I) and Ula-Maija Kulonen (I, II, III). Hs., 1992-2000. [Etymological dict. of Finnish]

SSAAJ I = A. G. Belova, I. M. D'jakonov (= I. Diakonoff), A. Ju. Militarev, O. V. Stolbova. *Sravnitel'no-istoricheskij slovar' afrazijskix jazykov*, vyp. 1 = PPP, *GNSLIV* XV, part 4 (1981).

SSAAJ II = A. G. Belova, I. M. D'jakonov (= I. Diakonoff), A. Ju. Militarev, O. V. Stolbova. *Sravnitel'no-istoricheskij slovar' afrazijskix jazykov*, vyp. 2 = PPP, *GNSLIV* XVI, part 3 (1982).

SSAAJ III = A. G. Belova, I. M. D'jakonov (= I. Diakonoff), A. Ju. Militarev, O. V. Stolbova, "Sravnitel'no-istoricheskij slovar' afrazijskix jazykov", vyp. 3. PPP, *GNSLIV* XIX, part 3 (1986): 3-46.

SSDDHMM NASC = S. Starostin, G. Starostin, V. Dybo, A. Dybo, E. Helimsky, A. Militarev & O. Mudrak. *Basic Nostratic-Afrasian-Sino-Caucasian Lexical Correspondences*. M., 1995. Ms.

SSL CLS = M.-C. Simeone-Senelle, Antoine Lonnet, "Complément à 'Lexique soqotri': Les noms des parties du corps". *MAS-GELLAS* IV (1992): 85-108.

SSL LNPM = Marie-Claude Simeone-Senelle, Antoine Lonnet, "Lexique des noms des parties du corps dans les langues sudarabiques modernes. Deuxième partie: les membres". *MAS-GELLAS* II (1988-89): 191-255.

SSL LNPT = Marie-Claude Simeone-Senelle, Antoine Lonnet, "Lexique des noms des parties du corps dans les langues sudarabiques modernes" ("Présentation" and "Première partie: la tête"). *MAS-GELLAS* III (1985-6): 259-304.

SSL LSNP = M.-C. Simeone-Senelle, Antoine Lonnet, "Lexique soqotri: les noms des parties du corps". *SSLs* II (1991): 1443-87.

SSO = Sulxan-Saba Orbeliani [სულხან-საბა ორბელიანი]. *Leksik'oni kartuli*. Ed. by I. Abulaḡe. I-II. Tb., 1993. [Dict. of the Georgian language of the 18th. century]

SSRLJ = *Slovar' sovremennogo russkogo literaturnogo jazyka*. I-XVII. M., 1950-1965.

SSS = *Tocharische Grammatik*. Im Auftrage der Preuss. Ak. der Wiss. bearbeitet in Gemeinschaft mit Wilhelm Schulze von Emil Sieg und Wilhelm Siegling. Gött., 1931.

SSUM = *Slovník staroukrajins'koji movi. XIV-XV st.* Ed. by L. Humeč'ka a. o. I-II. Kiev, 1977-8.

ST = V. I. Savel'jeva, Ch. M. Taksami. *Nivxsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1970.

ST RN = V. Savel'jeva, Ch. Taksami. *Russko-nivxskij slovar'*. M., 1965.

Stace = E. V. Stace. *English-Arabic Vocabulary for the Use of Students of the Colloquial*. L., 1893.

Stade MTG = Bernhard Stade. *Über den Ursprung der mehrlauigen Thatwörter der Ge^{ez}*. Lpz., 1871.

Stang IEgwom = Christian S. Stang, "Indo-européen *g^ωōm, *d(i)ēm". *FsKur* (1965): 292-6.

Stang LSBG = Chr. Stang. *Lexikalische Sonderübereinstimmungen zwischen dem Slavischen, Baltischen und Germanischen*. Oslo, 1972.

Stang LkAN = Chr. Stang, "Litauisch kliáūtis - altnordisch hljóta". *NTS* XXIV (1971): 13-20.

Stang Lt = Chr. Stang, "Litauisch tàpti". *NTS* XVI (1950): 259-62.

Stang QGthS = Chr. Stang, "A quoi correspond en germanique le th sanscrit?". *NTS* XV (1949): 335-42.

Stang SA = Chr. Stang. *Slavonic Accentuation*. Oslo, 1965.

Stang SBV = Chr. Stang. *Das slavische und baltische Verbum*. Oslo, 1942.

Stang SLKM = Chr. Stang. *Die Sprache des litauischen Katechismus von Mažvydas*. Oslo, 1929.

Stang VG = Chr. Stang. *Vergleichende Grammatik der baltischen Sprachen*. Oslo, 1966.

Starinin SSS = V. P. Starinin. *Struktura semitskogo slova. Preryvistyje morfemy*. M., 1963.

Starke KL = Frank Starke, "Die Kasusendungen der luwischen Sprachen". *FsNeum* (1982): 407-25.

Sary SMD = Giovanni Sary. *Taschenwörterbuch Sibemandschurisch-deutsch*. Wb., 1990.

StebK DIJ = M. I. Steblin-Kamenskij. *Drevneislandskij jazyk*. M., 1955.

Stebn. DNJ = S. N. Stebnickij, "Osnovnyje foneticheskiye otlichija dialektov nymylanskogo (korjaksogo) jazyka". *PB* (1937): 285-309.

Stebn. IJ = S. N. Stebnickij, "Itel'menskij (kamchadal'skij) jazyk". *JPNS* III (1934): 85-104.

Stebn. NJ = S. N. Stebnickij, "Nymylanskij (korjackij) jazyk". *JPNS* III (1934): 47-84.

Steever SVF = Sanford B. Steever. *The Serial Verb Formation in the Dravidian Languages*. Delhi, 1988.

Stef. NThN = Witold Stefański, "On the origin of the neuter thematic nouns in IE". *LPosn* XXXIV (1992): 105-11.

Steible ABW = H. Steible. *Die altsumerischen Bau- und Weihinschriften*. I-II. Wb., 1982.

Steiner AS = Richard Steiner. *Affricated ζ ade in the Semitic Languages*. NY, 1982.

Steiner FL = Richard Steiner. *The Case for Fricative-Laterals in Proto-Semitic*. NH, 1977.

Steller AFrG = W. Steller. *Abriß der altfriesischen Grammatik*. Halle, 1928.

Stempel ILNK = Patrizia de Bernardo Stempel. *Die Vertretung der indogermanischen liquiden und nasalen Sonanten im Keltischen*. In., 1987.

Steph. = Henricus Stephanus (H. Étienne). *Θεσαυρὸς τῆς ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης*. *Thesaurus Graecae linguae*. 2nd ed. I-IX. P., 1831-69. Repr.: Graz, 1954.

Steph.-1 = Henricus Stephanus (H. Estienne). *Θεσαυρὸς τῆς ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης*. *Thesaurus Graecae linguae*. Gen., 1572.

StéphS LBF = Stéphane-Sèité. *Lexique breton-français et français-breton*. *Geridurig brezoneg-galleg ha galleg-brezoneg*. Brest, 1956.

SterG = R. Sternemann, K. Gutschmidt. *Einführung in die vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft*. B., 1989 [a chapter on Nostratic, pp. 190-8].

Stg. = F. Steingass. *A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary*. 3rd impr. L., 1943.

Stieber ZGP = Zdzisław Stieber. *Zarys gramatyki porównawczej języków słowiańskich*. Wa., 1979.

STL = Yusuf Ishaq. *Svensk-turabdiskt lexikon*. *Leksiqon swedoyo-suryoyo*. St., 1988.

Stl. Ang. = Olga V. Stolbova, "Angasskije jazyki". In: *Stl. SFZChJ* (1977. Ms.)

Stl. ChC = O. Stolbova. *Studies in Chadic Comparative Phonology*. M., 1996.

Stl. ChN = O. V. Stolbova, "Chadic and Nigritic (k probleme leksicheskix zaimstvovanij)". *FsKov* (1998): 186-94.

Stl. IF = O. Stolbova. *Issledovanije po istoricheskoj fonetike i leksike chadskix jazykov*. Docteur-ès-lettres thesis. M., 1999. Ms.

Stl. IF-A = O. Stolbova. *Issledovanije po istoricheskoj fonetike i leksike chadskix jazykov*. Avtoreferat dissertacii na soiskanije uchënoj stepeni doktora filologicheskix nauk. Docteur-ès-lettres thesis (abstracts). M., 1999.

Stl. LS = O. Stolbova, "Lateral sibilants in Chadic (reconstruction) and their correspondences in Semitic and Egyptian". *SChHS* (1995): 58-64.

Stl. NRL = O. Stolbova, "Proto-Chadic *n, *r, *l with correspondences in Semitic and Cushitic". M., 2001. [Handout for the 10th Meeting of Hamito-Semitic (Afoasiatic) Linguistics, Florence, April 2001].

Stl. RZChJ = O.V. Stolbova, "Rekonstrukcija konsonantnoj sistemy zapadnochadskix jazykov". *PPP, GNSLIV XIX*, part 3 (1986): 80-115.

Stl. SF = O. Stolbova. *Sravnitel'no-istoricheskije issledovanije fonetiki zapadnochadskix jazykov*. PhD thesis. M., 1978. Ms.

Stl. SF-A = O. Stolbova. *Sravnitel'no-istoricheskije issledovanije fonetiki zapadnochadskix jazykov*. Avtoreferat dissertacii na soiskanije uchënoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskix nauk. PhD thesis (abstracts). M., 1978.

Stl. SVZChJ = O. Stolbova, "Soglasnyje verxnezapadnochadskix jazykov: geneticheskije sootvetstvija". *ITSTI* (1972): 179-87.

Stl. VZCh = O. Stolbova. *Sravnitel'naja fonetika verxnezapadnochadskix jazykov*. Ms. M., 1976; Stl. VZCh A = id., chapter "Angasskije jazyki"; Stl. VZCh B = id., chapter "Jazyki boleva".

Stl. VZChK = O. Stolbova, "Opyt rekonstrukcii verxnezapadnochadskix kornej". *JZV* (1977): 152-60.

Stl. ZCh = O. Stolbova, "Sravnitel'no-istoricheskaja fonetika i slovar' zapadnochadskix jazykov". *AIJ* (1987): 30-268.

Stl. ZChSSI = O. Stolbova. *Zapadnochadskij sravnitel'nyj slovar'*. M., 1990's. Unpublished file.

Stlr. = Walther Steller, *Abriß der altfriesischen Grammatik*. Halle, 1928.

STM = *Sravnitel'nyj slovar' tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykov*. Ed. by V. Cincius. I-II. Lgr., 1975-7.

Stm. = H. Stumme. *Handbuch des Schiljischen von Tazerwalt*. Lpz., 1899.

Stn. D = W. Steinitz. *Dialektologisches und etymologisches Wörterbuch der ostjakischen Sprache*. Lief. 1-13. B., 1966-1991.

Stn. D-A = W. Steinitz. *Dialektologisches und etymologisches Wörterbuch der ostjakischen Sprache*. Anh., Teile 1-. B., 1991-.

Stn. FUV = W. Steinitz. *Geschichte des finnisch-ugrischen Vokalismus*. 2. Aufl. B., 1964.

Stn. OA IV = W. Steinitz. *Ostjakologische Arbeiten*. IV. *Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft und Ethnographie*. Bdp., 1980.

Stn. OG = W. Steinitz. *Ostjakische Grammatik und Chrestomathie mit Wörterverzeichnis*. B., 1950.

Stn. OUV = W. Steinitz. *Obugrische Vokalgeschichte*. B., s.a. Ms.

Stn. OV = W. Steinitz. *Geschichte des ostjakischen Vokalismus*. B., 1950.

Stn. TO = W. Steinitz, "Transkriptionsvorschlag für das Ostjakische". *FUTY* (1973): 101.

Stn. WV = W. Steinitz. *Geschichte des wogulischen Vokalismus*. B., 1955.

Stn. XJ = V. K. Shtejnic (W. Steinitz), "Xantyjskij (ostjackij) jazyk". *JPNS* I (1937): 193-227.

Stn. ZOUV = W. Steinitz, "Zur ob-ugrischen Vokalgeschichte". *UAJ* XXVIII (1956): 233-41.

Stnd. DKGV = Bonifacas Stundžia, "Daiktavardžio kamienų bei giminių variantai baltų kalbose (ide. ir bendroji baltų bei slavų kalbų leksika)" = "Gender-variant nouns in Baltic languages (old IE and common Balto-Slavonic vocabulary)". *Balt.* XXVII/2 (1994): 13-30.

Stojanov S = A. Stojanov, Svan materials recorded by K. Dadishkeliani, *SMO* X, Otd. II.

Str. A*ia = John Street, "Proto-Altaic *j̥a". *Proceedings [of] The 6th Intern. Symposium, Sept. 5-9, 1978*, Seoul, 1979: 51-80.

Str. A*I(V)b = J. Street, "Proto-Altaic *-l(∇)b- > Turkic ṣ̌". *CAJ* XXIV/3-4 (1980): 285-302.

Str. AOJ = J. Street. *Altaic Elements in Old Japanese*. Part 2 (draft version). Madison, Wisc., 1978. Ms.

Str. JPAL = J. Street, "Japanese reflexes of the Proto-Altaic lateral". *JAOS* CV/4 (1985): 637-51.

Str. LPA = J. Street. *On the Lexicon of Proto-Altaic: A Partial Index to Reconstructions*. Madison, Wis., 1974. Ms.

Str. LSHM = J. Street. *The Language of the Secret History of the Mongols*. NH, 1957.

Str. rMillJAL = J. Street, rev. of Mill. JAL. *Lg* XLIX/4 (1973): 950-4.

Str. RPhC = J. Street, "Remarks on the phonological comparison of Japanese with Altaic". *GRJL*, 1981: 293-307

Str. rPpIMCS = J. Street, rev. of Pp. IMCS. *Lg* XXXIII/1 (1957): 81-6.

Strachan OIP = J. Strachan. *Old-Irish Paradigms and Selections from the Old-Irish Glosses*. 4th ed., revised by O. Bergin. Db., 1949. Reprint: Db., 1970.

Strack GBA = H. Strack. *Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen*. Mn., 1921.

Stratmann = Franz Heinrich Stratman. *A Middle-English Dictionary*. New ed. by H. Bradley. L., 1965.

Strc. = Adal'bert Vikent'jevich Starchevskij. *Provodnik i perevodchik po otdalennejšim okrainam Rossii*. II. Spb., 1889.

Streitberg UG = Wilhelm Streitberg. *Urgermanische Grammatik*. Heid., 1963.

StrM AOJ = J. Street and R. A. Miller. *Altaic Elements in Old Japanese*. Part 1 (draft version). Madison, Wis., 1975. Ms.

Strn. = Carl Steuernagel. *Hebräische Grammatik*. 13th ed. Lpz., 1961.

StS = Fr. Stolz & J. H. Schmalz. *Lateinische Grammatik. Laut- und Formenlehre, Syntax und Stilistik*. 5th ed. Revised [actually entirely re-written] by M. Leumann and J. B. Hoffmann. Mn., 1926-8.

StSS = *Staroslavjanskij slovar' (po rukopisjam X-XI vekov)*. Ed. by R. Cejtin, R. Večerka and E. Blagova. M., 1994.

Sttl. = Roberto Sottile, "A few phonetic correspondences in some Cushitic languages". *AAN* (1997): 205-24.

Sturt. CG = Edgar H. Sturtevant. *A Comparative Grammar of the Hittite Language*. Phil., 1933.

Sturt. IHL = E. Sturtevant. *The Indo-Hittite Laryngeals*. Balt., 1942.

Sturt. PGL = E. Sturtevant. *The Pronunciation of Greek and Latin*. Phil., 1940.

Sturt. PIEwm = E. Sturtevant, "A Pre-Indo-European change of u to m after u or ə ". *AJPh L* (1929): 360-9.

SturtH CG = E. Sturtevant, E. A. Hahn. *Comparative Grammar of the Hittite Language*. 2nd ed. Phil., 1940.

Stv. G = Sanford B. Steever, "Gondi". *DL* (1998): 207-97.

Stv. IDL = S. Steever, "Introduction to the Dravidian languages". *DL* (1998):1-39.

Stv. K = S. Steever, "Kannada". *DL* (1998): 129-57.

Stv. M = S. Steever, "Malto". *DL* (1998): 359-87.

StW = Piotr Stalmaszczyk & Krzysztof Tomasz Witczak, "Studies in Indo-European Vocabulary". *IF* XCVIII (1993): 24ff.

Subb. = K. V. Subbairya, "A comparative grammar of Dravidian languages. I. Nouns and cases". *IA* XXXIX (1910).

Subram. N = V. I. Subramoniam, "Negatives". *TC* 1959 VIII 32-43.

Subram. NAM = V. I. Subramoniam, "Rules of nasal assimilation in Malayalam". *FsMn* II (1977): 220-4.

SukS CGMI = Sukumar Sen. *A Comparative Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan*. Pn., 1960.

SukS HPS = Sukumar Sen. *History and Prehistory of Sanskrit*. Mysore, 1958.

Sun. BSA = O. P. Sunik, "O glagolax «byt'» i «stat'» v altajskix jazykax". *POAJ* (1971): 386-96.

Sun. BSAM = O. P. Sunik. "Glagoly «byt'» i «stat'» v altajskix jazykax i ix morfologicheskije derivaty". *OSMAJ* (1978): 178-96.

Sun. G = O. P. Sunik. *Glagol v tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykax*. M. / Lgr., 1962.

Sun. KUD = O. P. Sunik. *Kur-urmijskij dialekt*. Lgr., 1958.

Sun. M = O. P. Sunik. "Man'chzhurskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 162-72.

Sun. MSA = O. P. Sunik. "Mestoimenija «sam»/«svoj» i ix morfologicheskije derivaty v altajskix jazykax". *OSMAJ* (1978): 232-68.

Sun. S = O. P. Sunik. *Sushchestvitel'noje v tunguso-man'chzhurskix jazykax*. Lgr., 1982.

Sun. TM = O. P. Sunik. "Tunguso-man'chzhurskije jazyki". *JAA* V (1993): 43-97.

Sun. TM-97 = O. P. Sunik. "Tunguso-man'chzhurskije jazyki". *JM-MT* (1997): 152-61.

Sun. Ud-97 = O. P. Sunik. "Udègejskij jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 236-47.

- Sun. UdJ = O. P. Sunik. "Udègejskij jazyk". *JN V* (1968): 210-32.
- Sun. UJ = O. P. Sunik. *Ul'chskij jazyk*. Lgr., 1985.
- Sun. UIJ = O. P. Sunik. "Ul'chskij jazyk". *JN V* (1968): 149-71.
- Sun. V = O. P. Sunik. "Vvedeniye" (introduction to the chapter "Tunguso-man'chzhurskije jazyki"). *JN V* (1968): 53-67.
- Suolahti = H. Suolahti, "Fi. kalmā 'Tod; Grab u. a.'". *FUF VI/1-3* (1906-8): 117-20.
- Sup. TBh = S. N. Upadhyaya, "A comparative linguistic study of Telugu and Bhojpuri, leading towards common origin of Indo-Aryan and Dravidian". Paper presented at World Archaeological Congress - 3 (New Delhi, 1995). Allahabad, 1995. Ms.
- Sux. = M. Suxishvili (მ. სუქიშვილი), "Ori kartuli puḡis svanuri shesat'q'visis shesaxeb". *EtDz* (1987): 72-81 [**č̣eb-*, **ib-* in Svan].
- Sw. = H. Sweet. *The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon*. Oxf., 1896. [Reprint: Oxf., 1963]
- Šw. = Bogumí Šwjela. *Dolnoserbško-němski słownik*. Bautzen, 1963.
- Šw. TW = B. Šwjela. *Deutsch-niedersorbisches Taschenwörterbuch*. Bautzen, 1953.
- Swad. CDIE = M. Swadesh, "The problem of consonantal doublets in Indo-European". *W XXVI/1* (1970): 1-16.
- Swad. LSAE = M. Swadesh (M. Swadesh), "Lingvističeskije svjazi Ameriki i Jevrazii". *EtPR* (1964): 271-311 (with notes [critical remarks] by A. Dolgopolsky: pp. 311-22).
- Swad. TLP = Mauricio Swadesh. *Tras la huella lingüística de la prehistoria*. México, 1960 (= *SSPCF*, 2 ser., XXVI)
- Swiggers LPhGM = Pierre Swiggers, "Latin phonology and the 'glottalic model'". *NSIE* (1989): 217-9.
- Swiggers PIESS = P. Swiggers, "Towards a characterization of the Proto-Indo-European sound system". *NSIE* (1989): 177-208.
- SwP DIE = Nallur Swami & Gnana Prakasar, "Linguistic evidence for the common origin of the Dravidians and Indo-Europeans". *TC II/1* (1953): 88-112.
- SWV = *Samojedische Wörterverzeichnisse*. Gesammelt und neu herausgegeben von K. Donner. Hs., 1932 (= *MSFOu LXIV*).
- Syr. AJL = N. Syromiatnikov. *The Ancient Japanese Language*. M., 1981 [transl. of Syrom. DJ].
- Syr. DJ = N. A. Syromjatnikov. *Drevnejaponskij jazyk*. M., 1972.
- Syr. DJJ = N. A. Syromjatnikov, "Dialekty japonskogo jazyka". *JAA V* (1993): 391-414.
- Syr. KJJ = N. A. Syromjatnikov. *Klassičeskij japonskij jazyk*. M., 1983.
- Syrochkin EZ = V. V. Syrochkin, "Etimologičeskije zametki". *EtPR* (1994): 32-44.

SYv. BShM I, II = Shēmû'el Yeyvîn (שֵׁמוּאֵל יְיֵבִין), "Xăqîrôt hashwá'áh balshánît shemît-micrît". [I] *Ls* II (Tammuz 5689 AM = 1929): 136-54, [II] *Ls* III (5690 AM = 1929/30): 105-11.

SYv. ES IV = Samuel Yeivin, "Studies in comparative Egypto-Semitic. IV". *Kêmi* VI (1936): 63-80.

SZ = T. I. Zhilina, M. A. Saxarova, V. A. Sorvacheva. *Sravnitel'nyj slovar' komi-zyrjanskix dialektov*. Sikt., 1961.

Sz. = J. Szinnyei. *Finnisch-ugrische Sprachwissenschaft*. 2nd ed. B. / Lpz., 1922.

Sz. E = J. Szinnyei, "Etymologisches". *FUF* XII/1-2 (1912): 26-9.

Sz. IFUÖ = J. Szinnyei, "Az indogermán és a finnugor nyelvek ősrökonságának kérdéséhez". *NyK* XXXV (1907): 1-13.

Sz. IFUR = J. Szinnyei, "Az indogermán és a finnugor nyelvek rokonságának kérdéséhez". *NyK* XXXVI (1907): 245-57.

Sz. MNYH = J. Szinnyei. *Magyar nyelvhasználat*. Bdp., 1905. 7th ed. Bdp., 1927.

Szabó LTymS = László Szabó, "Die Laute des Tym-Dialekts des Selkupischen". *SFU* II/4 (1966): 295-301.

Szem. CIEU = Oswald J. L. Szemerényi, "On contacts between Indo-European and Uralic". *UAJ* LX (1988): 168-176 [rev. of Rd. IGU].

Szem. EVS-70 = O. Szemerényi. *Einführung in die vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft*. Darmstadt, 1970.

Szem. EVS-80 = O. Szemerényi. *Einführung in die vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft*. 2nd ed. Darmstadt, 1980.

Szem. IEH = O. Szemerényi, "The Indo-European name of the "heart"". *FsStang* (1970): 515-33.

Szem. IEL = O. Szemerényi. *Introduction to Indo-European Linguistics*. 4th ed. Oxf., 1999 [transl. of Szem. EVS-90].

Szem. IE*sor = O. Szemerényi, "The alleged Indo-European *sor-'woman'". *Kr* XI/1-2 (1966): 206-21.

Szem. KT = O. Szemerényi, "Studies in the kinship terminology of the Indo-European languages, with special reference to Indian, Iranian, Greek, and Latin". *AI* VII (1977): 1-240, 315-6

Szem. N = O. Szemerényi. *Studies in the Indo-European System of Numerals*. Heid., 1960

Szem. OGL = O. Szemerényi, "The origin of the Greek lexicon: ex oriente lux". *JHS* XCIV (1974): 144-57.

Szem. rNSIE = O. Szemerényi, rev. of NSIE. *D* VI/2 (1989): 237-69.

Szem. S = O. Szemerényi. *Syncope in Greek and Indo-European and the Nature of Indo-European Accent*. Nap., 1964.

Szem. SM = O. Szemerényi. *Scripta minora*. I-III. In., 1987.

Szem. STIEL = O. Szemerényi, "Sprachtypologie, funktionelle Belastung und die Entwicklung indogermanischer Lautsysteme". *AI* (1977): 339-93.

Szil. = Szilasi Móric. *Cseremisz szótár. Vocabularium čeremissicum.* Genetz Árvid közreműködésével szerk. Bdp., 1901 (Offprint from *NyK XXVIII-XXX*).

Szil. VSz = Szilasi M. *Vogul szójegyzék.* Bdp., 1896.

Szil. VSzJ = Szilasi M., "Vogul szójegyzék". *NyK XXV* (1895): 19-48, 215-43, 304-46, 388-441.

T = B. X. Todajeva. *Mongorskij jazyk.* M., 1973.

T BJ = B. X. Todajeva. *Baoan'skij jazyk.* M., 1964.

T DgJ = B. X. Todajeva. *Dagurskij jazyk.* M., 1986.

T DnJ = B. X. Todajeva. *Dunsjanskij jazyk.* M., 1961.

T GSMJ = B. X. Todajeva. *Grammatika sovremennogo mongol'skogo jazyka. Fonetika i morfológija* M., 1951.

T ShJ = B. X. Todajeva. "Shira-jugurov jazyk". *JM-MT* (1997): 148-52.

T VM = B. X. Todajeva. *Jazyk mongolov Vnutrennej Mongolii. Materialy i slovar'.* M., 1981.

TAG = *Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar nach der Leidener Handschrift.* Hrsg. und erläutert von Martijn Theodor Houtsma. Ld., 1894.

Tagl. IACL = Carlo Tagliavini, "Indice alfabetico delli «Comparazioni lessicali» di Alfredo Trombetti". *FsTr* (1938): 383-400.

Tagl. SLAlb = C. Tagliavini. *La stratificazione del lessico albanese. Elementi indoeuropei.* Bol., 1965.

Tal = Abraham Tal. *Dictionary of Samaritan Aramaic.* I-II. Ld., 2000 (= *HO*, 1. Abteilung, Bd. 50)..

Tal T = 'Avrahám T'ál (אַבְרָהָם טַל). *Ha-targûm ha-shômrônî la-Tôrâh.* [= A. Tal. *The Samaritan Targum of the Pentateuch*]. I-II. TA, 1980.

Tamm = J. Tamm. *Eesti-vene sõnaraamat.* Ed. by B. Pravdin. Tartu, 1955.

TammR = J. Tamm. *Eesti-vene sõnaraamat.* 4th ed. Ed. by A. Reitsak. Tall., 1977.

TatR = Kazanskij Institut jazyka, literatury i istorii AN SSSR. *Tatarsko-russkij slovar'.* M., 1966.

Tauli OA = V. Tauli, "The origin of affixes". *FUF XXXII/1-2* (1956): 170-225.

Taylor = F. W. Taylor. *A Practical Hausa Grammar.* 2nd ed. Oxf., 1959.

TB LA = A. N. Tucker, M. A. Bryan. *Handbook of African Languages. Linguistic analysis. The Non-Bantu Languages of North-Eastern Africa.* L / Cape Town, 1966.

TB LSNBB = A. N. Tucker, M. A. Bryan. *Linguistic Survey of the Northern Bantu Borderland.* IV L. / NY / Trt., 1957.

TB MA = A. N. Tucker, M. A. Bryan, "The 'Mbugu' anomaly", *BSOAS XXXVII/1* (1974): 187-207.

TBC = J. M. C Thomas, L. Bouquiaux, F. Cloarec-Heiss. *Initiation à la phonétique.* P., 1976.

TBZAC = Teqebba Birru & Zena Adal, "The Kurfäl people and their language". Report prepared by Roger W. Cowley. *JEthL* IX/2 (1971): 99-106.

TC D = Catherine Taine-Cheikh, "Morphologie et morphogénèse des diminutifs en zénaga (berbère de Mauritanie)". P., 2002. Preprint.

TC FL = C. Taine-Cheikh, "Verbes à finale laryngale en zénaga". P., 2002. Handout for the 2nd Bayreuth-Frankfurt Colloquium on Berber Linguistics (Frankfurt am Main, 11-13 July 2002).

TC H = C. Taine-Cheikh. *Dictionnaire hassāniyya-français*. I-VIII. P., 1988-1998.

TC VD = C. Taine-Cheikh, "Le problème des verbes dérivés en berbère et l'exemple du zénaga". P., 2001. [Handout for the 10th Meeting of Hamito-Semitic (Afroasiatic) Linguistics, Florence, April 2001].

TC Z = C. Taine-Cheikh, "Le zénaga de Mauritanie à la lumière du berbère commun". *AAT* (1999): 299-324.

TdR = *Tadzhiksko-russkij slovar'*. Ed. by M. Rahimi and L. V. Uspenskaja. M., 1954.

TDD = *Türkiye'de halk ağzından söz derleme dergisi*. I-VI. Ist., 1939-57.

TDS = *Türkmen dilining sözlügi*. Ed. by M. Xamzayev (M. Xamzajev). Ash., 1962.

Tekin DLV'A = Tâlat Tekin, "Determination of Middle Turkic long vowels through 'arūḍ". *AOH* XX/2 (1967): 151-70.

Tekin GOT = T. Tekin. *Grammar of Orkhon Turkic*. Bloom. / H., 1968.

Tekin LV = T. Tekin, "On the origin of primary long vowels in Turkic". *FsMn* II (1977): 231-6.

Tekin ZS = T. Tekin, "Zetacism and sigmatism in Proto-Turkic". *AOH* XXII/1 (1969): 51-80.

Temir NWT = Ahmet Temir, "Die nordwestliche Gruppe der Türksprachen". *HO Turk* (1963): 161-73.

Tepl. ESFUK = T. I. Tepljashina, "Tipologičeskaja evoljucija struktury prafinno-ugorskogo kornja v permskix jazykax". *ITIFU* (1978): 266-325

Tepl. UJ = T. I. Tepljashina, "Udmurtskij jazyk". *JN* III (1966): 261-80.

TeplL PJ = T. I. Tepljashina, V. I. Lytkin, "Permskije jazyki". *OFUJ-MPU* (1976): 97-228.

Ter. = N. M. Tereshchenko. *Nenecko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1965.

Ter. EJ = N. M. Tereshchenko, "Eneckij jazyk". *JN* III (1966): 438-57.

Ter. EJ-93 = N. M. Tereshchenko, "Eneckij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 343-9.

Ter. GNJ = N. M. Tereshchenko, "Kratkij grammatičeskij očerok neneckogo jazyka". In: *PT RNS* (1948): 315-405.

Ter. MI = N. M. Tereshchenko. *Materialy i issledovanija po jazyku nencev*. M./Lgr., 1956.

Ter. NgJ = N. M. Tereshchenko. *Nganasanskij jazyk*. Lgr., 1979.

Ter. NgJz = N. M. Tereshchenko, "Nganasanskij jazyk". *JN III* (1966): 416-37.

Ter. NgJz-93 = N. M. Tereshchenko, "Nganasanskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 349-56.

Ter. NJ = N. M. Tereshchenko, "Neneckij jazyk". *JN III* (1966): 376-95.

Ter. NJ-93 = N. M. Tereshchenko, "Neneckij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 326-43.

Ter. OGNJ = N. M. Tereshchenko. *Očerki grammatiki neneckogo (jurako-samojedskogo) jazyka*. Lgr., 1947.

Ter. SILSJ = N. M. Tereshchenko, "K sravnitel'nomu izucheniju leksiki samodijskix jazykov". *SFU VII* (1971): 285-97.

Ter. SJ = N. M. Tereshchenko, "Samodijskije jazyki". *JM-U* (1993): 320-5.

Ter. SSJ = N. M. Tereshchenko. *Sintaksis samodijskix jazykov*. Lgr., 1973.

Ter. V = N. M. Tereshchenko, "Vvedenije" [introduction to the chapter "Samodijskije jazyki"]. *JN III* (1966): 363-75.

Test. KV = Ja. G. Testelec, "K rekonstrukcii prakartvel'skogo nesonanticheskogo vokalizma". *SIN* (1991): 66-70.

Test. ROK = Ja. G. Testelec, "Ob odnom tipe reduplicirovannyx osnov v kartvel'skix jazykax". *TKA* (1988): 131-3.

Test. S = Ja. G. Testelec. *Svanskij jazyk (verxnebal'skij dialekt)*. M., 1989. Ms.

Test. SK = Ja. G. Testelec, "Sibiljanty ili kompleksy v prakartvel'skom? (klassicheskaja dilemma i nekotoryje novyje argumenty)". Ms. M., 1994.

Test. SKP = Ja. G. Testelec, "Sibiljanty ili kompleksy v prakartvel'skom?". *VJ* 1994, no. 2: 10-23.

TF = Alf Torp, unter Mitwirkung von Hjalmar Falk. *Wortschatz der Germanischen Spracheinheit*. Gött., 1909 (= FBS III).

Th. = G. da Thiene. *Dizionario della lingua galla*. Harar, 1939.

Thacker SEV = T. W. Thacker. *The Relationship of the Semitic and Egyptian Verbal Systems*. Oxf., 1954.

THDS = *Türkiye'de halk ağzından derleme sözlüğü I-III*. Ank., 1963-8.

Thibert EED = Arthur Thibert. *English-Eskimo, Eskimo-English Dictionary*. Ottawa, 1958.

Thieme rCarnDE = Paul Thieme, rev. of Carn. DE. *Lg XXXIV/4* (1958): 510-5.

Thm. = Bertram Thomas, "Four strange tongues from South Arabia. The Hadara group". *PBA XXIII* (1937): 231-331. Offprint: L., 1938, s. p.: 5-105.

Thomas T-1 = Werner Thomas. *Die tocharischen Verbaladjektive auf -1. Eine syntaktische Forschung*. B., 1952.

Thms. = H. M. Thomson. *Turkish-English Dictionary*. 3rd ed. NY, 1965.

Thoms. GUS = Kaare Thomsen, "Die Sprache der Gelben Uiguren und das Salarische". *PhTF* I (1959): 564-7.

Thoms. KTWS = K. Thomsen, "Das Kasantatarische und die westsibirischen Dialekte". *PhTF* I (1959): 407-21.

Thomsen LM = V. Thomsen, "Une lettre méconnue dans les inscriptions de l'Ienissei". *JSFOu* XXX (1916): 1-9.

Thr. = Rudolph Thurneysen. *A Grammar of Old Irish*. Db., 1980.

Thr. KR = R. Thurneysen. *Keltoromanisches. Die keltischen Etymologien im "Etymologischen Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen" von F. Diez*. Halle, 1884.

Thumb = A. Thumb. *Handbuch der griechischen Dialekte*. 2nd ed. Ed. and revised by A. Scherer. Heid., 1959.

TI = Toivo I. Itkonen. *Koltan- ja Kuolanlapin sanakirja. Wörterbuch des Kolta- und Kotalappischen*. Hs., 1958.

TI LSS = T. I. Itkonen, "Lappalais-suomalaisia sanavertailuja". *JSFOu* XXXII (1918), opus 3. S. p. (145 pages).

TI OLWV = T. I. Itkonen, "Ostjakisch-lappische Wortvergleichen". *MSFOu* XCVIII (= *Commentationes Fenno-Ugricae in honorem Y. H. Toivonen*) (1950): 135-6.

Till KDG = W. C. Till. *Koptische Dialektgrammatik*. Mn., 1931.

Till KG = W. C. Till. *Koptische Grammatik. (Säidischer Dialekt)*. 2nd ed. Lpz., 1961.

TIS = D. Tolovski, V. M. Illich-Svitych. *Makedonsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1963.

Titov = Je. I. Titov. *Tungussko-russkij slovar'*. Irkutsk, 1926.

TK = Varlam Topuria & Maksime Kaldani (ვარლამ თოფურია & მაქსიმე ქალდანი). *Svanuri leksik'oni*. Tb., 2000.

Tk. = Gábor Takács. *Etymological Dictionary of Egyptian*. I-II. Ld., 1999-2001. [= *HO*. 1. Abt.: *Der Nahe und Mittlere Osten*. XLIV, XLVIII-].

Tk. AACMh = G. Takács, "The common Afrasian nominal class marker *h". *SEC* II (1997): 241-73.

Tk. AAEF = G. Takács, "The Afroasiatic origin of Egyptian *rm* 'fish'". *PIJA* (1995): 159-64.

Tk. AANM = G. Takács, "Marginal notes on the Afro-Asiatic data in the recent book by A. Dolgopolsky «The Nostratic Macrofamily and Linguistic Paleontology»". Szék., 1998. Ms.

Tk. AeAA-X = G. Takács, "Aegyptio-Afroasiatica X". *SEC* I (1996): 173-80.

Tk. AeAA-XII = G. Takács, "Aegyptio-Afroasiatica XII". *LPosn* XXXIX (1997): 93-8.

Tk. AEF = G. Takács, "The Afroasiatic origin of Egyptian *rm* 'fish'". *RO* XXXII (1996): 89-93.

Tk. ANE = G. Takács, "Afrasian numerals in Egyptian and Egyptian numerals in Afrasian". *LAE* V (1997): 211-22.

Tk. CE = G. Takács, "Marginal remarks on the classification of Ancient Egyptian within Afro-Asiatic and its position among African languages". *FO XXXV* (1999): 176-95.

Tk. CLEC = G. Takács, "Compensatoric lengthening in East Cushitic". *AAP LXI* (2000): 197-204.

Tk. EAA = G. Takács, "Egyptian lexics in an Afroasian perspective: new etymologies". *SEC I* (1996): 125-71.

Tk. EAAT = G. Takács, "Selected new Egypto-Afrasian correspondences from the field of anatomical terminology". *AAN* (1997): 225-50.

Tk. EAL = G. Takács, "Egyptian anatomical lexicon in an Afroasiatic perspective: new etymologies". Szék., 1995. Ms.

Tk. EAL-H = G. Takács, "Egyptian anatomical lexicon in an Afroasiatic perspective: new correspondences". Handout for the VIIIth Afroasiatic Meeting, Naples, January 1996. Szék., 1996.

Tk. EAMNL = G. Takács, "Egyptian and Afrasian material in the Nostratic lexicon". Szék., 1995. Ms.

Tk. EAT-2 = G. Takács, "Egyptian anatomical terminology in an Afroasiatic perspective: new etymologies II". Szék., 1995. Ms.

Tk. ELAA = G. Takács, "Egyptian lexics in an Afroasian perspective: new etymologies". *SEC I* (1996): 125-71.

Tk. Emd10 = G. Takács, "Towards the etymology of Egyptian *mḏ* "ten"". *AOH XLIX/3* (1996): 441-8.

Tk. Em't = G. Takács, "Towards the etymology of Eg. *mṣt* "to think out"". *ZA XLVI* (1996): 13-21.

Tk. EN = G. Takács, "Egyptian numerals in Afroasiatic and Afroasiatic numerals in Egyptian". *Lae V* (1995): 211-22.

Tk. EN-A = G. Takács, "Egyptian numerals in Afroasiatic and Afroasiatic numerals in Egyptian". Abstract for the 24th NACAL, Philadelphia, March 1996. Szék., 1996. Ms.

Tk. EOs = G. Takács, "Afrasian etymology of the name of Osiris?". *ZA XLVI* (1996): 22-8.

Tk. LAA-1 = G. Takács, "Lexica Afroasiatica I (Afro-Asiatic etymologies with initial labials). Handout for the Conference on Long-Range Comparison (Moscow, 29 May to 2 June 2000). Fr., 2000.

Tk. LB = G. Takács, "The law of Belova at work". *RO LI/2* (1998): 113-23.

Tk. M = G. Takács, "Mokilko and Afro-Asiatic comparative linguistics". *LPosn XLIV* (2002): 145-61.

Tk. PAA = G. Takács, "Problems of Afro-Asiatic historical phonology: Ancient remnants in Africa". Szék., 2001. [Handout for the 10th Meeting of Hamito-Semitic (Afroasiatic) Linguistics, Florence, April 2001].

Tk. PhC = G. Takács, "Phonological correspondences". Handout for the 2nd Bayreuth-Frankfurt Colloquium on Berber Linguistics (Frankfurt am Main, 11-13 July 2002). Fr., 2002.

Tk. PhV = G. Takács, "Observations on the phonetic value of some Egyptian hieroglyphic signs". *LPosn* XXXIX (1997): 99-103.

Tk. PkA = G. Takács, "History of Pero k in Afro-Asiatic perspective". *FO* XXXV (1999): 157-74.

Tk. SCDE = G. Takács, "South Cushitic, Dahalo and Egyptian: consonant correspondences and cognate sets". Handout for the 9th Italian Meeting on Afro-Asiatic Linguistics (Trieste, 23-24 April 1998).

Tk. SCC = G. Takács, "South Cushitic consonant system in Afro-Asiatic context". *AAP* LXI (2000): 69-117.

Tk. SM = G. Takács, "'Sun' and 'moon' in Semitic and Egyptian in an Afro-Asiatic context". Ms. Fr., 2000.

Tk. SVSC = G. Takács, "Sibilant and velar consonants of Southern Cushitic and their regular correspondences in Egyptian and other Afro-Asiatic branches", *AAT* (1999): 393-426.

Tk. TE = G. Takács, "Tangale-Etymologien I". Ms. Fr., 2000.

Tk. TPA A = G. Takács, "Towards Proto-Afro-Asiatic phonology: Ancient remnants in South Cushitic, Angas-Sura, and North Bauchi". *RO* LIV/1 (2002): 61-131.

Tkach. = O. B. Tkachenko. *Merjanskij jazyk*. Kiev, 1985.

TkR = *Turkmensko-russkij slovar'*. Pod obshchej red. N. A. Baskakova, B. A. Karryjeva, M. Ja. Xamzajeva. M., 1968.

TL = E. Tenishev, G. Blagova, I. Dobrodomov, A. Dybo, I. Kormushin, L. Levitskaja, O. Mudrak, K. Musajev. *Sravnitel'no-istoricheskaja grammatika tjurkskix jazykov. Leksika*. 2nd ed. Ed. by E. Tenishev (the whole series) and Je. Pocelujevskij (the volume). M., 2001.

Tlb. = P. A. Talbot, "The Buduma of the lake Chad". *JRAI* XLI (1911): 245-59.

Tll. FVY = Olivier G. TAILLEUR, "La flexion verbale personnelle en youkaghir". *EFOu* II (1965): 68-88.

Tll. G = O. TAILLEUR, "La place du ghiliak parmi les langues paléosibériennes". *Li* IX (1960): 113-43.

Tll. LY = O. TAILLEUR, "La langue youkaghire". *UAJ* XXXII (1960): 256-60.

Tll. NVLSS = O. TAILLEUR, "Sur les négations *ei* et *ele* ainsi que le verbe *le-* 'être' dans une langue de la Sibérie septentrionale". *CIFU* I (1963): 108-11.

Tll. O = O. TAILLEUR, "Les uniques données sur l'omok, langue éteinte de la famille youkahire". *Orbis* VIII/1 (1960): 8-108.

Tll. PY = O. TAILLEUR, "Plaidoyer pour le youkaghir, branche orientale de la famille ouralienne". *Li* VIII/4 (1959): 403-23.

Tll. rCollUJN = rev. of Coll. UJN. *Li* IX/3 (1960): 304-6.

Tll. TchY = O. TAILLEUR, "Le dialecte tchouvane du youkaghir". *UAJ* XXXIV (1962): 55-99.

TLm. OT = Thomas Lehmann, "Old Tamil". *DL* (1998): 75-99.

Tls. = I. I. Tolstoj. *Serbskoxorvatsko-russkij slovar'*. 4th ed. M., 1976.

TLt. PJ = T. I. Tepljashina, V. I. Lytkin, "Permskije jazyki". *OFUJ-MPU* (1976): 97-228.

TLw. = Timothy Lewis. *A Glossary of Medieval Welsh Law, Based upon the Black Book of Chirk*. Manchester, 1913.

Tm. = Diljara Garifovna Tumasheva. *Slovar' dialektov sibirskix tatar*. Kaz., 1992.

Tm. DST = D. G. Tumasheva. *Dialekty sibirskix tatar. Opyt sravnitel'nogo issledovanija*. Kaz., 1977.

Tmb. = Richard Tomback. *A Comparative Semitic Lexicon of the Phoenician and Punic Languages*. Missoula, Mont., 1978.

TMitchell = T. F. Mitchell, "Some properties of Zuara nouns with special reference to those with consonant initial". *MémAB* (1957): 83-96.

TmK = D. A. Timushev & N. A. Kolegova. *Komi-russkij slovar'*. Ed. by V. Lytkin. M., 1961.

TmL = *Tamil Lexicon*. I-VI & supplement. Mdr., 1924-39.

Tn. AJ = E. R. Tenishev, "Altajskije jazyki". *JM-T* (1997): 7-16.

Tn. GDTJ = E. R. Tenishev, "Glagoly dvizhenija v tjurkskix jazykax". *IRLTJ* (1961): 232-93.

Tn. SJ = E. R. Tenishev. *Stroj salarskogo jazyka*. M., 1976.

Tn. SJJ = E. R. Tenishev. *Stroj saryg-jugurskogo jazyka*. M., 1976.

Tn. TPPJ = E. R. Tenishev, "Tjurkojazychnyx pis'mennyx pamjatnikov jazyki". *JM-T* (1997): 35-46.

To. BKD = Mauro Tosco, "Boni, Karre, Digil: uno sguardo comparativo". *SILTA* XXII/1 (1993): 89-125.

To. CD = M. Tosco, "The classification of Dahalo. Another perspective". Preprint. 30 p. Genova, 1989.

To. CM = M. Tosco, "On case marking in the Ethiopian language area". *SCI* (1994): 225-44.

To. CTD = M. Tosco, "The color terms of Dhaasanac". *AAT* (1999): 381-92.

To. D = M. Tosco. *A Grammatical Sketch of Dahalo*. Hm., 1991.

To. DL = M. Tosco. *The Dhaasanac Language. Grammar, Text, and Vocabulary*. K., 2001.

To. NCD = M. Tosco, "Notes on the classification of Dahalo". Abstract. 2nd International Congress of Cushitic and Omotic studies (Tor., 1989). Genova, 1989. Ms.

To. NHEC = M. Tosco, "The Northern Highland East Cushitic verb in an areal perspective". Handout. 3. Internationaler Kuschitisten- und Omotistenkongreß. B., 1994.

To. RMVEC = M. Tosco, "The phoneme *d* and the marker of reflexive-middle voice in Eastern Cushitic". *CO* (1988): 311-36.

TOEL = W. A. Ohman, Hailu Fulass, J. Keefer, A. Keefer, Ch. Taylor, Habte-Mariam Marcos, "Three other Ethiopian languages". *LE* (1976): 155-65. [Welamo, etc.].

Tolman = Herbert Cushing Tolman. *Ancient Persian Lexicon*. NY / Cincinnati / Ch., 1908.

Top. NS = V. Topuria (ვ. თოპურია), "ნ და s penebisatvis kartvelur enebshi", *SMAM* II/1-2 (1941): 189-96 (repr.: Top. Sh III 137-44).

Top. SDS = V. Topuria, "Saxelta daboloebis ist'oriisatvis svanurshi". *TUM* VII (1927): 285-315. ["From the history of nominal endings in Svan"].

Top. SE = V. Topuria. *Svanuri ena*. I. *Zmna*. Tb., 1931.

Top. Sh III = V. Topuria. *Shromebi*. III. Tb., 1979.

Top. SJ = V. T. Topuria, "Svanskij jazyk". *JN* IV (1967): 77-94.

Top. XS = V. Topuria, "Kartvelur enata sit'q'vatc'armoebidan. 4. Xmovantavsartovani saxeledi". *TUSH* XXX B - XXXI B (1947): 451-9.

Torb. LA = Tore Torbiörnsson. *Die litauischen Akzentverschiebungen und der litauische Verbalakzent*. Heid., 1924.

Torp N = Alf Torp. *Nynorsk etymologisk Ordbok*. Chr., 1919.

Toselli M = G. Toselli. *Elementi di lingua Magi*. Tor., 1939.

TOu I = *Textes ougaritiques*. I. *Mythes et légendes*. Translated and ed. by A. Caquot, M. Sznycer, A. Herdner. P., 1973.

TOu II = *Textes ougaritiques*. II. *Textes religieux et rituels*. Translated and ed. by A. Caquot and J.-M. de Tarragon. *Correspondance*. Translated and ed. by J.-L. Cunchillos. P., 1989.

Tp. IEgh = V. N. Toporov, "Indo-European *eǵh-om (*Heǵh-om) : *men-, 1 sg. pron. pers. in the light of glossogenetics". *FsPol* I (1991): 64-88.

Tp. KBS = V. N. Toporov, "Kel'tiberskaja nadpis' iz Botorrity v svete balto-slavjanskogo sravnenija". *BSI-84* (1986): 209-23.

Tp. P = V. N. Toporov. *Prusskij jazyk*. Vols.: A-D, E-H, I-K, K-L. M., 1975-1984.

Tr. = R. Trautmann. *Balto-slavisches Wörterbuch*. Gött., 1923.

Tr. APS = R. Trautmann. *Die altpreußischen Sprachdenkmäler*. *Einleitung, Texte, Grammatik, Wörterbuch*. Gött., 1910.

Trask HL = R. L. Trask. *Historical Linguistics*. L., 1996.

Trask W = R. L. Trask, "Why should a language have any relatives?". *NELM* (1999): 157-76.

Trb. DZhS = Oleg N. Trubachëv. *Proisxozhdenije nazvanij domashnix zhivotnyx v slavjanskix jazykax*. M., 1960.

Trb. E = O. N. Trubachëv. *Etnogenez i kul'tura drevnejshix slavjan*. M., 1991.

Trb. IA = O. N. Trubachëv. *Indoarica v Severnom Prichernomor'je*. M., 1999. [A branch of Aryan that remained in the Pontic area (misinterpreted by Trb. as Indo-Aryan)].

Trc. = V. P. Troickij. *Cheremisko-russkij slovar'*. Kaz., 1894.

Trento VLEM = Padre Gabriele da Trento, "Vocaboli in lingue dell'Etiofia meridionale". *RStE* I (1941): 203-7 [incl. Male, Bacco]

- Trj. S = N. I. Terëshkin. *Slovar' vostochnoxantyjskix dialektov*. Lgr., 1981.
- Trj. VD = N. I. Terëshkin. *Očerki dialektov xantyjskogo jazyka*. Chast' 1. *Vaxovskij dialekt*. M. / Lgr., 1961.
- Trj. XJ = N. I. Terëshkin, "Xantyjskij jazyk", *JN III* (1966): 319-42.
- Trj. XR = N.I. Terëshkin. *Xantyjsko-russkij slovar'*. M./Lgr., 1961.
- Trm. = K. V. Tirumalesh, "The Dravidian enunciative vowel and the impact on the syllable structure in Kannada". *IL L* (§989): 148-55.
- Trn. CVM = Henri Tourneux, "Les classes verbales en mulwi (Tchad)". *ChLHSNB* (1982): 175-81.
- Trn. EM = H. Tourneux, "Emprunts en musgu". *SChAL* (1983): 441-77.
- Trn. LDM = H. Tourneux, "Une langue tchadique disparue: le muskum". *AfrM XI/2* (1978): 13-33.
- Trn. LM = H. Tourneux. *Lexique pratique du munjuk des rizières. Dialecte de Pouss*. P., 1991.
- Trn. MsTch = H. Tourneux, "Place du masa dans la famille tchadique". *IHSC 5* (1990): 249-61.
- Trn. MVM = H. Tourneux. *Le mulwi ou vùlùm de Mogroum*. P., 1978.
- Trn. PNaM = H. Tourneux, "Le préfixe nominal a- en mulwi". *RPTch* (1978): 203-8.
- Trn. PPK = H. Tourneux, "Les pronoms personnels non liés à l'aspect en kotoko". *GET*, 1991. Ms.
- Trn. RVM = H. Tourneux, "Racine verbale en mulwi". *RPTch* (1978): 89-94.
- Trn. SAK = H. Tourneux, "Le système aspectuel des langues dites 'kotoko'". *SChHS* (1995): 171-9.
- TrnSL = H. Tourneux, Chr. Seignobos, F. Lafarge. *Les mbara et leur langue (Tchad)*. P., 1986.
- Trnt. IF = V. A. Terent'jev, "Nostratic naming of the index finger". *FsAD* (2002): 55.
- Trnt. NE = V. A. Terent'jev, "Nostraticeskije etimologii". *Et 1977* (1979): 159-63.
- Trnt. NE1 = V. A. Terent'jev, "Nostraticeskije etimologii". *NJNJ* (1977): 32.
- Trnt. NE2 = V. A. Terent'jev, "Nostraticeskije etimologii". *SIN* (1991): 18-25.
- Trnt. RPJ = V. A. Terent'jev, "Rekonstrukcija prasamodijskogo jazyka". *SFU XVIII/3* (1982): 189-93.
- Trnt. UP = V. A. Terent'jev, "Nostraticeskoje nazvanije ukazatel'nogo pal'ca". *KSI* (1972): 77.
- Trof. = K. K. Trofimovich. *Verxneluzhicko-russkij slovar'* = K. Trofimovič. *Hornjoserbsko-ruski słownik*. M. / Bautzen, 1974.
- Tromb. CCS I, II = A. Trombetti, "Delle relazioni delle lingue caucasiche con le lingue camitosemitiche e con altri gruppi linguistici". [I] *GSAI XV* (1902), [II] *GSAI XVI* (1903).

Tromb. CL = A. Trombetti, "Saggi di glottologia generale comparata". III: "Comparazioni lessicali". *MAIB*, ser. 1, IX (1915), X (1916), ser. 2, I (1917), II (1918), III (1919).

Tromb. EG = A. Trombetti. *Elementi di glottologia*. Bol., 1923.

Tromb. UOL = A. Trombetti. *L'unità d'origine del linguaggio*. Bol., 1905.

Tronskij OIEJS = I. M. Tronskij. *Obshcheindoevropeskoje jazykovoje sostojanije*. Lgr., 1967.

Tronskij OILJ = I. M. Tronskij. *Očerki po istorii latinskogo jazyka*. M. / Lgr., 1953.

TrR = A. N. Baskakov, N. P. Golubeva, A. A. Kjamileva, K. M. Ljubimov, F. A. Salimzjanova, R. R. Jusipova. *Turecko-russkij slovar'*. Ed. by E. M.-E. Mustafajev & L. N. Starostov. M., 1977.

Trubetzkoy ITF = N. S. Trubeckoj. *Izbrannyje trudy po filologii*. M., 1987.

Tryj. = Edward Tryjarski. *Dictionnaire armeno-kiptchak d'après trois manuscrits des collections viennoises*. Tom I, fasc. 1-3. Wa., 1968-9.

TS = T. V. Starostina. *Akcentuacionnyje sistemy japonskix dialektov*. Diplomnaja rabota (M. A. diss., Moscow Univ.). M., 1975. Ms.

Ts. E = J. Tischler. *Hethitisches etymologisches Glossar*. I (fasc. 1-4), II (fasc. 5-6), III (fasc. 8-10). In., 1977-1994.

Ts. EHC = Johann Tischler, "Zur Entstehung der h_i -Konjugation: Überlegungen an Hand des Flexionklassenwechsels". *IPhCKrn* (1982): 235-49.

Ts. GL = J. Tischler. *Glottochronologie und Lexikostatistik*. In., 1973 (= *IBS XI*).

Ts. HKrG = J. Tischler, "Hethitisch hatuka/i- 'schrecklich' : kringotisch atochta 'malum'". *KZ* XCII (1978): 108-11.

Ts. IAH = J. Tischler, "Der indogermanische Anteil am Wortschatz des Hethitischen". *HIG* (1979): 257-67.

Ts. W = J. Tischler. *Hethitisch-deutsches Wörterverzeichnis*. In., 1982.

TT JZhU = E. R. Tenishev, B. X. Todajeva. *Jazyk zheltyx ujgurov*. M., 1966.

Tt. = Kevin Tuite. *Svan*. Mn./Newcastle, 1997 (*LW-M CXXXIX*).

Tt. GGQ = K. Tuite, "The geography of Georgian *q'e*". *NSL* (1989): 283-302.

Tt. NCK = K. Tuite, "The category of number in Common Kartvelian". *NSL-II* (1992): 246-94.

TTDS = *Tatar teleneng dialektologik süzlege*. Ed. by L. T. Makhmutova. Kaz., 1969.

TT5 = W. Bang, A. von Gabain, "Türkische Turfantexte. V". *SPAW XIV* (1931): 323-56.

TTop. GJ = T. V. Toporova, "Germanskije jazyki". *JM-GK* (2000): 13-43.

Tu. = Sir Ralph (R. L.) Turner. *A Comparative Dictionary of the Indo-Aryan Languages*. Oxf., 1966.

Tu. N = R. L. Turner. *A Comparative & Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language*. L., 1931.

Tu. PAVML = R. L. Turner, "Preservation of original Aryan vocabulary in the modern languages". *BSOAS* XLII/3 (1979): 545-7.

Tubiana ChSLA = J. Tubiana, "Le chamito-sémitique et les langues africaines". *ICES IV* (1974): 79-104.

Tug. DUJ = L. Ju. Tugusheva, "Drevneujgurskij jazyk". *JM-T* (1997): 54-63.

Tughushi AGTLG = Zoia Tughushi (ზოია თუღუში), "Adamianis garegnobisa da tvisebebis amsaxveli leksik'a gurulshi". *IK'E* XXVIII (1989): 151-5.

Tum. = E. G. (Eteri) Tumanjan. *Drevnearmjanskij jazyk*. M., 1971.

Tunkelo UFTKtta = E. A. Tunkelo, "Über einen urfinnischen Trennungskasus auf -tta ~ -ttä". *FUF* XXIV1-3 (1937): 4-28.

Turk. = E. Turkina. *Latviešu-angļu vārdnīca*. Riga, 1962. [Latvian-English dict.]

Tut. = K. Tutschek. *Lexikon der Galla-Sprache*. I-II. Mn., 1844-5.

Tuttle DD = Edwin H. Tuttle. *Dravidian developments*. Phil., 1930.

Tuttle DR = Edwin H. Tuttle, "Dravidian researches". *AJPh* L (1929): 138-55.

Tuttle FD = E. H. Tuttle. *Finnic and Dravidian*. NH, 1911.

Tuttle SDP = Edwin H. Tuttle, "Some Dravidian prefixes". *BSOAS* VIII (1935-7): 813-15.

Tv. FUI = Y. H. Toivonen, "Beiträge zur Geschichte der finnisch-ugrischen l-Laute". *FUF* XX (1929): 47-82.

Tv. FUS = Y. H. Toivonen, "Kleiner Beitrag zur Geschichte der finnisch-ugrischen Sibilanten". *MSFOu* LXVII (1933): 377-84.

Tv. FUU = Y. H. Toivonen, "Zur Frage der finnisch-ugrischen Urheimat". *JSFOu* LVI/1 (1952): 1-41.

Tv. GFUV = Y. H. Toivonen, "Zur Geschichte einiger finnisch-ugrischen Vokale". *FUF* XXIX (1946): 160-7.

Tv. IA = Y. H. Toivonen, "Zur Geschichte der finnisch-ugrischen inlautenden Affrikaten". *FUF* XIX (1928): 1-270.

Tv. SLO = Y. H. Toivonen, "Über die syrjänischen Lehnwörter im Ostjakischen". *FUF* XXXII/1-2 (1956): 1-169.

Tv. UK = Y. H. Toivonen, "Uralte Kulturwörter", *MSFOu* LII (1924): 307-15.

Tv. UšSt = Y. H. Toivonen, "Ural. š > sam. t". *FUF* XXI/1-3 (1933): 94-102.

Tv. WG15 = Y. H. Toivonen, "Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge". *FUF* XV/1-3 (1915): 66-90.

Tv. WG24 = Y. H. Toivonen, "Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 39-54". *FUF* XVI/2-3 (1924): 213-27.

Tv. WG25 = Y. H. Toivonen, "Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge". *FUF* XVII/1-3 (1924): 280-8.

Tv. WG27 = Y. H. Toivonen, "Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge". *FUF* XVIII/1-3 (1927): 172-98.

Tv. WG33 = Y. H. Toivonen, "Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge". *FUF* XXI/1-3 (1933): 108-28.

Tv. WG34 = Y. H. Toivonen, "Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge". *FUF* XXII/1-3 (1934): 154-63.

Tv. WG51 = Y. H. Toivonen, "Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge 156-180". *FUF* XXX/3 (1951): 340-66.

Tv. WG53 = Y. H. Toivonen, "Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge". *FUF* XXXI/1-2 (1953): 124-32.

TvR = *Tuvinsko-russkij slovar'*. Ed. by E. R. Tenishev. M., 1968.

TWkl. FU = A. M. Tallgren, K. B. Wiklund, "Finno-Ugrier". *RLV* III (1925): 334-82.

Tyler DU = Stephen A. Tyler, "Dravidian and Uralian: the lexical evidence". *Lg* XLIV (1968): 798-812.

Tyler G = S. A. Tyler, "Gondi h. With some notes on number and gender in Proto-Central Dravidian". *DPhS* (1975): 86-113.

Tyler NV = S. A. Tyler, "Summary of noun and verb inflectional correspondences in Proto-Dravidian and Proto-Uralic". *PLPC* (1990): 68-76..

Tyler PDU = S. A. Tyler, *Proto-Dravidian-Uralian*. Ms. 1986.

Tyloch PLCB = Witold Tyloch, "The evidence of the proto-lexicon for the cultural background of the Semitic peoples". *HS* (1975): 55-62.

Tz. UIS = Semih Tezcan. *Das uigurische Insadi-Sūtra*. B., 1971.

U = T. E. Uotila. *Zur Geschichte des Konsonantismus in den permischen Sprachen* (= *MSFOu* LXV). Hs., 1933.

U DS = T. E. Uotila, "Derivationsuffixe". *FUF* XXI/1-3 (1933): 73-94.

U EB = T. E. Uotila, "Etymologische Beiträge". *FUF* XXVI/2-3 (1939-40): 144-91.

U SC = T. E. Uotila. *Syriänische Chrestomathie mit grammatikalischem und etymologischem Wörterverzeichnis*. Hs., 1938.

U 2PICh = T. E. Uotila, "Zwei Pluralcharaktere". *FUF* XXIX/1-3 (1946): 23-31.

Ü = Üpymarij (V. M. Vasil'jev). *Marij muter*. M., 1928.

U2 = *Uigurica II*. Ed. by F. W. K. Müller. B, 1911 (= *AKPAW* 1911).

U3 = *Uigurica III. Uigurische Avadana-Bruchstücke (I-VIII)*. Ed. by F. W. K. Müller. B. 1922 (= *APAW* 1922, No.3).

Ubr. JJ = E. I. Ubrjatova, "Jakutskij jazyk". *JN II* (1966): 403-27.

Ubr. JT = E. I. Ubrjatova. *Jakutskij jazyk v jego otnoshenii k drugim tjurkskim jazykam, a takzhe k mongol'skim i tunguso-man'chzhurskim*. M., Izd. AN SSSR, 1960.

UChG PMSH. = T. Uturgaiᶆe, D. Chxubianishvili, J. Giunashvili (თ. უტურგაიძე, დ. ჩხუბიანიშვილი, ჯ. გიუნაშვილი), "Pereidnuli met'q'velebis shesc'avlisatvis". *IK'E* XXI (1979): 82-106.

- UChW = *Uighurisch-Chinesisches Wörterbuch*. Ms. [quoted from RL.]
- Uesson LA = Ants-Michael Uesson. *On Linguistic Affinity. The Indo-Uralic Problem*. Malmö, 1970.
- UEW = *Uralisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. By Károlyi Rédei in collaboration with (unter Mitarbeit von) M. Bakró-Nagy, S. Csúcs, I. Erdélyi, L. Honti, É. Korencsy, É. Sal, and É. Vertes. I-III. Wb., 1986-91.
- Ug V = J. Nougayrol, E. Laroche, Ch. Virolleaud, Cl. F. A. Schaeffer. *Ugaritica V* (= *Mission de Ras Shamra, dirigée par Cl. F. A. Schaeffer, t. XVI*), P., 1968
- Uhl. AI = Christianus Cornelius Uhlenbeck. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*. Amst., 1898-9.
- Uhl. G = C. C. Uhlenbeck. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. Amst., 1896.
- Uhl. EOIG = C. C. Uhlenbeck. *Eskimo en Oer-Idogermaansch*. Amst., 1896.
- Uhl. UE = C. C. Uhlenbeck, "Uralische Anklänge in den Eskimosprachen". *ZDMG* LIX (1905): 757-65.
- UkR = *Ukrajins'ko-rosijs'kyj slovnyk*. By V. S. Iljin a. o. Kiev, 1976.
- Ul. = Carl Christian Ulmann. *Lettisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. Riga, 1872.
- UMTSz = *Újmagyar tájszótár*. I-. Bdp., 1979-.
- Und. = Horace Grant Underwood & Horace Horton Underwood. *An English-Korean Dictionary*. Revised by E. W. Koons and Oh Seoung Kun. Seoul, 1925.
- Unt. IL = Jürgen Untermann, "Italic languages". *NEB* IX (©1974): 1074-6.
- Upadh. = U. P. Upadhyaya, "Kuruba - a Dravidian language". *SDL* 3 (1972): 307-8.
- UR = *Udmurtsko-russkij slovar'*. Compiled by V. Vakhrushev, K. Korepanova, Je. Lozhkina, A. Malykh a. o. M., 1948.
- Urbutis = V. Urbutis. *Baltų etimologijos etiudai*. Viln., 1981.
- Ut. = Tevdori Uturgaize (თევდორი უტურგაიძე). *Tushuri k'ilo*. Tb., 1960..
- Ut. XGX = T. Uturgaize, "Kartuli enis xmovanta ganac'ileba xmovnebtan sit'qvis tavsა da boloshi". *IK'E* XIX (1974): 17-23.
- UzR = *Uzbeksko-russkij slovar'*. Eds.: S. F. Akabirov, Z. M. Magrufov, A. T. Xodzhaxanov. General ed.: A. K. Borovkov. M., 1959.
- U3S = A. S. Belov, V. M. Vakhrushev a.o. *Udmurt-зуч slovar'. Udmurtsko-russkij slovar'*. Ed. by V. M. Vakhrushev. M., 1983.
- Vääri LJ = E. E. Vjaari (E. Väari), "Livskij jazyk". *JN* III (1966): 138-54.
- Vääri PL = Eduard Väari, "Plural im Livischen". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 454-6.
- Vaba BaltVFin = L. R. Vaba, "O probleme baltijskikh zaimstvovanij v volzhsko-finskikh jazykakh". *TBaltK* (1985): 139-40.

Vacek DA = J. Vacek, "Dravidsko-altajské jazykové vztahy z nového pohledu". *NovO* XXXII (1977): 148-51.

Vacek DAR = J. Vacek, "The Dravidian-Altaic relationship". *AO* LV (1987): 134-49.

Vacek GRG = J. Vacek, "'To grow, to rise, to be great' in Dravidian & Altaic". *AO* LXIV (1996): 295-334.

Vacek LPMD = J. Vacek, "Lekhical parallels in the Dravidian and Mongolian comparison". *AO* LXVI (1993): 401-11.

Vacek MD = J. Vacek, "The problem of the genetic relationship of the Mongolian and Dravidian languages". *AO* XLVI (1978): 141-51.

Vacek MDVB = J. Vacek, "Dravidian-Altaic: The Mongolian and Dravidian verbal bases". *JTS* XXIII (1983): 1-17.

Varbot K = Zh. Zh. Varbot, "Indojevropeskoje *k'leu- ". *EIRJ* II (1962): 58-70

Vas. = G.M. Vasilevich. *Evenkijsko-russkij slovar'*. M., 1958.

Vas. RES = G.M. Vasilevich. *Russko-evenkijskij slovar'*. M., 1948.

Vászolyi UnLZV = Vászolyi Erik, "Az uráli -ń-latívuszrag nyomaj a zürjén és a votják nyelvben". *NyK* LXX/2 (1968): 373-82.

Vc. = Werner Vycichl. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue copte*. Leuven, 1983.

Vc. A = W. Vycichl, "Aegyptiaka. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Hamitosemitistik". *WZKM* XL (1933): 171-80.

Vc. ACBM = W. Vycichl, "Appendice", in *CBM* (1980): 98-111.

Vc. ADB = W. Vycichl, "L'article défini du berbère". *MémAB* (1957): 139-46.

Vc. B = W. Vycichl, "Beja - a language with seven seals". *CO* (1988): 409-30.

Vc. EACHS = W. Vycichl, "L'état actuel des études chamito-semitiques". *IHSC* 2 (1978): 63-76.

Vc. EHS = W. Vycichl, "Egyptian and the other Hamito-Semitic languages". *HS* (1975): 201-12.

Vc. FNES = W. Vycichl, "À propos de la flexion nominale en égyptien et en sémitique". *CdE* LVII, No. 113 (1982): 55-64.

Vc. GÄSW = W. Vycichl, "Grundlagen der ägyptisch-semitischen Wortvergleihung". *MDAIK* XVI (1958) (= *Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. H. Junker*. 2. Teil): 367-405.

Vc. HÄ = W. Vycichl, "Hausa und Ägyptisch. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Hamitistik". *MSOS-3*, Jg. XXXVII (1934): 36-116.

Vc. HLB = W. Vycichl, "Histoire de la langue berbère". *CIO* 21 (1949).

Vc. HSQB = W. Vycichl, "Das hamitosemitische Nomen agentis qattāl in den Berbersprachen". *Mus.* XXXIII (1970): 541-5.

Vc. L = W. Vycichl, "Les études chamito-sémitiques à l'Université de Fribourg et le "Lamekhitique". *CISChS* 1 (1974): 60-7.

Vc. LCCS = W. Vycichl, "Linguistica comparativa camito-semitica". *A3GCSIE* (1984): 19-27.

Vc. ONN = W. Vycichl, "L'origine du nom du Nil". *Aeg.* XXXII (1972): 8-18.

Vc. NN = W. Vycichl, "Neilos, Nilus, Bahr-en-Nīl, woher kommt die Bezeichnung "Nil"?". *RSO* XXXII (1957).

Vc. PE = W. Vycichl, "Les terminaisons du pluriel externe des noms berbères. Étude sémantique et historique". *FsGPG* (1993): 255-68.

Vc. UB = W. Vycichl, "Umlaut in den Berbersprachen Afrikas. Eine Einführung in die berberische Sprachgeschichte". *WZKM* LII/3-4 (1955): 304-25.

Vc. VLE I = W. Vycichl. *La vocalisation de la langue égyptienne*. Tome I. *La phonétique*. Le Caire, 1990.

Vc. VMHSS = W. Vycichl, "Zur vergleichenden Morphologie der hamitosemitischen Sprachen". *SChHS* (1995): 17-24.

Vc. Z = W. Vycichl, "Die hamitosemitische Bezeichnung der "Zunge"". Ms., Gen., s.a.

vD = J. H. van Dale. *Groot Woordenboek der nederlandse taal*. Mit een uitvoerig suppelment door C. Kruyskamp. I-II. 9th. print. Hague, 1970.

VD ILK = Louis de Vincennes, J.-M. Dallet. *Initiation à la langue berbère (Kabylie)*. I-II. FN, 1960.

Ven. GALJ = I. Veniaminov. *Opyt grammatiki aleutsko-lis'jevskago jazyka*. SPb., 1846.

Ven. SALJ = I. Veniaminov. *Slovar' aleutsko-lis'jevskago jazyka*. SPb., 1846.

VenCh DMG = M. Ventris, J. Chadwick. *Documents in Mycenaean Greek*. Cm., 1956.

Vende FUT = K. Vende. *Finno-ugorskaja transkripcija (FUT) v istoricheskom aspekte i v sopostavlenii s Mezhdunarodnym foneticheskim alfavitom (MFA)*. Tall., 1967.

VenkS TPhR = J. Venkateswara Sastry. *Telugu Phonetic Reader*. Mysore, 1972.

Venn. PhMCGTh = Theo Vennemann, "Phonological and morphological consequences of the 'glottalic theory'". *NSIE* (1989): 107-15.

Vert. P = Viktotiya V. Vertogradova. *Prakrity*. M., Izd. vost. lit., 1978.

Ves. = Z. Veselovs'ka. *Ukrajins'kyj naholos v slovari Beryndy*. Kiev, 1929 (= *ZIFVUA* XXI-XXII)

Vet. DChA = T. L. Vetoshkina, "O dialektnom chlenenii afrazijskoj jazykovej obshchnosti (po dannym kushitskoj glagol'noj morfologii)". *GATSJA* (1983): 265-71

Vet. OA = T. L. Vetoshkina, "Otricanije v agavskix jazykax (voprosy rekonstrukcii)". *AIJ* (1987): 269-93.

Vey = M. Vey, "Slave st- provenant d'i.-e. *pt-". *BSLP* XXXII (1931): 65-7.

Vg. BPBd = Rainer Maria Voigt, "Zur Bildung des Präsens in Beḡauye". *CO* (1988): 379-407.

Vg. BPOK = R. M. Voigt, "Die beiden Präfixkonjugationen im Ostkuschitischen". *AÜ* LXVIII (1985): 87-104.

Vg. CC = R. M. Voigt, "The classification of Cushitic". Handout. 3. Internationaler Kuschitisten- und Omotistenkongreß. B., 1994. Unpublished.

Vg. LS = R. M. Voigt, "Die Lateralreihe /ś š ź/ im Semitischen. *ZDMG* CXLII (1992): 37-52.

Vg. N = R. M. Voigt, "Nominal (and verbal nasalization and the nominal plural morphemes in Semitoamitic". *AAT* (1999): 11-22.

Vg. PhRA = R. M. Voigt, "On some phonological rules in Arbore, a Lowland East Cushitic language". *JAAL* III (1991-2): 58-66.

Vg. PIRH = R. M. Voigt, "A problem of internal reconstruction: is there a morphological change sa, šī → ŷā in Hausa?". *JWAL* XVI/2 (1986): 49-60.

Vg. PP = R. M. Voigt, "Die Personalpronomina der 3. Person im Semitischen". *WdO* XVIII (1987): 49-63.

Vg. Rf1SC = R. M. Voigt, "Die Form des Reflexivstammes und der ersten Person Singular im Kuschitischen". *AÜ* LXVII (1984): 233-47.

Vg. rAIJ = R. M. Voigt, review of AIJ LB. *ZDMG* CXLII (1992): 425-8.

Vg. rGsAbr = R. M. Voigt, review of GsAbr. *AÜ* LXXVI (1993): 147-9.

Vg. rSimO = R. M. Voigt, review of Sim ("Morphophonemics of the verb in Rendille") and Oo ("Gender and plurality in Rendille"). *ZDMG* CXXXV (1985): 163-78

Vg. SHC = R. M. Voigt, "On Semitoamitic comparison". *NELM* (1999): 315-25.

Vg. SHN = R. M. Voigt, "On Semitoamitic and Nostratic comparisons". *SNM* (1998). S. p.

Vg. SHO = R. M. Voigt, "Semitoamitisch und Omotisch". *AfrM* XI/2 (1978): 33-60.

Vg. SHS = R. M. Voigt, "The sound-shift s¹ → h → Ø in Semitic". Handout of a lecture. J., 1989.

Vg. SshØ = R. M. Voigt, "The sound-shift s¹ → h → Ø in Semitic". Handout. J., August 1991.

Vg. TPC = R. M. Voigt, "The two prefix-conjugations in East Cushitic, East Semitic, and Chadic". *BSOAS* L/2 (1987): 330-45.

Vg. TSH = R. M. Voigt, "Die t-Bildungen im Semitoamitischen". Handout. Tüb., 1983.

Vg. UIAÄ = R. M. Voigt, "Die Entsprechung der ursemitischen Interdentale im Altäthiopischen". *FsEW* I (1994): 102-17.

Vg. VDU = R. M. Voigt, "On voicing and devoicing in Ugaritic". *SSLS* II (1991): 1619-31.

Vg. VGB = R. M. Voigt, "Die Verbalklassen des Grundstammes in Bedäuye". *AfrM* (1986): 26-37.

Vg. VCPCh = R. M. Voigt, "Verbal conjugation in Proto-Chadic". *CPChL* (1989): 267-84.

Vg. VSG = R. M. Voigt, "The vowel system in Geez". *ESLs* (1983): 355-62.

Viitso CPhPU = Tiit-Rein Viitso, "Consonantal phonemes in Proto-Uralic and Proto-Finno-Ugrian". *CIFU* 3 (1975): 174-8.

Viitso FSPB = T.-R. Vijtso. *Osnovnyje problemy fonologičeskoj struktury pribaltijsko-finskix jazykov i jejo istorii*. Avtor. dokt. diss. Tartu, 1982.

Viitso LivJ = T.-R. Vijtso (T.-R. Viitso), "Livskij jazyk". *JM-U* (1993): 76-90.

Viitso LMSF = T.-R. Viitso. *Läänemeresoome fonoloogia küsimusi*. Tall., 1981.

Viitso OFUJ = T.-R. Vijtso, "K opisaniju fonologii ural'skix jazykov". *SFU* IX/1 (1973): 57-62.

Viitso PFFFUe = T.-R. Vijtso, "O nekotoryx pribaltijsko-finskix fonologičeskix pravilax i prafinno-ugorskix imennyx e-osnovax". *SFU* IX/2 (1973): 91-8.

Viitso SVUN = T.-R. Viitso, "Spornyje voprosy uralistiki vazhnyje dlja nostratiki". *NJNJ* (1977): 11.

Viitso VHVA = T.-R. Viitso, "Vach Hanti vowel alternation". *SFU* XVI (1980): 135-45.

Vil. USK = J. Vilenčik, "Zum ursemitischen Konsonantismus". *OLZ* XXXIV (1931): 505-6.

Vil. WL = J. Vilenčik, "Welchen Lautwert hatte **ح** im Ursemitischen?". *OLZ* XXXIII (1930): 89-98.

Vilborg MG = Ebbe Vilborg. *A Tentative Grammar of Mycenaean Greek*. Gtb., 1960.

Vilkuna ALFola = Kustaa Vilkuna, "Ein früharisches Lehnwort, fi. *ola* 'Feuerstein, Kiesel'". *FUF* XXI/1-3 (1933): 160-2.

Vine IEN = Brent Vine, "Indo-European and Nostratic". *IF* CV (1990): 9-35.

Vine rGI = B. Vine, rev. of GI IJI. *Lg* LXIV (1988): 396-402.

Vineis L = Edoardo Vineis, "Latino". *LIE* (1993): 289-348.

Vinn. JUPK = I. N. Vinnikov. *Nekotoryje nabljudenija nad jazykom ugaritskoj povesti o Kerete*. M., 1960. (*XXV Mezhdunarodnyj kongress vostokovedov. Doklady delegacii SSSR*).

Vinn. SAN I, II, III, IV, V, VI = I. N. Vinnikov, "Slovar' aramejskix nadpisej". [I] *PS* III {LXVI} (1958): 171-216; [II] *PS* IV {LXVII} (1959): 196-240, [III] *PS* VII {LXX} (1962): 192-237, [IV] *PS* IX {LXXII} (1962): 141-58, [V] *PS* XI {LXXIV} (1964): 189-232, [VI] *PS* XIII {LXXVI} (1965): 217-62.

Vinogr. AJ = S. P. Vinogradova, "Avesty jazyk". *JM-VI* (2000): 10-37.

Vinogr. DPJ = S. P. Vinogradova, "Drevnepersidskij jazyk". *JM-JZI* (1997): 35-57.

Vinogr. JJ = S. P. Vinogradova, "Jagnobskij jazyk". *JM-VI* (2000): 210-310.

Vinogr. SJ = S. P. Vinogradova, "Sogdijskij jazyk". *JM-VI* (2000): 58-95.

Vit. VLO = E. Vitterbo, "Vocabolario della lingua oromonica". In: Cecchi (1887): 101-397.

VK = Vladimir Krauze. *Gomerovskij slovar'* (k Iliade i Odisseje). SPb., 1880.

Vl. = Ioannes Augustus Vullers. *Lexicon Persico-Latinum etymologicum*. I-II. Bonn, 1855-67. Repr.: Graz, 1962.

Vld. = B. Ja. Vladimircov. *Sravnitel'naja grammatika mongol'skogo pis'mennogo jazyka i xalxaskogo narechija. Vvedenije i fonetika*. Lgr., 1929.

Vld. SGR = B. Ja. Vladimircov, "Sledy grammatičeskogo roda v mongol'skom jazyke". *DRAN-B* 1925: 31-4.

Vld. ZDST = B. Ja. Vladimircov, "Zametki k drevnetjurkskim i staromongol'skim tekstam". *DRAN-B* 1929: 289-96.

Vln. GCLS = A. Vaillant. *Grammaire comparée des langues slaves*. I-V. Lyon / P., 1950-77.

Vln. MVS = A. Vaillant. *Manuel du vieux slave*. P., 1948.

Vln. RSSJ = A. Vajjan. *Rukovodstvo po staroslavjanskomu jazyku*. M., 1952 [transl. of Vaillant MVS].

Vln. SS = A. Vajan (A. Vaillant), "Slavjanskoje nazvanije selezjonki". *VJ* 1960, No. 6, 66-7.

Vlr. = Karl Vollers. *Volkssprache und Schriftsprache im alten Arabien*. Str., 1906.

Vlr. rRnh. = K. Vollers, rev. of Rnh. *ZDMG* XLIX (1895): 484-515.

Vls. = L. X. Vil'sker (Leib Wilsker). *Samaritjanskij jazyk*. M., 1974.

Vm. = Hermann (Ármin) Vambéry. *Čagatajsche Sprachstudien*. Lpz., 1867.

Vn. = J. Vendryes. *Lexique étymologique de l'irlandais ancien*. Vols. A, B, C, M-N-O-P, R-S, T-U. Db. / P., 1959-1987 (separate pagination for every initial letter [indicated in this book by a capital italic character preceding the page number or numbers: *S* 12 means "letter S, p. 12]).

Vn. ChE = J. Vendryes. *Choix d'études linguistiques et celtiques*. P., 1952.

Vn. VMIE = J. Vendryes, "Remarques sur les verbes de mouvement en indo-européen". *IL* II (1932): 303-7. Reprint: Vn. ChE (1952): 127-31.

Vnb. P = Rodney Venberg, "Phonemic statements of the Peve language". *AfrM* V (1975).

Vnd.¹ = Wenzel [= Václav] Vondrák. *Vergleichende Slavische Grammatik*. [1. Aufl.]. I-II. Gött., 1906-1908.

Vnd.² = W. Vondrák. *Vergleichende Slavische Grammatik*. 2. ed. I-II. Gött., 1924-1928.

Vnk. OSVW = Wolfgang Veenker. *Materialien zu einem onomasiologisch-semasiologischen Wörterbuch der uralischen Sprachen*. Hm., 1975.

Vnk. T = W. Veenker. *Tundrajukagirisches Wörterverzeichnis*. Hm., 1989.

Vnk. VFU = W. Veenker, "Verwandschaft zwischen dem Finnougrischen und entfernteren Sprachgruppen". *UAJ* XLI (1969]: 360-71.

Vnt. = B. Venturino. *Dizionario borana-italiano*. Bol., 1973.

Vogt ACS = Hans Vogt, "Arménien et caucasique du Sud". *NTS* IX (1938)

Vogt AL = H. Vogt, "Armenian language". *NEB* II (© 1974): 3-4.

Vogt AVG = H. Vogt, "Alternances vocaliques en géorgien". *NTS* XI (1939): 118-35.

Vogt GLG = H. Vogt. *Grammaire de la langue géorgienne*. Oslo, 1971.

Vogt NEG = H. Vogt, "Notes d'étymologie géorgienne". *NTS* XXVIII (1974): 103-11.

Vogt SVG = H. Vogt, "Suffixes verbaux en géorgien ancien". *NTS* XIV (1947): 38-82.

Vogt ZAK = G. Fogt (H. Vogt), "Zametki po armjanskomu konsonantizmu". *VJ* 1961, no. 3: 40-3.

Vol. ChK = A. P. Volodin, "Chukotsko-kamchatskije jazyki". *JM-P* (1997): 12-22.

Vol. IJ = A. P. Volodin. *Itel'menskij jazyk*. Lgr., 1976.

Vol. IJ-97 = A. P. Volodin, "Itel'menskij jazyk". *JM-P* (1997): 60-71.

Vol. KerJ = A. P. Volodin, "Kerekskij jazyk". *JM-P* (1997): 53-60.

Volm IEGS = M. H. Volm. *Indoeuropäisches Erbgut in den germanischen und slavischen Sprachen*. Wb., 1962.

VolSk. ChJ = A. P. Volodin, P. Ja. Skorik, "Chukotskij jazyk". *JM-P* (1997): 23-39.

VolZh. IJ = A. P. Volodin, A. N. Zhukova, "Itel'menskij jazyk". *JN* V (1968): 334-51.

Vor. SSChJ = M. V. Vorobjëv, "Slovarnyj sostav chzhurchzhën'skogo jazyka kak etnograficheskiy istochnik". *DGO* 1968, vypusk 5 (1968): 98-107.

Voyles EGG = J. B. Voyles. *Early Germanic Grammar*. San Diego, 1992.

Vr. = J. de Vries. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Ld., 1961.

Vr. N = J. de Vries. *Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek*. Ld., 1971.

Vr. REG = J. de Vries, "Das -r- emphaticum im Germanischen". *MLPhM* (1959): 467-85.

Vraciu DNSR = Ariton Vrachu (A. Vraciu), "Rassuzhdenija o dakomizijskom substrate rumynskogo jazyka". *BE* VIII (1964): 15-46.

Vrb. = V. Verbickij. *Slovar' altajskago i aladagskago narechij*. Kaz., 1884.

Vrd. JG = I. Vardul'. "O prirode japonskix «gano»". *MTKJ* (1965): 278-83

Vrg. ES = Joseph Vergote, "Le rapport de l'égyptien avec les langues sémitiques. Quelques aspects du problème". *CISChS 1* (1974): 49-54.

Vrg. GC = J. Vergote. *Grammaire copte*. I-II. Lv., 1973-1983.

Vrg. PhHE = J. Vergote. *Phonétique historique de l'égyptien. Les consonnes*. Lv., 1945 (*BM XIX*)

Vrg. VES = J. Vergote, "De verhouding van het Egyptisch tot de Semietische talen". *MKVAV XXVII/4* (1965): 3-107.

Vrg. VEW = J. Vergote, "De oplossing van een gewichtig probleem: de vocalisatie van de Egyptische werkwoordvormen". *MKVAV XXII/7* (1960): 5-56.

Vrt. = Edith Vértes. *Die ostjakischen Pronomina*. Bdp., 1967.

Vrt. I*kOU = E. Vértes, "Die Vertretung des Inlaut-*k- im Obugrischen". *EFOu XV* (1973, published in 1975): 129-32.

Vs. = M. Fasmer (Max Vasmer). *Etimologičeskij slovar' russkogo jazyka*. I-IV. M., 1964-1973.

Vs. SAW = Max Vasmer, *Studien zur albanesischen Wortbildung. I*. Tartu, 1921 (= *EVTÜT I*, opus 1).

Vt. VLT = L. de Vito. *Vocabolario della lingua tigrigna*. R., 1896.

Vtr. = E. Vetter. *Handbuch der italischen Dialekte*. Heid., 1953.

VVLW = Charles F. Voegelin, Florence M. Voegelin, "Languages of the world". *NEB X* (©1974): 662-72.

Vv. AEN = Alexander Vovin, "Altaic evidence for Nostratic". *NELM* (1999): 367-86.

Vv. AEN-d = A. Vovin, "Altaic evidence for Nostratic". First draft. *SNM* (1998), s.p.

Vv. AK = A. Vovin, "Once again of the accusative marker in Korean". *D XII/2* (1995): 223-6.

Vv. GAJ = A. Vovin, "Genetic affiliation of Japanese and methodology of linguistic comparison". *JSFOu LXXXV* (1994): 24-56.

Vv. JKAL = A. Vovin, "Japanese and Korean as Altaic languages". Ms. 6 pp.

Vv. KJ = A. Vovin, "O drevnekorejsko-drevnejaponskix jazykovyx svjazjax". *NAA 1986*, no.5: 98-102.

Vv. LDROJ = A. Vovin, "Long-distance relationships, reconstruction methodology, and the origins of Japanese", *D XI/1* (1994): 95-114.

Vv. LVPJ = A. Vovin, "Long vowels in Proto-Japanese", *JEAL II* (1993): 125-34.

Vv. MKΔ = A. Vovin, "About the phonetic value of the Middle Korean grapheme Δ", *BSOAS LVI/2* (1993): 247-59.

Vv. NA = A. Vovin, "Nostratic and Altaic: level of relationship". *StN* (1993). 6 pp.. Handout and abstract.

Vv. SJE = A. Vovin, "Some Japanese etymologies". *FsSh* (1997): 342-8.

Vv. VVM = A. Vovin, "Voiceless velars in Manchu". *JSFOu* LXXXVII (1997): 263-80.

VW AI = N. van Wijk. *Die baltischen und slavischen Akzent- und Intonationssysteme*. 2nd ed. H., 1958.

Vx. EA = N. B. Vakhtin (Vaxtin), "Eskimosso-aleutiskije jazyki". *JM-P* (1997): 72-5.

Vx. G = N. B. Vakhtin, "Grenlandskij jazyk". *JM-P* (1997): 93-101.

Vx. IA = N. B. Vakhtin, "Inuitov Aljaski jazyk". *JM-P* (1997): 89-90.

Vx. IK = N. B. Vakhtin, "Inuitov Kanady jazyk". *JM-P* (1997): 90-2.

Vx. JA = N. B. Vakhtin, "Jupikskije jazyki Aljaski". *JM-P* (1997): 86-9.

VZ = Vladimir Veliaminov-Zernov. *Dictionnaire djaghatai-turc*. SPb., 1869 [publication of *Abušqa*, a Chaghatay-Osman dictionary (early 16th c.)].

Vz. = Hans-Peter Vietze. *Lehrbuch der mongolischen Sprache*. Lpz., 1969.

W EDW = Ferdinand J. Wiedemann. *Estnisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. SPb., 1893.

W ESS = F. J. Wiedemann. *Eesti-saksa sõnaraamat - Estnisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. Tall., 1973. (reprint of Wied. EDW)

W SDW = F. J. Wiedemann. *Syrjänisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, nebst einem Wotjakisch-deutschen*. SPb, 1880. Repr.: H., 1964.

Wajnberg TQ = I. Wajnberg. *Researches of Tigrīna Quadrilaterals of Phonetic Origin*. Cr., 1937.

WalG = H. Walravens, M. Gimm. *Deutsch-mandschurisches Wörterverzeichnis (nach H. C. von Gabelentz' Mandschu-Deutschem Wörterbuch)*. Wb., 1978.

Wallace rMartSO = Rex Wallace, rev. of Mart. SO. *D* V/1-2 (1988): 233-7.

Walter G = Adolf Walter, "Griechisch". *FsStr* (1924): 319-60.

Ward BRḏḥ = W. A. Ward, "The biconsonantal root *ḏḥ and remarks on bilabial interchange in Egyptian". *ZÄS* CII (1975): 60-7.

Ward EU = W. A. Ward, "Comparative studies in Egyptian and Ugaritic". *JNES* XX (1961): 31-40.

Ward ESE = W. A. Ward, "Some Egypto-Semitic etymologies". *Or.* n. s. XXXI (1962): 397-412.

Ward ESR = W. A. Ward, "Notes on some Egypto-Semitic roots". *ZÄS* XCV (1968): 65-72.

Ward ShwyUE = W. A. Ward, "The Semitic root ḥwʾy in Ugaritic and derived stems in Egyptian". *JNES* XXVIII/4 (1969): 265-8.

Ward SLE = W. A. Ward, "Notes on some Semitic loanwords and personal names in Late Egyptian". *Or.* n. s. XXXII (1963): 413-46.

Watson = C. M. Watson. *Comparative Vocabularies of the Languages Spoken at Suakin: Arabic, Hadendoa, Beni-Amer*. L., 1888.

WB LWA = D. Westermann, M. A. Bryan. *Languages of West Africa*. Folkestone / L., 1970 (= *HAL*, part II).

Wb. = W. v. Wartburg. *Französisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. Eine Darstellung des galloromanischen Sprachschätze..* 23 fasc. Bonn / Lpz. & B. / P. / Basel, 1922-70.

Wc. EPS-1901 = Yrjö Wichmann, "Etymologisches aus den permischen Sprachen". *FUF* I/1 (1901): 99-111.

Wc. EPS-1904 = Y. Wichmann, "Etymologisches aus den permischen Sprachen". *FUF* III/1-3 (1904): 99-110.

Wc. EPS-1912 = Y. Wichmann, "Etymologisches aus den permischen Sprachen". *FUF* XII/1-2 (1912): 128-38.

Wc. EPS-1914 = Y. Wichmann, "Etymologisches aus den permischen Sprachen". *FUF* XIV/1-3 (1914): 82-120.

Wc. EPS-1924 = Y. Wichmann, "Etymologisches aus den permischen Sprachen. 64-104". *FUF* XVI/2-3 (1924): 185-212.

Wc. FUAa = Y. Wichmann, "Zur Geschichte der finnisch-ugrischen anlautenden Affrikaten nebst einem Exkurs über die finnisch-ugrischen anlautenden Klusile". *FUF* XI (1911): 173-289.

Wc. FUIPO = Y. Wichmann, "Zur Geschichte der finnisch-ugrischen l-Laute (*l und *ĺ), bes. in den permischen Sprachen und im Ostjakischen". *FUF* XV/1-3 (1914-22): 1-55.

Wc. FUńĹ = Y. Wichmann, "Über die Vertretung des urspr. fiugr. *ńĹś- ~ *ńĹđź- im Lappischen". *FUF* XIV/1-3 (1914): 11-7.

Wc. FUsĉT = Y. Wichmann, "Zur Geschichte der finnisch-ugrischen anlautenden s- und ĉ-Laute im Tscheremissischen". *FUF* VI/1-3 (1906-8): 17-39.

Wc. Hhúsz = Y. Wichmann, "Ung. hűsz und Verwandtes". *MSFOu* LII (1924): 340-8.

Wc. Mlango = Y. Wichmann, "Mord. (Paas.) langgo, langgã 'Oberfläche, Äusseres'". *FUF* XVIII/1-3 (1927): 232.

Wc. RhT = Y. Wichmann, "Über eine Art «Rhotazismus» im Tscheremissischen". *FUF* IX/1-3 (1909-11): 114-9.

Wc. SF = Y. Wichmann, "Noch einmal syrj. surym - fi. surma". *FUF* III/1-3 (1904): 117-28.

Wc. SKFU = Y. Wichmann, "Die syrjänische Bildung auf -öb, -öp und der Komparativ im Finnisch-ugrischen". *FUF* I/3 (1902): 189-93.

Wc. StWU = Y. Wichmann, "Zum Stufenwechsel im Ungarischen". *FUF* VII/1-3 (1907-9): 31-52.

Wc. SW = Y. Wichmann. *Syrjänischer Wortschatz nebst Hauptzügen der Formenlehre*. Bearb. und hrs. von T. E. Uotila. Hs., 1942.

Wc. TLP = Y. Wichmann, "Die tschuwassischen Lehnwörter in den permischen Sprachen". Hs., 1903 (= *MSFOu* XXI)

Wc. TNB = Y. Wichmann, "Beiträge zur tscheremissischen Nominalbildungslehre", *JSFOu* XXX (1913-1918), opus 6. S. p.

Wc. TT = Y. Wichmann. *Tscheremissische Texte mit Wörterverzeichnis und grammatikalischem Abriß*. Hs., 1923.

Wc. TT-2 = Y. Wichmann. *Tscheremissische Texte mit Wörterverzeichnis und grammatikalischem Abriß*. 2nd ed. Hs., 1953.

Wc. W = Y. Wichmann. *Wotjakische Chrestomathie mit Glossar*. 2nd ed. Hs., 1954.

WD = Jakob Wackernagel, A. Debrunner. *Altindische Grammatik*. Gött., 1896-1957. [I, II/1 (by Wackernagel), Gött., 1896-1905; II/2 (by Debrunner), Gött., 1954; III (by both authors), Gött., 1930.

WD-N = A. Debrunner, *Nachträge* to WD I, Gött., 1957.

Wd. = Wada Shôhei. *Suwahiri-go taishô Iraku-go kiso goishû* = Sh. Wada. *Iraqw Basic Vocabulary with Swahili Equivalents*. Tk., 1973.

WdB = D. R. Woodhead, W. Beene. *A Dictionary of Iraqi Arabic. Arabic-English*. Wash., 1967

Wdh. = Fred C. Woudhuizen. *Linguistica Tyrrhenica*. I-II. Amst., 1992-8.

Wdk. BY = Klaus Wedekind, "Gimo-Jan or Ben-Yem-Om: Benç-Yemsa phonemes, tones, and words". *OmLS* (1990): 68-184.

Wdk. GCethC = K. Wedekind, "Glottalization constraints and Ethiopian counter-evidence". *FL* XXIV/1-2 (1990): 127-37.

Weeks = David M. Weeks. *Hittite Vocabulary. An Anatolian appendix to Buck's "Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal IE Languages"*. LA, 1985. PhD dissertation.

Wehr = H. Wehr. *Arabisches Wörterbuch für die Schriftsprache der Gegenwart*. 3rd ed. Lpz., 1958.

WeibP = Chr. Weibegué, P. Palayer. *Lexique lélé-français*. Sarh (Tchad), 1982.

Wg. IkweFU = H. Wagner, "Indogermanisches *-k^we 'und, wenn' im Finnisch-Ugrischen". In: *2-me Congrès International des finno-ougriestes*, Hs., 1965.

Wg. IVM = H. Wagner, "Zu den idg.-ural. Beziehungen". *CIFU 3-T* (1970): 1-33.

Wg. IVM = H. Wagner, "Indogermanisch-Vorderasiatisch-Mediterranes". *KZ* LXXV (1958): 58-75.

WH = A. Walde, J. B. Hofmann. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. 5. Aufl. Heid., 1982.

Wh. IC = Wilfred Howell Whiteley. *A Short Description of Item Categories in Iraqw*. Kampala, 1958.

Wh. SI = W. H. Whiteley. *Studies in Iraqw. Practical Introduction*. Kampala, 1953.

Wh. VR = W. H. Whiteley, "The verbal radical in Iraqw". *ALS* I (1960): 79-95.

Wht. DAG = Joshua Whatmough. *The Dialects of Ancient Gaul*. CmM, 1970.

Wht. rP = J. Whatmough, rev. of P, in 12 parts: rP1, *Lg* XXV (1949): 285-90; rP2, *Lg* XXVI (1950): 299-302; rP3, *Lg* XXVII (1951): 80-1; rP4, *Lg* XXVII (1951): 570-1; rP5, *Lg* XXVIII (1952): 265-7; rP6, *Lg* XXIX (1953): 481-3; rP7, *Lg* XXX (1954): 399-401; rP8, *Lg* XXXI (1955): 554-

6; rP9, *Lg* XXXII (1956): 716-8; rP10, *Lg* XXXIV (1958): 106-7; rP11, *Lg* XXXV (1959): 321-2; rP12, *Lg* XXXVI (1960): 118-9.

Wiik VSUL = Kalevi Wiik, "Vowel systems and vowel changes in twenty Uralic proto-languages". *CIFU* 7 3A (1990): 86-96.

Willms DDB = Alfred Willms. *Die dialektale Differenzierung des Berberischen*. B., Reimer, 1980 (= *AÜ*, Beiheft XXXI).

Willms GSBD = A. Willms. *Grammatik der südlichen Berberdialekte*. Gl., 1972.

Willms SK = A. Willms, "Sekundäre Kontrastierung in Ergänzung der Konsonantenlänge im Berberischen Südmarokkos". *AÜ* XLVIII (1964): 289-93.

Wils EKKS = J. Wils, "Die Entwicklung des kuschitischen Kasussystems". *MLGin.* (1937): 311-33.

Winer = Georg Benedikt Winer. *Chaldäische Grammatik*. 3rd ed. Lpz., 1882.

Winkler SamF = H. Winkler, "Samojedisch und Finnisch". *FUF* XII/1-2 (1912): 115-27.

Wittmann LStH = Henri Wittmann, "A lexico-statistical inquiry into the diachrony of Hittite". *IF* LXXIV (1969 [1970]): 1-10.

Wk. EUL = Karl Bernhard Wiklund. *Entwurf einer urlappischen Lautlehre*. Hs., 1896 (*MSFOu* X/1).

Wk. FUI = K. B. Wiklund, "Finnisch-ugrisch und Indogermanisch". *MO* I (1906).

Wk. IFUÖ = K. B. Wiklund, "Az indogermán és a finnugor nyelvek ősrökonságának kérdéséhez". *NyK* XXXVII (1907): 1-13.

Wk. GLĀŪS = K. B. Wiklund, "Zur Geschichte des urlappischen ā und ū in unbetonter Silbe". *FUF* I/1 (1901): 81-98, II/1 (1902): 41-71.

Wk. LLW = K. B. Wiklund. *Lule-lappisches Wörterbuch*. Hs., 1890. Reprint: Oosterhout, 1969.

Wk. SWL = K. B. Wiklund, "Zur Lehre vom Stufenwechsel im Lappischen". *FUF* VI/1-3 (1906-8): 5-16.

WKAS = *Wörterbuch der klassischen arabischen Sprache*. Lief. 1- . Wb., 1957-.

Wkm. FOUL = Bo Wickman. *The Form of the Object in the Uralic Languages*. Up. / Wb., 1955 (= *UUÅ* 1955: 6)

Wkm. VFU = Bo Wickman, "Die Verwandtschaft des Finnougrischen mit anderen Sprachen". *UAJ* XLI (1969): 310-6.

Wl. ACh = H. Ekkerhard Wolff, "„Aspect’ and aspect-related categories in Chadic". *ChLHSNB* (1982): 183-91.

Wl. ChDPH = H. Ekkerhard Wolff, "Proto-Chadic determiners and nominal plurals in Hausa". *SChHS* (1995): 118-28.

Wl. CTITAA = E. Wolff, "Consonant-tone interference in Chadic and its implications for a theory of tonogenesis in Afroasiatic". *LCBLTch* (1987): 193-216.

Wl. CTIVA = E. Wolff, "Consonant-tone interference and current theories on verbal aspect systems in Chadic languages". Abstracts. IV International Hamitosemitic Congress (Marburg). Hm., 1983. Ms.

Wl. EVCCCh = E. Wolff, "The evolution of vowels in Central Chadic". *SChAL* (1983): 211-32.

Wl. G = E. Wolff, "Die sprachliche Situation in Gwoza-Distrikt". *JAfL* X/1 (1971): 61-74.

Wl. GLL = E. Wolff. *A Grammar of the Lamang Language*. Gl., 1983.

Wl. L = E. Wolff, "Le laamang". *LMAM* I (1981): 435-41.

Wl. NFNON = E. Wolff, "Neue linguistische Forschungen in Nordostnigeria". *AÜ* LVIII/1(1974): 7-27.

Wl. PChWBF = E. Wolff, "Patterns in Chadic (and Afroasiatic?) verb base formation". *PChL* (1977): 199-233.

Wl. RVWL = E. Wolff, "Reconstructing vowels in Wandala-Lamang". Paper presented at the Colloquium on the Chadic language family (Hamburg). Hm., 1981. Ms.

Wl. SSNON = E. Wolff, "Sprachwandel und Sprachwechsel in Nordostnigeria". *AÜ* LVIII/3-4 (1974-5): 187-212.

Wl. VBSMig = E. Wolff, "Verb bases and stems in Migama". *AÜ* IX (1977): 163-77.

Wld. oRV = Alois Walde, "0-farbige Reduktionsvokale im Indogermanischen". *FsStr* (1924): 152-99.

Wldm. = Th. Waldmeier. *Wörter-Sammlung aus der Agau-Sprache*. St. Chrischona, 1868.

Wlf. = Dominik J. Woelfel. *Monumenta Linguae Canariae*. Graz, 1965.

Wlf. EAW = D. J. Woelfel, "Eurafrikanische Wortschichten als Kulturschichten". *ASFL* IX/1 (1955).

WIHL BMVS = E. Wolff, A. Hauenschildt, Th. Labahn, "Biu-Mandara vowel systems". *BAV* (1981): 259-76.

Wll. = H. D. Williamson. *Gondi Grammar and Vocabulary*. S.l., 1890.

Wlm. ALS = William E. Welmers. *African Language Structures*. Berk. / LA, 1973.

Wlm. S = W. E. Welmers, "Notes on the structure of Saho". *W* VIII (1952): 145-62, 236-51.

Wn. (= Wn. T I) = Albert-Joris van Windekens. *Le tokharien confronté avec les autres langues indo-européennes*. I. *La phonétique et le vocabulaire*. Lv., 1976.

Wn. DEG = A.-J. van Windekens. *Dictionnaire étymologique complémentaire de la langue grecque*. Lv., 1986.

Wn. E-5 = A.-J. van Windekens, "Études de phonétique tokharienne V". *Orbis* XII (1963): 463-8.

Wn. E-11 = A.-J. van Windekens, "Études de phonétique tokharienne XI: Le traitement des labiovélares indo-européennes". *Orbis* XVIII (1969): 485-512.

Wn. KTW = A.-J. van Windekens, "Kritische Erläuterungen zur tocharischen Wortforschung". *KZ* LXX (1951): 112-4.

Wn. LE = A.-J. van Windekens. *Lexique étymologique des dialectes tokhariens*. Lv., 1941.

Wn. LS = A.-J. van Windekens, "Linguistische studiën. I - V". *PhS* X (1938-1939): 161-88.

Wn. M = A.-J. van Windekens. *Morphologie comparée du tokharien*. Lv., 1944.

Wn. MN (= Wn. T II) = A.-J. van Windekens. *Le tokharien confronté avec les autres langues indo-européennes. II. La morphologie nominale*. Lv., 1979

Wn. MOB = A.-J. van Windekens, "Sur quelques mots d'origine balkanique". *BE* I (1959): 57-64.

Wn. P = A.-J. van Windekens. *Le pélasgique. Essai sur une langue indo-européenne préhellénique*. Lv., 1952.

Wn. QC = A.-J. van Windekens, "Structure et sens primitif des noms de nombre indo-européens *q̣eṭuor- 'quatre' et *penq̣e 'cinq'". *IF* LXXXVII (1982): 8-14.

Wn. TW = A.-J. van Windekens, "Zur tocharischen Wortforschung". *KZ* LXX (1951): 107-111.

WNL NC = S. Starostin, A. Dolgopolsky, A. Dybo, V. Dybo, A. Korolev, A. Militarev, O. Mudrak, G. Starostin, O. Stolbova, Y. Testelec, E. Helimski, a. o. *Workshop in Nostratic Linguistics* [Moscow, Aug. 1994]. *Nostratic comparisons*. Ms. M., 1994

Wnt. AE = Werner Winter, "Armenian evidence". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 100-15.

Wnt. AEL = W. Winter, "Armenian evidence for Proto-Indo-European laryngeals". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 27-41.

Wnt. ATGT = W. Winter, "Armenian, Tocharian, and the 'glottalic' theory". *RLangC* (1992): 111-28.

Wnt. IECh = V. Vinter, "Nekotoryje mysli ob indojevropskix chislitel'nyx". *VJ* 1989, no. 4: 32-45.

Wnt. MM = W. Winter, "OInd. mági : Gk. méga reconsidered". *AIIES* (1980): 487-95.

Wnt. OIsuGh = W. Winter, "Old Indic sūnú-, Greek huiús 'son'". *FsHoen* (1987): 405-8.

Wnt. rWnT I = W. Winter, rev. of Wn. T I. *Lg* LVII/4 (1981): 935-41.

Wnt. rWnT I-II = W. Winter, rev. of Wn. T I & II. *Kr* XXV (1980): 125-32.

Wnt. T = W. Winter, "Tocario". *LIE* (1993): 181-96.

Wnt. TE = W. Winter, "Tocharian evidence". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 190-211.

Wnt. TEL = W. Winter, "'Tocharian' evidence for Proto-Indo-European laryngeals". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 173-86.

Woolner IP = A. C. Woolner. *Introduction to Prakrit*. Lahore, 1928. Reprint: Delhi, 1975.

Worrell CS = W. H. Worrell. *Coptic Sounds*. AA, 1934.

Worth DWK = Dean S. Worth. *Dictionary of Western Kamchadal*. Berk. / LA, 1969.

WP = A. Walde, J. Pokorny. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I-II. B. / Lpz., 1927-1930.

WR = Rédei Károly. *Permjakisches Wörterverzeichnis aus dem Jahre 1833 auf Grund der Aufzeichnungen F. A. Wolegows*. Bdp., 1968.

Wr. = Michael Weiers. *Die Sprache der Moghol der Provinz Herat in Afghanistan*. Opladen, 1972 (ARWA XLIX).

Wr. B = M. Weiers. *Schriftliche Quellen in Moğolī*. II. *Bearbeitung der Texte*. Opladen, 1975.

Wr. PM = M. Weiers. *Schriftliche Quellen in Moğolī*. III. *Poesie der Mogholen*. Opladen, 1977.

Wrd. = O. Wardrop, "English-Svanetian vocabulary". *JRAS*, 1911, July: 589-634.

Wright = W. Wright. *A Grammar of the Arabic Language*. 3rd ed. I-II. Cm., 1967.

Wright CG = William Wright. *Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages*. Cm., 1890.

Wrk. = F. Wordick. *A Generative-Extensionist Analysis of the Proto-Indo-European Kinship System with a Phonological and Semantic Reconstruction of the Terms*. PdD thesis, Michigan Univ. AA, 1970. MF.

WrW = T. Wright. *Anglo-Saxon and Old English Vocabularies*. 2nd ed. Ed. by R. P. Wülcker. L., 1884.

WS = Werner Sasse. *Das Glossar Koryŏ-pangŏn im Kyerim yusa. Studien zur Entschlüsselung eines chinesischen Glossars mittelkoreanischer Wörter*. Wb., 1976.

Ws. = Wolfhart Westendorf. *Koptisches Handwörterbuch*. Bearb. auf Grund des Koptischen Handwörterbuchs von W. Spiegelberg. Heid., 1965-77.

WsW = D. Westermann, Ida C. Ward. *Practical Phonetics for Students of African Languages*. L., 1933.

Wtk. CAL = Calvert. Watkins, "Notes on componential analysis of laryngeals". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 232-8.

Wtk. CLHE = C. Watkins, "A Celtic-Latin-Hittite etymology". *FsMoran* (1990): 451-4.

Wtk. CV = C. Watkins. *Indo-European Origin of the Celtic Verb. I: The Sigmatic Aorist*. Db., 1962.

Wtk. EBS = C. Watkins, "Evidence in Balto-Slavic". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 116-22.

Wtk. Elt = C. Watkins, "Evidence in Italic". *EvidLar/2* (1965): 181-9.

Wtk. ELBS = C. Watkins, "Evidence for laryngeals in Balto-Slavic". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 42-53.

Wtk. ELIt = C. Watkins, "Evidence for laryngeals in Italic". *EvidLar/1* (1960): 187-98.

Wtk. G = C. Watkins, "God". *AIG* (1974): 101-10.

Wtk. GHE = C. Watkins, "A Greek-Hittite etymology". *FsNeum* (1982): 455-7.

Wtk. GIV = *Indogermanische Grammatik*. Ed. by J. Kuryłowicz. Vol. 3: C. Watkins. *Formenlehre*. Pt. 1: *Geschichte der indogermanischen Verbalflexion*. Heid., 1969.

Wtk. ICR = C. Watkins, "Italo-Celtic revisited". *AIED* (1966): 29-50.

Wtk. IESS = C. Watkins, "Preliminaries to the reconstruction of Indo-European sentence structure". *ICL* 9 (1964): 1035-45.

Wtk. LHE = C. Watkins, "A Latin-Hittite etymology". *Lg* XLV/2 (1969): 235-41.

Wtk. OIV = C. Watkins, "Preliminaries to a historical and comparative analysis of the syntax of the Old Irish verb". *Celt.* VI (1963).

Wtk. PIE = C. Watkins, "Il proto-indoeuropeo". *LIE* (1993): 45-94.

Wtk. rIEN = C. Watkins, rev. of IEN. *D* X/1 (1993): 127-30.

Wtk. S = C. Watkins, "I.-E. 'star'". *Spr* XX (1974): 10-4.

Wts. = Nikolaas Witsen. *Noord en Oost Tartaryen*. I-II. Amst., 1692; 2nd ed., 1705; 3rd ed., 1785.

Wurm Ö = Stefan Wurm, "Das Özbekische". *PhTF* I (1959): 489-524.

Wüst IAB = Walther Wüst, "Idg. *peleku- 'Axt, Beil'. Eine palölinguistische Studie". *STAT -B* XCIII/1 (1956).

Wüst IGFU = W. Wüst, "Ein weiterer idg.-finnisch-ugrischer Zusammenhang?". *UAJ* XXVI/3-4 (1954): 135-8.

WVD VII = *Wogulische Volksdichtung*. Gesammelt und übersetzt von Artturi Kannisto. VII. Band. *Wörterverzeichnis zu den Bänden I-VI*. Bearbeitet von M. Liimola und V. Eiras. Hrsg. von V. Eiras. Hs., 1982 [= *SUST* CLXXX).

WW = Wilhelm Wackernagel. *Wörterbuch zum althochdeutschen Lesebuch*. Basel, 1861.

Wy. GPV = William F. Wyatt, Jr. *The Greek Prothetic Vowel*. Cleveland, 1972 (= *PhMAPhA* XXXI).

Wy. IEa = William F. Wyatt, Jr. *Indo-European /a/*. Phil., 1970.

WZWdk. DM = Wolde-Gebriel Tanaba, Zewde Cheru & K. Wedekind, "The S.L.L.E 320 item wordlists" [of Diraasha (Gidole) and Muusiye (Bussa)]. *SLLE* XIX (1994): 6-17.

Xab. KBJ = M. A. Xabichev, "Karachajevo-balkarskij jazyk". *JN* II (1966) 213-33.

Xach. AAJK = Je. G. Xachaturova, "K voprosu o drevnejshix armjano-arijskix jazykovyx kontaktax". *ITSTI* (1972): 88-93.

Xak. = F. S. Xakimzjanov. *Jazyk epitafij volzhskix bulgar*. M., 1978.

Xalipov = S. G. Xalipov. *Kratkaja grammatika vallijskogo jazyka*. SPb., 1995.

Xb. = P'. Xubut'ia (Ე. ᲕᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗ). *Tushuri k'ilo. Leksik'a*. Tb., 1969.

XhÇ = A. Xhuvani, E. Çabej, "Parashtesat e gjuhës shqipe". *BShSh* IV (1956): 66-103. [Prefixes in Alb]

Xm. = L. V. Xomich (Ljudmila Xomich). *Nency*. M. / Lgr., 1960.

Xrak. OKY = V. S. Xrakovskij. "O xaraktere opposicii kataba / yaktubu v arabskom jazyke". *KSINA* LXXXVI (1965): 155-63.

Xromov JJ = A. L. Xromov. *Jagnobskij jazyk*. M., 1972.

Xud. = A. Xudobashev (Ա. Խուդոբաշեան, A. M. Xudobashean). *Barraran 'i haykanan lezuê 'i rrusac' barbarr. Armjano-russkij slovar', sostavlenyj po Leksikonu, izdannomu v Venecii i umnozhenyj vnov' vvedennymi slovami*. I-II. M., 1838.

Xylander = J. Ritter von Xylander. *Das Sprachgeschlecht der Titanen. Darstellung der ursprünglichen Verwandtschaft der tatarischen Sprachen unter sich und der Sprache der Hellenen...* Fr., 1837.

Y = Yamamoto Kengo. *Mansyû-go kô-go kiso-go i-syû* = Kengo Yamamoto. *A Classified Dictionary of Spoken Manchu*. Tk., 1969.

Y TsM = Yamamoto K., "Tsungûsu-Môko shogo ni okeru meishi gokan keisei gobi -ri ni tsuite". *GK* XIV (1949): 49-62.

Yasin = Izz-al-Din Al-Yasin. *The Lexical Relation Between Ugaritic and Arabic*. NY, 1952.

YChB = *Yuan chao bi shi*. [Pk.], 1908. [Text of the *Secret History of the Mongols*, a source of MM of the 13th c.]

YFuj. = Yoichi Fujiwara. *A Dialect Grammar of Japanese*. Tk., 1965.

YGE = 'Aba Yoḥanəs Gäbrä-'əgzi'abḥer.† *Mäzḡäb-qalat təgrəña-'amḡarəña. Ethiopian Dictionary Tigrigna-Amharic*. Asmara, 1957.

YGM = H. Meurig Evans, W. O. Thomas, *Y Geiriadur Mawr. The Complete Welsh-English, English-Welsh Dictionary*. 10th ed. Abertawe (Wales) / Llandysyl (Wales), 1981. [Two parts with separate pagination: YGM-1 = "Welsh-English", YGM-2 = "English-Welsh"].

Ym. = Yamaji Hiroaki. *A Juçen-Japanese-English Glossary*. Tk., 1956.

YMA = Yusūf Muḡammad 'Abdallah, "Naqš al-qasīdati-l-ḡimyarīyya 'aw Tarnīmat aš-šams (ṣūrāt min al-'adabi-l-dīniyyi fi-l-Yamani-l-qadīm)". *NKQ* (1988): 106-27.

Yon. = Toshinao Yoneyama, "The life and society of the Iraqw". *KUAS* IV (1969): 77-114.

Yosh. = S. Yoshitake. *The Phonetic System of Ancient Japanese*. L., 1934.

Young IELBT = Steven Young, "Indo-European length and Baltic tone". *NSL-II* (1992): 285-92.

Yu = Changton Yu (= Liu Changton). *Yico e sacen*. Seoul, 1964 (repr. 1955). [= Dict. of Ko of the Yi dynasty period].

Yv. = Y. Yeyvîn (יְיִבִּין). *Másoret ha-láshôn ha-ivrit ha-mishtaqqefet ba-nîqqûd ha-bavlî*. = Israel Yeivin. *The Hebrew Language Tradition as Reflected in the Babylonian Vocalization*. I-II. J., 5785 AM (= 1985).

Z = I. Zakharov. *Polnyj man'chzhursko-russkij slovar'*. SPb., 1875.

Z G = I. Zakharov. *Grammatika man'chzhurskago jazyka*. SPb., 1879.

Zab. AA'a = Andrzej Zaborski, "Afroasiatic formative 'a-". *AfrM* VII/2 (1974): 81-7.

Zab. AC = A. Zaborski, "Remarks on the apophony in Cushitic". *BSPL*, fasc. XXXIII (1975): 165-9.

Zab. BTRC = A. Zaborski, "Note on biconsonantal and triconsonantal roots in Cushitic". *FO XVI* (1975): 263-6.

Zab. BTRS = A. Zaborski, "Biconsonantal roots and triconsonantal root variation in Semitic: solutions and prospects". *SSLs II* (1991): 1675-1703.

Zab. BVRS = A. Zaborski, "Biconsonantal verbal roots in Semitic". *ZNUJ XXXV* (1971): 51-98.

Zab. CB = A. Zaborski, "The position of Cushitic and Berber within Hamitosemitic dialects". *AAN* (1997): 49-59.

Zab. ChS = A. Zaborski, "Chadic stratification". *SChAL* (1983): 233-46.

Zab. CL = A. Zaborski, "Cushitic languages - an unexplored subcontinent". *BICUAER XII* (1970): 119-28.

Zab. CO = A. Zaborski, "Preliminary remarks on case morphemes in Omotic". *OmLS* (1990): 617-39.

Zab. DSCBj = A. Zaborski, "Denominal suffix conjugation in Beja". *FsMc* (1989): 410-8.

Zab. FPP = A. Zaborski, "First person pronouns in Arabic in the light of Arabic and Hamitosemitic dialectology". Kalwaria, s. a. Preprint.

Zab. HSayC = A. Zaborski, "On the Hamito-Semitic suffix *-ay* in Cushitic". *MUSJ XLVIII* (1973-4): 23-32.

Zab. HSP = A. Zaborski, "On Hamitosemitic participles". *AAT* (1999): 35-9.

Zab. IPCM = A. Zaborski, "Insights into Proto-Cushitic morphology". *IHSC 5* (1991): 75-82.

Zab. MNPC = A. Zaborski. *The Morphology of Nominal Plural in the Cushitic Languages*. W., 1986 (= *BAf XXVIII*).

Zab. NO = A. Zaborski, "Basic numerals in the Omotic languages". *ESLs* (1983): 375-90.

Zab. PPSAM = A. Zaborski, "Arcaismi ed innovazioni nei pronomi personali del sudarabico moderno". *SCI* (1994): 251-62.

Zab. RCCVS = A. Zaborski, "The relative chronology of the Cushitic verbal systems reconsidered". *CO* (1988): 179-86.

Zab. SEP = A. Zaborski, "The Semitic external plural in an Afroasiatic perspective". *AAL III/6* (1976): 1-9.

Zab. SG = A. Zaborski, "Materials for a comparative dictionary of Cushitic languages: Somali-Galla comparisons". *HS* (1975): 321-32

Zab. VB = A. Zaborski, "Remarks on the verb in Beja". Cr., s.a. Preprint. To appear in *Gedenkschrift Ehrman*.

Zab. VC = A. Zaborski. *The Verb in Cushitic*. Cr., 1975.

Zab. VO = A. Zaborski, "Remarks on the verb in Omoto". *ICfES 7* (1984): 25-30.

Zab. WBS = A. Zaborski, "Der Wortschatz der Bedscha-Sprache. Eine vergleichende Analyse". *DOT 23* (1989): 573-91.

Zaj. MK = Ananiasz Zajączkowski, "Material kolokwialny arabsko-kipczački w słowniku «ad-Durra^t al-muḏī'a fī-l-luġat t-turkīya». *RO* XXXI/1 (1968): 71-115.

Zaj. S = A. Zajączkowski. *Studia nad językiem staroosmańskim*. I-II. Cr., 1934-7.

Zaj. VAKBM I = A. Zajączkowski. *Vocabulaire arabe-kiptchak de l'époque de l'État Mamelouk* «Bulġat al-muštāq fī luġat at-turk wa-l-qifṣaq». I. *Le nom*. Wa., 1958.

Zaj. VAKDM I, II, III = A. Zajączkowski, "Chapitres choisis du Vocabulaire arabe-kiptchak «ad-Durra^t al-muḏī'a fī-l-luġat t-turkīya». [I] *RO* XXIX/1 (1965): 39-98, [II] *RO* XXIX/2 (1965): 67-116, [III] *RO* XXXII/2 (1969): 19-61.

Zajc ESM = G. Zajc (Zajc Gábor), "Ob istorii elizii spirantov v mordovskom jazyke". *CIFU* 6 (1990) II: 76-9.

Zajceva GVepJ = M. I. Zajceva. *Grammatika vepsskogo jazyka*. Lgr., 1981.

Zak. TJ = M. Z. Zakijev, "Tatarskij jazyk". *JN* II (1966): 139-54.

Zar. BRTS = I. I. Zarubin. *Bartangskije i rushanskije teksty i slovar'*. M. / Lgr., 1937.

Zar. MJ = I. I. Zarubin. *K xarakteristike mundzhanskogo jazyka*. Lgr., 1927.

Zar. ShTS = I. I. Zarubin. *Shugnanskije teksty i slovar'*. M. / Lgr., 1960.

Zav. BJ = Ju. N. Zavadovskij. *Berberskij jazyk*. M., 1967.

Zav. LS = Ju. N. Zavadovskij, "Leksicheskiy substrat v arabskix dialektax Severnoj Afriki". *JAfr* (1966): 89-104.

Zav. NNB = Ju. N. Zavadovskij, "Les noms de nombre berbères à la lumière des études comparées chamito-sémitiques". *CISChS* I (1974): 102-12.

Zaxarov ZNS = A. K. Zakharov (Zaxarov), "O predpolagajemom znachenii nekotoryx nostraticheskix slov, oboznachajushchix obshchestvennyje, v chastnosti rodstvennyje, otnoshenija". *KSI* (1972): 53-5.

ZaxEd = B. A. Zakharjin (Zaxar'in), D. I. Edel'man. *Jazyk kashmiri*. M., 1971.

Zb. = G. V. Zubko. *Fula-russko-francuzskij slovar'*. *Kamuusu pular (fulfulde)-riisinkoore-faransinkoore. Dictionnaire peul (fula)-russe-français*. M., 1980.

Zeller A = Heinrich L. Zeller, "Armenisch". *FsStr* (1924): 290-303.

Zeuss GC = I. C. Zeuss. *Grammatica Celtica e monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicae linguae quam Britannicarum dialectorum Cambricae, Cornicae Aremoricae comparatae Gallicae priscae reliquis*. 2nd ed. B. / P., 1971.

Zewi = Tamar Zewi (תָּמָר צֵבִי, Támár Cévî). *A Syntactical Study of Verbal Forms Affixed by *-(n)n-Endings in Classical Arabic, Biblical Hebrew, El-Amarna Akkadian, and Ugaritic*. Münster, 1999.

Zgusta rAndrNIK = L. Zgusta, rev. of Andronik. NIK (see above s.v.).
AO XXXV/3 (1967): 491-2.

ZH = Daniel Zohary & Maria Hopf. *Domestication of Plants in the Old World*. 2nd ed. Oxf., 1994.

Zh. AJ = A. N. Zhukova, "Aljutorskij jazyk". *JN V* (1968): 294-309.

Zh. JPK = A. N. Zhukova. *Jazyk palanskix korjakov*. M., 1980.

Zh. KJ = A. N. Zhukova, "Korjaskij jazyk". *JN V* (1968): 271-93.

Zh. KJ-97 = A. N. Zhukova, "Korjaskij jazyk". *JM-P* (1997): 39-53.

Zh. RKS = A. N. Zhukova. *Russko-korjaskij slovar'*. M., 1967.

Zhgh. ChMP = S. Zhghent'i (ს. ჟღენტ'ი). *Ch'anur-megrulis ponet'ik'a*. Tb., 1953.

Zhgh. ChT = S. Zhghent'i. *Ch'anuri t'ekst'ebi. Arkaburi k'ilok'avi*. Tb., 1938. [Arkaburi Lz texts].

Zhgh. GK = S. Zhghent'i. *Gurul k'ilo*. Tb., 1936.

Zhgh. KP = S. Zhghent'i. *Kartuli enis ponet'ik'a*. Tb., 1956.

Zhgh. LT = S. Zhghent'i, "Labializebul tanxmovanta sak'itxisatvis kartvelur enebshi". *EIMKIM X* (1941): 183-91.

Zhgh. SP = S. Zhghent'i. *Svanuri enis ponet'ik'is žiritadi sak'itxebi*. Tb., 1949.

Zhong = Zhong Suchun. *Dawoer yu jianzhi*. Pk., 1982. [Dict. of Dagur]

Zhr. IDAK = V. M. Zhirmunskij, "Nekotoryje itogi diskussii p o armjanskomu konsonantizmu". *VJ* 1962, no. 5: 32-46.

Zhr. IN = V. M. Zhirmunskij. *Istorija nemeckogo jazyka*. M., 1956.

Ziegler EKD = F. Ziegler. *The English-Kanarese School Dictionary*. Mangalore, 1929.

Zink. LD = Z. Zinkevičius. *Lietuvių dialektologija*. Viln., 1966.

Zink. LJZ I, II = Z. Zinkevičius, "Lenkų-jotvingių žodinėlis?". [I] *Balt. XXI/1* (1985): 61-82, [II] *Balt. XXI/2* (1985): 184-94.

Zink. LKIG = Z. Zinkevičius. *Lietuvių kalbos istorinė gramatika*. I. *Įvadas. Istorinė fonetika. Daiktavardžių linksniavimas*. Viln., 1980.

Zink. LKK = Z. Zinkevičius. *Lietuvių kalbos istorija*. I. *Lietuvių kalbos kilmė*. Viln., 1984.

Zink. RBV = Z. Zinkjavichius (Z. Zinkevičius), "O razvitii baltijskogo vokalizma". *BSS* (1972): 5-14.

ZL Ag = Zelealem Leyew. *First report on a survey of the Shinasha and Agew dialects and languages*. Ad., 1994 (= *SLLE XVIII*) [incl. wordlists of Qemant and Awngi].

ZL Ar = Zelealem Leyew, "Argobba", *SLLE XXII* (1994): 1-13 [incl. Argobba phonology & grammar].

Zl. ÄHD = E. Zyhlarz, "Die ägyptisch-hamitische Dekade". *ZÄS LXVII* (1931): 133-9.

Zl. ÄJPB = E. Zyhlarz, "Ältere und jüngere Pluralildung im Berberischen". *ZES XXII* (1931-2): 1-15.

Zl. GFHS = E. Zyhlarz, "Das geschichtliche Fundament der hamitischen Sprachen". *Afr. IX* (1936): 433-52.

Zl. JL = E. Zyhlarz, "Das Wort für «Jahr» im Altlibyschen". *ZES* XXIII (1932-3): 75-7.

Zl. KÄLV = E. Zyhlarz, "Konkordanz ägyptischer und libyscher Verbalstammtypen". *ZÄS* LXX (1934): 107-22.

Zl. KB = E. Zyhlarz, "Das kanarische Berberisch in ihrem Sprachgeschichtlichen Milieu". *ZDMG* C/2 (1951): 403-60.

Zl. UÄNA = E. Zyhlarz, "Die Sprachreste der unteräthiopischen Nachbarn Altägyptens". *ZES* XXV (1934-5): 161-88, 241-61.

Zl. USÄ = E. Zyhlarz, "Ursprung und Sprachcharakter des Altägyptischen". *ZES* XXIII (1932-3): 23-45, 81-110, 161-94.

Zlz. M I, II = A. A. Zaliznjak, "Materialy dlja izuchenija morfoložičeskoj struktury drevnegermanskix sushčestvitel'nyx". [I]. *EtPR* (1964): 124-60. [II]. *Et* 1964 (1965): 160-235.

ZM = M. I. Zajceva, M. I. Mullonen. *Slovar' vepsskogo jazyka*. Lgr., 1972.

Zm. IGSS = Stefan Zimmer, "Indogermanische Sozialstruktur? Zu zwei Thesen Émile Benvenistes". *StIGW* (1987): 315-29.

Zm. IG*uks = St. Zimmer, "Idg. *ukson". *HSF* XCV (1981): 84-91.

ZMO = R. David Zorc, Madina M. Osman. *Somali-English Dictionary with English Index*. 3rd ed. Kensington, MD, 1993.

Zmr. = H. Zimmern. *Akkadische Fremdwörter als Beweis für babylonischen Kultureinfluß*. Lpz., 1915.

Zmr.² = H. Zimmern. *Akkadische Fremdwörter als Beweis für babylonischen Kultureinfluß*. 2nd ed. Lpz., 1917

Zn. = Julius Theodor Zenker. *Türkisch-arabisch-persisches Handwörterbuch. Dictionnaire turc-arabe-persan*. I-II. Lpz., 1866-7

Zol. = I. I. Zolotnickij. *Kornevoj chuvashsko-russkij slovar', sravnennyj s jazykami raznyx narodov tjurkskago, finskago i drugix plemen*. Kaz., 1875.

Zorell GAGB = F. Zorell. *Grammatik zur altgeorgischen Bibelübersetzung*. R., 1930.

Zp. G = Julius Zupitza. *Die germanischen Gutturale*. B., 1896.

ZpS AME = J. Zupitza. *Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch ... mit einem Wörterbuch*. 11th ed. Ed. by J. Schipper. W. / Lpz., 1915.

ZS UA = A. R. Zifel'dt-Simumjagi. *Uralo-Altica*. Kniga I. Baku, 1927 (= *TOOIA* XII).

Zsirai O = Zsirai Miklós, "Orom (a finnugor diminutivumok ismeretéhez)". *MNy* XXXIII/3-6 (1927): 310-20.

Zv. = Kamil V. Zvelebil. *Comparative Dravidian Phonology*. H. / P., 1970.

Zv. BNTL = K. Zvelebil, "The body in Nilgiri tribal languages: a contribution to areal linguistic studies". *JAOS* CV/4 (1985): 653-74.

Zv. CDD*r = K. Zvelebil, "Tamil arukku : Irula ökkü; Tamil aruku : Irula öggü: A contribution to the development of Proto-Dravidian *-r̥-". *IJDL* XIX/1 (1990): 102-6.

Zv. CDM = K. Zvelebil. *A Sketch of Comparative Dravidian Morphology*. I. H. / P. / NY, 1977.

Zv. DCS = K. Zvelebil, "Dravidian case suffixes: Attempt at a reconstruction". *JAOS* XCII/2 (1972): 272-6.

Zv. DE = K. Zvelebil, "Dravidian and Elamite: a real breakthrough?". *JAOS* XCIV (1974): 384-5.

Zv. DL = K. Zvelebil. *Dravidian Linguistics. An Introduction*. Pondicherry, 1990.

Zv. DP = K. Zvelebil, "The Dravidian perspective". *NELM* (1999): 359-65.

Zv. DrL = K. Zvelebil, "Dravidian languages". *NEB* V (©1974): 989-92.

Zv. IL = K. Zvelebil. *The Iruḷa Language*. I-III. Wb., 1973-82.

Zv. LLD = K. Zvelebil, "Language list of Dravidian". *AO* LXV (1997): 145-90.

Zv. LRCD = K. Zvelebil, "Long-range language comparison in new models of language development: the case of Dravidian". *PJDL* I/1 (1991): 21-31.

Zv. LSh = K. Zvelebil, "The language of the Shōlegas, Nilgiri area, South India". *JAOS* CX/3 (1990): 417-33 [with a glossary]

Zv. NM = K. Zvelebil, "Brief preliminary report on Aharon Dolgopolsky, *The Nostratic Macrofamily and Linguistic Palaeontology* (Cambridge, 1998). The Dravidian perspective". Paper sent to the Symposium on the Nostratic Macrofamily, Cm., 1998.

Zv. PP = K. Zvelebil, "Personal pronouns in Tamil and Dravidian". *IJ* VI/1 (1962): 65-9.

Zv. SDM = K. Zvelebil, "From Proto-South Dravidian to Malayalam". *AO* XXXVIII (1970): 45-67.

Zv. T550 = K. Zvelebil. *Tamil in 550 A.D. An interpretation of Early Inscriptional Tamil*. Pr., 1964.

Zv. TJ = K. Zvelebil, "Tamil and Japanese - are they related? The hypothesis of Susumu Ohno". *BSOAS* XLVIII/1 (1985): 116-20.

Zvd. = M. Zavadskij, "Svaneto-russkij sbornik slov". *SMO* X (1890), part I (otdel I): LII-LXXIV.

ZVSZ = *Základní všeslovanská slovní zásoba*. Ed. by F. Kopečný. Brno, 1964. Preprint.

ZvV = K. Zvelebil & Jaroslav Vacek. *Introduction to the Historical Grammr of the Tamil Language*. Pr., 1970.

ZwoA AGKG = Renée Zwolanek, J. Assfalg. *Altgeorgische Kurzgrammatik*. Gött., 1976.

References to the Old Testament (and its translations), the New Testament, the Mishna and the Talmudic texts appear with the traditional designation of places.

LXX = Septuaginta.

Periodicals and Collective Papers

(**Abbreviation:** Fs. = Festschrift)

AAH = *Acta antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* (Bdp.).

AAL = *Afroasiatic Linguistics* (Malibu).

AAN = *Afroasiatica Neapolitana. Contributi presentati all'8° Incontro di Linguistica Afroasiatica (Camito-Semitica), Napoli, 25-26 Gennaio 1996.* Ed. by A. Baussi & M. Tosco (= *Studi Africanistici. Serie Etiopica VI*). Napoli, 1997.

AAP = *Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere. Schriftenreihe des Kölner Instituts für Afrikanistik* (K.).

AArML = *Annals of Armenian Linguistics* (Cleveland, Ohio)

AAS = *Asian and African Studies* (Bratislava).

AAT = *Afroasiatica Tergestina. Papers from the 9th Italian Meeting of Afro-Asiatic (Hamito-Semitic) Linguistics. Trieste, April 23-24, 1998.* Ed. by Marcello Lamberti and Livia Tonelli. Padova, 1999.

AAW = *Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Philosophisch-historische Klasse*; later: *Anzeiger der phil.-hist. Klasse der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.*

AAWLM = *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz. Geistes- und sozialwissenschaftliche Klasse.*

ABAW = *Abhandlungen der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften (= Abhandlungen der Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse)* (Berlin).

AByAW = *Abhandlungen der Bayrischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse.*

AbN = *Abr-Nahrayn* (Ld.).

AByAW = *Abhandlungen der Bayrischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse.*

ACAL 3 = *Third Annual Conference on African Linguistics, 7-8 April 1972.* Ed. by E. Voeltz. Bloom., 1974 (= *Indiana Univ. Publications. African series*).

ACCarter = *The Anatolian Connection: Memorial Offerings for Charles Carter in Anatolian and Other Asian Minor Languages.* Ed. by Yoël L. Arbeitman. Lv., 2000.

ACEM = *ACEM. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi di Milano.*

ACF = *Annuaire du Collège de France* (Paris).

ACIL = *Atti del Congresso internazionale dei linguisti (Roma, 1933).* Fir., 1935.

ACISE = *Atti del Convegno internazionale di studi etiopici (Roma, 2-4 aprile 1959).* R., 1960 (= *Acc. Naz. dei Lincei, anno CCCLVII, quad. #48, 1960*).

ADMG = *Abhandlungen der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.*

AE = *Annali di Ebla.*

Aeg = *Aegyptus* (Mil.).

AEST = *Akadeemilise Emakeele Seltsi toimetised* (Tartu).

AFNW = *Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Geisteswissenschaften.* (K. - Opladen).

Afr. = *Africa* (L.).

AfrEIL = *Africana. Etnografija, istorija, lingvistika.* Lgr., 1969 (= AfrES VII = TIEMM XCIII).

AfrES = *Afrikanskij etnograficheskiy sbornik* (Lgr.) (a series within TIEMM).

AfrKJ = *Africana. Kul'tura i jazyki narodov Afriki.* Lgr., 1966 (= AfrES VI = TIEMM XC).

AfrM = *Africana Marburgensia* (Marburg).

AfrSt = *Afrikanistische Studien.* Ed. by J. Lukas. B., 1955.

AfSIPh = *Archiv für slavische Philologie* (B - Lpz.).

AGI = *Archivio Glottologico Italiano.*

AHB = *An Aramaic Handbook.* Parts I/1, I/2, II/1, II/2. Ed. by F. Rosenthal. Wb., 1967.

AI = *Acta Iranica.*

AIBL = *Académie des Inscriptions et de Belles-Lettre. Comptes-rendus des séances.*

AICDL 1 = *Proceedings of the First All India Conference of Dravidian Linguistics.* Ed. by V. I. Subramoniam. Trivandrum, 1972.

AIED = *Ancient Indo-European Dialects.* Ed. by H. Birnbaum and J. Puhvel. Berk. / LA, 1966.

AIEO = *Annales de l'Institut d'Études Orientales* (Faculté des lettres de l'Université d'Alger, P.).

AIG = *Antiquitates Indogermanicae.* Studien zur indogermanischen Altertumskunde und zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der indogermanischen Völker. *Gedenkschrift H. Hüntert.* Hrs. von M. Mayrhofer, W. Meid, B. Schlerat, R. Schmidt. In., 1974.

AIIES = *American Indian and Indo-European Studies. Papers in Honor of Madison S. Beeler.* Ed. by K. Klar, M. Langdon, and S. Silver. H., 1980.

AIJ = *Afrikanskoje istoricheskoje jazykoznanije.* Ed. by V. Porkhomovski (V. Ja. Porxomovskij). M., 1987.

AION = *AIΩN. Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli. Annali. Sezione linguistica.*

AION-CMA = *AIΩN. Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli. Annali del Dipartimento di Studi del Mondo Classico e del Mediterraneo Antico. Sezione linguistica.*

AIPhHOS = *Annuaire de l'Institut de Philologie et d'Histoire Orientales et Slaves.*

AJPh = *American Journal of Philology.*

- AJSLL = *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*.
- AKM = *Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*.
Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.
- AKPAW = *Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*.
- AKS = *Altkaukasische Studien* (Lpz.).
- AKSGW = *Abhandlungen der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Phil.-hist. Classe* (Lpz.).
- ALC = *African Languages and Cultures* (L.).
- ALH = *Acta Linguistica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* (Bdp.).
- ALHf = *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia* (Cop.).
- ALS = *African Language Studies*.
- AltE = *Altajskije etimologii*. Sbornik nauchnyx trudov. Ed. by V. Cincius and L. Dmitrijeva. Lgr., 1984.
- AM = *Asia Maior* (L.).
- AMAV = *Atti e Memorie della Accademi di Agricoltura, Scienze e Lettere di Verona*.
- AMSL = *Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires* (P.).
- ANETS = *Ancient Near Eastern Texts and Studies*.
- AnL = *Anthropological Linguistics*.
- AnS III = *L'Année sociologique*, 3ème série.
- Ant = *Antiquity*
- Anth = *Anthropos*.
- ANyT = *Általános Nyelvészeti Tanulmányok*.
- AO = *Archív Orientální* (Pr.).
- AOF = *Altorientalische Forschungen* (B., Ak. der Wiss. der DDR).
- AOH = *Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* (Bdp.).
- AOS = *American Oriental Series* (NH).
- APAW = *Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*.
- APCILSHS = *Actes du Premier Congrès international de linguistique sémitique et chamito-sémitique*. H. / P., 1974.
- APILKU = *Arbejdspapirer ufsendt af Institut for Lingvistik, Københavns Universitet*.
- ArA = *Archief voor Antropologie* (Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika, Tervuren, België) = *Archives d'anthropologie* (Koninklijk Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Belgique).
- ARA = *Annual Review of Anthropology*.
- Aram = *Aram* (CmM.).
- ARWA = *Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*.
- ASFL = *Acta Salamantica: Filosofia y letras* (Salamanca).
- ASGM = *Atti del Sodalizio Glottologico Milanese*.
- ASGW = *Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse* (Lpz.).
- ASIPh = *Archiv für slavische Philologie* (B./Lpz.).

ASPA = *Autosegmental Studies on Pitch Accent*. Ed. by van der Hulst and Smith. Dordrecht, 1988.

ASPh = *Actes de la Société philologique* (P.).

ASRI-OS = *American Oriental Society. Middle West Branch. Semi-Centennial Volume. Asian Studies Research Institute. Oriental Series #3*. Ed. by D. Sinor. Bloom., 1969.

ASThHLS = *Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science*.

ASUL = *American Studies in Uralic Linguistics*. Ed. by Th. Sebeok. Bloom., 1960.

ATC = *Atti e Memorie dell'Accademia Toscana di Scienze e Lettere La Colombaria*.

A3GCSIE = *Atti della Terza Giornata di Studi Camito-Semitici e Indoeuropei*. R., 1984.

AÜ = *Afrika und Übersee* (B., Reimer).

AUAbidjL = *Annales de l'Univ. d'Abidjan. Série H (Linguistique)* (Abidjan).

AUL = *Acta Universitatis Latviensis* (Riga).

AVISIJ = *Aktual'nyje voprosy iranistiki i sravnitel'nogo indojevropejskogo jazykoznnija. Tezisy dokladov*. M., 1970.

AVS = *Allgemeine und vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft*. Bern, 1953 (= *Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte: Geisteswissenschaftliche Reihe*, II).

AVSJ = *Aktual'nyje voprosy sravnitel'nogo jazykoznanija*. Ed. by A. Desnickaja. Lgr., 1989.

Awal = *Awal. Cahiers d'études berbères* (P., édition de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme).

AWL = *Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur* (in Mainz). *Abhandlungen der geistes- und sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse*.

BAf = *Beiträge zur Afrikanistik* (Wien, Institut für Afrikanistik & Ägyptologie der Universität Wien).

Balc = *Balcanica* (Belgrad).

BalcLI = *Balcanica. Lingvističeskije issledovanija*. M., 1979.

Balt. = *Baltistica* (Viln.).

BAV = *Berliner Afrikanistische Vorträge (XXI. Deutscher Orientalistentag, Berlin 24.-29.3.1980)*. Ed. by H. Jungraithmayr. B., 1981.

BAVSS = *Beiträge zur Assyriologie und vergleichende semitische Sprachwissenschaft*.

BB = *Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen*, hrsg. von A. Bezzenger u. a. (Gött., 1877-1907).

Bb. = *Biblica* (Roma).

BE = *Balkansko ezikoznanie. Linguistique balkanique* (Sofia).

BEHE = *Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études* (P.).

BerSAk = *Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-historische Klasse*.

BHDKerns = *Bono Homini Donum: Essays in Historical Linguistics, in Memory of J. Alexander Kerns*. Ed. by Y. Arbeitman and A. Bomhard. Amst., 1981.

Bi. = *Biblica*.

BICUAER = *Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research*.

BIFAN = *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire* (Dakar).

BIILS = *Bulletin of the International Institute for Linguistic Sciences, Kyoto Sangyo University* (Kt.)

BiLE = *Il bilinguismo a Ebla. Atti del Convegno internazionale (Napoli, 19-22 aprile 1982)*. A cura di L. Cagni. Nap., Istituto Universiratio Orientale, 1984.

BISNEC = *Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of North Eurasian Cultures, Hokkaido University* (Sapporo).

BK = *Bedi Karthlisa. Revue de kartvélologie* (P.).

BL = *Baltic Linguistics*. Ed. by Th. Magner & W. Schmalstieg. University Park (Pe.) / L., 1970.

BM = *Bibliothèque du Muséon* (Louv.).

BMJA = *Bespis'mennyje i mladopis'mennyje jazyki Afriki*. Ed. by N. V. Oxotina and A. B. Dolgopol'skij. M., 1973.

BNAC = *Beiträge zur Nordasiatischen Kulturgeschichte*. Ed. by G. Doerfer and M. Weiers. Wb., 1978 (= *Tungusica*, ed. by M. Weiers, I).

BO = *Bibliotheca Orientalis*.

BPTJ = *Biuletyn Polskiego Towarzystwa Językoznawczego. Bulletin de la Société Polonaise de Linguistique* (Wr. / Cr.).

BSELAFF = *Bibliothèque de la SELAF* (P.).

BSh = *Beer-Sheva. Studies of the Department of Bible and Ancient Near East, Ben-Gurion University = Bë'er-Sheva^c. Këtav-'et shel ha-Maxláqáh leMiqrá' u-l-lîmûdê ha-Mizráx ha-Qárôv, 'Unîversît'at Ben-Gûryôn ba-Negev*.

BShSh = *Buletin për shkencat shoqërore* (Tiranë).

BSI = *Balto-slavjanskije issledovanija*. Ed. by T. Sudnik. M., 1974.

BSI-80 = *Balto-slavjanskije issledovanija. 1980*. Ed. by V. Ivanov. M., 1981.

BSI-81 = *Balto-slavjanskije issledovanija. 1981*. Ed. by V. Ivanov. M., 1982.

BSI-82 = *Balto-slavjanskije issledovanija. 1982*. Ed. by V. Ivanov. M., 1983.

BSI-83 = *Balto-slavjanskije issledovanija. 1983*. Ed. by V. Ivanov. M., 1984.

BSI-84 = *Balto-slavjanskije issledovanija. 1984*. Ed. by V. Ivanov. M., 1986.

BSI-85 = *Balto-slavjanskije issledovanija. 1985*. Ed. by V. Ivanov. M., 1987.

BSL = *Bulletin de la Société de linguistique de Paris*.

BSPhL = *Beiträge zur semitischen Philologie und Linguistik*, hrsg. von G. Bergsträsser.

BSOAS - *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, Univ. of London.

BSOS - *Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies*, Univ. of London.

BSPL = *Bulletin de la Société Polonaise de linguistique*.

BSS = *Balto-slavjanskij sbornik*. Ed. by V. Toporov. M., 1972.

Bule = *Bälgarski ezik*.

CA = *Current Anthropology*.

CAAL = *Current Approaches to African Linguistics* (Dordrecht).

CAJ = *Central Asiatic Journal* (Wb.).

CArchJ = *Cambridge Archaeological Journal*.

Cauc. = *Caucasica. Zeitschrift für die Erforschung der Sprachen und Kulturen des Kaukasus* (Lpz.).

CBalt = *Commentationes Balticae* (Bonn).

CdE = *Chronique d'Égypte. Bulletin périodique de la Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth* (Brux.).

Celt. = *Celtica*.

ChChLR = *Cheremis-Chuvash Lexical Relations*. Ed. by J. R. Krueger & E. D. Francis. Bloom., 1968.

ChLHSNB = *The Chad Languages in the Hamitosemitic-Nigrific Border Area*. Ed. by H. Jungraithmayr. B., 1982 (= MSAA XXVII).

ChLS XI = *Chicago Linguistic Society. Eleventh Regional Meeting* (1975).

ChSt = *Chuvash Studies*. Ed. by A. Róna-Tas. Bdp., 1982.

ChVSF = *Christiania Videnskaps-Selskabs Forhandlingar* (Chr.).

CIFU-1 = *Congressus Internationalis Finno-Ugristarum Budapestini habitus 20-24. IX. 1960*. Bdp., 1963.

CIFU-2 = *Congressus Secundus Internationalis Finno-Ugristarum*. I-II. Hs., 1968.

CIFU-3 = *Congressus Tertius Internationalis Finno-Ugristarum*. Tall., 1975.

CIFU-3 T = *Congressus Tertius Internationalis Finno-Ugristarum. Teesid*. Tall., 1970.

CIFU-4 = *Congressus Quartus Internationalis Finno-Ugristarum Budapestini habitus 9.-15. Septembris 1975*. I-III. Bdp., 1975 (vol. I), 1980 (vol. II), 1981 (vol. III).

CIFU-5 = *Congressus Quintus Internationalis Finno-Ugristarum*. I-VIII. Turku, 1980-1.

CIFU-6 = *Materialy VI Mezhdunarodnogo kongressa finno-ugrovedov*. M., 1990.

CIFU-6 T = *Congressus Sextus Internationalis Finno-Ugristarum. Tezisy dokladov*. Sikt., 1985.

CIFU-7 1A = *Congressus Septimus Internationalis Finno-Ugristarum. 1A. Sessiones plenares. Dissertationes*. Debrecen, (printed at) Kiniszi Mg. Szakszövetkezet nyomdaüzemé, 1990.

CIFU-7 3A = *Congressus Septimus Internationalis Finno-Ugristarum*. 3A. *Sessiones sectionum. Dissertationes. Linguistica*. Debrecen, (printed at) Kiniszi Mg. Szakszövetkezet nyomdaüzemé, 1990.

CIFU-8 = *Congressus Octavus Internationalis Finno-Ugristarum*. I-II: Pars I. *Orationes plenariae et conspectus quinquennales*. Pars II. *Summaria acroasium in sectionibus et symposiis factarum*. Jyväskylä, 1995.

CIL = *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum*.

CILIF = *Comparative-Historical Linguistics: Indo-European and Finno-Ugric*. Ed. by Bela Brogyanyi & Reiner Lipp. Amst. / Phil., 1992 (= *Paper in Honor of Oswald Szemerényi* III).

CInL = *Cahiers de l'Institut de linguistique* (Louvain).

CIO 14 = *Actes du XIV Congrès International des Orientalistes (Alger, 1905)*. P., 1907.

CIO 21 = *Actes du XXIe Congrès International des Orientalistes (1948)*. P., 1949.

CISChS 1 = *Actes du Premier congrès International de linguistique sémitique et chamito-sémitique*. P., 1974.

CJS VI = *Proceedings of the Sixth World Congress of Jewish Studies (Jerusalem, August 1973)*. Jer., 1977.

CL = *Collection linguistique* (P., Klinksieck).

CLAP = *Cercle linguistique d'Aix-en-Provence. Travaux*.

CLN = *California Linguistic Notes*.

CO = *Cushitic - Omotic. Papers from the International Symposium on Cushitic & Omotic Languages, Cologne, Jan. 6-9, 1986*. Ed. by M. Bechhaus-Gerst and F. Serzisko. Hm., 1988.

COL = *Cushitic and Omotic Languages. Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium, Berlin, March 17-19, 1994*. Ed. by C. Griefenow-Mewis & R. Voigt. K., 1996.

CollIE I = Bojan Čop, Varja Cvetko, J. E. Rasmussen. *Collectanea Indoeuropaea I*. Ljubljana, 1978 (= *Univerzita v Ljubljani. Filozofska fakulteta. Oddelek za primeraljno jezikoslovje in orientalistiko. Series Comparativa* III).

Copt E = *The Coptic Encyclopedia*. Ed. by Aziz S. Atiya. NY / Toronto.

CoptS = *Coptic Studies*. Ed. by Godlewski. Wa., 1990.

CPAAL = *Current Progress in Afro-Asiatic Linguistics. Papers of the 3rd International Hamito-Semitic Congress*. Ed. by J. Bynon. Amst. / Phil., J. 1984.

CPChL = *Current Progress in Chadic Linguistics*. Ed. by Z. Frajzyngier. Amst. / Phil., 1989.

D = *Diachronica. International Journal for Historical Linguistics* (Amst. / Phil.).

DA = *Drevnjaja Anatolija*. Ed. by B. B. Piotrovskij a. o. M., 1985.

DAE = *Deutsche Aksum-Expedition*.

DCAN = *Dialectologie et comparatisme en Afrique Noire*, eds. G. Guarisma & S. Platiel. P., 1980

DCS = *Dravidian Case System*. Ed. by S. Agesthalingom & K. Kushalappa Gowda. Ann., 1976.

DGO = *Doklady otdelenij i komissij Geograficheskogo obshchestva SSSR* (Lgr.).

Dh = *Dhumbadji! Journal of the Melbourne Association for the History of Language*.

Diogène = *Diogène* (P.).

DJMA = *Drevnije jazyki Maloj Azii*. Sbornik statej. Ed. by I. M. D'jakonov and Vjach. Vs. Ivanov. M., 1980.

DL = *The Dravidian Languages*. Ed. by Sanford B. Steever. L. / NY, 1998.

DOT 23 = *XXIII. Deutscher Orientalistentag*. Ed. by E. von Schuler. Stg., 1989 (= *ZDMG*, Supplement VII).

DOT 25 = *XXV. Deutscher Orientalistentag*. Ed. by C. Wunsch. Stg., 1994.

DPhS = *Dravidian Phonological Systems*. Ed. by Harold S. Schiffman and Carol M. Eastman. Seattle, 1975.

DRAN-B = *Doklady Rossijskoj Akademii Nauk, serija B*.

DrL = *Dravidian Linguistics (seminar papers)*. Proceedings of the Seminar on Comparative Dravidian held at the Annamalai Univ., Annamalainagar, Jan. 11-14, 1968. Ed. by S. Agesthalingom & N. Kumaraswami Raja. Ann., 1969.

DV = *Drevnij Vostok* (Yer.).

DVES = *Drevnij Vostok: etnokul'turnyje svjazi*. Ed. by G. M. Bongard-Levin and V. G. Ardzinba. M., 1988.

DzKEKSh = *Tbilisis Saxelmc'ipo Universit'et'i. Zveli kartuli enis k'atedris shromebi* (Tb.).

EA = *Eurasiatica. Journal of Neohistorical Linguistics*.

EAH = *Eastern African History*. Ed. by D. McCall, N. Bennett, J. Butley. NY, 1969. (= *Boston University Studies in Africa* III).

EAZh = **Էմինեան ազգագրական ժողովածու** (*Eminean azgagrakan zhoghovacu, Eminskij etnograficheskij sbornik*) (Tiflis).

EB = *Encyclopædia Britannica*. (14th ed.) I-XXII. Ch./L., ©1971.

EBA = *E. Benveniste aujourd'hui. Actes du Colloque international du C. N. R. S. Université François Rabelais, Tours, 28-30 septembre 1983*. Vol. 1 (ed. G. Serbat). Vol. 2 (eds. J. Taillardat, G. Lazard, G. Serbat). P., 1984.

EC = *Études Celtiques*.

ECam = *Études Camerounaises*.

EDB = *Études et documents berbères* (P.).

EEA = *Eblaitica: Essays on the Ebla Archives and Eblaite Language*. I-II. Ed. By C. H. Gordon a. o. Winona Lake, Ind., 1987-90.

EEM = *Az etimológia elmélete és módszere*. Bdp., 1976.

EFOu = *Études finno-ougriennes* (Bdp.).

EI = *Encyclopedia of Indo-European Culture*. Ed. by J. P. Mallory & D. Q. Adams. L. / Ch., 1997.

EIMKIM = *Ak'ademik'osi N. Maris saxelobis Enis, ist'oriisa da mat'erialuri k'ult'uris inst'it'ut'is maombe = Izvestija Instituta jazyka, istorii i material'noj kul'tury im. akad. N. Ja. Marra* (Tb.).

EIRJ = *Etimologicheskie issledovanija po russkomu jazyku*. I - II. M., 1960-62.

EIShA = *Enatmecnierebis Inst'it'ut'is shromebi. Aghmosavlur enata seria* (Tb.).

ELL = *The Encyclopedia of Language and Linguistics*. Ed. by R. E. Asher. Oxf.

ELM = *Explorations in Language Macrofamilies*. Materials from the first International Interdisciplinary Symposium on Language and Prehistory, Ann Arbor, 8-12 November, 1988. Ed. by V. Shevoroshkin. Bochum, 1989.

ÉM = *Études mongoles* (P.-Nanterre, Laboratoire d'ethnologie, Univ. de Patris X).

EMC = *Evolution: From Molecules to Culture*. Abstracts of papers. Arranged by R. Dawkins & J. Diamond. Cold Spring Harbor (NY), 1990.

EMWKn = *East Meets West. Homage to Edgar C. Knowlton Jr.* Ed. by Roger L. Hadlich & J. D. Ellsworth. Honolulu, 1988.

EPhTch = *Études phonologiques tchadiennes*. Ed. by J.-P. Caprile. P., SELAF, 1977.

EPMA = *Epigraficheskiye pamjatniki drevnej Maloj Azii i antichnogo severnogo i zapadnogo Prichernomor'ja kak istoricheskij i lingvisticheskij istochnik*. M., 1985:

EPPh = *Estonian Papers in Phonetics* (Tall.).

ESLs = *Ethiopian Studies. Dedicated to Wolf Leslau*. Ed. S. Segert and A. Bodrogligeti. Wb., 1983.

Et 1964 = *Etimologija 1964*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1965.

Et 1965 = *Etimologija 1965*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1967.

Et 1966 = *Etimologija 1966*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1968.

Et 1967 = *Etimologija 1967*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1969.

Et 1968 = *Etimologija 1968*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1971.

Et 1970 = *Etimologija 1970*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1972.

Et 1971 = *Etimologija 1971*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1973.

Et 1972 = *Etimologija 1972*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1974.

Et 1973 = *Etimologija 1973*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1975.

Et 1975 = *Etimologija 1975*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1977.

Et 1976 = *Etimologija 1976*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1978.

Et 1977 = *Etimologija 1977*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1979.

Et 1978 = *Etimologija 1978*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1980.

Et 1979 = *Etimologija 1979*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1981.

Et 1982 = *Etimologija 1982*. Ed. by Zh. Varbot a. o. M., 1985.

Et 1983 = *Etimologija 1983*. Ed. by Zh. Varbot a. o. M., 1985.

Et 1984 = *Etimologija 1984*. Ed. by Zh. Varbot a. o. M., 1986.

Et 1985 = *Etimologija 1985*. Ed. by Zh. Varbot a. o. M., 1988.

Et 1991-3 = *Etimologija 1991-1993*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv. M., 1994.

- Et 1994-6 = *Etimologija 1994-1996*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv. M., 1997.
- ETchCEV = *Études tchadiques. Classes et extensions verbales*. P., 1987.
- ETchVM = *Études tchadiques. Verbes monoradicaux*. P., 1990.
- EtDz = *Etimologiuri žiebani*. Tb., 1987.
- Eth = *Ethnology* (Pittsburgh).
- EtDR = *Etimologija. Issledovanija po russskomu i drugim jazykam*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1963.
- ÉtL = *Études linguistiques* (Niamey, Niger).
- EtM = *Etiopia Meridionale*. P., 1890.
- EtPR = *Etimologija. Principy rekonstrukcii i metodika issledovanija*. Ed. by O. Trubachëv a. o. M., 1964.
- EvidLar/1 = *Evidence for Laryngeals*. Ed. by W. Winter. Austin, 1960.
- EvidLar/2 = *Evidence for Laryngeals*. Ed. by W. Winter. H., 1965.
- EVTÜT = *Eesti Vabariigi Tartu Ülikooli toimetused. Acta et commentationes Universitatis Dorpatensis. B: Humaniora*.
- ExHL = *Explanation in Historical Linguistics*. Ed. Garry W. Davis & Gregory K. Iverson. Amst. / Phil., 1992.
- FAB = *Frankfurter Afrikanistische Blätter* (Fr.).
- FGS = *Frühgeschichte und Sprachwissenschaft*. Ed. by Wilhelm Brandenstein. W., 1948.
- FL = *Folia Linguistica. Acta Societatis Linguisticae Europaeae*.
- FLH = *Folia Linguistica Historica. Acta Societatis Linguisticae Europaeae*.
- FO = *Folia Orientalia* (Cr.).
- FoundL = *Foundation of Language*.
- FS = *Folia Slavica*.
- FsAD = *Languages and their Speakers in Ancient Eurasia. Dedicated to Professor Aharon Dolgopolsky on his 70th Birthday*. Ed. by V. Shevoroshkin and P. Sidwell. Canberra, Association of the History of Language, 2002.
- FsAx = *Tbilisis Universit'et'i Giorgi Axvledians. Saiubileo k'rebuli mižghvnili dabadebis 80 c'listavisadmi*. Tb., 1969.
- FsBask = *90 let N. A. Baskakovu. N. A. Baskakovu ot kolleg i uchenikov*. Ed. by E. Tenishev. M., 1996.
- FsBH = **מחקרי לשון** *Mexqarê láchôn. Muggáshîm lë-Zë'év Ben-Xayim bë-haggî'ô læçêvâh*. Ed. by M. Bar-Asher a. o. J., 5743 (= 1982/3). (Fs. Ben-Hayyim).
- FsBonf = *Scritti in onore di Giuliano Bonfante*. I-II. Brescia, 1976.
- FsDst = *Papers in Linguistics in Honor of Léon Dostert*. Ed. by William A. Austin. H., 1967.
- FsErh = *Grammaticus. Studia linguistica Adolfo Erharto quinque et septuagenario oblata*. Ed. by Šefčík and B. Vykypěl. Brno, 2001.
- FsEW I = *Festschrift Ewald Wagner zum 65. Geburtstag*. Ed. W. Heinrichs & G. Schoeler. Bd I: *Semitische Studien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Südsemitistik*. Beir., 1994.

FsFalk = *Heidelberger Studien zum Alten Orient* (Adam Falkenstein zum 17. September 1966). Wb., Harrassowitz, 1967.

FsGim = *Proto-Indo-European: the Archaeology of a Linguistic Problem. Studies in Honor of Marija Gimbutas*. Ed. by Susan Nacev Skomal & Edgar C. Polomé. Wash., 1987.

FsGPG = *À la croisée des études libyco-berbères. Melanges offerts à Paulette Galand-Pernet et Lionel Galand*. P., Geuthner, 1993 (GLECS, supplément 15).

FsGr = *Pharaonic Religion and Society (Fs. J. Gwyn Griffiths)*. Ed. by A. B. Lloyd. L., 1992.

FsHatt = *Studies in General and Oriental Linguistics Presented to Shirô Hattori on the Occasion of his Sixtieth Birthday*. Ed. by R. Jakobson & Shigeo Kawamoto. Tk., 1970.

FsHaussig = *Byzantino-Altaica. Festschrift für H.-W. Haussig*, hrsg. von H. Váry (= *Materialia Turcica VII-VIII [1981-82]*). Bochum, 1983.

FsHlz = *Michael. Historical, Epigraphical, and Biblical Studies in Honor of Prof. Michael Heltzer*. = מִיכָאֵל מִיכָאֵל. *Mîkhá'él. Mexkárîm bēhist'ôryáh, bē'epîgrafyáh ûvmiqrá' likhvôd prôf. Mîkhá'él. Helcer*. Ed. by Yitzhak Avishur (Yicxáq Avîshûr יִצְחָק אַבִּישׁוּר) and Robert Deutsch (Rôbert' Dôyt'sh רוֹבֵּרְט דֵּוּיטֶשׁ). T.A. / Jaffa, 1999.

FsHoen = *Festschrift Henry Hoenigswald on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday*. Ed. by George Cardona & N. Zide. Tüb., 1987.

FsHöf = *Al-Hudhud. Festschrift Maria Höfner zum 80. Geburtstag*. Ed. Roswitha G. Stiegner. Graz, 1981.

FsHommel = *Mitteilungen der Vorder-Asiatischen Gesellschaft, 1917/II (Hommel-Festschrift)*.

FsJ = *Von Ägypten zum Tschad-See. Eine linguistische Reise durch Afrika. Festschrift für Herrmann Jungraithmayr zum 65. Geburtstag*. Ed. by R. Leger and D. Ibrizimow. Würzburg, 2001.

FsJak = *To Honor Roman Jakobson. Essays on the occasion of his seventieth birthday*. H. / P., 1967.

FsJarr = *Turcica et Orientalia: Studies in honour of G. Jarring*. St., Svenska Forskningsinstitutet i Istanbul, 1988 (= *Swedish Research Inst. in Istanbul. Transactions I*).

FsKn = *Sprachwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Festschrift für Johannes Knobloch*. In., 1985.

FsKon = *Tjurkologičeskij sbornik. K shestidesjatiletiju Andreja Nikolajeviča Kononova*. Ed. by S. Kljashtornyj a. o. M., 1966.

FsKov. = *Jazyk. Afrika. Ful'be. Sbornik nauchnyx statej v chest' A. I. Koval'*. Ed. by V. Vydrin and A. Kibrik. SPb./M., 1998.

FsKrahe = *Sybaris. Festschrift Hans Krahe*. Wb., 1958.

FsKur = *Symbolae linguisticae in honorem Georgii Kury_owicz*. Wr. / Wars. / Cr., 1965.

FsLf = *On Both Sides of Al-Mandab. Ethiopian, South-Arabic, and Islamic Studies presented to Oscar Löfgren on his ninetieth birthday 13*

May 1988 by colleagues and friends. St., 1989 (= *Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul. Transactions II*).

FsLS = *Studia linguistica in honorem Thaddaei Lehr-Spławiński*. Ed. by T. Milewski a. o. Wa., 1963.

FsLwn = **מחקרים במקרא ובמזרח הקדמון** *Mexqârîm ba-Miqrá² u-va-Mizrâx ha-Qadmôn. Sefer ha-yôvél lë-prôfesôr Lêwensht'am.* J., 5738 (= 1978).

FsMc = *Studia Semitica necnon Iranica. Rudolpho Macuch septuagenario ab amicis et discipulis dedicata*. Ed. by Maria Macuch, Chr. Müller-Kessler & B. Fragner. Wb., 1989.

FsMeen = *Te. Po. Mī. Maṇivīṛāmalar* (Studies presented to T. P. Meenakshisundaran). Ann., 1961.

FsMn = *Eurasia Nostratica. Festschrift für Karl Heinrich Menges*. I-II. Wb., 1977.

FsMnh = *Festschrift Meinhof*. Hm., 1927.

FsMoran = *Lingering Over Words. Studies in Ancient Near Eastern Literature in Honor of William L. Moran*. Ed. by Tz. Abush, J. Huehnergard & P. Steinkeller. Atlanta, 1990.

FsNeum = *Serta Indogermanica. Festschrift für Günter Neumann zum 60. Geburtstag*. In., 1982.

FsNI = *Festskrift til Konrad Nielsen på 70-årsdagen*. Oslo, 1945 (= *Studia Septentrionalia II*).

FsNm = *Hungaro-Turcica. Studies in Honour of Julius Németh*. Ed. by Gy. Káldy-Nagy. Bdp., 1976.

FsPal = *Studies in Greek, Italic, and Indo-European Linguistics, Offered to Leonard R. Palmer on the Occasion of his 70th Birthday*. Ed. by A. Morpurgo Davies and M. Meid. In., 1976.

FsPed = *Studia Orientalia ... Johanni Pedersen dicata*. Cop., 1953.

FsPEY = *Coreanica et Altaica. Festschrift for Professor Pak Eun-yong on the Occasion of His 60th Birthday*. Hayang (Korea), 1987.

FsPH = *Oriental Studies Published in Commemoration of the Fortieth Anniversary 1883-1923 of Paul Haupt as Director of the Oriental Seminary of the John Hopkins University, Baltimore*. Ed. by Cyrus Adle and Aaron Ember. Balt., 1926.

FsPlt = *Studies Presented to Hans Jakob Polotsky*. Ed. by D. W. Young. East Gloucester, 1981.

FsPol = *Perspectives on Indo-European Language, Culture, and Religion. Festschrift for Edgar C Polomé*. McLean (VA), 1991.

FsPp = *Studia Altaica. Festschrift für Nikolaus Poppe zum 60. Geburtstag*. Wb., 1957.

FsRd = *Rédei-Festschrift*. W. / Bdp., 1992.

FsRisch = *o-o-pe-ro-si. Festschrift für Ernst Risch zum 75. Geburtstag*. Ed. by Annemarie Etter. B. / NY, 1986.

FsRod = *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à Maxime Rodinson. Supplément 12 aux Comptes-rendus du GLECS*. P., 1985.

- FsRos = *Omagiu lui Alexandru Rosetti*. Buc., 1965.
- FsSchl = *Festschrift für Wolfgang Schlachter zum 70. Geburtstag*. Ed. Chr. Gläser & J. Pusztay. Wb., 1979.
- FsSchr = *Festschrift F. R. Schröder*. Hd., 1959.
- FsSin = *Tractata Altaica. Denis Sinor sexagenario optime de rebus altaicis merito dedicata*. Ed. by W. Heissig, John R. Krueger, Felix J. Oinas, E. Schütz. Wb., 1976.
- FsSh = *Indo-European, Nostratic, and Beyond: Festschrift for Vitalij V. Shevoroshkin*. Ed. by Irén Hegedűs, Peter A. Michalove, and Alexis Manaster Ramer. Wash., 1997 (= *JIES*, monograph no. 22).
- FsSn = *Issledovanija po vostočnoj filologii. K semidesjatiletiju G. D. Sanzhejeva*. M., 1974.
- FsSP = *Dr. R. P. Sethu Pillai Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume*. Mdr., 1961.
- FsSpitaler = *Studien aus Arabistik und Semitistik. Anton Spitaler zum siebzigsten Geburtstag von seinen Schülern überreicht*. Ed. W. Diem and S. Wild, Wb., 1980.
- FsStang = *Donum Balticum. To Professor Christian S. Stang on the occasion of his 70th birthday 15 March 1970*. Ed. by Velta Rūķe-Draviņa. St., 1970.
- FsStn = *Parallelismus und Etymologie. Studien zu Ehren Wolfgang Steinitz anlässlich seines 80. Geburtstags am 28. Februar 1985* (= *Linguistische Studien*. Reihe 161/II). B., 1987.
- FsStr = *Stand und Aufgaben der Wissenschaft. Festschrift für Wilhelm Streiberg*. Hd., 1924.
- FsSz = *Studies in Diachronic, Synchronic and Typological Linguistics: Festschrift for Oswald Szemerényi*. Amst. / Ph., 1979.
- FsSzin = *Festgabe Josef Szninneyi zum 70. Geburtstag*. Hrsg. vom Ungarischen Institut an der Universität Berlin. B. / Lpz., 1927.
- FsTh = *Festschrift G. Thausing*. Ed. M. Bietak et alii. FORTHCOMING
- FsTop = *Πολύτροπον k 70-letiju Vladimira Nikolajevicha Toporova*. Ed. by T. M. Nikolajeva a. o. M., Indrik, 1998.
- FsTr = *Scritti in onore di Alfredo Trombetti*. Mil., 1938.
- FsVr = *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von P. Anton Vorbicher*. Ed. by I. Hoffmann. W., 1981.
- FsVs = *Festschrift für Max Vasmer zum 70. Geburtstag am 28. Februar 1956*. B., 1956.
- FsWnd = *Studia Etymologica Indoeuropaea Memoriae A. J. Van Windekens Dicata*. Ed. by L. Isebaert (= *Orientalia Lovabiensia Analecta* 45). Leuven, 1991.
- FsZ = *Studia linguarum. De omnibus linguae rebus scibilibus et quibusdam aliis. Andreae Anatolii filio honorem dicimus*. M., 1997 (Fs. A. Zaliznjak).
- FUCUS = *FUCUS. A Semitic/Afrasian Gathering in Remembrance of Albert Ehrman*. Ed. Y. Arbeitman. Amst. / Phil., 1988.
- FUF = *Finnisch-Ugrische Forschungen* (Hs.).

- FUM = *Finnisch-Ugrische Mitteilungen* (Hm.).
- FUS = *Fenno-Ugrica Suecana*.
- FUTY = *FU-transkription yksinkertaistaminen*. Ed. by Lauri Posti & Terho Itkonen. Hs., 1973.
- FWB = *Flexion und Wortbildung. Akten der V. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft (Regensburg, 9.-14.9.1973)*. Ed. by H. Rix. Wb., 1975.
- GAPh = *Grundriß der arabischen Philologie*. I-III. Wb., 1982-92.
- GATSJA = *Geneticheskiye, areal'nyje i tipologičeskije svjazi jazykov Azii*. Ed. by Ju. Plam, Ü. Sirk, and L. Shkarban (Ju. Ja. Plam, Ju. X. Sirk, L. I. Shkarban). M., 1983.
- GBI = *Godišnjak. Balkanološki Institut. Naučno društvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine* (Sarajevo).
- GCL = *Genetic Classification of Languages: A New Approach*. Ed. by V. Shevoroshkin. Austin, 1989.
- Ge = *Georgica* (Jena).
- GET 1991 = *Réunion du Groupe d'études tchadiques* (JET, Paris), Sept. 21, 1991. Papers and handouts.
- GGA = *Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen*.
- GIG = *Germanen und Indogermanen. Festschrift für Herman Hirt*. Ed. by H. Arntz. I-II. Hd., 1936.
- GIJS = *Grammatičeskije issledovanija po jazykam Sibiri*. Ed. by Je. Ubrjatova. Novos., 1982.
- GIPh = *Grundriß der Iranischen Philologie*. Ed. by W. Geiger and E. Kuhn. I-II. Str., 1895-1904.
- GK = *Gengo Kenkyû* (Kt.).
- Gl = *Glotta*.
- GL = *General Linguistics*.
- GLC = *Global Linguistic Connections*. Ed. by Gyula Decsi. Bloom., 1983 (= *Bibliotheca Nostratica* V).
- GLECS = *Comptes-rendues du Groupe linguistique des études chamito-sémitiques* (P.).
- GM = *Göttinger Miszellen. Beiträge zur ägyptologischen Diskussion* (Gött.).
- GMAÄ = *Grundriß der Medizin der Alten Ägypter*. I-IX. B., 1954-62.
- GNSLIV XV, XVI, XIX = XV (resp. XVI, XIX) *godichnaya nauchnaya sessiya Leningradskogo Otdelenija Instituta Vostokovedenija Akademii Nauk SSSR*.
- GRJL = *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Genetic Relationship of the Japanese Language, Oct. 10-13, 1980, Kyoto*. Kt., 1981 = *The Bulletin of the International Institute for Linguistic Sciences, Kyoto Sangyo University* II, no. 4.
- GSAI = *Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana*.
- GsAbr = *Papers in Honour of R. C. Abraham (1890-1963)*. Ed. by Philip J. Jaggar. L., 1992 (*African Languages and Cultures*, suppl. 1).

GsBehrens = *Ägypten im afro-orientalischen Kontext. Gedenkschrift Peter Behrens.* (= AAP, Sondernummer). K., 1991.

GsBr. = *Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft und Kulturkunde. Gedenkschrift für Wilhelm Brandenstein.* Ed. by M. Mayrhofer. In., 1968.

GsColl. = *Linguistica et Philologica: Gedenkschrift für Björn Collinder.* Ed. by O. Gschwantler, K. Rédei, H. Reichert. W., 1984.

GsCowg. = *Studies in Memory of Warren Cowgill.* Ed. by C. Watkins. B., 1987.

GsPtrc = *Studies in Near Eastern Languages and Literatures. Memorial Volume of Karel Petráček.* Ed. by Peter Zamánek. Pr., 1996.

GsSt = *Studia linguistica memoriae Zdislai Stieber dedicata.* Ed. by M. Basaj. Wr. / Wars. / Cr., 1983.

GsWind. = *Studia etymologica Indoeuropaea. Memoriae A. J. van Windekens dicata.* Ed. by L. Isebaert. Leuven, 1991.

HaerIG = *Haeretica Indogermanica. A selection of Indo-European and Pre-Indo-European Studies* (= HFM XLVII/3). Cop., 1974.

Hangeul = *Hangeul* (Seoul).

HAL = *Handbook of African Languages.*

HAT = *Handbuch zum Alten Testament.*

Hesp. = *Hespéris* (P.).

HHP = *In honorem Holger Pedersen.* Ed. J. E. Rasmussen and B. Nielsen. Wb., 1994.

HIG = *Hethitisch und Indogermanisch.* Ed. W. Meid and E. Neu. In., 1979.

HFM = *Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser* (Cop.)

HL = *The Hungarian Language.* Ed. by Loránd Benkó & Samu Imre. H., 1972.

HO 1 = *Handbuch der Orientalistik.* 1. Abteilung: *Der Nahe und der Mittlere Osten.* I-XIX. Ld. / K., 1958-1994.

HO Äg = *Ägyptologie.* 1. Abschnitt: *Ägyptische Schrift und Sprache.* Ld. / K., 1959 (= HO 1, vol. I, 1. Abschnitt).

HO AKSE = *Altkeleinsasiatische Sprachen (und Elamisch).* Mit Beiträgen von J. Friedrich, E. Reiner, A. Kammenhuber, G. Neumann, A. Heubeck. Ld. / K., 1969 (= HO 1, vol. II [HO KAGV], Abschn. 1-2/2).

HO ArmKS = *Armenisch und kaukasische Sprachen.* Mit Beiträgen von G. Deeters, G. R. Solta, V. Inglisian. Ld. / K., 1963 (= HO 1, vol. VII).

HO Ir = *Iranistik.* 1. Abschnitt: *Linguistik.* Mit Beiträgen von K. Hoffmann, W. Henning, H. Bailey, G. Morgenstierne, W. Lentz, etc. Ld. / K., 1958 (= HO 1, vol. IV).

HO KAGV = *Keilschriftforschung und Alte Geschichte Vorderasiens.* Abschnitte 1-4. Ld. / K., 1969 (= HO 1, vol. II).

HO M = *Mongolistik.* Mit Beiträgen von N. Poppe, U. Posch, G. Doerfer u. a. Ld. / K., 1964 (= HO 1, vol. V: *Altaistik.* 2. Abschnitt: *Mongolistik*).

HO S = *Semitistik.* 1.-3. Abschn. Ld. / K., 1953-4 (= HO 1, vol. III).

HO Tung = *Tungusologie*. Mit Beiträgen von W. Fuchs, I. A. Lopatin, K. H. Menges, D. Sinor. Ld. / K., 1968 (= HO 1, vol. V: *Altaistik*. 3. Abschnitt: *Tungusologie*).

HO Turk = *Turkologie*. Mit Beiträgen von A. von Gabain, O. Pritsak, N. Poppe u. a. Ld. / K., 1963 (= HO 1, vol. V: *Altaistik*. 1. Abschnitt: *Turkologie*).

HO UL = *The Uralic Languages. Description, History, and Foreign Influences*. Ed. by D. Sinor. Ld. / NY / Cop. / K., 1988. (= HO. 8. Abt. *Handbook of Uralic Studies*. Vol. 1).

HS = *Hamito-Semitic. Proceedings of a Colloquium held by the Historical Section of the Linguistics Association (Great Britain) at the School of Oriental and African Studies, Univ. of London, on the 18th, 19th, and 20th of March 1970*. Ed. by J. and Th. Bynon. L., 1975.

HSF = *Historische Sprachforschung* (continuation of KZ).

HumA = *Human Affairs*.

HW = *העברית ואהיותיה* *Ha-‘ivrît vë-‘axyôtèha* (Haifa).

IA = *Indian Antiquary* (Bombay).

IAJK = *Irano-afrazijskije jazykovyje kontakty*. Ed. by G. Sharbatov a. o. M., 1987.

IALR = *International Anthropological and Linguistic Review* (Miami).

IAN = *Izvestija Akademii nauk SSSR. Otdelenie literatury i jazyka* (M.).

IANS = *Izvestija Akademii nauk SSSR* (Lgr.).

IASIM = *Istoricheskaja akcentologija i sravnitel'no-istoricheskij metod*. Ed. by R. Bulatova and V. Dybo. M., 1989.

IBK = *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft* (In.).

IBS = *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft* (In.).

IBSVK = *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft . Vorträge und kleinere Schriften* (In.).

ICCS 2 = *Acts of the Second International Congress of Coptic Studies* (Roma, 22-26 Sept. 1980). R., 1985.

ICES 4 = *IV Congresso Internazionale di studi etiopici (Roma, 10-15 aprile 1972)*. Vol. 2 (sezione linguistica). R., 1974 (= *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei*. Quaderno n. 191).

ICES 6 = *Ethiopian Studies: Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference of Ethiopian Studies*. Ed. by G. Goldenberg. Rotterdam / Boston, 1986.

ICES 9 = *Proceedings of the IX International Congress of Ethiopian Studies*. Moscow. M., 1988.

ICfES 5/B = *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Ethiopian Studies, Session B*. Ed. by Robert Hess. Ch., 1978.

ICfES 7 = *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference of Ethiopian Studies*. Ed. by S. Rubenson. East Lansing, MI, 1984.

ICfES 8 = *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Ethiopian Studies*. Univ. of Addis-Ababa, 1984). Ed. by Taddese Beyene. I-II. Ad. / Fr., 1988.

- IChJ = *Issledovanija po chuvashskomu jazyku*, Cheb., 1988
 ICHL 7 = *VII International Conference for Historical Linguistics. Program and abstracts.* Pavia, 1985.
 ICHL 8 = *VIII International Conference for Historical Linguistics. Program and abstracts.* Lille, 1987.
 ICL 8 = *Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Linguists.* Oslo, 1958.
 ICL 9 = *Proceedings of the Ninth International Congress of Linguists.* Ed by H. Lunt. H., 1964.
 ICL 11 = *Proceedings of the Eleventh International Congress of Linguists (Bologna-Florence, Aug. 28 - Sept. 2, 1972).* Ed. by L. Heilmann. Bol., 1975.
 ICL 14 = *Proceedings of the XIVth International Congress of Linguists (Berlin, 1987).* I-III. B., 1990.
 ICSS 2 = *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Somali Studies.* Ed. by Th. Labahn. I. *Linguistic and Literature.* Hm., 1984.
 ICSS 3 = *Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Somali Studies,* 1988. Ed. A. Puglielli. R., 1989.
 ICTS 2 = *Proceedings of the II Intern. Conference-Seminar of Tamil Studies (1968).* Mdr., 1972.
 IEAJ = *Issledovanija v oblasti etimologii altajskix jazykov.* Lgr., 1979.
 IEIE = *Indo-European and Indo-Europeans.* Ed. by G. Cardona, H. Hoenigswald & A. Senn. Phil., 1970.
 IEJA = *Issledovanija po epigrafike i jazykam drevnej Anatolii, Kipra i antichnogo Severnoj Prichernomor'ja.* M., 1987.
 IEN = *Indo-European Numerals.* Ed. by Jadranka Gvozdanović. B / NY, 1992.
 IESM = *Illjustrirovannyj enciklopedičeskij slovar'. Mifologija.* Ed. by Je. Meletinsky a. o. SPb., 1996.
 IF = *Indogermanische Forschungen* (Berlin).
 IFGVJ = *Issledovanija po fonologii i grammatike vostochnyx jazykov.* M., 1978.
 IHSC 2 = *Atti del Secondo Congresso Internazionale di linguistica camito-semitica (Firenze, 16-19 aprile 1974).* Coll. by P. Fronzaroli. Fir., 1978. (= QS V).
 IHSC 4 = *Proceedings of the Fourth International Hamito-Semitic Congress.* Ed. H. Jungraithmayr and W. Müller. Amst. / Phil., 1987.
 IHSC 5 = *Proceedings of the Fifth International Hamito-Semitic Congress, 1987.* Ed. by H. Mukarovsky. I-II. W., 1990-1.
 IIAN = *Izvéstija Imperatorskoj Akademii nauk* (SPb.).
 IIJ = *Indo-Iranian Journal* (H.).
 IJAL = *International Journal of American Linguistics.*
 IJDL = *International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics.*
 IJF 2 = *Issledovanija po jaziku i fol'kloru II,* Novos., 1967.
 IK'E = *Iberul-k'avk'asiuri enatmecniereba* (Tb.).
 IK'EC' = *Iberul-k'avk'asiuri enatmecnierebis c'elic'deuli* (Tb.).

IKKNAJO II = *Istoriko-kul'turnyje kontakty narodov altajskoj jazykovoju obshchnosti: Tez. dokl. XXIX sessii PIAC, Tashkent, sent. 1986*, M., 1986. II: *Lingvistika*.

IL = *Indian Linguistics* (Pn.).

IOK 24 = *Akten des XXIV Internationalen Orientalisten-Kongresses, München, 1957*. Wb., 1959.

IOS = *Israel Oriental Studies* (TA)

IPhCKrn = *Investigationes philologicae et comparativae. Gedenkschrift für Heinz Kronasser*. Ed. by Erich Neu. Wb., 1982.

IPN = *Iranisches Personennamenbuch*. I-. W., 1977-.

IRAN = *Izvéstija Rossijskoj Akademii nauk* (SPb./Ptg.)

IRGO = *Izvéstija Russkago Geograficheskago Obshchestva* (SPb.).

IrJ = *Iranskije jazyki*. I. Ed. by I. Meshchaninov. M. / Lgr., 1945.

IrJaz 1982 = *Iranskoje jazykoznanije 1982*. M., 1987.

IRLTJ = *Istoricheskije razvitije leksiki tjurkskix jazykov*. Ed. by Je. Ubrjatova. M., 1961.

ISGTJ I = *Issledovanija po sravnitel'noj grammatike tjurkskix jazykov*. I: *Fonetika*. M., 1955.

ISGTJ II = *Issledovanija po sravnitel'noj grammatike tjurkskix jazykov*. II: *Morfologija*. M., 1956.

Isl. = *Islamica* (Lpz.).

IT = *Issledovanija po tjurkologii*. Al., 1969.

ITIFU = *Istoriko-tipologicheskije issledovanija po finno-ugorskim jazykam*. Ed. by B. Serebrennikov. M., 1978.

ITSTI = *Istoriko-tipologicheskije i sinxronno-tipologicheskije issledovanija*. Ed. by Enver A. Makajev. M., 1972.

IUP-UAS = *Indiana University Publications, Uralic and Altaic Series* (Bloom.).

IVUCH = *Issledovanija vengerskix uchënyx po chuvashskomu jazyku*. Compiled by A. Róna-Tas. Ed. by A. Skvorcov. Cheb., 1985.

JA = *Journal asiatique* (P.).

JAA I = *Jazyki Azii i Afriki*. I: *Xetto-luvijskije jazyki. Armjanskij jazyk. Indoarijskije jazyki*. M., 1976.

JAA III = *Jazyki Azii i Afriki*. III: *Jazyki drevnej Perednej Azii (nesemitskije). Iberijsko-kavkazskije jazyki. Paleoaziatskije jazyki*. M., 1979.

JAA IV/1 = *Jazyki Azii i Afriki*. IV, kniga 1: *Afrazijskije jazyki: Semitskije jazyki*. M., 1991.

JAA IV/2 = *Jazyki Azii i Afriki*. IV, kniga 2: *Afrazijskije jazyki: Kushitskije jazyki. Livijsko-guanchskije jazyki. Jegipetskij jazyk. Chadskije jazyki*. M., 1991.

JAA V = *Jazyki Azii i Afriki*. V: *Altajskije jazyki: Tungusoman'chzhurskije jazyki. Mongol'skije jazyki. Tjurkskije jazyki. Korejskij jazyk. Japonskij jazyk. Dialekty japonskogo jazyka. Ajnskij jazyk*. M., 1993.

JAAL = *Journal of Afroasiatic Languages* (Princeton).

- JAAS = *Journal of Asian and African Studies* (Tk.).
- JAASbS = *Jazyki Azii i Afriki (Fonetika. Leksikologija. Grammatika). Sbornik statej* (Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedenija). M., 1985.
- JAfr = *Jazyki Afriki*. Ed. by N. Oxotina and B. Uspenskij. M., 1966.
- JAfrL = *Journal of African Languages*.
- JafS = *Jafeticheskij sbornik* (Lgr.).
- JAOS = *Journal of the American Oriental Society*.
- JAS = *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal = Journal of the Asiatic Society* (Calc.).
- JazA = *Jazykovědné aktuality*.
- JB = *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*.
- JBL = *The Journal of Biblical Literature*.
- JCS = *Journal of Cuneiform Studies*.
- JDV 4 = *IV Mezhdunarodnaja konferencija po jazykam Dal'nego Vostoka, Jugo-Vostočnoj Azii i Zapadnoj Afriki. Tezisy dokladov*. (Moscow University). I-II. M., 1997.
- JEA = *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* (L.).
- JEAL = *Journal of East Asian Linguistics*.
- JerSAI = *Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam*.
- JEthS = *Journal of Ethiopian Studies* (Ad.).
- JFEsUCM = *Jornadas de filología eslava de la Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Facultad de filología*. 16 - 18 de Mayo 1990, Md., 1990.
- JHS = *Journal of Hellenic Studies*.
- JIE = *Języki indoeuropejskie*. I-II. Ed. by L. Bednarczuk. Wa., 1988.
- JIES = *Journal of Indo-European Studies*.
- JIPNC = *Jazyki Indii, Nepala, Pakistana i Cejlona. Materialy nauchnoj konferencii 18-20 janvarja 1965 goda*. M., 1968.
- JLSJ = *Journal of the Linguistic Society of Japan*.
- JM = *Jazyk i myshlenie* (M./Lgr.).
- JM-DN = *Jazyki mira. Dardskije i nuristanskije jazyki*. Ed. by D. Edel'man. M., 1999.
- JM-GK = *Jazyki mira. Germanskije jazyki. Kel'tskije jazyki*. Ed. by N. Semenuk, V. Kalygin, O. Romanova. M., 2000.
- JM-JZI = *Jazyki mira. Iranskije jazyki. I. Jugo-zapadnyje iranskije jazyki*. Ed. by V. Rastorgujeva, V. Moshkalo, D. Edel'man. M., 1997.
- JMKNS = *Jazyk - mif - kul'tura narodov Sibiri: Sbornik nauchnyx trudov*. Jakutsk, 1988.
- JM-MT = *Jazyki mira. Mongol'skije jazyki. Tunguso-man'chzhurskije jazyki. Japonskij jazyk. Korejskij jazyk*. Ed. by V. Alpatov a. o. M., 1997.
- JM-SZI = *Jazyki mira. Iranskije jazyki. II. Severo-zapadnyje iranskije jazyki*. Ed. by V. Rastorgujeva, V. Jefimov, V. Moshkalo. M., 1999.
- JM-T = *Jazyki mira. Tjurkskije jazyki*. Ed. by E. Tenishev a. o. M., 1997.

- JM-U = *Jazyki mira. Ural'skije jazyki.* Ed. by Ju. Elisejev, K. Majtinskaja, O. Romanova. M., 1993.
- JM-VI = *Jazyki mira. Iranskije jazyki. III. Vostochnoiranskije jazyki.* Ed. by V. Rastorgujeva, Dzh. Edelman, V. Moshkalo. M., 2000.
- JN I = *Jazyki narodov SSSR. I. Indojevropijskije jazyki.* M., 1966.
- JN II = *Jazyki narodov SSSR. II. Tjurkskije jazyki.* M., 1966.
- JN III = *Jazyki narodov SSSR. III. Finno-ugorskije i samodijskije jazyki.* M., 1966.
- JN IV = *Jazyki narodov SSSR. IV. Iberijsko-kavkazskije jazyki.* M., 1967.
- JN V = *Jazyki narodov SSSR. V. Mongol'skije, tunguso-man'chzhurskije i paleoaziatskije jazyki.* M., 1968.
- JNS = *Jazyki narodov Sibiri.*
- JOU = *Journal of the Osmania University* (Hyderabad, India).
- JPNS I = *Jazyki i pis'mennost' narodov Severa. I. Jazyki i pis'mennost' samojedskix i finno-ugorskix narodov.* Ed. by G. Prokof'jev. M./Lgr., 1937.
- JPNS III = *Jazyki i pis'mennost' narodov Severa. III. Jazyki i pis'mennost' paleoaziatskix narodov.* Ed. by E. Krejnovich. M./Lgr., 1934.
- JPOS = *Journal of the Palestinian Oriental Society.*
- JRAI = *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.*
- JRAS = *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.*
- JRNEA = *Journal of Research on North-East Africa.*
- JSA = *Journal de la Société des Africanistes .*
- JSAI = *Jerusalem Studies on Arabic and Islam.*
- JSFOu = *Suomalais-Ugrilaisen Seuran Aikakauskirja. Journal de la Société Finno-Ougrienne* (Hs.).
- JSS = *Journal of Semitic Studies.*
- JTS = *Journal of Tamil Studies.*
- JWAL = *Journal of West African Languages.*
- JWh = *Studies Presented to Joshua Whatmough on his Sixteenth Birthday.* Ed. by E. Pulgram. H., 1957.
- JZV = *Jazyki zarubezhnogo Vostoka. Sbornik statej.* Ed. by N. Syromjatnikov. M., 1977.
- KA = *Komparative Afrikanistik.* W., 1992.
- Kalb. = *Kalbotyra* (Viln.).
- KCsA = *Kőrösí Csoma-Archivum* (Bdp.; reprint: Ld.).
- KEL I = *Kartvelur enata leksik'a,* vol. I. Ed. by V. Beridze. Tb., Mecniereba, 1938.
- Kêmi = *Kêmi, Revue de philologie et 'archéologie égyptienne et copte* (P.).
- KESS = *Kartvelur enata st'rukt'uris sak'itxebi* (Tb.).
- KJ = *Korejskij jazyk. Sbornik statej.* Ed. by B. K. Pashkov. M., 1961.
- KJE = *Kratkaja Jevrejskaja Enciklopedija* (Jewrusalem).

KMSA = *Konferencija molodyx sotrudnikov i aspirantov (tezisy dokladov)*. (Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedenija). Ed. by V. Cybul'skij a. o. M., 1973.

Kr = *Kratylos*.

KSI = Institut slavjanovedenija i balkanistiki Akademii nauk SSSR. *Konferencija po sravnitel'no-istoricheskoj grammatike indojevropejskix jazykov. Predvaritel'nyje materialy*. M., 1972.

KSINA = *Kratkije soobshčenija Instituta narodov Azii* (Moscow).

KSSC = *Kartuli saenatmecniero sazogadoebis c'elic'deuli* (Tiflis).

KSz = *Keleti Szemle. Folyóirat* (Bdp.).

KUAS = *Kyoto University African Studies*.

KZ = *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen*, begründet von A. Kuhn.

LACUS XIV = *The Fourteenth LACUS Forum 1987* (Linguistic Association of Canada and the United States). Ed. by Sheila Embleton. Lake Bluff, Ill., 1987.

LAe = *Lingua Aegyptia*.

LCBLTch = *Langues et cultures dans le bassin du lac Tchad*. Coll. and ed. by D. Barreteau. P., 1987.

LChLE = *Language Change and Linguistic Evolution*. Ed. by W. S-Y. Wang. L., 1988.

LChRM = *Linguistic Change and Reconstruction Methodology*. Ed. by P. Baldi. B. / NY, 1990 (= Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs 45).

LE = *Language in Ethiopia*. Ed. by M. L. Bender a. o. L., 1976.

LES = *Lingvisticheskij enciklopedicheskij slovar'*. M., 1990.

Lg = *Language* (Balt.).

LHSchw = *Linguistic Happening in Memory of Ben Schwartz*. Ed. by Y. Arbeitman. LvN., 1988.

Li = *Lingua*.

LI = *Lingvisticheskije issledovanija. Tipologija. Dialektologija. Etimologija. Komparativistika*. Sbornik statej (Akad. nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedenija). I-II. M., 1984.

LE = *Le lingue indoeuropee*. Ed. by Anna Giacalone Ramat & Paolo Ramat. Bol., 1993.

LIFA = *Lingue indoeuropee di frammentaria attestazione. Die indogermanischen Restsprachen*. Pisa, 1983.

LinE = *La lingua di Ebla*, a cura di L. Cagni. Nap., 1981.

LingL = *Linguistica* (Ljubljana, Slovenia).

LM = *Language Monographs*. Published by the Linguistic Society of America.

LMAMI. = *Les langues dans le monde ancien et moderne*. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de Jean Perrot. 1re partie: *Les langues de l'Afrique subsaharienne*. 2me partie: *Pidgins et créoles*. P., 1981.

LP = *Language and Prehistory*. Proceedings of a symposium held at Ann Arbor, Mich. (1988), UNPUBLISHED.

- LPosn = *Lingua Posnaniensis* (Poznan)
- LRDIV-84 = *Lingvističeskaja rekonstrukcija i drevnejšaja istorija Vostoka. Tezisy i doklady konferencii*. I-V. M., 1984.
- LRDIV-89 = *Lingvističeskaja rekonstrukcija i drevnejšaja istorija Vostoka. Materialy k diskussijam na Mezhdunarodnoj konferencii (Moskva, 29 maja - 2 ijunja 1989 g.)*. I-III., M., 1989.
- Ls = **לשוננו** *Lëshônénû* (J.).
- LS-A = *Linguistische Studien*. Reihe A: *Arbeitshefte*. (B.).
- LSFN = *Učenyje zapiski (Leningradskij gosudarstvennyj Universitet)*. Serija *filologičeskix nauk* (Lgr.).
- LSPF = *Linguistica semitica - presente e futuro*. Studi di H. Cazelles, E. Cerulli, G. Garbini, W. von Soden, A. Spitaler, E. Ullendorff. Raccolto da G. Lévi della Vida. R., 1961.
- LTDEK = *Lingvističeslije isledovanija. Tipologija. Dialektologija. Etimologija. Komparativistika*. Sbornik statej (Akad. nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedenija). I-II. M., 1984.
- LTh = *Die Laryngaltheorie und die Rekonstruktion des indogermanischen Laut- und Formensystems*. Ed. by Alfred Bammesberger. Heid., 1988.
- LTNS = *Langues et techniques. Nature et société*. Vol. I: *Approche linguistique*. Ed. J. Thomas & L. Bernot. P., 1972.
- MA = *Mélanges Asiatiques* (SPb.).
- MAIB = *Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali* (Bol.).
- MAIBL = *Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et des belles lettres* (P.).
- MAOG = *Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen Gesellschaft* (Lpz.).
- MAS-GELLAS = *Matériaux arabes et sudarabiques. Recherches en cours - Publications du Groupe d'études de linguistique et de littératures arabes et sudarabiques* (P.).
- MDAIK = *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abt. Kairo*.
- MémAB = *Mémorial André Basset*. P., 1957.
- MemMész = *In memoriam Gedeon Gedeon Mészöly*. Sz., 1961 (NNy, fasciculus extraordinarius).
- MémVc. = *Articles de linguistique berbère. Mémorial Werner Vycichl*. Réunis et édités par Kamal Naït-Zerrad. P./Bdp./Tor., 2002.
- Meroe = *Meroe* (M.).
- MFEA = *Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Ostasiatiska Samlingarna)* (St.).
- MFOB = *Mélanges de la Faculté orientale de Beyrouth*.
- MHB = *Mémorial Henri Basset. Nouvelles études nord-africaines et orientales*. P., 1928.
- MIOF = *Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung* (B.).
- MiscE = *Miscellanea Eblaitica*. Ed. by P. Fronzaroli (volumes of QS).
- MJJ = *Materialy po jafetičeskomu jazykoznaniju* (SPb./Ptg.).

MKVAW = *Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België. Klasse der Letteren* (Brux.).

MLGin. = *Mélanges de linguistique et de philosophie offertes à Jacques van Ginneken*. P., 1937.

MLPhM = *Mélanges de linguistique et de philologie. Fernand Mossé in memoriam*. P., , 1959.

MLR = *Mediterranean Language Review* (Wiesbaden).

MLRod. = *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à Maxime Rodinson. Supplément 12 aux Comptes-rendus du GLECS*. P., 1985.

MLZh = *Moskovskij lingvisticheskiy zhurnal. The Moscow Linguistic Journal*.

MMCohen = *Mélanges Marcel Cohen*. Réunis par David Cohen. H., 1970.

MNM = *Mify narodov mira. Enciklopedija*. I-II. M., 1980.

MNy = *Magyar nyelv*.

MO = *Le Monde oriental* (Up.).

MQ = *The Mankind Quarterly*.

MRB = *Mélanges René Basset. Études nord-africaines et orientales*. I-II. P., 1923-5.

MRDTB = *Memoirs of the Research Department of the Toyo Bunko (The Oriental Library)* (Tk.).

MSAA = *Marburger Studien für Afrika- und Asienkunde*.

MSB = *Mitteilungen des Sonderforschungsberichts* (Fr.).

MSFOu = *Suomalais-ugrilaisen seuran toimituksia. Mémoires de la Société finno-ougrienne* (Hs.).

MSL = *Mémoires de la Société de linguistique de Paris*.

MSOS = *Mitteilungen des Seminars für orientalische Sprachen, Univ. Berlin* (MSOS-2 = MSOS, Abt. 2: *Westasiatische Studien*; MSOS-3 = MSOS, Abt. 3: *Afrikanische Studien*).

MSS = *Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft*.

MT = *Mother Tongue. Newsletter of the Association for the Study of Language in Prehistory*.

MTKJ = *Morfologičeskaja tipologija i problema klassifikacii jazykov*, ed. ny B. Serebrennikov and O. Sunik. M. / Lgr., 1965.

Mus. = *Le Muséon* (Louvain).

MUSJ = *Mélanges de l'Université Saint-Joseph* (Beir.).

MVAG = *Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft* (B.).

MVÄG = *Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatisch-Aegyptischen Gesellschaft* (Lpz.).

NAA = *Narody Azii i Afriki* (M.).

NAS = *Neue Afrikanistische Studien*. Ed. by J. Lukas. Hm., 1966.

NCh = *Nauka i chelovechestvo 1971-1972*. M., 1971.

NCL = *The Niger-Congo Languages: a Classification and Description of Africa's Largest Language Family*. Ed. by J. Bender-Samuel. Lanham, 1989.

NDCAA = *Nostratic, Dene-Caucasian, Austric, and Amerind*. Ed. by V. Shevoroshkin. Bochum, 1992.

NEB = *The New Encyclopædia Britannica*. 15th ed. *Macropædia*. I-XIX. Ch./L., ©1974.

NELM = *Nostratic: Examining a Linguistic Macrofamily*. Ed. by C. Renfrew and D. Nettle. Cm., 1999.

NilES = *Nilo-Ethiopian Studies* (Kt.).

NilS = *Nilotic Studies. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Languages and History of the Nilotic Peoples, Cologne, Jan. 4-6, 1982*. Ed. by R. Voßen and M. Bechhaus-Gerst (= *Kölner Beiträge zur Afrikanistik*, Bd. X). B., 1983.

NJMA = *Nadpisi i jazyki drevnej Maloj Azii, Kipra i antichnogo Severnogo Prichernomor'ja*. M., 1987

NJNJ = *Nostraticeskije jazyki i nostraticeskoje jazykoznanije. Konferencija (Tezisy dokladov)*. Akademija nauk SSSR, Institut slavjanovedenija i balkanistiki. M., 197.

NKQ = *'An-naqā'išu wa-l-kitābāt al-qadīma fi-l-Maṭan al-ʿArabiyy*. Tunis, 1988.

NLML II = *The Nordic Languages and Modern Linguistics*. II. St., 1975.

NMN = *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskab* (Chr.)

NNy = *Néprajz és Nyelvtudomány* (Sz.) (= *Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József nominatae. Sectio ethnographica et linguistica*).

NO = *Nový Orient*.

NSE = *Nostratic: Sifting the Evidence*. Ed. by Brian Joseph & Joe Salmons. Amst., 1998.

NSIE = *The New Sound of Indo-European. Essays in Phonological Reconstruction*. Ed. by Theo Vennemann. B. / NY, 1989.

NSL = *The Non-Slavic Languages of the USSR. Linguistic Studies*. Ed. by H. Aronson. Ch., 1989.

NSL-II = *The Non-Slavic Languages of the USSR. Linguistic Studies. Second Series*. Ed. by H. Aronson. Ch., 1992.

NSLE = *Non-Semitic Languages of Ethiopia*. Ed. by M. L. Bender. East Lansing / Carbondale, 1976.

NSLS = *Nilo-Saharan Language Studies* Ed. by M. L. Bender. East Lansing, 1983.

NTS = *Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap* (Oslo).

NyD = *Nyelvészeti Dolgozatok* (Sz.).

NyIOK = *A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Nyelv- és irodalomtudományi osztályának közlemények* (Bdp.).

NyK = *Nyelvtudományi Közlemények* (Bdp.).

ÕESA = *Õpetatud Eesti Seltsi Aastaraamat* (Tartu).

OFUJ-FU = *Osnovy finno-ugorskogo jazykoznanija. Voprosy proisxozhdenija i razvitija finno-ugorskix jazykov*. Ed. by V. Lytkin a.o. M., 1974.

- OFUJ-MPU = *Osnovy finno-ugorskogo jazykoznanija. Marijskij, permskije i ugorskije jazyki.* Ed. by V. Lytkin a.o. M., 1976.
- OFUJ-PFSM = *Osnovy finno-ugorskogo jazykoznanija. Pribaltijsko-finskije, saamskij i mordovskije jazyki.* Ed. by V. Lytkin a.o. M., 1975.
- OFVJ = *Očerki po fonologii vostochnyx jazykov.* Ed. by T. Jelizarenkova. M., 1985.
- OIJ-D = *Osnovy iranskogo jazykoznanija. Drevneiranskije jazyki.* Ed. by V. Abajev, M. Bogoljubov, V. Rastorgujeva. M., 1979.
- OIJ-S = *Osnovy iranskogo jazykoznanija. Sredneiranskije jazyki.* Ed. by V. Abajev, M. Bogoljubov, V. Rastorgujeva. M., 1981.
- OldP = *S. F. Ol'denburgu k pjatidesjatiletiju naučno-obščestvennoj dejatel'nosti, 1882-1932.* Lgr., 1934.
- ÖLT XIII = *Akten der 13. Österreichischen Linguistentagung (Graz, 25-27 Okt. 1985).* Ed. by Christian Zinko. Graz, 1988.
- OLZ = *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung.*
- OMD = *Očerki mordovskix dialektov.* I-V. Saransk, 1961-68.
- OmLS = *Omotic Language Studies.* Ed. by R. Hayward. L., 1990.
- On = *Onomastika.* Ed. by V. A. Nikonov and A. V. Superanskaja. M., 1969.
- Or = *Orientalia. Commentarii Pontifici Instituti Biblici (R.).*
- OrA = *Oriens antiquus (R.).*
- Orbis = *Orbis (Lv.).*
- OrS = *Orientalia Suecana.*
- Ors. = *Oriens.*
- OSLAJ = *Očerki sravnitel'noj leksikologii altajskix jazykov.* Ed. by V. Cincius. Lgr., 1972.
- OSMAJ = *Očerki sravnitel'noj morfologii altajskix jazykov.* Ed. by O. Sunik. Lgr., 1978.
- OUM = *Olon ulsyn mongol xel bigchijn erdemtnij anxdugaar ix xural.* I-II. Ed. by Zh. Cölöö. UB, 1961.
- PacA = *Pacific Affairs.*
- PAfrJ = *Problemy afrikanskogo jazykoznanija.* Ed. by N. Oxotina and B. Uspenskij. M., 1972.
- PAS = *Peredneaziatskij sbornik. Voprosy xettologii i xurritologii.* M., 1961.
- PAS III = *Peredneaziatskij sbornik. III. Istorija i filologija stran Drevnego Vostoka.* M., 1979.
- PAS IV = *Peredneaziatskij sbornik. IV.* M., 1984.
- PASC = *Problemi attuali di scienza e di cultura (Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei).*
- PAU-MCO = *Polska Akademia umiejętności - Mémoires de la Commission orientaliste (Cr.).*
- PB = *Pamjati V. G. Bogoraza (1865-1936). Sbornik statej.* M. / Lgr., 1937.
- PBA = *Proceedings of the British Academy.*
- PBalA = *Paleobalkanistika i antichnost'.* M., 1989.

PCDLA = *Problèmes de comparatisme et de dialectologie dans les langues africaines*. Ed. by L. Bouquiaux, G. Guarisma & G. Manessy. P., 1980.

PChL = *Papers in Chadic Linguistics. Papers from the Leiden Colloquium on the Chadic Language Family*. Ed. by P. Newman and R. Ma Newman. Ld., 1977.

PCL = *Pidginization and Creolization of Languages*. Ed. by D. Hymes. Cm., 1971.

Pd. = *Paideia*.

PDU = *Papers on Derivation in Uralic. Szegeder und Turkuer Beiträge zur uralischen Derivation*. .Sz., 1987 (= StUA XXVIII).

PFLS = *Publications de la Faculté des lettres de Strasbourg*.

PhAA = *Phonologies of Asia and Africa (including the Caucasus)*. Ed. by A. Kaye. S.l., Eisenbrauns, 1997.

PhFU = *Philologia Fenno-Ugrica* (Freiburg).

PhHAKAW = *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Philologische und historische Abhandlungen*.

PhMAPhA = *Philological Monographs of the American Philological Association* (Cleveland).

PhS = *Philologische Studiën* (Leuven).

PhTF I = *Philologiae Turcicae Fundamenta*. Ediderunt J. Deny, K. Grønbech, H. Scheel, Z. Velidi Togan. Vol. I. Wb., 1959.

PIAC XXIX = *Istoriko-kul'turnyje kontakty narodov altajskoj jazykovej obshchnosti. Tezisy dokladov XIX sessii Postojannoj mezhdunarodnoj altaisticheskoy konferencii (PIAC), Tashkent, sentjabr' 1986 g. II. Lingvistika*. M., 1986.

PID = *Problemy izuchenija dal'nego rodstva jazykov na rubezhe tret'jego tysjacheletija. Doklady i tezisy mezhdunarodnoj konferencii (29 maja - 2 ijun'a 2000 g.)*. M., 2000.

PIEJ = *Problemy indojevropejskogo jazykoznanija*. Ed. by V. N. Toporov. M., 1964.

PIEOA = *Publication de l'Institut d'études orientales d'Alger*.

PIJA = *Problemy izuchenija jazykov Afriki. Materialy konferencii, posvjashchennoj 30-letiju Otdela afrikanskix jazykov Instituta jazykoznanija RAN (4-6 dek. 1995 g.)*. Ed. by N. Koval and V. Vinogradov. M., 1995.

PJ = *Prace Językoznawcze* (a series within ZNUJ, Cr.).

PJAA = *Problemy języków Azji i Afryki*. Wa., 1987.

PJDL = *PILC* (= *Pondicherry Journal of Linguistics and Culture*). *Journal of Dravidian Studies*.

PKL = *Papers in Korean Linguistics*. Ed. by Chin-Wu Kim. Columbia, S.C., 1978.

PL = *Papiere zur Linguistik* (Tübingen).

PLPC = *Proto-Languages and Proto-Cultures*. Ed. V. Shevoroshkin. Bochum, 1990.

PM = *Pamjati akademika N. Ja. Marra*. M./Lgr., 1939.

POAJ = *Problema obshchnosti altajskix jazykov*. Ed. by O. Sunik. Lgr., 1971.

PPOJ = Institut vostokovedenija AN SSSR. *Predvaritel'nyje publicakii Otdela jazykov* (M.).

PPhS = *Proceedings of the Philological Society*.

PPP = *Pis'mennyje pamjatniki i problemy istorii kul'tury narodov Vostoka* (edited as\in issues of GNSLIV, M., "Nauka").

PrFSCO = *Proceedings of the First Symposium on Cushitic and Omotic Languages*, Hm., 1988.

PrICSS = *Proceedings of the International Conference on Semitic Studies held in Jerusalem, 19-23 July 1965*. J., 1969.

PrO = *Polska akademia umiejętności. Prace orientalistyczne* (Cr.).

PrR = *Konferencija "Problemy rekonstrukcii"*, 23-25 okt. 1978 g. Tezisy dokladov. M., 1978.

PrS = *Pronominal Systems*. Ed. by U. Wiesemann. Tüb., 1986.

Pr6BLS = *Proceedings of the Sixth Annual meeting of the Berkeley Linguistic Society*.

PS = *Palestinskij sbornik* (Lgr.).

PSG = *Problemy sravnitel'noj grammatiki indoevropskix jazykov. Nauchnaja sessija*. M., 1964.

PSTj = *Problemy sovremennoj tjurkologii. Materialy II Vsesojuznoj tjurkologičeskoj konferencii*. Al., 1980.

PV = *Peterburgskoje vostokovedenije* (SPb.).

QJMS = *Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society* (Bangalore).

QS = *Quaderni di Semitistica* (Fir.).

RA = *Revue d'assyriologie* (P.).

RAfr. = *Revue africaine* (P.).

RAL = *Researches in Altaic Languages* (14th Permanent International Altaistic Conference, 1971, Szeged). Bdp., 1975.

RANL = *Rendiconti dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filosofiche* (R..)

RC = *Revue celtique*.

RdE = *Revue d'Égyptologie*.

REArm = *Revue des études arméniennes* (P.).

Recl = *La reconstruction des laryngales* (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de l'université de Liège, fasc. CCLIII), P., 1990.

REIE = *Revue des études indo-européennes* (Buc. / P.).

RHA = *Revue Hittite et Asianique* (P.).

RIAT = *Revista del Instituto de Antropología de la Universidad Nacional de Tucumán* (Tucumán, Argentine).

RicL = *Ricerche linguistiche. Bollettino semestrale dell'Istituto di glottologia dell'Università di Roma*.

RICL-8 = *Reports to the VIIIth International Congress of Linguists*. Oslo, 1957.

RIL = *Rendiconti dell'Istituto Lombardo. Classe Lettere* (Mil.).

RLangC = *Reconstructing Languages and Cultures*. Ed. by E. Polomé & W. Winter. B. / NY, 1992.

RLC = *Reconstructing Languages and Cultures*. Ed. by V. Shevoroshkin. Bochum, 1989.

RLV = *Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte*. I-XV. B., 1924-1932.

RNDLUI = *Research Notes from the Department of Linguistics and Nigerian Languages, University of Ibadan*.

RO = *Rocznik Orientalistyczny* (Wa.).

RPTch = *Préalables à la reconstruction du proto-tchadique*. Ed. by J.-P. Caprile et H. Jungraithmayr. P., 1978.

RR = *Russkaja rech'* (M.).

RRAL = *Rendiconti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei*. (= *Atti dell'Accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti*). *Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche* (R.).

RRL = *Revue Roumaine de Linguistique*.

RSE = *Rassegna di Studi Etiopici* (R.).

RSO = *Rivista degli Studi Orientali* (R.).

RTJV = *Sir Ralph Turner Jubilee Volume* (= *IL*, 2 special volumes). Poona, 1958-9.

RUG = *Rijksuniversiteit te Gent. Werken uitgeven door de faculteit van de wijsbegeerte en letteren*.

SAÄK = *Studien zur Altägyptischen Kultur*.

SAE = *Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Südarabische Expedition*. (W.).

SAfrL = *Studies in African Linguistics*.

SAHS = *Studies in Ancient Hebrew Semantics*. Ed. by T. Muraoka. Lv., 1995 (= *Abr-Nahrain Supplement Series IV*).

SaS = *Slovo a slovesnost* (Pr.).

SAZRFV = *Slovenska Akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred na filološke in literarne vede. Razprave* (Ljubljana).

SB = *Språklika Bidrag* (Lund).

SBAW = *Sitzungsberichte der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften* (and earlier: *Sitzungsberichte der Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*), *Philosophisch-historische Klasse*.

SbH = *Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse*.

SBJAB = *Slavjanskoje i balkanskoje jazykoznanije. Antichnaja balkanistika i sravnitel'naja grammatika*. M., 1977.

SBJJK = *Slavjanskoje i balkanskoje jazykoznanije. Problemy jazykovyx kontaktov*. M., 1983.

SBK = *Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Schriften der Balkankommission. Linguistische Abt.* (W.).

SBT = *Studien zu den Boğazköy-Texten* (Wb.)

SbW = *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen (later: Österreichischen) Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Philosophisch-historische Klasse (W.)*.

SC = *Studia Caucasica* (H.).

Sc. = *The Sciences*.

ScA = *Scientific American*.

SChAL = *Studies in Chadic and Afroasiatic Linguistics*. Ed. by E. Wolff & H. Meyer-Bahlburg. Hm., 1983.

SChHS = *Studia Chadica et Hamitosemitica*. (Akten des Intern. Symposions zur Tschadsprachenforschung, J. W. Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt am Main). Ed. D. Ibriszimow & R. Leger. K., 1995.

SCI = *Sem Cam Iafet. Atti della 7^a Giornata di Studi Camito-Semitici e Indoeuropei (Milano, 1^o giugno 1993)*. A cura di V. Brugnatelli. Mil., 1994.

SCL = *Studii și Cercetări Lingvistice* (Buc.).

SCS = *Semitic and Cushitic Studies*. Ed. by G. Goldenberg and Sh. Raz. Wb., 1994.

SDCS = *Seminar on Dravidian Case System (1974, Annamalainagar, India)*. Ed. by S. Agesthalingom & K. Kushalappa Gonda. Ann., 1976.

SDFU = *Skrifter utgivna genom dialekt- och folkminnesarkivet i Uppsala* (earlier *Skrifter utgivna genom landsmåls- och folkminnesarkivet i Uppsala*).

SDJ = *Sbornik dialektologicheskix materialov jakutskogo jazyka*. Yakutsk, 1961.

SDL 3 = *Third Seminar on Dravidian Linguistics*. Ed. by S. Agesthalingom & S. V. Shanmugam. Ann., 1972.

SDLI = *Sinxronija i diaxronija v lingvisticheskix issledovanijax*. M., 1988.

SE = *Sovetskaja etnografija*.

SEB = *Studia Etymologica Brunensia* (Pr., "Euroslavica").

SEC = *Studia Etymologica Cracoviensia* (Cr.).

SEP = *Studien zur englischen Philologie* (Halle).

SFB = *Sborník prací Filozofické fakulty Brněnské univerzity. Studia minora Facultatis philosophicae Universitatis Brunensis* (Brno).

SFU = *Sovetskoje finno-ugrovedenije* (Tall.).

SGJ = *Materialy pervoj nauchnoj sessii po voprosam germanskogo jazykoznanija* (Institut jazykoznanija Akademii nauk SSSR). M., 1959.

SGKA = *Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur in Afrika. Vorträge, gehalten auf dem III. Afrikanistentag, Köln, 14./15. Oktober 1982*. Ed. by R. Voßen and U. Claudi. Hm., 1983.

SGRozv. = *Symbolae grammaticae in honorem Ioannis Rozwadowski*. I-II. Cr., 1927.

Šhd. = *Šayhadica*, ed. by Ch. Robin & M. Bāfaqīh. P., 1987.

SHPA = *Studies in the Historical Phonology of Asian Languages*. Ed. by William G. Boltz & Michael C. Shapiro. Amst./Phil., 1991.

SIE = *Studia indoeuropejskie. Études indo-européennes.* Ed. by J. Kuryłowicz. Wr., 1974.

SIJ = *Sravnitel'no-istoričeskoje izučenije jazykov raznyx semej. Lingvističeskaja rekonstrukcija. Rekonstrukcija ischeznuvšix jazykov.* M., 1991.

SIJSE = *Konferencija. Sravnitel'no-istoričeskoje jazykoznanije na sovremennom etape. Pamjati V. M. Illich-Svitycha. 6 - 9 fevralja 1990 g. Tezisy dokladov.* M., 1990.

SILTA = *Studi Italiani di Linguistica Teorica e Applicata.*

SIN = *Slavistika. Indojeuropeistika. Nostratika. K 60-letiju so dnja rozhdenija V. A. Dybo. Konferencija. Tezisy dokladov.* M., 1991.

SITJ = *Struktura i istorija tjurkskix jazykov.* Ed. by E. Sevortjan a. o. M., 1971.

SJZ = *Silver Jubilee Volume of the Zinbun Kagaku Kenkyusyo.* Kt., 1954.

SKM = *Saenatmecniero k'rebuli. Lingvističeskij sbornik. Ežghvneba Givi Machavarianis xsovnas. Posvjashchajetsja pamjati Givi Machavariani.* Ed. by Sh. 3i3iguri. Tb., 1979.

SL = *The Semitic Languages.* Ed. by R. Hetzron. L. / NY, 1997.

SLAO = *Studia linguarum Africae Orientalis* (Hd. / K.).

SLCar. = *Studi linguistici e filologici offerti a Girolamo Caracausi.* Palermo, 1992.

SLESI VI = *Societatis Linguisticae Europaeae Sodalitium Israëlense. Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting (Tel-Aviv, April 16th, 1988) = Ha-xûg ha-Yiçrá'elî shel xavrey ha-Xevráh ha-'Eyrôpît la-balshánût. Divrey ha-Mivgásh ha-shênátî ha-shîshshî (Tel-Ávîv, 16 bë-aprîl 1988).* J., 1989

SIJ = *Slavjanskoje jazykoznanije* (M.)

SIJD = *Slavjanskoje jazykoznanije. Doklady sovetskoj delegacii na VI Mezhdunarodnom s'jezde slavistov (Praga, 1968).* M., 1968.

SLLE = *S.L.L.E. Linguistics Reports. Survey of Little-known Languages of Ethiopia* (Ad.).

SLNLE = *Survey of Little Known Languages of Ethiopia.* Ed. by K. Wedekind. Ad., 1993.

SLUSSR = *Studies in the Languages of the USSR.* Ed. by B. Comrie. Carbondale / Edmonton, 1980.

SMAE = *Sbornik Muzeja antropologii i etnografii* (M./Lgr.).

SMAM = *Sakartvelos SSR Mecnierebata ak'ademiis moambe* (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR) (Tb.).

SMO = *Sbornik materialov dlja opisanija méstnostej i plemën Kavkaza* (Tiflis).

SNL = *Studies in Nigerian Languages* (Zaria / Kano, Nigeria).

SNM = *Symposium on the Nostratic Macrofamily* (precirculated papers). Cm., 1998.

SovT = *Sovetskaja tjurkologija* (Baku).

SPAW = *Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (B.).

SpE = *Săpostavilno ezikoznanie* (Sofia).

SPJA = *St. Petersburg Journal of African Studies*.

SPJOS = *St. Petersburg Journal of Oriental Studies*.

Spr = *Die Sprache*.

SprA = *Die Sprachen Afrikas*, ed. by B. Heine, T. Schadeberg, and E. Wolff, Hm., 1981.

SpSib = *Specimina Sibirica* (redigit Janos Pusztay) (Szombathely, Hungary).

SS = *Die Slawischen Sprachen* (W.).

SSCS = *Sprung from Some Common Source. Investigations into the Prehistory of Languages*. Ed. by S. M. Lamb and E. Douglas Mitchell. Stanford, 1991.

SSI = *Sovetskoje slavjanovedenije* (M.).

SSLs = *Semitic Studies: In honor of Wolf Leslau*. Ed. by A. S. Kaye. I-II. Wb., 1991.

SSPCF = *Suplementos del Seminario de problemas científicos y filosóficos* (México, Universidad Nacional de México).

SSUF = *Språkvetenskapliga Sällskapets i Uppsala Förhandlingar*.

StAfrL = *Studies in African Linguistics*.

STAT = *Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemia Toimituksia. Annales Academiæ Scientiarum Fennicæ*. Sarja 1 (Hs.).

STAT-B = *Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemia Toimituksia. Annales Academiæ Scientiarum Fennicæ*. Sarja B (Hs.).

StChE I = *Studies in Chuvash Etymology*. Ed. by A. Róna-Tas. I. Sz., 1982 (= *StUA* XVII).

StDL = *Studies in Dravidian Linguistics* (Patiala).

StE = *Studi eblaiti* (Univerità degli studi di Roma "La Sapienza").

StGr = *Studi di grammatica dall'XI incontro di grammatica generativa*. Contributi di G. Banti, A. Marcantonio, L. Mereu, A. Tomaselli. R., 1986.

StIE = *Studia indoeuropejskie. Études indo-européennes*. Wr. / Wa.. / Cr. / Gd., 1974.

StIGW = *Studien zum indogermanischen Wortschatz*. Ed. by W. Meid. In., 1987 (= *IBS* LII).

StL = *Studies in Language* (Amst. / Phil.).

StLE = *Studies in the Language of Ebla*. Ed. by P. Fronzaroli. Fir., 1984 (= *QS* XIII).

StLO = *Studies in Language Origins*. Ed. W. v. Raffler-Engel, J. Wind & A. Jonker. Amst./Phil., 1991.

StN = *Second Workshop on Comparative Linguistics: Status of Nostratic* (Eastern Michigan Univ., Oct. 21-22, 1993).

StNigL = *Studies in Nigerian Languages* (Zaria / Kano, Nigeria).

StOF = *Studia Orientalia*. Edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica (Hs.).

StUA = *Studia Uralo-Altaica* (Sz.).

StWeb = *Studies in Memory of Frank Martindale Webster*. Saint Louis, 1951 (= *Washington University Studies - N. S. Language and Literature XX*).

SuA = *Suomen antropologi*.

SUGIA = *Sprache und Geschichte in Afrika* (K.).

Suomi = *Suomi. Tidskrift i fosterländska ämnen* (Helsingfors, Finska Litteratur-Sällskapets förlag).

SUST = *Suomlais-Ugrilainen Seuran Toimituksia*.

SuvL = *Suvremena lingvistika* (Zagreb).

SVN = *Uchenyje zapiski (Leningradskij gosudarstvennyj Universitet. Vostochnyj Institut). Serija vostokovedcheskix nauk* (Lgr.).

SWAS = *Struktur und Wandel afrikanischen Sprachen (Vorträge vom XX. Deutschen Orientlistentag, Erlangen 1977)*. Ed. by H. Jungraithmayr. B., 1978.

TASJ = *Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan*.

TBaltK = *Tarptautinė baltistų konferencija. Starptautiskā baltistu konference. Mezhdunarodnaja konferencija baltistov. International Conference of Balticists*. Viln., 1985.

TC = *Tamil Culture* (Mdr.).

TDAY = *Türk Dili Araştırmaları Yıllığı Belleten*.

TDHL = *Time Depth in Historical Linguistics*. Ed. by C. Renfrew, A. McJahon, and L. Trask. I-II. Cm., 2000.

TDHLP = *Time Depth in Historical Linguistics*. Papers presented for the meeting to be held 19-22 August 1999. Cm., 1999.

TDP = *Tajny drevnix pis'mën. Problemy deshifrovki*. Ed. by I. M. Djakonov (Diakonoff). M., 1976.

TELS I = *Tajmyrskij etnolingvističeskij sbornik. Vypusk I. Materialy po nganasanskomu šamanstvu i jazyku*. Ed. by E. Helimski (Je. A. Xelimskij). M., Rossijskij gosudarstvennyj gumanitarnyj universitet, 1994.

TES = *Tatarische etymologische Studien. II*. Sz., 1988 (= *StUA XXX*).

T&M = *Textes et Mémoires* (Ld. / Teheran / Liège).

TGDR = *Tôkyo Gaykokugo Daygaku ronshû* (Tk.).

ThAL = Michael Mann & David Dalby. *A Thesaurus of African Languages. A classified & annotated inventory of the spoken languages of Africa*. L. / Mn. / NY, 1988 (1st imprint 1987).

ThSV = *Zur Theorie des Sprachveränderung*. Ed. by Gudula Dinser. Kronberg Ts. (Germany), 1974.

TI = *Tjurkologičeskije issledovanija*. Ed. by A. Borovkov. M. / Lgr., 1963.

TIEMM = *Trudy Instituta etnografii im. N. N. Mikluxo-Maklaja* (M. / Lgr.).

TIES = *Tocharian and Indo-European Studies* (Reykjavík).

TIJ = *Trudy Instituta jazykoznanija* (M.).

TJ = *Tokiwa Joshi-tanki-daigaku kiyo*.

- TKA = Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR. *Tezisy konferencii aspirantov i molodyx sotrudnikov. Jazykoznanije*. M., 1988.
- TMIV = *Trudy Moskovskogo instituta vostokovedenija*.
- TMIE = *Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'ethnologie* (P.).
- TMJF = *Tjurko-mongol'skoje jazykoznanije i fol'kloristika*. Ed. by G. Sanzheev and R. Aganin. M., 1960.
- TMNII = *Trudy Marijskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta jazyka, literatury i istorii* (YO).
- TNR = *Tanganyika Notes and Records*.
- TOKJM = *Teoreticheskiye osnovy klassifikacii jazykov mira*. Ed. by V. N. Jarceva. M., 1980.
- TOKJMR = *Teoreticheskiye osnovy klassifikacii jazykov mira. Problemy rodstva*. Ed. by B. A. Serebrennikov. M., 1982.
- TOOIA = *Trudy Obshchestva obsledovanija i izuchenija Azerbajdzhana* (Baku).
- ToxJ = *Toxarskije jazyki. Sbornik statej*. Ed. by V. V. Ivanov. M., 1959.
- TP = *T'oung Pao* (Ld.).
- TPEI = *Teorija i praktika etimologicheskix issledovanij*. Ed. by K. M., Musajev. M., 1985.
- TPhS = *Transactions of the Philological Society*.
- TRT = *Typology, Relationship, and Time*. Ed. by V. Shevoroshkin and Th. L. Markey. AA, Karoma, 1986.
- TRÜT = *Tartu Riikliku Ülikooli Toimetised*.
- TsHJ = *Tsing Hua Journal* (Peiping).
- TTU = *Trudy Tbilisskogo universiteta*.
- TUM = *T'pilisis Universit'et'is moambe* (Tb.).
- Turc. = *Turcologica*. Lgr., 1976.
- TUSh = *Tbilisis Saxelmc'ipo Universit'et'i. Shromebi*. (Tb.).
- TZES = *Tanamedrove zogadi enatmecnierebis sak'itxebi* (Tb.).
- UAAEJ = *Uralo-altaistika (Arxeologija. Etnografija. Jazyk)*. Ed. by Je. I. Ubrjatova. Novos., 1985.
- UAJ = *Ural-Altäische Jahrbücher* (Wb.).
- UAY = *Ural-Altaiic Yearbook. Ural-Altäische Jahrbücher*. Ed. by Gy. Décsy and A. Bodrogligeti (Bloom.).
- UCeylR = *University of Ceylon Review*.
- UCPL = *University of California Publications in Linguistics* (Berk. / LA)
- UI = *Uralo-Indogermanica. Balto-slavjanskije jazyki i problema uralo-indojevropejskix svjazej. Materialy 3-ej balto-slavjanskoj konferencii, 18-22 ijunja 1990 g. I-II*. Ed. by V. Ivanov a.o. M., 1990.
- UJb = *Ungarische Jahrbücher* (Bdp.).
- USCES = *Proceedings of the First United States Conference on Ethiopian Studies, 1973*. Ed. by Harold G. Marcus. East Lansing, Mi., 1974.
- UUÅ = *Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift* .

UUÅ FSH = *Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper* (Up.).

VBh = *Vāgbhāratī. Proceedings of the International Conference on South Asian Languages* (July 1 - 4, 1997). M., 1998.

VCh-3 = *Vladimircovskije chtenija III*. M., 1995.

VDI = *Vestnik drevnej istorii* (M.).

VDTJ = *Voprosy dialektologii tjurkskix jazykov* (Baku).

VFR = *Voprosy formirovanija i razvitija nacional'nyx jazykov*. M., 1960 (= *TIJ X*).

VGEG = *Verhandlungen der Gelehrten Ehstnischen Gesellschaft zu Dorpat*.

VHAAK = *Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Konferenser* (Sweden).

VIDKJ = *Voprosy istorii i dialektologii kazaxskogo jazyka. Qazaq tili tarixi men dialektologiyasinin maseleleri* (Al.).

VIKJ = *Voprosy izuchenija iberijsko-kavkazskix jazykov*. Ed. by Y. A. Bokarev (Je. A. Bokarev). M., 1961.

Vir. = *Virittäjä*.

VJ = *Voprosy jazykoznanija* (M.).

VKDC = *Vzaimodejstviye kochevyx kul'tur i drevnix civilizacij*. Al., "Nauka" Kazaxskoj SSR, 1989.

VKFU = *Vsesojuznaja konferencija po finno-ugrovedeniju*. Sikt., 1965.

VLFCh = *Voprosy leksikologii i frazeologii chuvashskogo jazyka*. Cheb., 1979 (= *Trudy NII jazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki pri SM Chuv. ASSR LXXXVII*).

VMSII = *Voprosy metodiki sravnitel'no-istoricheskogo izuchenija indojevropejskix jazykov*. Ed. by A. Desnickaja and B. Serebrennikov. M., Izd. AN SSSR, 1956.

VP = *Voice and Power. The Culture of Language in North-East Africa. Essays in honour of B. W. Andrzejewski*. Ed. by R. Hayward and I. Lewis. L., 1996.

VSJ = *Voprosy slavjanskogo jazykoznanija* (M.).

W = *Word* (NY).

WAC-3 = *World Archaeological Congress - 3. Precirculated Papers for Theme 3: Language, Anthropology, and Archaeology*. I-II. [ND], 1994.

WdO = *Die Welt des Orients*.

WS = *Wörter und Sachen*.

WWC = *When Worlds Collide: The Indo-Europeans and the Pre-Indo-Europeans*. Ed. by T. L. Markey and J. A. C. Greppin. AA, 1990.

WZFSchU = *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität* (Jena).

WZKM = *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* (W.).

WZUG = *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der E. M. Arndt-Universität Greifswald*.

X'IMY = *Xeqer wë-^ciyyûn bë-maddá^cey ha-yahădût. Sifrût - miqrá³ - lăshôn*. Haifa, 5736 (=1975-6).

ZA = *Živa antika* (Skopje).

ZAH = *Zeitschrift für Althebraistik*.

ZÄS = *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde* (Lpz.).

ZAss = *Zeitschrift für Assyriologie* (B.).

ZAW = *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*.

ZBalk = *Zeitschrift für Balkanologie*.

ZCPh = *Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie* (B. - Tübingen).

ZDMG = *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* (Lpz.).

ZE = *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*.

ZES = *Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen*.

ZFL = *Zbornik za Fillologiju i Lingvistiku* (Zagreb).

ZIAN = *Zapiski Imperatorskoj Akademii nauk. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. VIII^e série. Cl. hist.-philol.*

ZIFVUA = *Zapysky istorychno-fjlolohichnoho viddilu Ukrajins'koji Akademiji*.

ZII = *Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik* (Lpz.).

ZKS = *Zeitschrift für Kolonialsprachen*.

ZKV = *Zapiski kollegii vostokovedov* (Lgr.).

ZM = *O zarubezhnyx mongolovednyx issledovanijax po jazyku*. Ed. by C. B. Cydenbambajev e. a. Ulan-Ude, Burjatskoje knizhnije izdatel'stvo, 1968.

ZNUJ = *Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Prace językoznawcze* (Cr.).

ZPhAS = *Zeitschrift für Phonetik und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft* (B.).

ZPhSK = *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung* (B.).

ZS = *Znanije - sila* (M.).

ZSEA = *Zur Sprachgeschichte und Ethnohistorie in Afrika*. Ed. by W. Möhlig, F. Rottland, and B. Heine. B., 1977.

ZSJ = *Zápisník slovenského jazykovedca* (Bratislava).

ZsS = *Zeitschrift für Semitistik*.

ZSSJ = *Zvukovyje sistemy sibirskix jazykov (Sbornik nauchnyx trudov)*. Novos., 1989.

ZStSJ = *Zvukovoj stroj sibirskix jazykov (Sbornik nauchnyx trudov)*. Ed. by V. Nadeljajev (V. Nadeljaev). Novos., 1980.

ZVO = *Zapiski Vostochnago otdélenija Russkago arxeologicheskago obshchestva* (SPb.).

ZVS = *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung*.

Abbreviations of city names in the Bibliography

AA = Ann Arbor, Mich.; Ad. = Addis-Ababa; AixP = Aix-en-Provence; Al. = Alma-Ata, Almaty; Amst. = Amsterdam; Ank. = Ankara; Ann. = Annamalainagar; Ash. = Ashkhabad, Ashgabat; B. = Berlin; Balt. = Baltimore; Bdp. = Budapest; Beir. = Beirut, Beyrouth; Berk. = Berkeley; Bloom. = Bloomington, Ind.; Bol. = Bologna; Brux. = Brussels, Bruxelles; Buc. = Bucarest; Calc. = Calcutta; Ch. = Chicago; Cheb. = Cheboksari; ChH. = Chapel Hill, N.C.; Chr. = Christiania; Cm. = Cambridge (England); CmM. = Cambridge, Mass.; Cop. = Copenhagen, København; Cr. = Cracow (Kraków); Db. = Dublin; Drm. = Darmstadt; Ed. = Edinburgh; FB = Freiburg in Breisgau; Fir. = Firenze, Florence; FN = Fort-National (Algérie); Fr. = Frankfurt am Main; Gd. = Gdańsk; Gen. = Genève, Geneva; Gl. = Glückstadt; Gött. = Göttingen; Gtb. = Göteborg; H. = The Hague; Heid. = Heidelberg; Hild. = Hildesheim; Hm. = Hamburg; Hs. = Helsinki, Helsingfors; Ib. = Ibadan (Nigeria); In. = Innsbruck; Ist. = Istanbul; Izh. = Izhevsk; J. = Jerusalem; K. = Cologne, Köln; Kaz. = Kazan, Kazan'; Kn. = Kano (Nigeria); Kng. = Königsberg; Kt. = Kyoto; Kv. = Kevelaer; L. = London; LA = Los Angeles; Ld. = Leiden; Lgr. = Leningrad; Lpz. = Leipzig; Lv. = Louvain (Leuven); LvN. = Louvain-la-Neuve; M. = Moscow; Md. = Madrid; Mdr. = Madras; Mil. = Milano; Mn. = München, Munich; Nap. = Naples, Napoli; ND = New Delhi; NH = New Haven; Novos. = Novosibirsk; NV = Neukirchen-Vluyn (Germany); NY = New York; Oxf. = Oxford; P. = Paris; Phil. = Philadelphia; Pk. = Peking (Beijing); Pn. = Poona; Pr. = Prague, Praha, Prag; Psh. = Prishtinë, Prishtina; Ptg. = Petrograd; R. = Rome; Sikt. = Siktivkar; SPb. = Saint-Petersburg; St. = Stockholm; Stg. = Stuttgart; Stnf. = Stanford, Calif.; Str. = Straßburg, Strasbourg; Sz. = Szeged; Szék. = Székesfehérvár; TA = Tel-Aviv; Tall. = Tallin(n); Tash. = Tashkent; Tb. = Tbilisi, Tphilisi, Tiflis; Tk. = Tokyo; Tor. = Turin, Torino; Trt. = Toronto; Tüb. = Tübingen; UB = Ulaan Baatar, Ulan-Bator; UP = University Park, Pa.; Up. = Uppsala; Viln. = Vilnius; W. = Vienna, Wien; Wa. = Warsaw; Wash. = Washington, D. C.; Wb. = Wiesbaden; Wr. = Wrocław; Yer. = Yerevan; YO = Yoshkar-Ola; Yok. = Yokohama; Z = Zurich, Zürich; Zr. = Zaria (Nigeria).

Transliteration of non-Roman scripts in bibliographical references

Hebrew characters and vocalization signs: ' = א, v = ב (fricative), w = ו, x = ח, t' = ט, kh = כ (fricative), ' = ע, f = פ (fricative), c = צ, q = ק, ç = ש, sh = שׁ, t = ת, ë = *shwa* mobile, é = *céré* (e.g. sé = סֵ), e = *segol* (se = סֶ), á = *qámác*; a = *patakh*; vowels indicated by *matres lectionis* are transliterated with a circumflex: û = וֹ, ô = וֹ, î = יֹ with a letter ם, ê (or ey, if pronounced so) = עֵ (*céré*) with ם, â = אֹ with a mater lectionis א, but è = *segol* with ם.

Georgian characters: c = ც, c' = წ, ch = ჩ, ch' = ჭ, dz = ძ, gh = გ, j = ჯ, k = კ, k' = კ', p = პ, p' = პ', q = ყ, sh = შ, t = თ, t' = ტ, x = ხ, zh = ჯ.

Armenian characters: b = բ, c = ճ, c' = գ, ch = ճ, ch' = չ, d = դ, dz = ճ, ê = է, ë = ը, ew = ա, g = գ, gh = դ, j = զ, k = կ, k' = ք, p = պ, p' = փ, r = ռ, rr = ռ, sh = շ, t = տ, t' = ք, x = խ, y = յ, zh = ժ.

Cyrillic script:

1. For Russian (including letters of the pre-1918 orthography): a = а, b = б, c = ц, ch = ч, d = д, e (in the syllable-initial position) = э, e (otherwise) = е, ë = ё, è = э, f = ф, g = г, i = и, j (word-final or preceding a consonant) = й, ja = я, je = е, jë = ё, ju = ю, k = к, l = л, m = м, n = н, o = о, p = п, r = р, s = с, sh = ш, shch = щ, t = т, u = у, v = в, x = х, y = ы, z = з, zh = ж, ' = ь, ` = ъ; in rendering the pre-1918 orthography a zero after the word-final consonant renders ъ, é = ѓ, ʒ = ѓ, v = в.

2. For Ukrainian: as for Russian, except: e = е (always), je = є, h = г, i = і, ji = ї, y = и.

3. For Bulgarian: as for Russian, except: e = е (always), ъ = ѓ.

4. For Serbian: the Croatian (romanized) spelling is used.

5. For Azeri (including both the old and the new Cyrillic orthography): as for Russian, except: ä = ә; gh = ґ; h = һ; i = ы; j = ч; ky = к; ö = ө; ü = ү; y = (in the old orthography) й, (in the new orthography) j; ye = (in the old orthography in the syllable-initial position) е, (in the new orthography) jе; җа = (old orth.) я, (in the new orth.) jа; җу = (old orth.) ю, (new orth.) jу.

6. For Bashkirian: as for Russian, except: ä = ә, dh = ҙ, gh = ґ, h = һ, i = ы; ng = ң, ö = ө, q = к, th = һ, ü = ү, ä = ә, ä = ә, ä = ә, ä = ә, ä = ә, ä = ә, ä = ә, ä = ә, y = й, ye = (in the syllable-initial position) е, ya = я, yu = ю.

7. For Chuvash: as for Russian, except: a_ = а́, e_ = е́, h = х, s_ = с, ü = ү́.

8. For Qazaq: as for Russian, except: ä = ә, gh = ґ, i = і, î = и, i = ы, j = ж, q = қ, ng = ң, ö = ө, u = ұ, ü = ү, û = ұ, w (after vowel) = ұ, y = й, ya = я, ye (in the syllable-initial position) = е, yu = ю.

9. For Qarachay-Balqar: as for Russian, except: gh = ґъ, i = ы, j = дж, ng = ңъ, ö = ё, q = къ, ü = ю, y = й, ya = я, ye (in the syllable-initial position) = е, yu = ю.

10. For Qirgiz: as for Russian, except: ä = ә, i = ы, j = ж, ng = ң, ö = ө, ü = ү, y = й, ya = я, ye (in the syllable-initial position) = е, yu = ю.

11. For Tatar (UTt): as for Russian, except: ä = ə, h = һ, i = Ы, j = Ж, ng = Ң, ö = Ө, ü = Ү, y = Й, ya = Я, ye (in the syllable-initial position) = е, yu = Ю.

12. For Türkmenian: as for Russian, except: ä = ə, h = һ, i = Ы, j = Ж, ng = Ң, ö = Ө, q = Қ, ü = Ү, y = Й, ya = Я, ye (in the syllable-initial position) = е, yu = Ю.

13. For Mongolian: as for Russian, except: e (always) = Э, j = Ж, ng = Ң, ö = Ө, ü = Ү, i = Ы, y = Й, ya = Я, ye (in the syllable-initial position) = е, yu = Ю.

14. For Moksha-Mordvinian: as for Russian, except: ä = я.

15. For Erzya-Mordvinian: as for Russian.

16. For Zyriene and Permyak: as for Russian, except: ö = ӧ, i = і, ì = и.

17. For Dotyak: as for Russian, except: ö = ӧ, i = и, ì = й, ć = ч, č = ч̣, ȝ = ȝ̣, ž = ȝ̣̣.

The Arabic and Ethiopian scripts are romanized according to the traditional Orientalistic transcription.

The Japanese script is romanized according to the traditional system (Romaji).